Volume 61 Annual Indexes

Review of applied entomology

SERIES A

AGRICULTURAL

U. I. C. C.
DEC 31 1974
LIBRARY

Commonwealth Institute of Entomology

56 Queen's Gate, London SW7 5JR

Director and Editor
R.G. Fennah, M.A., Sc.D.
Assistant Director
A.H. Parker, M.Sc., Ph.D.
Assistant Editor
R.F. Avery, M.A.

Identification Service c/o British Museum (Natural History),
Cromwell Road,
London SW7 5BD,
UK.

The Review of Applied Entomology (Series A Agricultural) is prepared by the Comm
Institute of Entomology, and published as a monthly journal by CAB.

Annual subscription rates

to subscribers in non-contributing countries	£26.00	$67.50
to subscribers in contributing countries	£10.00	

Complete sets of back volumes are available.

Orders and enquiries concerning subscriptions and back numbers should be sent to:

CENTRAL SALES BRANCH,
COMMONWEALTH AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX,
FARNHAM ROYAL, SLOUGH SL2 3BN, UK.

Note: Secretaries of societies and editors of journals wishing to exchange their pu
for those of the Institute are requested to communicate with the Director.
of papers on applied entomology, particularly those published in non-ento
journals, are invited to send reprints to the Director for notice in the

---

Photocopies of abstracted papers can be supplied by the Institute at 7p per page b
mail or 8p per page by 2nd class airmail. An application and copyright declaratio
printed on the inside back cover. This form (which may be copied) should be si
returned to the Institute.

© *Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux, 1973.* All rights reserved. No part of this p
may be reproduced in any form or by any means, electronically, mechanically, b
copying, recording or otherwise, without the prior permission of the copyrigh

The Executive Council of the Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux is a signatory t
Copying Declaration, details of which can be obtained from The Royal Society,
House Terrace, London S.W.1.

The Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux Organisation does not accept responsibili
trade advertisement included in this publication.

REVIEW OF APPLIED ENTOMOLOGY

Series A – Agricultural

Volume 61

Prepared by

Commonwealth Institute of Entomology, London

1973

ISSN 0305-0076

© *Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux 1974*

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced in any form or by
electronically, mechanically, by photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prio
of the copyright owner

The Executive Council of the Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux is a signatory
Copying Declaration, details of which can be obtained from The Royal Society, 6 Ca
Terrace, London, S.W.1

Published by

Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux,
Farnham House, Farnham Royal,
SLOUGH SL2 3BN, UK

Printed by

Headley Brothers Ltd., The Invicta Press, Ashford, Kent, U.K.

CAB

The Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux (CAB), a co-operative venture established by the Commonwealth, provides the only comprehensive information service for agricultural research workers. This is based on a series of 19 abstract journals which cover the whole range of agricultural science. These journals have a large, world-wide readership.

Other services provided by CAB include:

bibliographies, with or without annotations.

review articles.

publication of technical monographs, some of which are standard works.

answering enquiries arising from any aspect of agricultural science (charges being made where extensive research is required).

photocopies.

provision of identification services for entomologists, mycologists and helminthologists.

control of animal and plant pests by their natural enemies (i.e. biological control services)

The work of CAB is largely carried out through a number of Institutes and Bureaux, each dealing with a particular aspect of agricultural science. The abstract journals are produced using computer methods, and the whole data base, from the beginning of 1973 onwards, is in computer-readable form. Experimental tapes covering the field of animal health are already available; tapes for other subject areas will become so progressively.

Enquiries should be sent as follows, to the addresses listed below:-

(i) any aspect of agricultural science – to the appropriate Institute or Bureau Director.

(ii) the computerized system, magnetic tapes, or services arising therefrom – to the Systems Manager, Farnham House.

(iii) CAB publications – to Central Sales Branch, Farnham House.

(iv) general or administrative matters – to the Secretary, Farnham House.

Liaison Officers in the member countries welcome comments, suggestions or enquiries on CAB services.

Institutes

Commonwealth Institute of Entomology, 56 Queen's Gate, London SW7 5JR
Director: R.G. Fennah, ScD, MA, AICTA, FIBiol.
Commonwealth Mycological Institute, Ferry Lane, Kew Richmond TW9 3AF
Director: A. Johnston, BSc, AICTA, FIBiol.
Commonwealth Institute of Biological Control, Gordon Street, Curepe, Trinidad, West Indies
Director: F.J. Simmonds, MA, PhD, DSc, FRSA.
Commonwealth Institute of Helminthology, The White House, 103 St. Peter's Street, St. Albans, Herts.
Director: Sheila Willmott, PhD, FIBiol.

Bureaux

Agricultural Economics, Dartington House, Little Clarendon Street, Oxford OX1 2HH
Director: J.O. Jones, MA.
Animal Breeding and Genetics, Animal Breeding Research Organization, The King's Buildings, West Mains Road, Edinburgh EH9 3JX
Director: J.D. Turton, BSc, MRCVS, DTVM.
Animal Health, Central Veterinary Laboratory, New Haw, Weybridge, Surrey
Director: M.R. Dhanda, LVP, MS, DipBact.
Dairy Science & Technology, National Institute for Research in Dairying, Shinfield, Reading RG2 9AT
Director: E.J. Mann, NDD, CDD.
Forestry, Commonwealth Forestry Institute, South Parks Road, Oxford OX1 3RD
Director: P.G. Beak, MBE, MA.
Horticulture & Plantation Crops, East Malling Research Station, Nr. Maidstone, Kent.
Director: G.E. Tidbury, BSc, ARCS, AICTA, FIBiol.
Nutrition, Rowett Research Institute, Bucksburn, Aberdeen AB2 9SB.
Director: Miss D.L. Duncan, BSc, PhD.
Pastures & Field Crops, Hurley, Maidenhead SL6 5LR.
Director: P.J. Boyle, MA
Plant Breeding & Genetics, Department of Applied Biology, Downing Street, Cambridge CB2 3BX
Director: R.H. Richens, MA, PhD.
Soils, Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden AL5 2JQ
Director: W.D. Brind, BScAgr.

Headquarters, Central Sales Branch and Systems Group

Farnham House, Farnham Royal, Slough SL2 3BN. UK

Secretary, CAB: E.A. Runacres
Systems Manager: G.A. Somerfield, MA, BSc, DPhil

Finance and organization

CAB's finance comes from the income from the sale of its journals and other services and from contributions made by each of the member countries, according to a formula agreed from time to time by those members.

The organization is controlled by an Executive Council composed of nominees of the various Commonwealth Governments, including one for the Dependent Territories. On the following pages is shown a list of the present members of the Executive Council, together with the names of the Liaison Officers, who form the primary link in the member countries.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

(as at 1 January, 1974)

Member	*Representing*
R.D. CROLL (Chairman)	Australia
T.N. TANDON (Vice-Chairman)	India
G.M.P. MYERS,	United Kingdom
J.W. GREENWOOD	Canada
V. ARMSTRONG, PhD.	New Zealand
P.M.D. FERNANDO	Sri Lanka
Mrs. A.Y. AGGREY-ORLEANS	Ghana
M. SANI	Malaysia
U.K. BELLO	Nigeria
(To be nominated)	Cyprus
H.E. THE HIGH COMMISSIONER	Sierra Leone
(To be nominated)	Tanzania
THE DEPUTY HIGH COMMISSIONER	Jamaica
P. HEZEKIAH	Trinidad & Tobago
N.K. IRUMBA	Uganda
H.E. THE HIGH COMMISSIONER	Kenya
M.V. PHIRI	Malawi
(To be nominated)	Zambia
B.A. BALDEH	The Gambia
R.E. CHANDISINGH	Guyana
H.E. THE HIGH COMMISSIONER	Botswana
THE DEPUTY HIGH COMMISSIONER	Barbados
B. APPADOO	Mauritius
R.M. MOTSA	Swaziland
K.R. BAIN	Fiji
D.M. KITCHING	Dependent Territories

D.G. THOMAS, Secretary, Commonwealth Scientific Committee (Observer)

E.A. RUNACRES (Secretary) ... Farnham Royal, Slough, SL2 3BN

LIAISON OFFICERS

Contributing country	*Liaison Officer*	*Address*
United Kingdom	Under Secretary	Agricultural Research Council, 160, Great Portland Street, London W1N 6DT
Canada	G.M. Carman, BSA, MSc, PhD.	Director, Information Division, Administration Branch, Canada Department of Agriculture, 1105, Sir John Carling Building, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0C7
Australia	P.F. Butler, MAgrSc.	Assistant Secretary, (Agricultural & Biological Sciences) Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, PO Box 225, Dickson, A.C.T.2602.
New Zealand	I.L. Baumgart, BA, BSc.	Assistant Director-General, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, Private Bag, Wellington.
India	M.S. Swaminathan, BSc, BScAgr, PhD, AIARI, FNI	Director-General, Indian Council of Agricultural Research, Krishi Bhavan, New Delhi 1.
Sri Lanka	J.W.L. Peiris, PhD, DIC, DipAgr.	Deputy Director of Agriculture (Research) Central Agricultural Research Institute, Gannoruwa, Peradeniya.
Ghana	General Secretary	Council for Scientific and Industrial Research PO Box M.32, Accra

Malaysia	Permanent Secretary	Ministry of Agriculture and Co-operatives, Swettenham Road, Kuala Lumpur.
Nigeria	Secretary	Agricultural Research Council of Nigeria, Private Mail Bag 5382, Moor Plantation, Ibadan.
Cyprus	R. Chr. Michaelides, BScAgr, NDA, DipAgrEc.	Director-General, Ministry of Agriculture and Natural Resources, Nicosia.
Sierra Leone	Research Co-ordinator	Njala University College, Njala.
Tanzania	Director of Agriculture	PO Box 9071, Dar-es-Salaam.
Jamaica	L.E. McLaren, BSc, MRCVS, PhD, MIBiol.	Technical Officer, Ministry of Agriculture, PO Box 480, Kingston 6.
Trinidad & Tobago	Chief Technical Officer (Agriculture)	Ministry of Agriculture, Lands and Fisheries, St. Clair Circle, Port-of-Spain, Trinidad.
Uganda	Commissioner of Agriculture	Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry and Co-operatives, Department of Agriculture, PO Box 2, Entebbe.
Kenya	Under Secretary	Ministry of Agriculture, PO Box 30028, Nairobi.
Malawi	P. Brown, BA, DTA.	Chief Agricultural Research Officer, Ministry of Agriculture, PO Box 303, Zomba.
Zambia	Permanent Secretary	Ministry of Rural Development, PO Box RW.197, Lusaka.
The Gambia	L.J. Marenah, BScAgr, PhD, DipAgr, DTA.	Director of Agriculture, Department of Agriculture, Cape St. Mary.
Guyana	H.A.D. Chesney	Principal Agricultural Officer (Research) Ministry of Agriculture and Natural Resources, Central Agricultural Station, Mon Repos, East Coast Demerara.
Botswana	The Permanent Secretary	Ministry of Agriculture, Private Bag 3, Gaborone.
Barbados	Chief Agricultural Officer	Ministry of Agriculture, Commerce, Science and Technology, Crumpton Street, Bridgetown.
Mauritius	B.D. Roy	Chief Agricultural Officer, Agricultural Services, Reduit.
Swaziland	O.Z. Dhlamini	Under Secretary, Office of Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Agriculture, PO Box 162, Mbabane.
Fiji	Secretary	Agriculture, Fisheries and Forests, Suva.
Dependent Territories	A.R. Melville, CMG, BSc, AICTA	Agricultural Adviser, Overseas Development Administration, Eland House, Stag Place, London, SW1E 5DH
Republic of Ireland	J.C. Doherty, BL.	Assistant Principal Officer, Department of Agriculture and Fisheries (Development Division), Upper Merrion Street, Dublin 2.

Commonwealth Institute of Entomology

56 Queen's Gate, London SW7 5JR

Director and Editor
R.G. Fennah, M.A., Sc.D.
Assistant Director
A.H. Parker, M.Sc., Ph.D.
Assistant Editor
R.F. Avery, M.A.

Identification Service c/o British Museum (Natural History),
Cromwell Road,
London SW7 5BD,
UK.

The following journals are prepared by the Commonwealth Institute of Entomology, and published by CAB:–

Title	Rates to Subscribers in non-contributing countries £	Rates to Subscribers in non-contributing countries $.U.S.	Rates to Subscribers in contributing countries £
Review of Applied Entomology (Monthly)			
Series A–Agricultural	26.00	67.50	10.00
Series B–Medical and Veterinary	10.00	26.00	4.00
Bulletin of Entomological Research (Quarterly)	10.00	26.00	7.00

REVIEW OF APPLIED ENTOMOLOGY
Series A
Volume 61

Contents — Parts 1 - 6

ABSTRACTS						
TAXONOMY, FAUNAS	1	73	149	255	377	497
ANATOMY	9	77	153	258	380	500
GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT ...	10	77	153	258	380	500
PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOCHEMISTRY	11	78	155	260	383	500
GENETICS	25	85	164	271	395	504
ECOLOGY AND BEHAVIOUR ...	25	86	164	272	396	504
GEOGRAPHY	42	–	174	–	407	509
TECHNIQUES AND APPARATUS	42	92	175	283	407	509
ARTHROPODS OF AGRICULTURAL IMPORTANCE ...	49	95	179	286	416	513
Non-classified, other than below	49	98	179	286	416	–
Insecta	–	–	179	–	–	–
Arachnida	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other classes	–	–	–	–	416	–
Locusts and grasshoppers	49	98	180	286	416	513
Polyphagous pests	49	98	182	289	417	513
Pollinating agents	49	99	–	–	–	514
Faunas and biocoenoses	50	100	183	290	419	514
Parasites and predators	51	101	184	292	420	516
Social insects	52	105	185	–	427	518
ECONOMICALLY SIGNIFICANT PLANTS ASSOCIATED WITH ARTHROPODS	52	105	186	296	427	519
Mushrooms	–	105	187	–	427	519
Non-classified (including weeds and alternative food-plants of arthropods)	52	105	188	296	428	520
Sugar-cane, cereals, grasses (including turf)	52	107	191	297	430	520
Fruit and Nut crops	54	113	200	310	435	524
Vegetables, legumes and oil-crops	55	119	207	319	444	529
Fibre crops	–	121	215	326	453	540
Tobacco and beverage crops ...	55	122	219	338	456	542
Ornamental plants	56	–	220	339	456	542
Rubber	–	123	–	–	–	–
Forest trees	56	123	221	340	457	543
COMMODITIES (INCLUDING STORED PRODUCTS) AND RESOURCES	59	124	226	347	464	548
DISEASES AND DISORDERS ...	60	127	228	350	468	551
PROTECTION AGAINST ARTHROPODS AND USE OF ARTHROPODS FOR BIOLOGICAL CONTROL ...	62	131	234	360	478	555
Control measures	62	131	234	360	478	555
Surveys, detection, loss estimating, forecasting	64	143	248	367	486	562
Legal aspects	65	144	250	367	487	562
Industrial aspects	67	145	–	370	491	564
CHEMICAL AND DRUGS	69	145	253	371	492	564
ORGANISATIONS AND COMMUNICATION	72	147	253	374	495	570

Contents Parts 7 - 12

ABSTRACTS						
TAXONOMY, FAUNAS ...	573	699	815	935	1065	1179
ANATOMY	576	701	817	940	1069	1184
GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT	576	702	817	940	1070	1184
PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOCHEMISTRY	576	704	818	942	1071	1184
GENETICS	597	711	822	950	1076	1187
ECOLOGY AND BEHAVIOUR	598	712	823	951	1077	1187
GEOGRAPHY	606	–	831	961	1084	1192
TECHNIQUES AND APPARATUS	607	721	831	961	1084	1193
ARTHROPODS OF AGRICULTURAL IMPORTANCE	611	726	836	968	1092	1198
Non-classified, other than below	611	–	840	–	1093	1198
Insecta	611	–	840	–	1094	1204
Arachnida	–	–	–	–	1095	1205
Other classes	611	–	–	–	–	1205
Locusts and grasshoppers ...	612	726	840	969	1095	1205
Polyphagous pests	612	728	840	971	1097	1206
Pollinating agents	–	–	841	–	–	–
Faunas and biocoenoses ...	613	729	841	972	1098	1207
Parasites and predators ...	613	730	842	974	1099	1209
Social insects	616	–	–	–	–	–
ECONOMICALLY SIGNIFICANT PLANTS ASSOCIATED WITH ARTHROPODS ...	616	731	846	978	1101	1217
Mushrooms	617	–	846	–	–	1217
Non-classified (including weeds and alternative food-plants of arthropods)	617	732	848	978	1101	1217
Sugar-cane, cereals, grasses (including turf)	618	733	849	980	1101	1218
Fruit and Nut crops	628	740	855	990	1109	1224
Vegetables, legumes and oil-crops	636	750	862	1006	1119	1233
Fibre crops	645	760	868	1013	1127	1237
Tobacco and beverage crops	649	764	873	1018	1132	1237
Ornamental plants	650	766	874	1020	1135	1240
Rubber	–	–	–	–	–	–
Forest trees	651	767	875	1021	1136	1240
COMMODITIES (INCLUDING STORED PRODUCTS) AND RESOURCES	657	783	889	1027	1141	1247
DISEASES AND DISORDERS	660	786	894	1029	1145	1252
PROTECTION AGAINST ARTHROPODS AND USE OF ARTHROPODS FOR BIOLOGICAL CONTROL ...	665	794	905	1033	1153	1259
Control measures	665	–	905	1033	–	1259
Surveys, detection, loss estimating, forecasting ...	675	802	914	1044	1159	1269
Legal aspects	676	803	914	–	1159	–
Industrial aspects	–	–	915	–	–	1269
CHEMICAL AND DRUGS ...	679	806	915	1045	1160	1269
ORGANISATIONS AND COMMUNICATION ...	686	809	921	1064	1177	1277
AUTHOR INDEX	1273					
NOTES ON SUBJECT INDEX	1312					
SUBJECT INDEX	1313					

ERRATA

(lines are counted from the beginning of the bibliographic data in each item.)

Volume 61

Page	*Abstract*	*Line*	
3	11	8	for '*Pinus*' read '*Picea*'
3	14	5	for '*Harminius* (*Colasposoma*) *dauricus*' read '*Colasposoma dauricum*'
3	14	6	for '*Nodostoma* (*Basilepta*) *fulvipes*' read '*Basilepta fulvipes*'
4	20	7-8	for '*Lavandula spica*' read '*Lavandula latifolia* (*spica*)'
4	20	8	for '*Parralorreyia*' read '*Parralorryia*'
4	20	9	for '*Zelcova*' read '*Zelkova*'
5	25	10	for '*amamiensis*' read '*amamensis*'
5	27	5	for '*Artemesia*' read '*Artemisia*'
7	38	9	for '*verrucosa*' read '*verrucosus*'
7	38	13	for '*tetanoahrix*' read '*tetanothrix*'
9	45	9	for '*rotundata*' read '*rotundatus*'
11	56	19	for 'locustus' read 'locusts'
14	66	6	for '*Sarmantiulus*' read '*Schizophyllum* (*Sarmatiulus*)'
14	68	5	for '*Melasoma* (*Chrysomela*) *interruptum*' read '*Chrysomela interrupta*'
19	82	7-8	for '*Tetranychus urticae* Koch (*telarius* auett.)' read '*Tetranychus cinnabarinus* (Boisd.) (*telarius* auct.)'
19	82	17,25	for '*urticae*' read '*cinnabarinus*'
20	87	7	for 'Juglone' read 'juglone'
24	100	10	for 'methylenediozyphenoxy' read 'methylenedioxyphenoxy'
26	107	19	for 'stoped' read 'stopped'
28	114	17	for 'host' read 'hosts that'
29	117	7	for '*Atrachya* (*Phyllobrotica*)' read '*Phyllobrotica*'
29	119	6,10	for '*djadetschko*' read '*djadetshkoi*'
29	120	5,9	for '*djadetshko*' read '*djadetshkoi*'
30	122	6	for '*Pseudodinella*' read '*Pseudosinella*'
33	132	12	for '*baccharum*' read '*baccarum*'
37	151	9	for 'and' read 'an'
38	154	8	for '*vulgaris*' read '*hybridus* (*vulgaris*)'
38	154	9	for '*Heraclium spondylium*' read '*Heracleum sphondylium*'
39	159	6	for 'Chamaeyiid' read 'Chamaemyiid'
40	162	7	for 'fly, *Diplocolenus*' read 'fly in *Verdanus* (*Diplocolenus*)'
40	163	8	for 'Nikon' read 'Nixon'
41	167	8	for '*Paraseiulus*' read '*T.* (*Paraseiulus*)'
41	167	8	for '*P.*' read '*T.* (*P.*)'
43	175	2	for 'resulted' read 'resulting'
43	176	11	for '(1:v/v)' read '(1:1 v/v)'
46	186	11	for '*Exerentus*' read '*Exenterus*'
50	199	9	for '*Cenoceolius*' read '*Cenocoelius*'
56	219	9	for '*H.*' read '*L.*'
56	222	11	for '*Brachyrrhopala*' read '*Brachyrhopala*'
57	223	7	for '*magnifica*' read '*magnificus*'

Page	*Abstract*	*Line*	
58	228	14	for 'combinztion' read 'combination'
58	230	5	for '*Bulea*' read '*Bulaea*'
60	235	6	for '*Nepiera*' read '*Meloboris* (*Nepiera*)'
64	249	3	for '*Enivornmental*' read '*Environmental*'
65	256	7	insert 'from' before 'treated'
66	259	16	insert 'the' before 'same'
70	274	10	for 'napthyl' read 'naphthyl'
75	294	6	for '*Bruchophagus seravschanicus*' read '*Eurytoma* (*Bruchophagus*) *seravschanica*'
75	295	1,3,7	for '*Golandudiplosis*' read '*Golanudiplosis*'
86	346	20	for '*Leucopis annulipes* Zett.' read '*Leucopis alticeps* Czerny (*annulipes* Zett.)'
87	351	8-9	delete '*A. (M.) kaguya* Hirashima, same genus.'
87	351	10	for 'Sakagami, Hirashima and Ohe' read 'Hirashima
92	367	8	for '*hesperum*' read '*hesperus*'
99	398	9	for '*N. lapidarius* (L.) Brischke, *B. silvarum* Oliv.' read '*B. lapidarius* (L.), *B. sylvarum* (L.)'
100	401	16	for 'take' read 'taken'
107	431	5	for '*Brasileria*' read '*Brasileira*'
110	438	14	for 'sampes' read 'samples'
116	457	7	delete 'and' after '*Archips*'
123	477	8	for '*58*, p. 626;' read 'p. 626; *58*,'
139	541	5	for '*Chrysomphalus ficus* Ashm.' read '*Chrysomphalus aonidum* (L.) (*ficus* Ashm.)'
139	543	10	for '*Aceratoneuromyia indicum* (Silv.)' read '*Syntomosphyrum* (*Aceratoneuromyia*) *indicum* Silv.'
177	685	7	for '2-ylcarbonate' read '2-ylcarbamate'
194	740	25	for '12' read '20'
208	786	12	for '(*V.*' read '(*B.*'
212	798	3	for '*basqueella*' read '*bosqueella*'
213	799	22	for 'fenson' read 'chlorfenson'
213	801	6	for 'dimethyl' read 'diethyl'
221	827	11	for 'orchids,' read 'orchids;'
290	1085	4	for 'Gonzales' read 'Gonzalez'
321	1189	13	for 'α BHC' read 'γ BHC'
321	1189	14	for 'GC' at end of line read 'GS'
327	1208	14	delete 'on cotton' after '*Heliothis*'
327	1208	15	insert 'on cotton' after '(F.)'
339	1250	12	for 'dimethyl' read 'diethyl'
364	1341	7	for 'papthion 50 L' read 'phenthoate (Papthion 50 L)'
364	1344	6	for '[1,3-' read '[1,2-'
372	1376	8	for 'phosphorothioate' read 'phosphate'
374	1387	3	for '1385' read '944'
382	1426	20	for 'thetions' read 'the insects; observations'
389	1452	14	for 'nimimum' read 'minimum'
401	1496	12	for 'sexuparea' read 'sexuparae'
403	1500	7	for '*psidium*' read '*Psidium*'
403	1502	8,13,14 16,18,19	for 'Krad' read 'krad'
407	1513	5	for 'Dobzharsky' read 'Dobzhansky'
411	1530	2	for '*Denroctonus*' read '*Dendroctonus*'
417	1558	2	for 'M. sanguinipes' read '*M. sanguinipes*'
424	1587	12	for '*Aceratoneuromya*' read '*Aceratoneuromyia*'
427	1596	3 from end	for '*compsilarae*' read '*compsilurae*'
428	1599	12	for '*malathion*' read 'malathion'

Page	*Abstract*	*Line*	
431	1610	9	for 'phenylcarbamose-1,4-oxathin' read 'phenylcarbamoyl-1,4-oxathiin'
433	1621	1	for 'GAMBRIELL' read 'GAMBRELL'
433	1621	2	for 'BREITFIELD' read 'BREITFELD'
437	1631	2	for '*falvescens*' read '*flavescens*'
437	1631	14	for 'profileration' read 'proliferation'
438	1635	2 from end	for 'putaminana' read '*putaminana*'
442	1649	last line	for 'pastoris' read '*pastoris*'
446	1661	4	for '*bivottatus*' read '*bivittatus*'
448	1668	8	for 'chickpea' read 'pigeon pea'
457	1701	6	for 'sytemic' read 'systemic'
458	1706	8	for '*Acleria*' read '*Acleris*'
473	1759	5	for 'Microsporadia' read 'Microsporidia'
475	1766	last line	for '*schistocerca*' read '*Schistocerca*'
485	1805	3	for '*Hpera*' read '*Hypera*'
486	1808	2	for '*Scienc*' read '*Science*'
497	1852	9	for '*agallia*' read '*Agallia*'
498	1853	6	for '*Phenacapsis*' read '*Phenacaspis*'
501	1870	1	for '**nutrion**' read '**nutrition**'
503	1878	18	for 'morality' read 'mortality'
503	1879	2	for '**temrite**' read '**termite**'
504	1882	11	for 'photon' read 'proton'
518	1945	15	for 'accomodated' read 'accommodated'
528	1979	6	for '*Tomasvaryella*' read '*Tomosvaryella*'
528	1982	7	insert 'p.' before '649'
530	1987	10	for '*rape*' read '*rapae*'
530	1987	11	insert '(' before '*maculipennis*'
534	1999	1	for '**Procedings**' read '**Proceedings**'
540	2022	3	for '1116' read '1166'
543	2032	6	for '*syraciflua*' read '*styraciflua*'
545	2039	12	for 'elliottii' read '*elliottii*'
549	2054	10	for 'stains' read 'strains'
574	2160	6,7,8	for 'Athios' read 'Athias'
578	2175	6	for 'California 92502, USA.' read 'recorded under different'
582	2191	15	insert 'had' after 'gland'
585	2197	16	for 'block' read 'blocks'
592	2218	3	for 'Sercultural' read 'Sericultural'
596	2230	5	for 'fenotrothion' read 'fenitrothion to'
614	2303	8	for 'rufipes' read '*rufipes*'
627	2347	9	insert '594]' after 'p.'
627	2347	10	delete '594]' after 'Union'
628	2351	7	for 'tetensi' read '*tetensi*'
635	2376	7	for 'population' read 'populations'
646	2414	9	for 'Metaisostox' read 'Metaisosystox'
657	2451	7	insert 'formed' after 'was'
657	2453	15	insert 'on' after 'weeks'
659	2458	10	for 'timer' read 'timber'
660	2461	6	for 'graminum' read '*graminum*'
662	2467	15	for ', *Beauveria*' read '. *Beauveria*'
673	2504	6	for 'dodeconoate' read 'dodecenoate'
673	2504	7	for 'epoxygenonyl' read 'epoxygeranyl'
681	2531	15	for 'picking' read 'pickings'
688	2569	22	for 'Toya' read '*Toya*'
708	2699	9	insert ',' before '3-methyl'
711	2706	15	for 'anticholiesterase' read 'anticholinesterase'
718	2728	12	for 'amplitude' read 'C amplitude'

Page	Abstract	Line	
719	2732	9	for '/B' read '/A'
722	2743	2	for '*O*(-6-' read '*S*(-6-'
723	2749	2	for '*fumigerana*' read '*fumiferana*'
723	2749	7	for 'cutania' read 'Ontario'
726	2765	2	for 'agzinst' read 'against'
730	2779	7	for '*Coccinulla*' read '*Coccinella*'
732	2785	15	for '(*nemidophorus*' read '*Cnemidophorus*'
735	2796	4	for '*Schizophis*' read '*Schizaphis*'
736	2798	3	for '*Cecidologis*' read '*Cecidologia*'
738	2804	9	for '*larvae*' read 'larvae'
739	2808	7	for '*Aycrthosiphon*' read '*Acyrthosiphon*'
740	2810	19	for '*Lapaenmides*' read '*Lapaeumides*'
740	2810	22	for 'Injectiion' read 'Injection'
750	2844	2	for '(*Lepidoptera : Arctiidae*),' read '(Lepidoptera : Arctiidae)'
770	2900	8	for 'Pyracmon' read '*Pyracmon*'
773	2929	2	for '*Insekten der Edelkastanie*' read 'Insekten der Edelkastanie'
777	2977	1	for 'disinction' read 'distinction'
778	2991	1	for '(*Lymantria*' read '[*Lymantria*'
778	2998	2	for '[abies])' read '[*abies*])'
789	3047	11	for 'annuum' read '*annuum*'
789	3047	14	for '(Abelmoschus) esculentus)' read '(*Abelmoschus*) *esculentus*)'
789	3049	6	for '*Say*' read 'Say'
789	3049	14	for 'as' read 'needed'
791	3053	7	for '*sylvestella*' read '*sylvestrella*'
800	3085	16	insert 'were' after 'formulations'
835	3244	1	for 'geering' read 'Geering'
839	3275	5	for '*Caliroa limacina* (Retz.)' read '*Caliroa cerasi* (L.) (*limacina* Retz.)'
844	3297	14	for 'Lamium' read '*Lamium*'
863	3367	7	for 'Minotor' read 'Monitor'
936	3668	3	for 'Microstigmus' read '*Microstigmus*'
944	3705	27	for 'Thuja' read '*Thuja*'
944	3705	30	for 'Populus' read '*Populus*'
957	3756	6	for 'Sarothamnus scoparius' read '*Sarothamnus scoparius*'
976	3847	11	for '(*Gennadius*)' read '(Gennadius),'
1004	3949	11	for '*Psyllid*' read 'Psyllid'
1031	4054	2	for 'Agallia constricta' read '*Agallia constricta*'
1035	4085	8-9	for 'Bacillus thuringiensis' read '*Bacillus thuringiensis*'
1055	4202	11	insert 'milbex' before '[containing'
1055	4202	17	for '(Mercastophor)' read '(Mercaptophos)'
1079	4333	19	for '60' read '*60*'
1119	4497	5	for 'the' read 'larvae of'
1199	4858	7	for 'dioxalan' read 'dioxolan'
1226	4955	3	for '*neoaplectana*' read '*Neoaplectana*'
1227	4960	6	for 'galleriae' read '*galleriae*'
1238	4995	23	for '(*Isomera cinerascens* (Rond.),' read '*Goniophthalmus halli* Mesnil, *Pseudogonia rufifrons* (Wied.) (*Isomera cinerascens* (Rond.)),'
1258	5068	8-9	for 'on Cecidophyopsis' read 'on strawberry, *Cecidophyopsis*'

AUTHOR INDEX

94
Aasen, L. H. 1883
Abalos, R. S. 1957
Abasa, R. O. 823
Abd-el Aziz, S. A. 4689
Abd El Fattah, M. M. 57
Abdallah, M. D. 1450, 3398
Abdel-Azim, M. 3399
Abdel-Gawaad, A. A. 3977, 4541, 4650
Abdel Halim Assem, M. 1663
Abdel-Rahman, H. A. 1752, 4594
Abdel-Razik, M. 3397
Abdel-Razik, N. A. 3584
Abdel-Wahab, A. E. 4262
Abdel-Wahab, A. T. 3066
Abdel-Wahab, M. F. 2769
Abdinbekova, A. A. 139, 3216, 4775
Abdul-Nour, H. 1852
Abdullah, M. 4404
Abe, M. 4245
Abe, T. 2247
Abelentseva, G. M. 4200
Abhyankar, K. M. 786
Abo El-Ghar, M. R. 3394, 3474, 3478, 3479, 4046
Abo-Elghar, M. R. 2411, 2497, 2498, 2499
Aboul-Nasr, A. E. 2479, 2480
Aboul-Saad, W. G. 4206
Abraham, C. C. 1960
Abrahám, J. 4359
Abrahamson, L. P. 4027
Abramushkina, E. A. 2907
Abreu, J. M. de 821
A'Brook, J. 1293
Abu Yaman, I. K. 887, 1158
Abul-Nasr, S. 1663, 2805, 2850, 2873
Abul-Nasr, S. E. 1614, 2793
Abushama, F. T. 664
Acatay, A. 2785, 2908, 3344
Acland, J. D. 3622
Acosta, J. C. Marín 922
Adamenko, A. E. 95
Adamenko, E. A. 71
Adamović, V. 5093, 5094
Adams, G. L. 3518
Adams, J. R. 2261, 2468
Adams, L. E. 5013
Adams, R. S., Jr. 568, 1379
Adamson, R. M. 803
Adashkevich, B. P. 189, 688
Addison, R. B. 868
Adenuga, A. O. 362, 1694
Adesuyi, S. A. 519, 520
Adeyemi, S. A. O. 440, 484, 1136
Aditya, V. 3191
Adkisson, P. L. 890, 4127, 4373, 4531
Adkisson, S. H. 2562
Adler, V. E. 2187
Adlerz, W. C. 1630, 1659
Admirant, J. den 4167
Afify, A. M. 1211, 1297, 1480, 1752, 3387, 3388, 4538, 4904
Agarkov, V. A. 3768
Agarwal, P. N. 1370
Agarwal, R. A. 433
Agee, H. R. 311, 332, 381, 1897
Agrawal, B. D. 2798, 2842
Agricultural Board, Division of Biology and Agriculture, National Research Council 4092
Agwu, S. I. 3756
Aharonson, N. 4750
Ahlrichs, J. L. 4218
Ahmad, F. 3996
Ahmad, M. 3445
Ahmad, R. 1859
Ahmad, S. 344, 4230
Ahmad, Z. 2547
Ahmed, K. A. 1015
Ahmed, M. 3445
Ahmed, M. Y. Y. 1042, 1502, 3989
Ahmed, S. M. 2474
Aikman, D. 1554
Aĭmurzaeva, Z. S. 2590
Akai, H. 630
Akamine, E. K. 1656
Akhmedov, R. M. 116, 138, 139, 3216
Akimov, I. A. 1871
Akingbohungbe, A. E. 1245
Akinlosotu, T. A. 1243
Akre, R. D. 4365, 4886
Akutsu, K. 3054
Al-Rabiai, S. 959
Al-Rawy, M. A. 4511
Al-Rubae, A. Y. 2534
Alam, M. M. 511
Alary, J. G. 1011
Alayo D., P. 4797
Albano, D. J. 1518
Albert, O. 456
Albin, R. C. 1072
Albone, E. S. 2117
Albrecht, F. O. 1927, 4406
Albuquerque, F. C. de 3856
Aleeva, L. V. 2506
Aleĭnikova, M. M. 2589
Alekhin, V. A. 4986
Alekseev, A. V. 480
Alekseev, Yu. I. 4771, 4776
Aleksidze, G. N. 2364, 3355
Aleshina, O. A. 3152, 3153
Alexander, C. P. 3290
Alexander, M. 2539
Alfaro García, A. 5098
Alford, D. V. 1482, 3338
Algauhari, A. E. I. 57
Ali, A. Maher 463, 3359, 3360
AliNiazee, M. T. 1061, 1629, 2088, 2356, 2816, 2817, 4166
All, J. N. 2901
Allah, A. M. Khalf- 3066
Allan, G. G. 642
Allen, D. C. 2305
Allen, J. 1507
Allen, N. 1695
Allen, W. A. 4160
Allen, W. R. 2404, 2857
Almeida, A. A. 5081
Almeida, D. M. de 3954
Altay, M. 1976
Alumot, E. 1367, 4720, 4761
Alvarado Cordobés, M. 4941
Alvarez, C. C. 183
Alyunina, L. V. 1471
Amaral, S. F. do 4431
Amin Khalil, F. 3400
Amin, P. W. 857, 4601
Amitai, S. 2659
Amla, B. L. 4642
Amman, G. D. 366, 1727
Amoroso, E. C. 2653
Amrit Phokela 676, 1009
Amyx, C. M. 3081, 3085
Anand, M. 4315

Ananthakrishnan, T. N. 3687
Andersen, L. W. 3337
Anderson, J. F. 834
Anderson, L. D. 3105
Anderson, N. G. 3533
Anderson, R. F. 870, 1713, 1714, 2901, 5074
Anderson, S. J. 4850
Andersson, K. 1119, 1121, 4863
Andersson, S. 1120
Ando, K. 4175
Andrásfalvy, P. 1090
Andrawes, N. R. 3572, 3573
Andreeva, G. A. 2591
Andreeva, G. I. 2909
Andres, L. A. 538
Andrews, F. G. 160
Andrews, G. 4997
Andrews, G. L. 4611, 5051
Andrews, R. J. 2890, 3419
Aneshansley, D. J. 1029
Anfinnikov, M. A. 2910
Angalet, G. W. 347
Angel, R. Vélez 4888 4890
Angelova, R. 1693, 3318
Anglade, P. 678, 741, 1134, 1615, 3324, 3375
Angus, T. A. 1317, 3513, 4083
Ankersmit, G. W. 4064
Annecke, D. P. 3313, 3680
Annila, E. 1262, 2733
Ansari, M. A. 3552
Antonenko, N. M. 2007
Antonenko, O. P. 244
Anufriev, G. A. 4276
Anwar, M. 412
Aoki, J. 1316, 3053
Aparisi, C. 3019
Apeji, S. A. 4571
Aplin, R. T. 4306
Apostolov, L. G. 2911
Appert, J. 4644
Apple, J. W. 3692, 3710, 3743
Applebaum, S. W. 609, 979, 2393, 3845, 4293
Appleby, J. E. 2428, 2888, 3030
Arabadzhiev, D. 747
Arabadzhiev, D. T. 1159
Aragão, P. F. 2705
Arakawa, K. Y. 5031
Arambourg, Y. 1175, 1543, 1587
Arbogast, R. T. 94, 4916
Archer, M. E. 1565
Archer, T. E. 1521, 2523
Archer, T. L. 4918
Arens, M. -F. 97
Argauer, R. J. 183
Ark, H. van 3225, 3330, 3891, 4380, 4678
Ark, H. Van 4839, 5091
Armbrust, E. J. 649, 1486, 3853, 4801
Arn, H. 1525
Arndt, H. 2016
Arnol'di, K. V. 4351
Arora, S. K. 1990
Arousy, A. F. M. El- 4316, 4328
Arruda, E. C. de 401
Arruda, E. D. De 3915
Arruda, G. P. de 401
Arruda, H. V. 4431
Arthur, A. P. 1544
Artyukovskiĭ, A. K. 4598
Arya, H. C. 2358
Arzone, A. 1105, 1259, 4909
Asahina, E. 2195
Asakawa, M. 2232
Asanov, K. 4584
Asayama, T. 1301
Ascher, K. R. S. 633, 3988, 3997
Ashman, F. 442, 3470, 3481
Ashraf, M. 975
Ashraff, M. A. 1794
Ashrafi, S. H. 1332, 1784, 4882
Ashur, N. 1211, 3388
Ashwood-Smith, M. J. 2099
Ashworth, L. J., Jr. 806
Askari, A. 1599
Askew, R. R. 403
Askew, W. L. 2404, 2857
Asquith, D. 2827
Assem, M. A. 2771, 2847
Assem, M. A. H. 1663, 2763, 2850, 2856
Ata, A. M. 2218
Atak, E. D. 1985, 4936
Atallah, Y. H. 1015
Atanasov, N. 646, 796, 3210
Atdaev, T. 3141
Atger, P. 873, 874, 2870
Atherton, J. G. 1748
Atkins, E. L. 1800
Atkinson, J. M. 4838
Atmar, J. W. 2275
Atries, I. E. 3200, 3201, 3316
Attiah, H. H. 4490
Atuahene, S. K. N. 3592
Atwa, W. A. 1752
Atwal, A. S. 4435
Aucamp, J. L. 2135
Auclair, J. L. 77
Audemard, H. 1181, 2372
Aue, W. A. 4693
Aulerich, R. J. 1359
Australia, Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization 4891
Avasthy, P. N. 2164
Avdat, N. 3997
Awadallah, A. 3942
Awadallah, A. M. 3362
Ayala, F. J. 670, 1913
Ayatollahi, M. 2778
Ayoade, K. A. 794
Ayyar, G. R. 1968
Azab, A. K. 2872, 3254, 3396, 4291, 4539
Azab, A. K. M. 3362
Azaryan, G. Kh. 4065
Azim, M. Abdel- 3399
Aziz, S. A. 3117
Aziz, S. A. A. 4689
Babaev, T. B. 159
Babayan, A. S. 4065
Babayan, G. A. 3354
Babiĭ, V. C. 133
Bača, F. 2009
Bachmann, F. 4858
Bacon, O. G. 978, 1101
Badar Munir 798
Badaway, A. 1651
Badawi, A. 2839
Badawi, D. 3983
Badawy, A. 2806, 2839
Badulin, A. V. 3869
Bae, S. H. 2331, 3885, 4442
Baeschlin, R. 3808
Baetcke, K. P. 4148
Baeva, V. G. 4768
Baggiolini, M. 763, 3897
Bagley, R. W. 3720
Bagley, W. P. 3572, 3573
Baig, M. M. H. 1820
Bailey, C. G. 2262
Bailey, E. 56
Bailey, J. C. 1670, 1920
Bain, N. S. 1875
Baker, B. H. 840
Baker, C. R. B. 428, 924, 1605
Baker, E. W. 953
Baker, J. E. 87, 4048, 4843
Baker, J. M. 855, 2912
Baker, R. C. 4258
Baker, R. G. 4510

Baker, W. V. 2759
Bakke, A. 2698, 3659, 4562
Bakkendorf, O. 3666
Bakker, K. 151
Bakker, W. 3045
Bąkowski, G. 459
Bakradze, I. S. 464
Bakry, N. M. 3647, 3648
Bakuniak, E. 905, 906
Balachowsky, A. S. 4875
Balázs, K. 2132, 2813
Balderston, C. P. 1726, 2441, 3730
Baldev Parshad 4420
Baldwin, M. K. 1832
Baldwin, P. H. 1708
Baldwin, W. F. 2709
Balevski, A. 811
Ball, H. J. 627, 966
Ballan-Dufrançais, C. 76
Ballard, T. M. 1380
Ballee, D. L. 1362, 4587
Balobeshko, V. S. 2913
Balock, J. W. 4639
Balogun, R. A. 373, 976
Bals, E. J. 4643
Balsbaugh, E. U., Jr. 2734
Baltazar, C. R. 1088
Baluja, G. 4743, 4744
Banby, M. A. El- 4316, 4328
Banditsing, C. 3070
Banerjee, B. 4553
Banerjee, S. K. 3279
Banerjee, S. N. 3887
Banham, F. L. 3982, 4958
Baniecki, J. F. 3785
Banjac, B. Plavsic – 4449
Banks, H. J. 2761, 4802
Banks, W. A. 1561, 2773, 3828, 3829
Bänsch, R. 3403
Bao, L. 3051
Bar-Zeev, M. 2186
Barabanova, V. V. 1440
Baran, M. 4433
Baranchuk, J. 276
Baranov, A. F. 143
Baranowski, R. M. 543, 4463
Baranowski, T. 1250, 4555
Barbagallo, S. 4957
Barbin, D. 212
Bărbulescu, A. 1122
Bard, J. 1292
Barger, J. H. 3027
Bariola, L. A. 2490, 4002, 4003
Barjac, H. de 875
Barker, P. S. 1100, 1839, 2181
Barker, W. M. 3531
Barkin, S. 2834
Barlow, C. A. 1508, 1907, 2267, 2728
Barlow, J. S. 85, 321, 421, 1841, 2045
Barnes, D. K. 571
Barnes, E. E. 3241
Barnes, G. 4136
Baron, R. L. 4208
Baroni-Urbani, C. 2153
Baronio, P. 2276
Barras, D. J. 415
Barras, S. J. 1530
Barrer, P. M. 1564
Barrera, A. 4333
Barrès, P. 487
Barroga, S. F. 1982, 1989
Barrows, H. L. 4717
Barry, D. 445, 751
Barson, G. 1496
Bartelink, A. K. M. 4804
Bartell, J. A. 1334
Bartell, R. J. 1060, 1064
Barth, R. H. 3621
Bartkowski, J. 1184
Bartlett, A. C. 4002, 4087, 4638
Bartlett, B. R. 1639
Bartlett, F. J. 1803, 2061, 3569
Barton Browne, L. 2718
Barton, H. E. 673
Bartovčak, D. 5007
Basden, R. 2139
Bass, M. H. 3241
Bass, M. W. 3221
Basson, N. C. J. 4156, 4224, 4675
Bastone, V. B. 4208
Basu, A. C. 4489
Batalova, T. S. 4960
Bath, J. E. 1051, 1751
Batinica, J. 3353
Batiste, W. C. 246, 2281, 2865, 4371, 4966
Bátora, V. 2272
Batra, H. N. 2784
Batra, R. C. 708
Batsch, W. W. 1544
Batth, S. S. 1340
Batzakis, B. D. 287
Batzer, H. O. 1260
Batzer, O. F. 3531
Baudin, P. 4430
Bauerle, W. L. 1676, 4499
Bauernfeind, J. C. 3720
Baum, G. 4704
Baum, H. 822
Bauman, E. B. 3084
Baumann, E. 272
Baumhover, A. H. 692, 1548, 1550, 2488
Bäumler, W. 1019, 1479
Bawa, S. R. 1735
Baxer, J. W. 3428
Baxter, C. C. 320
Baxter, M. C. 1682
Beadle, D. J. 1416
Beal, R. H. 839, 3483
Beard, R. L. 3497
Beard, W. E. 4217
Beausoleil, J. M. 4921
Beaver, R. A. 579, 835
Beavers, J. B. 1650
Beck, F. P. Jr. 243
Beck, S. D. 2682, 3181
Becker, G. 233, 716
Becker, H. 4559
Beckwith, R. C. 1722, 3416
Bedding, R. A. 5040
Bedeković, M. 2001
Bedford, J. W. 1369
Beeden, P. 1231
Beer, P. R. de 4589
Beevor, P. S. 1434
Begljarov, G. A. 18
Beglyarov, G. A. 18
Behan, M. 4318
Behrendt, K. 2270
Beĭ-Bienko, G. Ya. 1844, 3603
Beier, M. 2298
Beirne, B. P. 525, 694, 695, 1338, 1633, 3936
Beitz, H. 2109
Belcher, R. S. 937, 1374
Belisle, A. A. 2097
Bell, J. V. 1771, 1987, 4627
Bell, K. O. 4811
Bell, M. R. 967, 4997
Bell, W. J. 2214
Belonosov, V. M. 1471, 4681
Belyaeva, T. G. 2191
Ben-Dov, Y. 1086, 3688
Ben-Yehoshua, S. 4723
Bénassy, C. 1787, 3742, 3951
Benazet, J. 3088
Benedek, P. 4837
Benham, B. R. 645
Benham, G. S., Jr. 4618
Benigno, D. A. 1293
Benke, G. M. 1459
Benkevich, V. I. 2914
Benlloch, M. 4988
Bennett, F. D. 427, 511, 1786, 2496, 4579
Bennett, G. A. 75
Bennett, G. W. 4587

Bennett, L. V. 2765
Bennett, M. J. 271
Bennett, S. E. 1472, 2726
Bennewitz, H. 128
Benoit, P. 3440, 4575
Benskin, J. 3089
Benson, J. F. 4979
Benson, W. R. 2543
Benvenue, A. 4155
Benville, P. E., Jr. 1347
Benz, G. 1761, 3550, 4615
Bera, B. K. 3887
Beramis, M. 4600
Berberet, R. C. 1436
Berck, B. 4721
Berendt, O. 1698
Beresneva, R. F. 2571
Berg, C. O. 1107
Berg, H. C. van den 2357
Berg, J. S. Vande 91
Bergeron, J. M. 1603
Bergis, I. 3855
Berglund, R. 3059
Bergman, E. D. 4226
Bergman, P. W. 4123
Bergmann, E. D. 4314
Bergoin, M. 3534
Bergström, G. 4308
Beri, S. K. 710, 711
Berisford, C. W. 1716, 4322
Berjon, J. 678, 741, 3375
Berlinger, M. J. 1636
Berlowitz, A. 4966
Bernáldez Villar, J. M. 4941
Bernaux, P. 4434
Bernays, E. A. 1075, 2216
Beroza, M. 632, 1874, 3714, 3726, 3795, 4104, 4212, 4302, 4949, 5080
Berrios, F. 4577, 4578
Berry, E. C. 1613, 1952, 3320, 3323
Berry, I. L. 4835
Berry, R. E. 2291, 3237
Berry, W. L. 4666
Berryman, A. A. 2895, 5017
Bertels, A. 209, 211, 2860
Besemer, A. F. H. 263
Besemer, S. T. 3411
Betbeder-Matibet, M. 4645
Bettini, S. 1445
Beukers, R. 4167
Beynon, K. I. 1381
Bhakthan, N. M. G. 3464, 3465
Bharadwaj, B. K. 3279
Bhargava, K. S. 2065
Bhatia, S. K. 920, 1355, 3577, 4439
Bhatkar, A. 4414
Bhatnagar-Thomas, P. L. 3473
Bhattacharya, A. K. 610, 4312
Bhattacherjee, N. S. 818, 1861
Bhattarcharya, S. P. 4546
Bhirud, K. M. 745, 746, 863, 1612
Bianchi, H. 3742
Bibolini, C. 3297
Bichuk, Yu. P. 4075
Bickley, W. E. 2756
Bieber, L. L. 273
Bielawski, R. 4895
Bielorai, R. 4720
Bierl, B. A. 4302
Biernaux, J. 2746, 4652, 4860
Biever, K. D. 652, 4616
Biggerstaff, S. M. 512
Bigornia, A. E. 1981
Bilewicz-Pawińska, T. 675, 3224, 3681
Billing, K. J. 2113
Bindra, O. S. 734, 3664, 3763, 4525
Bingham, R. G. 3799
Binns, E. S. 1986, 4920
Birch, M. C. 3215
Bird, F. T. 1308, 3505, 3530, 4630
Birg, A. V. 2437
Birk, Y. 861
Biros, F. J. 4699
Bishara, I. 4534
Bishara, R. H. 2518, 2519, 2520, 3393
Bishara, S. I. 2720, 2722
Bishop, E. J. 5011
Bishop, P. M. 3827
Bisplinghoff, R. L. 4095
Biston, R. 4868
Bitman, J. 2542, 3564, 4688
Bitner, A. R. 872
Bitran, E. A. 482, 488, 4591, 4592
Bjegović, P. 2969
Black, A. L. 1882
Black, L. M. 4054
Blackith, R. E. 4881
Blackith, R. M. 4881
Blackman, D. G. 3578
Blackman, R. L. 314, 428, 1605
Blahutiak, A. 4423
Blair, B. W. 1000
Blau, S. E. 4256, 4765
Blazquez, C. H. 271
Blickenstaff, C. C. 1148, 4405
Blinn, R. C. 4698
Blocker, H. D. 3809
Blondheim, S. A. 587
Blum, M. S. 68, 2116, 2222, 4304, 4305
Blumberg, D. 2259, 3902, 4557
Blus, L. J. 2097
Bobb, M. L. 1642, 2915
Bobîrnac, B. 105, 4821
Böckem, H. 234
Boczek, J. 757, 1023
Bode, O. 2067
Bodenstein, O. F. 639, 1878
Bodor, J. 2132, 2828
Boening, O. P. 4058, 483
Bogach, A. V. 182
Bogan, J. A. 2098
Bogenschütz, H. 1043, 1903, 3450
Boguleanu, G. 1664
Bogush, P. P. 2242
Bohart, G. E. 492, 544
Böhm, H. 454, 1153
Bohra, O. P. 522
Bohyn, W. 3696
Boldaruev, V. O. 2577, 2916
Boldt, P. E. 365, 652, 2739
Boldyrev, D. N. 3058
Boldyrev, M. I. 3932
Boles, H. P. 4043
Boling, J. C. 2387
Bollade, D. 73
Bollag, J. M. 1831, 2133
Bolland, H. R. 3198
Bollen, W. B. 2436, 4197
Boller, E. 2366, 2512, 3912
Boman, H. G. 166
Bond, E. J. 3088, 5077, 5078
Bond, J. A. 3644
Bondarenko, N. V. 1390, 2495
Bondi, A. 4761
Boness, M. 614
Bonfils, J. 4357
Bonham, C. D. 2421, 40
Bonneau, G. 2448
Bonnemaison, L. 343, 1425, 1542
Bonner, A. B. 108
Bonnot, G. 1870
Bontoyan, W. R. 4729
Booker, R. H. 477

Borden, J. H. 34, 1941, 2717, 3293, 3464, 3465, 5014
Bordon, J. 4806
Boreiko, T. A. 51
Borg, A. 761
Bořkovec, A. B. 2079, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2526, 2867, 3544, 4250
Borle, M. N. 4877
Borodin, A. L. 187, 2917
Borolossy, F. M. El- 3284
Borton, R. 3799
Bosch, R. van den 1097, 4116
Bosio, P. 1808
Bosman, I. P. 3926, 3937
Bostanian, N. J. 4799
Boswell, A. L. 1345, 3086, 4362
Bot, J. 5110
Botha, D. H. 3819
Bottrell, D. G. 687, 1240, 2141, 3385, 3842, 4544
Bouček, Z. 289, 1104, 3665, 3668, 4282
Bouchery, Y. 3339
Boučková-Koníčková, J. 732
Boucrot, P. 73
Bouillon, A. 4810
Boulétreau, M. 4907
Bourne, W. R. P. 2098
Bournier, A. 817, 4434
Bousfield, W. E. 3849
Boush, G. M. 1392, 2540, 4219, 4617
Bouwman, J. 1817
Bovard, P. 1353
Bowden, J. 4342, 4387, 4818, 4819
Bowers, W. S. 2503, 4321
Bowling, C. C. 1139, 1618, 3878
Bowman, B. T. 568
Bowman, M. C. 4212, 4452, 4673
Bowyer, J. W. 1748
Boyd, F. J., Jr. 3991, 3992, 3993
Boyd, J. P. 3434
Boyer, W. P. 815
Bozai, J. 1089
Bracken, G. K. 3292
Brader, L. 4864
Bradley, G. A. 1568
Bradley, J. D. 1398, 4785
Bradway, D. 4187
Brady, N. C. 4111
Brady, U. E. 994, 1352, 1455, 3188, 3193, 4322
Brager, M. 4622
Brand, J. M. 68, 1455, 2222, 2697
Branson, T. F. 3746
Brasil, J. N. 2317
Bratkowski, T. A. 1003
Bratt, A. D. 1107
Bräuer, G. 3472
Braune, H. -J. 62
Bravo Viana, G. 1655
Brazzel, J. R. 3991, 3992, 3993
Brechbühler, H. U. 4239
Brehélin, M. 1076
Breillatt, J. P. 3533
Breitfield, H. 1621
Brennan, J. J. 3181
Brewer, J. W. 3424
Bridges, J. R. 1215
Briggs, D. L. 400
Brigham, R. D. 3385
Bright, D. E. 3023
Bright, D. E., Jr. 4, 1857, 2661, 2662, 2663
Brindle, A. 2297, 4266
Brindley, T. A. 748, 1133
Briner, G. P. 937
Brinton, F. E. 4371
Briolini, G. 1540, 1646
British Columbia, Department of Agriculture 1791
Britton, E. B. 3300
Brock, J. L. 2799
Brodeur, J. 1011
Brogdon, J. E. 4142
Broodryk, S. W. 1233, 1940, 4989
Brook, T. S. 2875
Brooker, P. J. 2236
Brookes, H. M. 3437
Brooks, G. T. 4740, 4754
Brooks, J. L. 3063, 4095
Brooks, M. A. 1773, 2072
Brooks, W. M. 1326, 1759, 3495
Broome, J. R. 4611, 5051
Brovdiĭ, V. M. 104, 110 117, 130
Brovdiĭ, V. M. 147
Brower, J. H. 975, 1332, 1423, 1784, 2082, 2486, 3065, 4632, 4633, 5055, 5057
Brown, A. L. 705
Brown, B. L. 4198
Brown, C. M. 806
Brown, E. S. 737
Brown, G. A. 2452
Brown, G. S. 1081
Brown, H. D. 1904, 3868
Brown, J. R. 4764, 4766
Brown, N. C. 2508
Brown, N. R. 2085, 2896
Brown, R. D. 4848
Brown, R. T. 4640
Brown, S. A. 4582
Brown, S. J. 1277
Brown, T. M. 626
Brown, V. K. H. 1473
Browne, F. G. 1417, 4278, 4792
Browne, L. E. 1529
Browner, S. M. 338
Brownlee, R. G. 2211
Bruce, D. L. 4544
Bruce, W. N. 2280
Bruder, K. W. 1044
Bruel, S. Dormal-van den 3654
Bruel, W. E., van den 1951
Bruer, H. L. 1782
Brun, J. 1586, 3556
Brunel, E. 4859, 4871
Brunt, A. A. 1745
Bry, R. E. 3031, 4582
Bryan, D. E. 1919
Bryant, D. G. 2284
Bryant, J. H. 3635
Brželskij, V. V. 1016
Brzheskii, V. V. 1016
Brzostowskii H. W. 1756
Bucher, G. E. 2422
Buckner, C. H. 1057, 2073
Budrik, E. S. 4537
Buffam, P. E. 4037
Buitendag, C. H. 3948
Bukzeeva, O. N. 3462
Buleza, V. V. 119, 120
Bull, D. L. 934, 1207, 2124, 2273, 3726, 4996
Bulla, L. A., Jr. 3518
Bullock, H. R. 1311, 3726
Bullock, R. C. 4491
Bulyginskaya, M. A. 3541, 4066
Bund, C. F. van de 4396, 4824
Bunting, A. H. 4094
Burakowski, B. 4896
Burbutis, P. P. 1678
Burdaeva, T. S. 2918
Burg, M. A. Van Den 4421
Burge, W. D. 3587
Burger, H. C. 4396
Burger, T. L. 375
Burger, W. A. 3313
Burgerjon, A. 4051
Burges, H. D. 3517, 4593
Burgess, E. E. 1701, 2726
Burgess, L. 1922
Buriff, C. R. 768
Buriticá C., P. 1606

Burke, H. R. 429, 1410
Burke, J. M. 2068, 4630
Burkhard, N. 1813, 4709
Burkhardt, C. C. 2339, 2809
Burkholder, W. E. 1024
Burleigh, J. G. 4004
Burns, D. P. 3217
Burnside, J. A. 2758
Burnside, J. E. 1166
Burov, D. 3469
Burov, V. N. 2323
Burrage, R. H. 936
Burt, E. C. 809
Burton, D. J. 3754
Burton, J. M. 1230
Burton, R. L. 1354, 3434, 4090
Burton, W. B. 4186
Buscarlet, L. A. 1068
Bushlyakova, N. D. 281
Bustillo, A. E. 3455
Bustillo, P., A. E. 2379
Butani, D. K. 816, 1116
Butcher, J. W. 2135
Butler, G. D., Jr. 1492, 1576
Butler, K. P. 3998, 3999
Butler, L. 3063
Butler, L. I. 990, 992
Butovich, V. 2919
Butowitsch, V. 2919
Butt, B. A. 278, 1516, 2489, 3921, 4067, 4372
Buxkemper, W. E. 4996
Buyakova, T. G. 21
Bwibo, N. O. 917
Bychko, A. S. 812
Byerly, T. C. 4109
Byers, R. A. 1124, 1125, 1126
Bykhovskiĭ, B. E. 2570
Byrdy, S. 906
Byrne, H. D. 1148
Byzova, Yu. B. 66, 172, 4346
Caballero G. de Vinuesa, J. I. 4941
Caccamo, C. 2036
Caccia, R. 763
Cadahia, D. 3421
Cagle, A. 3037, 4982, 5101
Cahill, W. P. 510, 2108, 4746
Cail, R. S. 2525, 5101
Cain, J. D. 4148
Calcagnolo, G. 2415
Calderon, M. 2056, 2077, 2078, 4820
Caldwell, R. L. 137
Čălilov, H. R. 665
Calkins, C. O 1526, 2294
Call, F. 3383, 3585
Callahan, P. S. 192, 530, 964, 4876
Callegarini, C. 2176
Calnaido, D. 2028
Calora, F. B. 1989
Cals-Usciati, J. 4068
Calvert, D. J. 1097
Calvert, D. L. 1157
Cameron, D. W. 4802
Cameron, E. A. 3189, 5013, 5018
Cameron, J. W. M. 545, 1321
Cameron, M. D. 2745
Cameron, M. M. 3352
Camors, F. B., Jr. 4038
Camougis, G. 641
Campbell, B. 3791
Campbell-Brown, M. 1017
Campbell, C. J. 3366, 5102
Campbell, J. B. 3280
Campbell, J. E. 3320
Campbell, R. L. 2441, 5013
Campbell, R. W. 526, 3522, 4619
Campbell, W. V. 1488
Campion, D. G. 1235, 1236, 1434, 1474, 4069
Campos, M. de 5100
Campos, T. B. 482
Čamprag, D. 2009, 2011, 3157
Canada Department of Agriculture 4397
Çanakçioğlu, H. 3444, 4029
Canakçioğlu, H. C. 2920
Canale, G. 5088
Canard, M. 1443
Canerday, T. D. 1189, 2394
Canevascini, V. 763
Cangardel, H. 740
Canning, E. U. 4593
Cannizzaro, R. D. 264
Cannon, O. S. 2866
Cannon, W. N., Jr. 1418
Cano-Manuel, J. R. M. 5112
Cantelo, W. W. 692, 1519, 1550, 2488, 3097, 4832
Cantoreanu, M. 162, 170
Cantwell, G. E. 2679
Čapco, S. R. 1088
Čapek, M. 833
Capener, A. L. 3253, 3835, 3836
Caporale, F. 2803
Caprotti, M. 2051
Carayon, J. 4781
Carbonell, E. 4332
Cardé, R. T. 1060, 1064, 4172
Carden, P. W. 3961
Cardinal, J. A. 2269
Cardinali, L. R. 216
Cardoso, H. L. 1084
Cardoso, M. 3856
Cardwell, D. L. 2130
Caribbean Plant Protection Commission 285
Carl, K. P. 511
Carlson, E. C. 1205, 1996
Carlson, G. A. 4098
Carlson, R. W. 292
Carlysle, T. C. 964
Carman, G. E. 1875
Carmen, G. E. 5089
Carmona, M. M. 3357, 3670, 4899
Carnegie, A. J. M. 3864, 3865
Caro, J. H. 2524, 3588, 4718
Carolin, V. M. 1265, 3428
Carpentier-Le Sech, J. 54
Carr, R. L. 4149
Carr, T. W. A. 2349
Carranza, R. L. 1598, 4542
Carroll, D. 4174
Carroll, P. 1823
Carruth, L. A. 2876
Carter, C. I. 3, 1496
Carter, D. J. 4785
Carter, F. L. 328, 396, 981, 1811, 2172
Carter, N. E. 2896
Carter, S. W. 1527
Carthon, M. 94
Carton, Y. 1588
Carvalho de Arruda, E. 401
Carvalho, J. P. de 2029
Carvalho, M. U. P. de 1084
Casaglia, O. 1445
Casagrande, W. 2860
Casewitz-Weulersse, J. 66
Casida, J. E. 916, 1005, 1375, 2707, 3722, 4233, 4747
Cassab, A. 4262
Cassidy, J. D. 4656
Cassier, P. 699
Castel-Branco, A. J. F. 2881
Castellari, P. L. 1646, 2823
Castillón, M. P. 2204

Castle, E. N. 4098
Castro, T. F. 4205
Caswell, R. L. 4729
Catala, S. S. 4319
Catalán, R. E. 2204
Cate, J. R., Jr. 2141, 3842
Catling, H. D. 1977, 1978, 3947, 3949, 4056, 4969
Causse, R. 984
Cavalcante, R. D. 482, 5107
Cavalcaselle, B. 3459
Cavalloro, R. 4827
Cavicchi, S. 4849
Cecil, H. C. 2542, 3564
Celli, G. 1540, 2406, 2824
Centre for Overseas Pest Research 4687
Cestari, G. 1917
Chabot, B. 1543
Chaboussou, F. 4473
Chaddick, P. R. 2456
Chaduneli, M. L. 3770
Chadwick, J. S. 1330, 4620
Chakravorty, S. 3883
Chak"rov, K. 767
Chalfant, R. B. 2394, 2395, 3367, 4667, 4981
Challinor, D. 3448
Chalutz, E. 1367
Chamberlain, W. F. 3726
Chambers, D. L. 1534, 1656, 1915, 2288, 2459, 3096, 3737, 3751, 3956, 4327, 4834
Chambers, H. W. 4177
Chambon, J. P. 437, 1611
Champ, B. R. 1017, 1018, 1477, 3114
Chance, L. E. La. 3067
Chance, M. A. 1429
Chandran, S. R. 1467
Chaney, D. H. 2822
Chang, C. F. 628
Chang, H. W. 434
Chang, S. C. 1165
Chang, S. S. 358, 1140
Chang, S. Y. 1177
Chang, V. C. S. 339, 685, 3174
Chang, Y. C. 961
Chang, Yu-Cheng 4290
ChannaBasavanna, G. P. 1890
Chansler, J. F. 4035
Chapidze, F. E. 3000
Chapman, J. A. 305, 2701
Chapman, P. J. 3611
Chapman, R. K. 4505
Chararas, C. 947, 1271, 3705
Charbonneau, C. 4671
Chari, M. S. 469
Charnetski, W. A. 4513
Charpentier, L. J. 2790
Charykuliev, D. 3142
Chase, J. A. 982
Chatterjee, P. B. 3326
Chatterjee, S. N. 4422
Chatterji, S. M. 3877
Chaudhary, J. P. 734, 4435
Chaudhry, M. B. 4614
Chauthani, A. R. 1769
Chawla, S. S. 4088, 4637
Chelliah, S. 4526
Chemsak, J. A. 3674
Chen, C. 2027
Chen, C. C. 1138, 1958, 3880
Chen, L. S. 423, 424
Chen, M. H. 1959
Chen, M. J. 860
Chen, P. R. S. 1004
Chen, T. A. 496
Chen, Y. K. 2315
Chen, Y. L. 1375, 2311
Cheng, C. H. 749
Cheng, H. H. 121, 2422, 2423, 2884, 4010
Cheng, T. C. 239
Cheng, W. Y. 1041, 1780
Chenouda, M. S. 58
Chernysheva, L. V. 2956
Cherrett, J. M. 1031, 1564, 3831
Cheyanu, I. 2921
Chiang, H. C. 743, 1133, 3610, 4845, 4851, 4978
Chiarappa, L. 2361
Chibber, R. C. 402
Chien, H. S. 1178, 1179, 1984
Chigarev, G. A. 4432
Childress, D. 3800
Ching-Chung Chen 4599
Chippendale, G. M. 81, 968, 2193, 2196, 2217, 3806, 4800
Chisholm, D. 1358
Chiu, R. J. 3882
Chmielewski, W. 851, 4044
Chodan, J. J. 1833
Choi, K. M. 2331
Choi, S. Y. 4338, 4442, 4946
Chong, W. S. 1180
Chopikashvili, L. V. 2620
Chopra, C. S. 642
Chopra, N. M. 4742
Chopra, S. L. 2134, 4215
Chot'ko, E. I. 2
Chou, Hong-Chin F. 3979, 3980
Choudhary, M. J. 2400
Choudhury, A. K. R. 521
Chough, K. S. 4181
Chow, W. 2743
Chowdhuri, A. N. 3916
Christensen, J. B. 448
Christiansen, E. 2435, 2891, 3460, 3659
Christiansen, K. 122
Chu, Y. I. 2037, 2039
Chu, Yau-I 3979, 3980
Chua, H. C. 3901
Chudare, Z. P. 3146, 3155
Chudhry, H. S. 327
Chugunin, J. V. 3005
Chugunin, Ya. V. 812
Chugunova, G. D. 3541
Chui, W. D. 2299
Chukanov, V. S. 92, 126
Chukanova, L. N. 163
Chun, M. W. 1894
Chung, B. C. 5042
Church, B. M. 4819
Ciccarone, A. 4524
Cichy, D. 3109
Cilliers, C. J. 2378
Cima, L. 2052
Cirio, U. 3546, 3547
Ciurdărescu, G. 198, 398
Clancy, D. W. 1639
Claridge, M. F. 428, 1605
Clark, E. W. 1267
Clark, J. D. 3798
Clark, W. J. 2396
Clayphon, J. E. 3227, 3574
Clearwater, J. R. 2210
Clercq, R. De 4867
Cleveland, M. L. 516, 2375
Cleveland, T. C. 1209
Cliath, M. M. 4221
Cline, G. B. 3529, 3532
Çlişkaner, S. 2019
Coaker, T. H. 3126
Coan, M. E. 969
Coaton, W. G. H. 5064
Coats, J. R. 5082
Cobb, R. W. Jr. 3436
Coburn, G. 1112
Cochaux, P. 1711, 2046
Cochemé, J. 395
Cochón, J. M. Hernández 5073
Cochrane, W. P. 4714
Cockbain, A. J. 3628
Codrescu, A. 2858
Coe, N. F. 2818
Cogburn, R. R. 2453, 5027, 5028, 5055

Cohen, E. 283, 1869, 4303, 4309
Cohen, I. 2380
Cohen, S. 861
Cohet, Y. 97
Colcolough, J. J. 4194
Cole, C. L. 4531
Cole, W. E. 3740
Coleman, T. P. 1913
Coles, L. W. 1944
Collier, C. W. 4214
Collina, A. 1821
Collingwood, C. A. 1934, 3660, 5001
Collins, H. L. 1563
Colliot, F. 3645
Collyard, K. J. 4737
Colombo, G. 1422
Comeau, A. 691, 3923, 4301
Commonwealth Institute of Entomology 596, 4358
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Australia 4891
Concé, G. 218
Condrashoff, S. F. 1707
Cone, W. W. 913, 2692, 3857
Connell, W. A. 4984
Connin, R. V. 3747
Constante, E. Graciani 478
Constantineanu, M. I. 235
Conti, M. 3491
Conway, C. R. 3287
Conway, G. R. 1696
Cooley, E. J. 1822
Coombs, C. W. 3035, 5032
Coons, L. B. 637
Cooper, A. S., jr. 848
Cooper, E. 4982
Copeland, W. W. 192, 1545
Copin, A. 4703
Copland, M. J. W. 1862
Copony, J. A. 1702
Coppel, H. C. 118, 2752
Coppeldge, J. R. 3862
Coppinger, A. J. 1782
Corbel, J. C. 4407
Corbet, A. S. 2057
Corbini, J. L. 3952
Cordobés, M. Alvarado 4941
Corneliussen, P. E. 2110, 3100
Cornes, M. A. 484, 518, 558
Corrivault, G. W. 4088, 4637
Corte, A. 1743
Costa, A. S. 3856
Costa, E. W. B. Da 911
Costa, J. M. da 431
Cothran, W. R. 448, 1622
Cottrell, C. B. 1218
Couilloud, R. 817
Coulon, J. 487, 3110
Coulson, R. N. 1551
Counce, S. J. 1395, 3693
Courgeon, A. M. 334
Coutin, R. 1142
Coutts, H. H. 3643
Coveney, R. D. 854
Cowan, C. B., Jr. 1208
Cox, E. L. 928
Cox, J. L. 2581
Crabtree, A. N. 4856
Craig, C. H. 3827
Cram, W. T. 2354, 3904, 3905, 3906
Crandall, M. L. 4123
Cranham, J. E. 1008
Cranja, E. M. 1606
Creighton, C. S. 1987, 2755, 3365, 4523
Crewe, R. M. 2222
Crisp, C. E. 4237
Critchley, B. R. 569, 570, 1235, 5081
Croft, B. A. 1007, 3852, 4222, 5106
Crombie, L. 4231
Crooks, E. E. 3081, 3085
Crosasso, C. 3705
Crosby, H. 891
Cross, E. A. 3844, 4267
Cross, J. E. 1102
Cross, W. H. 336, 2874, 3609, 3802, 4366, 4543
Crosskey, R. W. 1408
Crossley, D. A., Jr. 1551
Crossman, A. R. 2185
Crump, D. K. 1962
Cruz, M. 4733
Cudney, D. W. 3389
Cullen, T. E. 264
Cummings, M. R. 2190
Cunningham, I. C. 4383
Cunningham, J. C. 877, 1303, 1312, 2073, 3524, 3537, 4609
Cunningham, R. T. 377
Cupp, E. W. 3830
Curtis, C. E. 3798
Curtis, G. A. 339
Cuthbert, E. R. 2755
Cuthbert, F. P., Jr. 2409
Cuthbert, F. P., Jr 2855
Cuthbert, R. A. 3027
Cuthbert, R. B. 3365, 4523
Cutler, J. R. 2162
Cymorek, S. 44, 1368
Da Costa, E. W. B. 911
Da Costa, J. M. 431
Dąbrowski, Z. T. 799, 1197
Dąbrowski, Z. T. 1643
Dąbrowski, Z. T. 3185
Dadd, R. H. 2231, 3620
Daele, E. Van 3222, 3223
Dafauce, C. 3020
D'Aguilar, J. 741, 1181, 3623
Dahlman, D. L. 319, 2173
Dahlsten, D. L. 3431
Daiber, C. C. 3964
D'Ajello, V. 1445
Dakroury, M. S. I. El- 2768
Dale, M. N. 131
Daley, R. C. 3193
Dandy, J. W. T. 60
Dang, K. 4315
Danguy, R. 1718
Daniels, N. E. 4120
Danielyan, S. G. 3057
Danilevskiĭ, A. S. 2557
Danna, G. F. 848
Danthanarayana, W. 4554
Dantsig, E. M. 2573
Daoud, A. A. K. 1625
Daricheva, M. A. 3138
Darlington, W. A. 2022
Darpoux, H. 1749
Das, B. 4215
Das, N. 4215
Das, N. M. 2034
Das, S. C. 3407
Dashkina, N. G. 1779
Daskalova, I. 2922
Daterman, G. E. 1900
Dauterman, W. C. 1004, 2122, 2129, 3111
Davich, T. B. 509, 658, 1683, 1916, 3800
David, J. 97
David, W. A. L. 1768, 3504
Davidson, A. 3760, 3995
Davidson, R. L. 2336, 2337
Davies, A. L. 2904
Davies, J. C. 797, 2454
Davis, B. N. K. 265, 2094, 3567
Davis, C. J. 4948
Davis, C. P. 1678
Davis, C. S. 2822
Davis, D. E. 2397
Davis, D. G. 1166

Davis, F. M. 2307, 3873
Davis, G. R. F. 2178
Davis, J. W. 1208
Davis, M. R. 2841
Davis, R. 972, 2452, 4916
Davis, W. M. 641
Davis, W. W. 4964
Davison, K. L. 2127, 2541
Davletshina, A. G. 2148
Dawson, E. M. 4543
Dawson, J. R. 509, 5054
Dawydko, B. 460, 4478
Daxl, R. 2424
Day, A. 891, 2855, 4374, 4520
Day, N. E. 1801
Day, P. R. 4105
De Abreu, J. M. 821
De Almeida, D. M. 3954
De Arruda, E. C. 401, 3915
De Arruda, G. P. 401
De Barjac, H. 875
De Beer, P. R. 4589
De Campos, M. 5100
De Carvalho, J. P. 2029
De Carvalho, M. U. P. 1084
De Clercq, R. 4867
De Falco, G. 2582
De Freitas, A. 4494
De Kort, C. A. D. 4804
De l'Armée, M. Talmon- 3447
De Lavaur, E. 548
De Lima, C. P. F. 5075
De Loof, A. 3696
De Lotto, G. 576, 4780
De Luca, Y. 3032
De Meirleire, H. 456
De Mendonça, P. P. 488
De-Millo, A. P. 3777
De Mulder, –. 4552
De Murtas, I. D. 3546, 3547
De Oliveira, A. M. 2407
De Oliveira, C. A. L. 844
De Oliveira, D. 4570
De Reggi, L. M. 2716
De Santis, L. 3301, 4784, 4794
De Ursinos, J. A. Fiestas Ros 478
De Villiers, E. A. 4012
De Vinuesa, J. I. Caballero G. 4941
De Vol, J. E. 3738
De Vos, R. H. 1817
De Zúñiga, J. A. M. 5112
Deal, A. S. 4141, 4142
Dean, H. A. 3890
Dean, W. F. 5014
DeBach, P. 541, 5061
DeBarr, G. L. 1276, 5009
DeBoo, R. F. 2443
Decelle, J. 4288
Deeb, A. L. El- 2730
Degtyarev, A. G. 2385
Degtyarev, B. G. 145
Degtyareva, A. S. 4158
Degtyareva, L. A. 203
Dekle, G. W. 3833
Del Rivero, J. M. 4991, 5099
Delalande, P. 4864
Delfel, N. E. 571
Delnoye, M. 4842
DeLoach, C. J. 1098, 1498, 2308, 2739
Delobel, B. 1870, 1918
Delplanque, A. 4357
Delvi, M. R. 83
DeMillo, A. P. 2923
DeMilo, A. B. 2482
Demin, G. D. 2600
Demott, B. J. 1472
Dempster, J. P. 4115
Denmark, H. A. 1650, 3832, 4416
Dennis, N. M. 2451
Denton, R. E. 1597
Department of Agriculture, United States 4830, 4831, 4944
DePew, L. J. 1143
Derevici, A. 2685
Desai, A. K. 2714
Desaulniers, R. 3022
Deshmukh, S. N. 4992
Deshpande, D. S. 3860
Dessart, P. 949
DeTar, J. E. 4966
Dev Vasu, H. 3985
Devine, J. M. 4213
Devonshire, A. L. 1522
DeWitt, J. R. 1486, 4801
Dexel, T. D. 871
Dhamdhere, S. V. 4527
Dhanarajan, G. 1939
Diaz, M., Jr. 1573
Dickason, E. A. 413
Dicke, F. F. 210
Dicke, R. J. 1734
Dickens, M. 1389
Dicker, G. H. L. 3340
Dickerson, W. A. 1576
Dickie, A. G. 513
Diekman, J. D. 4130
Dierichs, R. 2183
Dijke, J. F. van 3930
Dilbeck, J. D. 1189
Dillier, J. H. 1563
Dimchev, T. 370
Dimetry, N. Z. 1070
Dimić, N. 4954
Dimond, J. B. 551
Dingle, H. 137
Dinther, J. B. M. van 443
Dinus, L. A. 396, 2172
Dionigi, A. 439
Dirimanov, M. 730, 3909
Disney, R. W. 4755, 4756
Dissescu, G. 2924, 2925
Dittrich, V. 1461
Dixon, A. F. G. 1040, 1046, 2200, 3848
Dixon, G. M. 3870
Djavaherian, M. 1801
Dlabola, J. 4271
Doan, C. 3439
Doane, C. C. 3523, 4962
Dobie, P. 5029
Dobrenz, A. K. 243
Dobroserdov, S. G. 3928
Dobson, W. J. 622
Dochkova, B. 842, 3310, 3373, 3984
Docker, M. M. 4211
Dolgova, L. P. 112
Dolin, V. G. 4883
Dolinka, B. 4938
Dolinski, M. G. 2322
Dolphin, R. E. 380, 516, 1166, 2375
Domenichini, G. 594
Dominick, C. B. 2882
Donaghue, T. P. 4624
Donahaye, E. 4360
Donaldson, J. M. I. 3820
Donchev, K. 3334
Dondale, C. D. 1964, 3292
Donia, A. R. 2710, 2711, 2762
Donnelly, J. 1136
Doolittle, R. E. 1874, 3096
Dorge, S. K. 1176
Dormal-van den Bruel, S. 3654
Dormidontova, G. N. 2601
Dorough, H. W. 1131, 1458, 1824, 2120, 3107, 4227, 5086
Dorsey, C. K. 2800, 2801, 2802
Dorzia, N. 3847
Dougherty, E. M. 1775
Douglas, M. H. 754
Doutt, R. L. 452, 453, 1899, 3295, 4107, 4893
Doval, S. L. 522, 2784
Dove, H. 4393
Downie, J. N. 2096
Downing, R. S. 409, 4965
Doyle, J. 774

Doyle, J. A. 3170
Drea, J. J. 1944
Drea, J. J., Jr. 3739
Drew, R. A. I. 1860, 3162
Drndelić, M. 5007
Dromgoole, W. V. 2276
Dronka, K. 2724
Drooz, A. T. 363, 1263, 2926, 3455
Dryanovska, O. 883
Du Merle, P. 4329
Du Plessis, C. 4410
Du Toit, D. M. 4157, 4589
Dubina, G. P. 2819
Dubnik, H. 3630
Dubois, K. P. 2651
Dubois, N. R. 3515
Dubovskiĭ, G. K. 111, 4826
Duckles, C. K. 1463
Ducoff, H. S. 603, 3519
Dudziński, A. E. 2248
Dudzinski, A. E. 3750
Duff, W. G. 5103
Duffey, S. S. 69
Duffus, J. E. 3041
Dugan, L., Jr. 4190
Duggan, R. E. 928, 2110
Duke, T. W. 931
Dulmage, H. T. 1309, 1460, 4836
Dulo, V. Yu. 1754
Dulong, R. 4521
Dumas, T. 3088
Dumenil, L. C. 2326
Dumpert, K. 96
Dunbar, D. M. 348, 978, 1101, 1168, 2092, 3061
Dunham, L. L. 4321
Dunkel, D. 3177
Dunkle, R. L. 371
Dunn, J. A. 789
Dunning, R. A. 1195, 3626, 3631
Dupnik, T. 4928
Durán, R. Maestro 478
Dureseau, L. 3739
Dürr, H. J. R. 3304
Durzan, D. J. 4621
Dŭsch, M. E. 4672
Dustan, G. G. 1975
Duthoit, J. -L. 237
Dutky, S. R. 2061
Dutrecq, A. 5041
Dutt, G. R. 1350
Dvořáček, J. 4359
Dybing, O. 918
Dybovskiĭ, V. V. 368
Dybovsky, V. V. 368
Dyer, E. D. A. 2701, 3418, 4039
Dysart, R. J. 1944, 3686
Dyte, C. E. 989, 2230, 3578
Dzhambazishvili, Ya. S. 404
Dzhashi, V. S. 4014
Dzhumaev, A. 2572
Dzierżanowski, K. 907
Earle, N. 3548
Earnest, R. D. 1347
Eason, G. 2451, 3037, 3084, 5101
Eastop, V. F. 582, 3128
Eaton, A. T. 4943
Eaton, J. 1319, 3548
Ebel, B. H. 4025
Ebeling, W. 3561
Eberhard, M. J. W. 4415
Eberle, D. O. 4707
Ebert, A. G. 3531
Ebert, W. 3605
Ebing, W. 4700
Eckenrode, C. J. 1525, 2859
Economopoulos, A. P. 654, 3709
Edelman, M. 1327
Edgington, L. V. 2020
Edwards, C. R. 1952, 3320
Edwards, G. W. 2362
Edwards, L. J. 2227, 4321
Edwards, R. R. 3991, 3993
Edwards, W. M. 4179
Efremova, V. A. 2927
Egan, H. 2650
Ege, O. 2010
Egiazaryan, L. A. 3152, 3153
Egina, K. Ya. 2602, 3145, 3146, 3147, 3148
Eglinton, G. 2117
Egorova, M. K. 2833
Eguagie, W. E. 1697, 1928, 2246, 3695
Egyed, M. N. 276
Eichhorn, O. 1421
Eidmann, H. H. 1881, 2928
Eidt, D. C. 2745
Eifsackers, H. J. P. 151
Eikenbary, R. D. 249, 347, 436, 1118, 1574, 4918
Eisner, T. 1029
Eivaz, J. 2087
El-Arousy, A. F. M. 4316, 4328
El-Badry, E. A. 1042, 1502, 3989
El-Banby, M. A. 4316, 4328
El-Borolossy, F. M. 3284
El-Dakroury, M. S. I. 2768
El-Deeb, A. L. 2730
El-Gayar, F. H. 4650
El-Ghar, M. R. Abo 2499, 3394, 3474, 3478, 3479, 4046
El-Guiddawy, M. M. 2769
El-Haidari, H. S. 1625, 2388
El-Ibrashy, M. T. 58, 973, 2479, 2480, 3741
El-Kady, M. H. 1480
El-Kifl, A. H. 2754, 3066
El-Minshawy, A. 2792
El-Mirsawi, H. D. 4291
El-Nahal, A. K. M. 1614, 1687, 2793, 2873, 3475, 3476, 3477
El-Nahal, M. A. 2516, 2517
El-Nahal, M. A. K. 3362
El-Rafie, M. S. 2411, 2412, 2499, 3394, 3474, 3478, 3479, 4046
El-Safi, G. 2388
El-Sawaf, S. K. 2710, 2711, 2762
El-Sayed, M. M. 2515, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2742, 3361, 3393, 3397
El-Sebae, A. H. 1995, 3647, 3648
El-Shazli, A. 1020, 1030
El-Shazli, A. Y. 3977, 4650
El-Sherif, A. 3379
El-Sherif, S. 2730
El-Ziady, S. 3741
Elaal, M. A. A. 880
Elbadry, E. A. 880
El'berg, K Yu. 1709
Elder, R. J. 1146
Elenkov, E. 804, 843
Elgar, K. E. 1807, 1808
Elias, D. G. 3481
Ellaby, S. J. 1768
Ellington, J. J. 2275, 3759
Elliot, H. J. 300
Elliott, M. 2707, 4233
Elliott, W. M. 1649, 4159
Ellis, B. J. 4607
Ellis, C. R. 2234, 2235
Ellis, H. C. 4140
Ellis, P. E. 625
Ellison, J. F. 3481
Elmer, H. S. 3950
Elmquist, H. 1865
Elms, K. D. 3114

Elsey, K. D. 414, 1580, 4011, 5000
Emden, H. F. van 3118, 3129
Endris, R. G. 1548
Engel, A. B. 1817
Engelbrecht, C. M. 4793
English, L. M. 684
Engsbro, B. 1750
Enkerlin, D. 3546, 3547
Enos, H. F. 4187
Enriquez, L. 3113
Entin, L. I. 1255
Entomological Society of America Special Committee on Resistance 1805
Entomology Division, Department of Agriculture, Tasmania 483, 723, 724, 725, 766, 1620
Entwistle, P. F. 477, 3638
Epstein, E. 4216
Ercegovich, C. D. 1823
Ercelik, T. M. 1014
Erdem, R. 2929
Erdman, H. E. 2263, 2265, 3071
Erkam, B. 1976
Ermolenko, V. M. 9
Ernst, R. L. 4043
Ertevtsyan, E. K. 2660
Esbjerg, P. 3449
Es'kov, E. K. 127
Español, F. 490, 3289
Espejo, M. 4332
Estesen, B. 4746
Estesen, B. J. 510, 2108
Esther, H. 2826
Etheridge, P. 1662
Etienne, J. 4646
Étienne, J. 4829
Etienne, J. 5058, 5059
Eto, M. 2138, 4240, 4245
Ettlinger, L. 876
Euverte, G. 1787, 3951
Evans, D. 2897
Evans, D. E. 1246, 1247, 4551, 5002
Evans, H. E. 588, 4415
Evans, N. C. 2117
Evans, W. G. 532
Evenhuis, H. H. 4870, 4908
Eves, J. D. 3298
Evrard, A. 1729
Ezz, A. I. 2674, 3254
Ezzat, Y. M. 3316
Faber, W. 486, 1027
Fadeev, J. N. 4202
Fahey, J. E. 1362, 3101, 4587
Fahmy, H. S. 3379
Fahmy, H. S. M. 3475, 3476, 3477
Fahy, E. D. 357
Fain, A. 4586
Fairchild, M. L. 615, 684, 3874
Falco, G. de 2582
Fales, H. M. 68, 2222
Fales, J. H. 639, 1878
Falk, H. L. 4762
Fal'kovich, M. I. 27
Fam, E. Z. 3475, 3476, 3477
Fankhänel, H. 2930
Farghaly, H. T. 3387
Farias, G. J. 377, 3751
Faris, F. 3361, 3942
Farish, D. J. 313
Farnworth, E. G. 2212
Farooqi, T. N. A. 3822
Farrell, J. A. K. 1924, 2254, 2285, 2342, 2511
Farris, J. R. 4003
Farvar, M. T. 5100
Fast, P. G. 1317, 1778, 4624
Fasulati, K. K. 3438
Fathy, A. 2515, 2516, 2517
Fatzinger, C. W. 1454, 4572
Faust, R. M. 1775
Faust, S. D. 4212
Fauvel, G. 2689
Fawkes, J. 4762
Featherston, P. E. 513, 5062
Fedde, G. F. 3430
Fedde, V. H. 363
Fedorenko, A. P. 2506
Fedorko, A. 1942, 3074
Fedoryak, V. E. 2982
Fedoseeva, L. I. 13
Fedosimov, O. F. 2301
Feese, H. 3888
Fehn, L. M. 231, 438
Feilberg, L. 3449
Feir, D. 3179
Felluga, B. 4605
Fentiman, A. F., Jr. 340
Fenton, S. W. 568
Ferguson, W. 2282
Ferkovich, S. M. 131
Fernando, E. F. W. 219
Fernando, L. V. S. 134
Fernando, S. N. 4554
Ferreira, E. 2860
Ferrer, A. Giménez 402
Ferringer, E. C. 4123
Ferron, P. 3050, 3501
Fest, C. 4679
Fesus, I. 925
Fields, E. S. 639, 1878
Fiestas Ros de Ursinos, J. A. 478
Filatov, G. V. 1012
Filatova, L. D. 4352
Filce Leek, F. 2456
Filipescu, C. 3940
Filippova, A. L. 4199
Filippovich, Yu. B. 281
Filman, C. C. 2020
Finch, S. 3126
Findlay, C. 2425
Findlay, E. 1812
Findlay, J. B. R. 4121, 4677
Finlayson, D. G. 3366, 5102
Finlayson, T. 2900
Finn, W. E. 655
Finney, D. J. 3228
Finsterwalder, C. E. 4149
Fiori, B. J. 1621, 2338, 2501
Fischer, M. 2161
Fishbein, L. 4762
Fishcer, M. 3291
Fisher, R. W. 1971
Fishwick, F. B. 2521
Fitzsimmons, K. R. 4110
Flaherty, B. R. 1021, 2492, 4916
Flaherty, D. D. 2361
Flaherty, D. L. 3342
Flessel, J. K. 910
Fletcher, B. S. 3549
Fletcher, D. S. 1398
Flieger, B. W. 4031
Flint, H. M. 1319, 2490, 3548
Florentine, G. J. 2691
Florida Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services, Division of Plant Industry 213
Florida Department of Agriculture, Division of Plant Industry 253
Florov, D. N. 2931
Flück, V. 4239
Focht, D. D. 2539
Fockler, C. E. 2717
Foehrenbach, J. 1348
Fogal, W. H. 4568
Foiles, L. L. 1466
Follin, C. 600
Foltz, R. L. 340
Folwaczny, B. 475
Fonseca, J. P. da 4268

Fontana, P. G. 4326
Food and Agriculture Organization 3823, 3824, 4122, 4260, 4446, 4524, 4654, 4655, 4897, 5070
Foote, B. A. 1107
Foott, W. H. 1660, 1679, 1680, 1954
Forbes, M. A. 4714
Ford, E. J., Jr. 4285
Ford, I. M. 915
Ford, J. B. 108, 2231
Ford, M. G. 2704, 4686
Ford, R. E. 2463
Ford, R. J. 3575
Forgash, A. J. 1457, 2703, 3581
Forrest, J. M. S. 2177, 2208
Förster, G. 3171
Forsythe, H. Y., Jr. 2820, 3341
Forteath, G. N. R. 1113, 3039, 4930
Fos, A. 1631, 1632
Fosbrooke, I. H. M. 3127
Fossel, A. 5022
Foster, J. E. 508
Foster, T. S. 1357
Foulquier, L. 1353
Founk, J. 2502
Fowle, C. D. 266
Fowler, K. S. 4756
Fowler, M. 3535
Fowler, R. F. 3426
Fox, L. 378, 3851
Fox, P. M. 613
Fox, R. C. 4023
Franck, D. 1895
Francki, R. I. B. 2064, 4053
Franco do Amaral, S. 4431
Franco, J. M. 4743
Frank, J. H. 1592
Frankenhuyzen, A. van 4963
Franklin, R. T. 1551, 1716, 3060
Franz, J. M. 3498
Franzmann, B. A. 780
Frazer, B. D. 2715, 4822
Frazier, N. W. 3044
Freeman, H. P. 4179
Frehse, H. 4696, 5108
Frei, R. W. 4702
Freitas, A. de 4494
French, J. R. J. 659, 2257
French, M. C. 3567
French, N. 2100, 4018
Frenz, J. M. 4114
Frere, M. H. 4180
Freriks, J. M. 4963
Frick, K. E. 405, 1601
Friedman, A. R. 4185
Fries, G. F. 3564, 4688
Friestad, H. O. 1819, 4711
Frings, H. 1028, 1553, 2055
Frings, M. 1028, 1553
Fritzsche, R. 3630
Froeschner, R. C. 425
Frolov, I. N. 2804
Frost, K. R. 510
Frye, R. D. 417
Frye, R. H. 4037
Fryer, G. R. 2501
Fuchs, S. 124
Fuchs, T. W. 4928
Fuhremann, T. W. 929, 3104
Fujimoto, M. 3956
Fujimoto, M. S. 4834
Fujimoto, Y. 176, 262
Fukami, H. 3194
Fukami, J. 4228
Fukaya, M. 554
Fukushima, C. 2260
Fukuto, T. R. 1376, 1882
Funk, D. W. 3063
Funk, F. 2545
Furmidge, C. G. L. 2537
Furness, W. 3646
Furniss, M. M. 228, 1933, 2699, 3215, 3414, 3454
Furniss, R. L. 1933
Furr, R. E. 1793, 2419
Furusawa, T. 4613, 4629
Fye, R. E. 1210, 1598, 2023, 2420, 2421, 2774, 4001, 4531, 4532, 4542, 4545
Fytizas, E. 634, 4493, 4866, 4973
Gabrion, C. 2766
Gaeta, R. 549
Gagné, R. J. 585, 1401, 3986
Gagnepain, C. 4873
Gaĭchenya, P. A. 3438
Gaines, T. B. 4193
Gaines, T. P. 4007
Gair, R. 1610, 3655
Galachtiou, C. G. 3069
Galaka, B. A. 2506
Galarza, J. 4440
Galford, J. R. 382, 2439
Gallagher, J. E. 3760
Gallun, R. L. 508, 1124, 1125, 1126, 2324
Galochkina, L. A. 3769
Gambaro, P. I. 2376
Gambriell, F. L. 1621
Gameel, O. I. 4424
Gamex, R. 1744
Gandon, J. L. 437
Gangrade, G. A. 795, 2398, 2399, 4634
Ganguli, R. N. 521
Ganyard, M. C., Jr. 994, 3188, 4140
Gaponova, A. F. 2002
Gara, R. I. 2903
Garanin, V. I. 2596
Garber, M. J. 3105
García, A. Alfaro 5098
Garcia, J. A. 4528
Garcia, R. 3431
Garcia, R. D. 881, 1460, 1487
Gärdefors, D. 1079
Gardner, D. E. 2866
Garland, J. A. 1723
Garmash, N. I. 1779
Garrett, P. W. 4034
Gaskins, M. H. 571
Gassner, G., III 3707
Gaston, L. K. 995, 997, 998, 999, 2416, 4808, 4809
Gates, D. B. 1410
Gates, P. S. 2236
Gatilova, F. G. 2597
Gauchat, C. A. 3302
Gaugliumi, P. 4767
Gavyalis, V. 2592
Gawaad, A. A. A. 1020, 1030, 3395
Gawaad, A. A. Abdel- 4541
Gawroński, S. 1197
Gay, F. J. 911
Geering, Q. A. 3244
Geest, L. P. S. van der 3516
Geĭspits, K. F. 140, 2560, 3211
Geistlinger, N. J. 3419
Gelbič, I. 5069
Gemrich, E. G., II. 4185
Genchev, N. 3311
Genkova, M. 3469
Genn, B. G. 1477
Gensitskiĭ, I. P. 182
Gensitsky, I. P. 182
Gentile, A. G. 4943
Gentry, C. R. 3794, 4090
Genty, P. 4466
Genung, W. G. 3367, 4975
Georgala, M. B. 2086
George, C. J. 422
George, D. A. 278, 1001
George, E. 1557
George, J. A. 1514

Georgebits, R. 3551
Georgevits, R. P. 4567
Georgiev, G. 3559
Gerhardt, K. O. 4693
Gerling, D. 3296
Germain, C. J. 693
Gershenzon, Z. S. 590
Gerson, U. 778, 970, 3845
Gerwen, A. C. M. Van 2718
Gesell, S. G. 4398
Getz., M. E. 4694
Getzin, L. W. 4561, 5104
Ghani, M. A. 5061
Ghar, M. R. Abo-El 2499
Ghar, M. R. Abo El-3394, 3474, 3478, 3479, 4046
Ghauri, M. S. K. 290, 408, 4284
Gheorghiu, G. 2858
Ghiuta, M. 38
Gholson, R. K. 1354
Ghosh, B. N. 5033
Giannakakis, A. 3549
Giannotti, J. 1056
Giannotti, O. 5107
Gibbens, J. 2760
Gibbs, D. G. 4387
Gibson, F. 2772
Gibson, J. R. 1824
Gibson, K. E. 485, 3967
Gibson, M. A. 2136
Gibson, R. W. 3380, 3976
Giese, R. L. 1715, 2932
Gifford, J. R. 3325, 4448
Gilbert, L. E. 79
Gilbert, L. I. 277
Giles, F. E. 3251
Giles, P. H. 442
Giliomee, J. H. 1896, 4798, 4959
Gill, C. C. 2461
Gill, S. S. 3722
Gillard, A. 4872
Gillenwater, H. B. 2451, 3037, 3084, 5101
Gillett, J. W. 2584, 2585, 4255
Gillette, N. L. 2440, 4658
Gillham, E. M. 2271
Gilliland, F. R., Jr. 982
Gillman, L. R. 1947
Gillon, J. 2236
Gillott, C. 196
Gilula, N. B. 3614
Gilyarov, M. S. 4345, 4347
Giménez Ferrer, A. 402
Giorgadze, D. G. 3770
Girard, D. H. 4163, 4164, 4165
Girardeau, J. H. 4007
Girardie, A. 98, 1077
Girardie, J. 98, 1077
Giray, H. 791
Girish, G. K. 329
Gish, C. D. 2097
Gitay, H. 1774
Gladysheva, L. E. 238
Glancey, B. M. 2287, 3827
Glaser, P. 1884
Glass, E. H. 1989, 4133
Glavanakova, S. 883
Gledhill, J. A. 1226
Glinyanaya, E. I. 2560, 2561
Glover, D., Jr. 2757
Glushchenko, A. F. 1390
Goble, H. W. 1810, 2020
Gochnauer, T. A. 505
Goeden, R. D. 3738
Goh Kee Guan 1141
Gokhale, D. V. 1507
Göksu, M. E. 1985
Goldberg, G. 3059
Golden, B. A. 4007
Goldner, A. 4723
Golębiowska, Z. 1282
Golik, Z. 1163
Golikov, V. I. 2598
Golosova, M. A. 2933
Golub, V. B. 32
Golubev, T. I. 5097
Gomatam, J. 1913
Goncharov, N. R. 4841, 4990
Goncharova, A. A. 21
Gonen, M. 2077, 2078
Gonzalez, D. 1507
Gonzalez, L. C. 2462
Gonzalez, N. C. 2079
Gonzalez, R. H. 708, 1085, 5071
Goodenough, J. L. 1519, 3755, 4375, 4844
Goodwin, R. H. 2468
Goonewardene, H. F. 3799
Gorbach, S. 4745
Gorbunova, N. N. 2599
Gordon, B. R. 1449
Gordon, C. C. 1198, 2861
Gordon, H. T. 1449, 3709
Gordon, R. 4050
Gordts, L. 4857
Gore, F. L. 1462
Gorham, J. R. 4413
Górny, M. 2775
Gorodkov, K. B. 2588
Gorokhovnikov, A. V. 2935
Goryacheva, V. I. 2934
Goryshin, N. I. 138, 2556, 2565, 3211
Gorz, H. J. 1624, 2340
Gosselé, J. 4857
Gostick, K. G. 220, 471
Göthe, R. 2118
Gothilf, S. 2186
Gottwald, R. 1974, 2807
Gouger, R. J. 718
Gough, D. G. 2080
Gould, G. E. 3101
Gould, H. J. 1992, 2373, 3634
Govind, C. K. 60
Govindu, H. C. 2475
Goyer, R. A. 4178
Gozmány, L. A. 2152
Grace, T. D. C. 1756
Graciani Constante, E. 478
Graf, V. 4784
Graham-Bryce, I. J. 1662
Graham, H. M. 352, 1686, 2328, 2877, 3097
Graham, K. 1883
Granados, R. R. 496, 862, 3506, 3536
Grancini, P. 1743
Granett, J. 4370, 5012
Granhall, I. 3652
Grant, D. L. 3115
Grant, G. G. 1455
Grassl, R. F. 4455
Grau, J. G. 3251
Grau, P. A. 2207
Grauby, A. 1353
Graves, J. B. 4670
Gray, B. 1251
Gray, D. E. 1333
Greany, P. D. 986
Green, G. C. 4970
Green, N. 991, 3186, 3230, 5080
Green, S. M. 1224
Greenberg, S. 3902, 4557
Greene, G. L. 3876, 4502, 4942
Greene, N. C. 4195
Greenhalgh, R. 1357
Greenslade, P. 3242
Greenslade, P. J. M. 3242, 3286
Gregg, R. E. 962
Greve, P. A. 3226
Griffiths, D. A. 1912
Griffiths, D. C. 1610
Griffiths, G. C. D. 958, 1407, 3168
Griffiths, K. J. 533, 1945
Grigarick, A. A. 595
Grigolo, A. 1917, 2051, 2052

Grigorov, J. 3943
Grijpma, P. 4576
Grimal'skiĭ, V. I. 1255, 3441
Grimble, D. G. 199
Grinberg, T. 2659
Grisdale, D. 2749
Grivanov, K. P. 244
Grivell, C. J. 2064, 4053
Grodskiĭ, V. A. 4158
Gromadzka, J. 2683, 3377
Grosch, D. S. 2477, 4656
Groves, K. 4181
Grow, R. R. 3073
Grusova, M. N. 4066
Guagliumi, P. 2318, 2787, 2788, 2789, 3867, 4767
Guan, G. K. 1141
Guardigli, A. 2743
Guay, P. 1011
Gubler, K. 4239
Gückel, W. 1523, 4730
Gueldner, R. C. 988, 1451, 1452, 1916, 2273
Guenzi, W. D. 4217
Guerra, A. A. 808, 881, 1460, 1464, 1487, 1781, 2484
Guest, R. T. 4639
Guibord, M. O'c. 4921
Guiddawy, M. M. El-2769
Guilbault, G. G. 59, 2548
Guilmette, J. E., Jr. 4389
Guimarães, J. H. 3169
Gujrati, J. P. 795, 2398, 2399
Gulati, K. C. 1877
Gunchev, Kh. 370
Guneidy, A. M. 3584
Gunkel, W. 1050
Guntchev, C. 370
Gunther, F. A. 1361, 1376, 2579, 3105, 4188, 4672, 4708, 5089
Gunther, J. D. 2579
Guppy, J. C. 1965, 3336
Gupta, A. P. 1044, 2770
Gupta, B. P. 3347, 3589, 3935
Gupta, H. C. L. 4929
Gupta, P. C. 47, 327
Gupta, R. K. 1735
Gupta, S. L. 818
Gurevitz, E. 4339
Gürses, A. 1976
Gur'yanova, T. M. 161, 186, 2936
Guss, P. L. 3793
Gustin, R. D. 4934
Gutenmann, W. H. 4189
Guth, J. A. 4709
Guthrie, F. E. 637
Guthrie, W. D. 210, 1133
Gutiérrez, J. 2424
Gutierrez, J. 3198
Gutsche, B. 2740
Guttel, C. 1801
Gvyazda, M. 772
Gyrisco, G. G. 1621
Hackerott, H. L. 2341
Hackwell, G. A. 4024
Hadžistević, D. 3321
Haegermark, U. 2864
Hafez, M. 2377, 2674, 3872, 4381, 4940
Hagedorn, D. J. 2462
Hagen, A. F. 3280
Hagley, E. A. C. 360, 1647, 1972
Haglund, H. 4695
Hagstrum, D. W. 5026
Hagvar, S. 2048
Haider, K. 4220
Haile, D. G. 4844
Hain, F. P. 3204
Hale, R. L. 2386
Halfhill, E. J. 513
Halfhill, J. E. 3894, 4379, 5062
Halford, S. A. 3855
Hall, C. V. 2389
Hall, F. R. 1469, 2370, 2820
Hall, I. M. 5031
Hall, I. V. 4953
Hall, R. C. 4587
Hall, R. P. 639, 1878
Halstead, B. E. 2461
Halteren, I. R. P., Van 3384
Halteren, P. Van 3978
Hama, H. 1804, 2706
Hamalle, R. J. 1771, 4627
Hamed, K. E. M. 2674
Hameed, S. F. 829
Hamilton, D. W. 1537, 1782, 3252
Hamilton, E. W. 4184
Hamilton, K. G. A. 28, 586, 1405
Hamlen, R. A. 3028
Hammad, S. M. 2710, 2711, 2730, 2762, 2763, 2771, 2792, 2856
Hammann, I. 3591, 4684
Hammen, L. van der 2657
Hammock, B. D. 3722
Hammond, A. M. 335
Hamon, C. 2188
Hamrán, J. 2738
Hamstead, E. O. 380
Han, K. P. 4457
Han, M. L. 506
Handel, E. van 84
Hanec, W. 2322
Haniotakis, G. E. 3069
Hanker, I. 5095
Hanna, H. M. 3200, 3201, 4382
Hanna, M. A. 1789, 2497, 2498
Hannibal, R. M. 2871
Hansen, G. D. 4836
Hansen, K. E. 5065, 5067
Hansen, R. M. 1438
Hansen, T. 5066, 5068
Haponova, A. F. 2002
Haque, M. M. 4005
Haragsimová, L. 3566
Harakly, F. A. 2846
Harakly, F. E. 2673
Haramoto, F. H. 4902
Harcharan Singh 734, 5023
Harcourt, D. G. 1444, 1893
Hard, J. S. 841, 1706
Hardee, D. D. 336, 341, 1240, 1916, 2273
Hardin, R. T. 2731
Harding, J. A. 3320, 4530, 4928
Hardman, J. A. 4735
Hardwick, D. F. 2665, 2725
Hardy, D. E. 4270
Hardy, R. J. 251, 252, 1806
Hare, W. W. 3235, 3236
Harein, P. K. 1372, 1736
Harlan, D. P. 1803, 2061
Harley, K. L. S. 4384, 4427
Harman, A. L. 1419
Harman, D. M. 1419, 3301
Harpal Singh 3471
Harpaz, I. 861, 1174, 1327, 2569
Harper, J. D. 3527
Harr, J. R. 2584, 2585
Harrap, K. A. 1776, 3508
Harrell, E. A. 3235, 3236
Harrewijn, P. 2179
Harris, C. L. 89
Harris, C. R. 1364, 1365, 1796, 1798, 1802, 1815, 2845, 3404, 3582, 3957
Harris, F. A. 810, 2396, 2875, 4177
Harris, P. 3130
Harris, R. F. 1782
Harris, R. H. G. 3865, 4847
Harris, S. J. 2542, 3564

Harris, W. 2799
Harrison, I. R. 1880
Harrison, J. R. 1508
Harrison, R. A. 2229
Harrow, K. M. 2345
Hart, W. G. 514, 2841
Hartman, P. A. 1772, 4625
Hartsell, P. L. 4606
Hartsock, J. G. 4520
Hartstack, A. W., Jr. 1311, 3862, 4374
Hartwig, E. E. 2396
Hartwig, N. L. 1823
Harvey, A. M. 1541
Harvey, G. M. 1705
Harvey, T. L. 2341
Harwalkar, M. R. 4320
Hascoët, M. 4859
Hasegawa, K. 2218
Hashimoto, Y. 560, 3093
Haskins, F. A. 2340
Haskins, J. R. 1413
Hassal, K. A. 938
Hassan, S. M. 1789, 2497, 2498
Hassanein, M. 4316, 4328
Hassanein, M. H. 1468, 1688, 1830, 2413, 2507, 2675, 2678, 3038, 3195, 3387, 4381
Hassell, M. P. 671
Hathaway, D. O. 1537, 2283, 3797, 3921, 4067, 4372
Hathway, D. E. 2653
Hatina, G. V. 3115
Haufe, W. O. 2647
Hawkes, C. 354
Hawkes, R. B. 1528, 3766
Hawlitzky, N. 1510
Hay, C. J. 2044, 2780
Hay, S. J. B. 3642
Hay, S. J. D. 3650
Hayashi, Y. 1308, 1312, 1314, 1315, 1757, 1760, 3505, 3530, 4609, 4621, 5044
Hayat, M. 3667
Hayes, D. K. 1428, 2223, 3543
Hayes, M. H. B. 2532
Haynes, D. L. 208, 3861
Haynes, J. W. 509, 658, 5054
Hayward, J. A. 1237
Hazan, A. 970
Hazeltine, W. 2095
Head, S. W. 940, 3590
Headley, J. C. 4099, 4144
Heather, N. W. 2458
Heatwole, R. E. 928
Heddergott, H. 2115
Hedin, P. A. 988, 1451, 1452, 1916
Hedlin, A. F. 3231, 3288
Hedqvist, K. J. 3429
Heerden, H. P. van 3304, 3784
Hegdekar, B. M. 1544
Heie, O. E. 1095
Heilmann, E. 1895
Heimpel, A. M. 504, 2261, 4108
Hein, A. 2310, 3486
Heinrich, W. O. 3090
Heinrichs, E. A. 1701
Heinze, K. G. 449
Helgesen, R. G. 208
Helle, W. 3198, 3612, 3736
Hellén, W. 39
Hellqvist, H. 1186
Helms, T. J. 602, 1436, 5011
Helms, W. F. 3991, 3993
Helson, G. A. H. 3255, 3256, 3257, 3258, 3259, 3260, 3261, 3262, 3263, 3264, 3265, 3266, 3267, 3268, 3269, 3270, 3271, 3272, 3273, 3274, 3275, 3276, 3277, 3278, 3814, 3815, 3816, 3817
Hemenway, R. C., Jr. 972
Heming, B. S. 1552
Henderson, C. A. 2307, 3873
Hendricks, D. E. 881
Hendrickson, J. A., Jr. 3617
Henneberry, T. J. 1550, 1695, 2488
Hennessy, D. J. 4253
Henriet, J. J. 4727
Henrion, B. 3645
Henry, J. E. 1766
Hensel, R. J. 4154
Henseler, K. 2544
Hensley, S. D. 335, 540, 1112, 2319, 4670
Henson, R. D. 988
Henstra, S. 310
Hepner, L. W. 1413
Hepp, G., R 865
Herakly, F. A. 3368
Herald, F. 2173
Herbert, H. J. 3998, 3999
Herman, M. M. 4610
Hermanson, H. P. 3105
Hernández Cochón, J. M. 5073
Hernandez, N. S., Jr. 352
Herne, D. C. 682
Heron, R. J. 1057, 2258
Herrett, R. A. 3572, 3573
Herrmann, R. 2740
Herthevtzian, E. K. 2660
Herts, A. 1950
Hertveldt, L. 4872
Herzog, N. S. 4510
Hess, C. 5083
Heuser, S. G. 1520, 4722
Hewitt, G. M. 1554, 1555
Hewitt, P. H. 1879, 1946, 2194, 2309, 3180, 3896, 4451, 4825
Hewson, R. J. 2686
Heymans, J. C. 1729
Hibino, H. 1746
Hickin, N. E. 1393, 1394
Hicks, D. M. 2773, 3828
Hidalgo-Salvatierra, O. 4577, 4578, 4580
Higer, A. L. 1351
Higuchi, H. 3624
Hildahl, V. 2443
Hildebrandt, A. C. 2358
Hill, A. J. 2472
Hill, A. R. C. 1816
Hill, A. S. 1060
Hill, B. G. 3406, 4009
Hill, E. G. 2521, 2522
Hill, K. R. 278
Hill, L. 56
Hill, T. M. 4023
Hill, W. B. 4365, 4886
Hille Ris Lambers, D. 2449
Hills, T. M. 744, 2327, 3323
Himel, C. M. 4206
Hinckley, A. D. 4070
Hincks, W. D. 1398
Hinde, R. 4363
Hinds, T. E. 3042
Hines, R. W. 323, 1548
Hink, W. F. 4623
Hinks, J. D. 1071
Hinton, H. E. 2057
Hinton, S. A. 1472
Hinz, B. 3046
Hirano, C. 993, 3553
Hirano, S. 4175
Hirao, J. 2333
Hirose, Y. 1582
Hirotoshi, M. 175
Hirumi, H. 3536
Hirwe, A. S. 5082
Ho, H. S. 1025, 1138
Ho, M. 2136
Ho Thian Hua 1135
Hobbiger, F. 2654
Hochmut, R. 2937
Hocking, K. S. 3656

Hodek, I. 350, 624, 650, 4265
Hodgson, E. 1876, 3111, 3704
Hoek, G. V. 1867
Hoffman, A. C. 2477
Hoffman, E. A. 2169, 2473
Hoffman, L. J. 915, 916, 2125
Hoffmann, D. F. 1310
Hoffmann, J. A. 1076
Hoffmen, E. A. 3512
Hofmaster, R. N. 2408
Hogan, G. R. 616
Hogan, T. W. 869, 4326
Hoi, V. C. 2712
Holdsworth, R. P. 416, 1167
Hollaway, W. T. 2756
Höller, G. 846
Holling, C. S. 714
Hollingdale, J. 34
Hollingsworth, J. P. 1311, 2328, 2757, 3862
Hollingworth, R. M. 1469
Hollis, D. 580, 4786
Holman, J. 4272
Holmes, M. C. 375
Holsapple, J. G. 2691
Hoit, G. G. 1014, 2487
Holtman, H. 3640
Holtzhausen, L. C. 3948
Holzapfel, E. P. 3245, 4389
Homeyer, B. 4861
Honda, H. 4169
Honěk, A. 650, 4330
Hong-Chin F. Chou 3979, 3980
Hooper, G. H. S. 3592
Hopkins, A. R. 2418, 2879
Hopkins, C. L. 1346
Hopkins, S. H. 2060
Hori, K. 661, 3702
Hörmann, W. D. 4707
Horne, J. A. 56
Horner, N. V. 419
Hosford, R. M., Jr. 3075, 4602
Hosny, M. M. 2414, 2729, 2730, 3038, 4540
Hossain, M. M. 3065
Hostetter, D. L. 652, 2071, 4058, 4616
Hostounský, Z. 1765, 4359
House, H. L. 2180
Howcroft, N. 1251
Howe, R. W. 493
Howell, G. R. 4977
Hower, A. A., Jr. 2282, 4398
Howitt, A. J. 4222
Hoxie, R. P. 345, 3747
Hoyt, S. C. 556, 4133
Hrdá, J. 732
Hrdý, I. 732, 2938, 3859
Hsi-shan Lee 4504
Hsiao, H. S. 3760
Hsieh, C. Y. 3328, 3329
Hsieh, D. P. H. 1521
Hsieh, S. P. Y. 1291, 2101, 3091, 3882
Hsu, S. J. 1192, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040
Hu, C. C. 2426
Hua, H. T. 1135
Huang, T. 204, 779, 1177, 1178, 1984
Hubbard, H. B., Jr. 4641
Huber, F. 125
Huber, R. T. 4135
Huddleston, P. M. 336
Hudon, M. 4426
Hudson, N. M. 251, 252
Hudson, W. B. 2493, 3936
Huffaker, C. B. 1157, 4403
Huger, A. M. 3498
Huggans, J. L. 1148, 1527
Hughes, J. T. 562, 3571
Hughes, K. M. 868
Hughes, R. D. 4113
Hukuhara, T. 2070, 4361
Hummel, H. E. 2416
Humphrey, W. A. 3411
Hung, A. C. F. 1562
Hung, C. P. 424
Hungerford, R. D. 3414
Hunt, J. R. 1357
Hunt, R. 3029, 3431
Hunter, D. K. 871, 1310, 1758, 3525, 4606
Hunter, J. 269
Hunter, P. E. 3070
Huot, L. 2676, 2677, 4088, 4637
Hurková, J. 638, 4680
Hurpin, B. 879, 1323, 2469
Hurst, G. A. 4668
Hurst, J. A. 4593
Hurtig, H. 1825
Husband, R. W. 2156
Hussain, A. A. 3484
Hussein Moustafa, T. 3400
Hussey, N. W. 4647
Hutchins, R. F. N. 2116
Hutchinson, M. T. 1737
Hutt, R. B. 1537, 2489, 3761
Hutzinger, O. 4692
Huwyler, S. 188
Hylin, J. W. 4155
Iba, M. 3553
Ibragimova, K. N. 2939
Ibrahim, M. M. 1039, 2767, 2769, 4316, 4328
Ibrashy, M. T. El- 3741
Ierusalimov, E. N. 2947
Igbokwe, E. C. 1751
Iglisch, I. 696
Iglisch, I 1050
Ignoffo, C. M. 365, 3177, 3509, 3531, 3532, 4058, 4604, 4623, 4628, 5047, 5048, 5074
Ikan, R. 3186, 4303, 4309, 4314
Ikeda, H. 3856
Ikeda, M. 4294
Ikemoto, G. 926
Ikemoto, H. 3183
Ilan, Joseph 3615, 3717
Ilan, Judith 3615, 3717
Ilcken, E. H. 704, 2753
Ilharco, F. A. 4892
Ilić, B. K. 232
Illes, S. 4708
Imai, H. T. 1562
Imberski, R. B. 1431
Incio Paredes, C. 1137
Ingle, S. J. 2841
Ingram, W. R. 1219, 1224
Injac, M. 237, 2466
Inoue, H. 4518
Inoue, K. 4354
Inouye, M. 2940
Inscoe, M. N. 4212
Inserra, R. 4524, 4957
Insley, H. P. 3680
Institut de Recherches Agronomiques Tropicales et des Cultures Vivrières 5058, 5059
International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature 3684
International Office of Cocoa and Chocolate 5001
International Union of Pur and Applied Chemistry 4225, 4251, 4295, 4691, 4724, 4731
Inyaeva, Z. I. 2603
Ioannisiani, T. G. 946, 2437
Ionescu, M. 1150
Ionov, V. M. 78
Iperti, G. 1586, 4648
Irshad, M. 4112

Irvine, C. J. 689
Irwin, D. G. 4803
Isaev, A. S. 2941
Isart, J. 2005, 2013
Ishaaya, I. 2174, 3184, 4339
Ishiguro, T. 2330
Ishii, M. 828
Ishii, S. 330, 3194
Iskravina, S. S. 3541
Israel, P. 4443, 4444
Itämies, J. 598
Ittycheriah, P. I. 2213
Ivanochko, M. 1512
Ivanov, I. 764
Ivanov, I 777
Ivanov, S. 773, 1160, 1161, 1170, 3349
Ivanova, T. V. 3541
Ivashchenko, I. I. 71, 95
Ives, W. G. H. 1057, 3690
Ivliev, L. A. 2942
Iwaki, M. 2464
Iwao, S. 2732
Iwata, T. 444, 1804, 2706
Iyatomi, K. 2119, 2138, 3752
Izatt, M. E. G. 56
Izhevsky, S. S. 2943
Jaarsveld, J. H. Van 5092
Jackson, C. G. 1919, 4545
Jackson, H. B. 347, 1574
Jackson, R. D. 2790
Jacob, A. 1891
Jacobson, E. T. 1741
Jacobson, L. A. 1609
Jacobson, M. 2151, 2187, 3186, 3726, 4834
Jaczewski, T. 3595
Jaffar, K. M. 3484
Jafri, R. H. 4614
Jagadish, A. 3687
Jaglan, P. S. 1376
Jagnow, G. 4220
Jahn, J. 5019
Jakhmola, S. S. 3959, 4514
Jakimavičius, A. B. 24
Jakubowska, J. 435, 736
James, P. E. 2757
James, W. 2879
Jamieson, D. 4153
Jamieson, W. D. 4692
Janda, J. 1795
Janda, V., Jr. 1420
Janes, N. F. 2707, 4233
Janiszewska-Cichocka, E. 346
Jannone, G. 826
Jansen, A. 3819, 4409
Janvry, E. C. de 1586
Janzen, W. K. 4182
Jaques, R. P. 1988, 2069, 3492, 3542
Jarjes, S. J. 887
Jasič, J. 4538
Jászai, V. E. 4837
Jay, D. L. 3525, 4850
Jay, E. G. 612
Jayakumari, R. 2137
Jayaraj, S. 4473
Jayaram, M. 1363
Jayaraman, S. 603
Jeantet, A. -Y. 76
Jefferies, M. K. 1947
Jefferson, R. N. 3411
Jeffs, K. A. 1610, 3627
Jenkins, J. N. 807, 2238, 3390
Jennings, P. R. 859
Jensen, D. D. 857, 3040, 4601, 5046
Jensen, F. L. 2359, 2361, 2817, 3342
Jensen, L. 685, 3174
Jensen, R. L. 2760
Jensen, S. 2118
Jensen, S. G. 1531
Jensen, V. 2000
Jeppson, L. R. 1361, 4188, 4672
Jipa, J. J. 867
Jitariu, M. 279
Jobin, L. J. 2676, 2677
Johannsen, F. R. 2708
Johansen, C. 2547
Johansen, C. A. 3895, 4455
Johanson, H. F. 4728
Johansson, R. 2154
John, V. T. 4449
Johnsen, R. E. 1366, 4737, 5087
Johnsey, R. 2903
Johnson, A. W. 2395
Johnson, D. 122
Johnson, J. 2089
Johnson, M. 4610
Johnson, N. E. 1253, 4022
Johnson, P. C. 2433
Johnson, R. D. 3746
Johnson, W. L. 2874
Johnstone, D. R. 1225, 1792, 3401
Jolivet, P. 827
Jones, A. 2409
Jones, A. L. 4222
Jones, A. T. 4952
Jones, F. G. W. 1195
Jones, M. G. 927, 3175, 3176, 3811
Jones, R. A. 774, 1242, 1549
Jones, R. L. 415, 980, 1594, 3064
Jones, R. R. 1703
Jones, T. W. 1703
Jong, C. 1648
Jonsson, V. 4605
Joos, J. 2281
Joos, J. L. 1899, 4966
Jordan, L. B. 3385
Jordan, S. 4762
Joshi, H. C. 2784
Joshi, L. D. 3589, 3935
Jotwani, M. G. 553, 750, 4315
Jou, S. M. 721, 1948
Joubert, J. J. 4009, 4013
Joubert, L. 3896, 4451, 4825
Joubert, P. C. 4157
Jouvenaz, D. P. 1302, 2773, 3829
Joyce, R. J. V. 3214
Judd, W. W. 1931
Judge, F. D. 2221
Juillet, J. 2041, 2446, 2447, 4021, 4570
Juillet, J. A. 2948
Juneja, P. S. 1354
Jurberg, J. 2163
Jurzitza, G. 605
Jutro, P. 1029
Kaae, R. S. 996, 997, 998, 999, 4809
Kaan, F. 4600
Kabacik-Wasylik, D. 1892, 3294
Kabanov, V. A. 2604
Kabir, A. K. M. F. 4006
Kabir, S. M. H. 783
Kacsó, A. 3034
Kaddou, I. K. 4511
Kaestner, A. 1391
Kafatos, F. C. 3716
Kailidēs, D. S. 3551
Kailidis, D. S. 3551, 4567
Kain, W. M. 49
Kaiser, W. J. 3370
Kaĭtazov, A. 1511
Kaĭtazov, A. 3378
Kajita, H. 1583, 1584, 1585
Kakaliev, K. 1842
Kalandra, A. 4259
Kaldon, H. E. 4728
Kálmán, M. T. 2738
Kalmring, K. 88
Kalode, M. B. 4443
Kaloostian, G. H. 1746
Kamakahi, D. 3956
Kamakahi, D. C. 4834
Kamasaki, H. 1166, 1524
Kamat, K. L. 3558

Kamburov, S. S. 1654
Kamel, A. A. M. 1468, 1688, 1830, 2413, 3399
Kamel, A. H. 2675, 2678, 3038
Kamel, A. M. 3400
Kamitsu, K. 3301
Kamlesh Dang 4315
Kamm, J. A. 1144, 2335
Kamran, M. A. 517
Kanavel, R. F. 2472
Kanazawa, J. 3787
Kanchaveli, L. A. 3770
Kangas, E. 1037, 1038, 2949, 3423
Kania, C. 3602
Känsälä, A. 4752
Kantack, B. H. 3480
Kanwar, K. C. 1735
Kapanadze, É. I. 349
Kaplanis, J. N. 4296
Kapoor, I. P. 2126, 5082
Kapoor, K. N. 795, 2398, 2399
Kapoor, V. C. 592
Kapuściński, S. 3598
Karachali, S. 2168
Karadzhov, S. 2050
Kara'ozova, A. 3910
Karapally, J. C. 4182
Karasev, V. S. 2950
Karelin, V. D. 688
Karg, W. 2849, 3563, 3925
Karl, E. 2016
Karlson, P. 4297
Karnavar, G. K. 2251
Karny, M. 3313
Karpel, M. A. 3560
Kasandrova, L. I. 2605
Kashiwa, T. 173, 174, 175, 177, 178, 181, 275
Kasparyan, D. R. 17
Kassulke, R. C. 4427
Kas'yanov, A. I. 1956, 2796
Katarki, H. 2025
Katayama, E. 715
Katiyar, K. N. 592
Katiyar, K. P. 4815
Katiyar, R. N. 713
Katiyar, V. N. 1828
Katsuda, Y. 4248
Kaufman, D. D. 4738
Kaul, C. L. 4927
Kaur, P. 3763
Kaushik, U. K. 2869
Kavadia, V. S. 635, 1835, 4929
Kawahara, T. 175, 176, 179, 180, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261
Kawai, K. 824
Kawai, S. 2158
Kawanishi, C. Y. 3499
Kawano, K. 4913
Kawano, Y. 4155
Kawarabata, T. 1308, 3505
Kawase, S. 4613, 4629, 4631
Kaya, H. K. 834, 1168, 2092, 3363, 3511
Kazadaev, A. A. 2614
Kazano, H. 2232
Kearby, W. H. 1270
Keaster, A. J. 3753, 3874
Kehat, M. 107, 633, 3902, 4557
Keil, J. E. 4194, 4198
Keiser, I. 1534, 3096
Keiserukhskiĭ, M. G. 4841, 4990
Kellen, W. R. 1306
Keller, J. C. 4002, 4003
Kelley, T. W. 4155
Kelly, D. C. 1318
Kelly-Stebbings, A. F. 1555
Kelsey, L. P. 1678
Kelton, L. A. 575, 2776
Kempton, D. P. H. 789
Kenaga, E. E. 2583
Kennedy, B. H. 382
Kennedy, J. S. 3127, 3212
Kennedy, J. W. 2485
Kennedy, P. C. 1600
Kenten, R. H. 1745
Kerekes, G. 2821
Keremidchiev, M. T. 2951
Kerkut, G. A. 2185
Kerr, J. D. 3114
Kerr, S. H. 2457, 5036, 5105
Kerr, T. W. 4573
Kerzhner, I. M. 40, 2574
Kessler, H. 2734
Kevan, D. K. McE. 2237, 3197
Kfir, R. 3845
Khadzhaev, Sh. T. 4994
Khakimova, R. Kh. 2952
Khalf-Allah, A. M. 3066
Khalidov, A. B. 2619
Khalil, F. 2507, 3195
Khalil, F. Amin 3400
Khalil, M. R. 3361
Khan, B. M. 3875
Khan, M. A. 2647
Khan, M. A. Q. 1467
Khan, M. H. 783
Khan, M. R. 307, 3875
Khan, S. A. 4006
Khanvilkar, V. G. 2540
Kharitonova, N. Z. 2953
Khitsova, L. N. 32
Khokhmut, R. 2937
Khrameeva, A. V. 3154
Khristova, E. 804, 843, 1991
Khullar, F. C. 2134
Khurana, S. M. P. 2065
Khurana, S. M. Paul- 1294
Kido, M. 2360
Kidwell, J. F. 1884
Kidwell, M. M. 1884
Kiefer, H. 4247
Kierych, E. 4919
Kifl, A. H. El- 2754, 3066
Kiigemagi, U. 1822, 2538
Kikuchi, M. 2333
Killinen, R. G. 1785
Killström, K. M. 3187
Kim, C. W. 4649
Kim, M. S. 2331
Kimbrough, J. W. 718
Kimbrough, R. D., Jr. 4193
Kimmel, E. C. 2707, 4233
Kimura, I. 4054
Kinard, W. S. 1695
Kind, T. V. 623, 2567
Kindstedt, M. O. 2118
King, E. E. 2171, 3402
King, P. E. 63, 1862, 186
Kingsolver, J. M. 296
Kinkade, M. L. 2265
Kinn, D. N. 452, 453, 1899
Kinzer, D. R. 2854
Kinzer, G. W. 340
Kinzer, H. G. 304
Kiper, G. 2059
Kirby, J. S. 2854
Kirchoff, J. 5109
Kiritani, K. 4115
Kirk, L. D. 1669
Kirk, V. M. 1935, 2294, 3213
Kirknel, E. 1675, 2381
Kirkov, K. 2006
Kishaba, A. N. 991, 2491
Kishi, K. 462
Kislev, N. 1327
Kislow, C. J. 4321
Kitching, R. L. 4773
Kizilova, E. R. 2075
Klassen, M. 2404, 2857
Klassen, W. 1319, 3548
Klausnitzer, B. 3171
Kleiman, R. 75
Kleimenova, V. A. 3929
Klein, A. K. 4674

Klein, M. G. 324, 1063, 1535, 3234, 3795, 3796, 3801
Klein, P. 3934, 4314
Klein, R. 2131
Kleinschmidt, M. G. 4207
Klesser, P. J. 4676
Klicza, L. 892, 893, 894, 4659
Klienhout, J. 656
Klimaszewski, S. M. 4898
Klimetzek, D. 1567, 2167
Kline, L. N. 228, 2699
Kling, R. C. 928
Klingauf, F. 128, 657
Kloet, G. S. 1398
Klun, J. A. 2693
Klyuchko, Z. F. 43, 2606, 4275
Knabke, J. J. 595
Knerer, G. 2245
Knight, F. B. 199
Knights, B. A. 2208
Knipling, E. F. 3494, 3540, 4106
Knor, I. B. 2302, 2607
Knorr, L. C. 476
Knowles, C. O. 344, 1829, 2123, 2534, 2708, 4230
Knull, J. N. 3671
Knutson, H. 3280
Knutson, L. V. 1107, 1858
Knyazeva, N. I. 663
Kobakhidze, D. N. 2954
Kobayashi, K. 4080
Kobayashi, M. 630, 3841
Kobayashi, R. M. 2459, 3096, 4327
Kobayashi, T. 926
Kobylnyk, R. W. 4089
Koch, K. 44
Kochetova, N. I. 152, 2264
Koehler, C. S. 1666
Koehler, P. G. 3095
Koehler, W. 4019
Koeppe, J. K. 2201
Koerber, T. W. 492
Kogan, M. 468, 3748, 4336
Koivistoinen, P. E. 4752
Kok, L. T. 719
Kokubo, A. 2889
Kolesova, D. A. 154, 194, 3938, 4967
Kolev, K. D. 1154, 3345
Kolipinski, M. C. 1351
Koliyn, V. O. 53
Kolk, A. 4019
Kolomiets, N. G. 2955
Komura, M. 1656, 2459, 3956
Komuro, Y. 2464
König, E. 836, 3450
König, K. H. 4247
Konikov, A. S. 2956
Konishi, K. 4235
Konishi, M. 4335
Kono, Y. 2695
Konovalova, Z. A. 2957
Kontev, Kh. 738, 739, 3317, 3319, 4932
Konuma, S. 259
Korchagin, V. N. 2351, 2353
Korcz, A. 3958, 3973
Kordonskii, E. I. 3058
Korean Society of Plant Protection 1846
Korneeva, I. T. 4017
Körner, H. K. 2671
Kort, C. A. D. de 4804
Korte, F. 1826, 4739, 4759
Korunić, Z. 4289, 5024, 5025
Koskinen, E. H. 4752
Kosmachevskiĭ, A. S. 4344
Kosolapova, G. Ya. 5030
Kosonogov, P. A. 2495
Kossmann, K. 4701
Kostin, I. A. 2958
Koula, V. 2533
Kouskolekas, C. A. 4016
Kovachevski, I. 3943
Kovačičová, J. 2272
Kovalev, O. V. 201
Kowal, E. 800
Kowalska, T. 885, 895, 896, 2713, 3962, 3972, 4173, 4503, 4660
Koyama, K. 1439, 3762, 3804
Koyama, T. 2333, 3881
Kozár, F. 1111, 1430
Kozlik, A. 1880
Kozlov, V. F. 2149
Kozlowski, T. T. 491
Král'ovič, J. 965, 1147, 3332
Krambias, A. 4897
Kramer, J. P. 954, 969, 3062
Kramer, R. E. 563
Kramer, W. 3630
Krantz, G. W. 4475
Krasil'nikova, G. A. 3137, 4460
Krasyukova, Ya. F. 2608
Kreasky, J. B. 704, 2753
Křeček, J. 1055, 2938
Krejzová, R. 497, 1298, 1299, 1300, 2470, 3539
Krieg, A. 1763, 1777, 4059
Kriner, R. R. 4143
Krinsky, P. 4723
Krishna, K. 2157
Krishna, S. S. 1926
Krishnakumaran, A. 100, 604
Krivolutskiĭ, D. A. 143
Krivolutzky, D. A. 143
Krivosheina, N. P. 42, 1901
Kropacheva, A. A. 4065
Kr"steva, L. 1341
Krueger, H. R. 4499, 4983
Krüger, G. 2848
Krushev, L. T. 2959
Krysan, J. L. 312, 3793
Kryshtal', A. F. 1779
Krywienczyk, J. 5044
Kryzhanovskiĭ, O. L. 4352
Krzymańska, J. 897, 1435, 4203
Kuan, S. S. 59
Kubota, M. 1562
Kubq, S. 4901
Kubra Banu 1890
Kučera, M. 1328, 1329
Kucera, M. 3182
Kudela, M. 2960
Kudler, J. 3461
Kudrin, A. I. 149
Kudryasheva, I. V. 55
Kudryashova, I. V. 2593
Kuehl, R. O. 4001
Kühne, H. 1339
Kühne, K. W. 4410, 4411
Kühne, W. 2384
Kuhr, R. J. 691, 2121, 2338
Kulinich, P. N. 2961
Kulkarni, P. G. 4668
Kulman, H. M. 3301, 5021
Kulp, L. A. 1400
Kulps, G. 2310
Külps, G. 3486
Kulshreshtha, J. P. 3884
Kumar, R. 2339, 2809, 3073, 4519
Kuno, E. 2732
Kunz, G. 2826
Kunze, P. 46
Kuo, J. S. 3689
Kureha, Y. 259
Kurian, C. 1557, 3900
Kurstak, E. 919
Kurzina, I. A. 785
Kuschel, G. 4418
Kushwaha, K. S. 1963
Kuteev, F. S. 1249, 2962
Kuwahara, Y. 3194

Kuwayama, S. 770
Kuyken, W. 5076
Kuznetsov, N. N. 20, 2289, 2963, 3160
Kuznetsov, V. I. 4777
Kuznetsova, M. A. 1127, 1779
Kwain, M. J. 4568
Kwei-shui Lin 4341
La Chance, L. E. 3067
La Hue, D. W. 4588
Lăcătușu, M. 1664
Ladd, T. L., Jr. 324, 1063, 1782, 3234, 3252, 3795, 3796, 3801
Lafont, R. 1433
Lafrance, J. 2286
Lafuente, M. 4991, 5099
Lagasse, A. 3696
Lai-Fook, J. 195
Laibach, E. 886
Laing, J. E. 374, 1157
Lakhmanov, V. P. 1658, 2868
Łąkocy, A. 921
Łakota, S. 904
Lakota, S. 4693
Lal, O. P. 270, 4170
Lal, R. 4992
Lall, B. S. 1188
Lam, A. B. Q. 302
Lambert, J. 1344
Lambley, J. D. 3280
Lambremont, E. N. 64
Lamontagne, G. 4921
Lamy, M. 1437
Landa, V. 350, 2504, 4071, 4073, 4074
Landis, B. J. 378, 379, 992, 1466, 3851
Landry, J. L. 2111
Lane, H. C. 3402
Lang, J. H. 3031, 4582
Langbridge, D. M. 640
Lange, R. 1043, 1903, 2252
Lange, W. H. 3812
Langenberg, W. G. 677
Langille, R. H. 3341, 3753
Langley, P. A. 3699
Lanier, G. N. 3215
Larina, É. I. 3488
Larrivée, J. M. 1719, 1721, 2672, 3219
Laster, M. L. 1475, 1793, 2419
Latham, R. 4845
Latheef, M. A. 1444, 1930
Latteur, G. 1951
Latyshev, N. K. 2965
Laubscher, J. A. 1350
Laudého, Y. 1586
Laughlin, R. 3243
Lavaur, E. de 548
Lavigne, R. 1515
Lavrova, N. K. 2437
Lawrence, J. 4702
Lawrence, K. O. 324, 1063, 1535, 3234, 3795, 3796, 3801, 4454
Lawrence, P. O. 5105
Lawson, K. 3826
Lazarević, B. 4995
Lazaro, E. 4991
Lazarov, A. 1160, 1170, 3943
Lazzarini, S. 488
Le Pelley, R. H. 3613
Lea, A. 3282, 4409, 4880
Leach, C. E. 5026
Lebedeva, O. P. 1779
Leber, J. P. 4244
LeCato, G. L. 3703
LeCato, G. L., III 985
Leclant, F. 2832
Ledesma, L. 3021
Leduc, R. 1814, 4671
Lee, B. 3300
Lee, B. H. 3885
Lee, C. H. 1115
Lee, C. Y. L. 1656, 2459, 3956
Lee, H. S. 781, 782, 1179, 1185, 1681
Lee, Hsi-shan 4504
Lee, J. O. 3885
Lee, K. E. 156
Lee, S. C. 4458
Lee, S. H. 5042
Lee, S. S. 2299
Lee, Y. I. 2331
Lee, Y. W. 3575
Lee, Z. H. 1177
Leek, F. F. 2456
Leenheer, J. A. 4218
Lefar, M. S. 2743
Leggett, J. E. 1209, 4366
Legrand, F. 3903
Leibenguth, F. 3049
Leloup, A. M. 2213
Lemon, R. W. 3649
Lemonde, A. 1828
Lent, H. 2163
Lenteren, J. C. Van 151
Leonard, D. E. 1045, 1505
Leonard, M. D. 392
Léonide, J. 697
Léonide, J. C. 697
Leshchenko, A. V. 1244
Łęska, W. 1152
Łeska, W. 2812
Łęski, R. 3599
Lester, E. 1610
Lester, L. J. 3621
Leuck, D. B. 2329, 4452, 4673
Levinson, H. Z. 2203
Levinson, Z. H. 283, 4314
Lewartowski, R. 4498
Lewin, V. 2097
Lewis, F. B. 3028, 3528, 4641
Lewis, L. C. 1613, 1770
Lewis, L. J. 4638
Lewis, W. J. 415, 1065, 1594, 3064
L'Héritier, P. 878
Lhoste, J. 1344
Li-Li Bao 3051
Li, P. 1379
Liau, T. L. 1248
Libby, J. L. 1093, 4505
Lichtenstein, E. P. 929, 1377, 3104, 3579, 4183, 4513, 4732
Lienk, S. E. 2369
Ligas, F. J. 4154
Ligon, B. G. 3704
Liles, J. N. 361, 850, 3471
Liljeros, M. R. 4605
Lim Guan Soon 1141
Lim, H. C. 2237, 3197
Lima, C. P. F. De 5075
Lin, C. S. 4737
Lin, Kwei-shui 4341
Lin, T. 1458
Lin, W. H. 1192
Lincoln, A. C. 5016
Lincoln, C. 1214
Lindegren, J. E. 1306
Lindgren, D. L. 1731, 2460
Lindhardt, K. 2084
Lindig, O. H. 2238, 3240, 4378
Lindley, C. D. 2878, 3641
Lindner, P. 4726
Lindquist, D. A. 338
Lindquist, E. E. 3164
Lindquist, O. H. 1268, 1717, 1725, 2043, 3203
Lindquist, R. K. 1676, 2429, 2535, 4499
Lindstrom, F. T. 2584
Lingappa, S. S. 249
Lingren, P. D. 1573
Linsley, E. G. 3674
Lipa, J. J. 885, 1184, 1337, 2779, 3510
Lipscomb, G. Q. 928
Lipsey, R. L. 1560
Lisk, D. J. 4189
Lister, C. K. 4037
Litsinger, J. A. 3692, 3710, 3743
Little, V. A. 1843

Liu, S. Y. 1831, 2133
Liu, T. H. 1025
Liuzzo, J. A. 4192
Livingston, R. L. 2895
Livshits, I. Z. 2289, 3160
Lianes, J. R. 352, 2328
Llewellyn, G. C. 1059
Llewellyn, M. 168
Lloyd, E. P. 809, 1683, 1685, 2880
Lloyd, J. E. 3073
Loadholt, C. B. 4194, 4198
Loan, C. C. 288, 1581, 1623, 1856, 3681
Locatelli, M. 2582
Locke, R. K. 4208
Lockhart, C. L. 4953
Lodos, N. 726, 3838, 3839
Lofgren, C. S. 1561, 2773, 3829
Löfqvist, J. 4308
Loftis, C. D. 4214
Logan, M. 1046
Loginova, M. M. 4768
Logvinenko, V. N. 8
Loi, G. 2450
Loktionov, P. D. 2614
Lollis, D. W. 2055
Long, D. L. 1290
Long, J. S. 3729
Longworth, J. F. 3507
Lonshakova, E. V. 1754
Lood, R. C. 3849
Loof, A. De 2220
Loof, A. de 3696
Look, M. 1463
Loonan, D. V. 1035
Loots, G. C. 4793
Loper, B. R. 4197
Lopes, C. P. 3701
Lopez-D, F. 3083
Lopez, F. 3803
Lord, K. A. 1820, 3627
Lorenz, C. 2030
Loschiavo, S. R. 1738, 2322, 2723, 3190, 4838
Lotto, G. de 4780
Louda, J. 3765
Loughner, G. E. 1490
Louloudes, S. J. 2468
Loureiro, R. V. 4635
Lovell, J. S. 4608
Lovely, W. G. 744, 3320
Lovitt, A. E. 2694, 5038
Lowe, A. D. 1331, 2276
Lowe, H. J. B. 4402
Löyttyniemi, K. 1261, 3024
Lozinskiĭ, V. A. 141
Lozovoy, D. I. 2966
Lu, F. C. 4758
Lu, J. 4522
Lu, K. C. 2436
Lu, P. Y. 5082
Lubkowitz, J. 4757
Luca, Y. de 3032
Lucas, J. R. 888
Lucchesi, J. C. 1476
Lucier, G. W. 2131, 4674
Luckmann, W. H. 3843
Lucuik, G. S. 2894
Lüdge, W. 3442, 3443
Ludlam, F. A. B. 2100, 4018
Ludvik, G. F. 686, 2022
Ludwig, K. A. 5011
Luengo, J. G. Merck- 4705, 4706
Luitjes, J. 4030
Lukefahr, M. J. 2328, 2877
Luk'jančikov, V. P. 2075
Luk'yanchikov, V. P. 2075
Lum, P. T. M. 1021, 1446
Lundie, P. R. 2532
Lundy, H. W. 2885
Lupo, V. 3179
Lur'e, M. A. 480
Lustun, L. 755
Luteršek, D. 3467
Lüthy, P. 876, 3514
Luvisi, D. A. 3342
Lux, P. 3919
Lydin, L. V. 2283, 4372
Lyman, S. 122
Lynch, R. E. 1770
Lynn, C. D. 3342, 3343
Lyon, D. J. de B. 1223
Lyon, J. P. 5060
Lyon, R. L. 1277, 1463, 2440, 3026, 3425, 4036, 4574, 4657
Lyon, W. F. 3381
Lyons, L. A. 533
Lysenko, O. 1328, 1764, 4311
Lyubenov, Ya. 3943
Maas, E. F. 803
Maas, W. 1229, 4533
Mabie, J. 193
Mabie, J. M. 4048, 4843
Mabrouk, A. A. M. 3399
Máca, J. 4274
McAda, W. C. 4386
McAlpine, J. F. 3165
Macaulay, E. D. M. 690, 3788
McBain, J. B. 916, 2125
McCabe, J. M. 4373
McCalley, N. F. 3812
McCambridge, W. F. 1269
MacCarter, L. E. 792
McCarthy, J. F. 1880
McCarty, J. C., Jr. 2238
McClain, E. 3179
McClanahan, R. J. 2502
McClean, A. P. D. 4056
McCormick, W. J. 2790
McCoy, C. W. 2472
McCoy, J. R. 809, 1685
McCray, T. L. 3703
MacCuaig, R. D. 701, 2768, 2904
McCully, K. A. 4712, 4713
McCully, M. E. 1907
McCurry, P. M., Jr. 3725
McDaniel, O. S. 2131
McDonald, F. J. D. 300, 3205
McDonald, H. 3575
MacDonald, J. A. 45
MacDonald, J. F. 4365, 4886
McDonald, L. L. 3031
McDonald, S. 4933
McDonough, L. M. 278, 990, 992, 1001
MacDougall, D. 2648
Macedo, N. 212
Maceljski, M. 2001, 3305, 4289
McEnroe, W. D. 2724, 3757
McEwen, F. L. 1767, 2020, 4119
McFadden, T. L. 1987, 2755, 3365, 4523
Macfarlane, D. 1912
Macfarlane, J. 681
McFarlane, J. A. 4583, 5029
McFarlane, J. E. 4081, 4313
McGarr, R. L. 2024, 3994
McGaughey, W. H. 1617, 2455
McGinnis, A. J. 1738, 2723, 3190
McGovern, T. P. 3726, 3795, 4949, 4996, 5080
McGovern, W. L. 2874, 3802, 4366, 4543
MacGown, M. W. 1590
McGregor, S. E. 3616
McGrew, G. T. 271
McGuffin, W. C. 950, 951
Machado, C. de A. 3952
Machado da Costa, J. 431
McHaffey, D. G. 2481, 2482, 2483, 4640
Mack, G. L. 2501
Mackauer, M. 2667, 2747, 4116
McKelvey, J. J., Jr. 4093

McKenzie, H. L. 4280
McKenzie, L. M. 1633
McKibben, G. H. 658, 1533, 1916
Mackiewicz, S. 465, 897, 4437, 4500
McKinlay, K. S. 3575
McKinley, D. J. 3657
McKinney, J. D. 4674
McKnight, M. E. 2049
McKoy, M. 2501
McLane, M. A. R. 1349
McLane, W. H. 3232
McLaren, A. D. 4219
McLaren, G. F. 1962
McLauchlin, J. R. 4809
McLaughlin, J. R. 997, 998, 999, 2416
McLaughlin, R. E. 967, 2238, 3520, 4997
MacLellan, C. R. 539, 2102, 2268
McLemore, B. F. 4026
McLeod, J. M. 1943, 2277, 3022, 4082
McManus, M. L. 1728
McMeans, J. L. 806
McMillian, W. W. 980, 4947
McMorran, A. 2244
McMullen, R. D. 1648
McMurtry, J. A. 3852, 4403
McNaughton, I. H. 1202
McNee, P. 1908, 1909
McNelly, L. B. 2822
McNew, G. L. 4101
Macphee, A. W. 539
MacPhee, A. W. 1358
McPherson, J. E. 1062, 1108
MacQuillan, M. J. 2350
McReynolds, G. B. 967
McWhorter, G. M. 1613, 3320
Madan, Y. P. 1343
Madariaga, M. A. 1441
Madden, J. L. 689, 2967
Maddison, P. A. 4949
Maddox, D. M. 1602, 2313
Madsen, H. F. 1164, 3922, 4964
Madziara-Borusiewicz, K. 1764
Maesen, L. J. G. Van Der 1998
Maestro Durán, R. 478
Maeta, Y. 4915
Magalhães Silva, G. de 4495
Mahaney, J. H. 3482
Mahany, P. G. 1665, 1732
Maher Ali, A. 463
Maher-Ali, A. 2518, 2519, 2520
Maher Ali, A. 3359, 3360
Mahmood, G. 1348
Maier, G. 3451
Mailloux, G. 2306
Mailloux, M. 4464, 4482
Maini, P. 1821
Maitlen, J. C. 3894
Majchrowicz, I. 5049
Majer, J. D. 397
Majumder, S. K. 2474, 4642
Makarov, M. 3307
Makhmadzëev, A. R. 221
Makhnovskiĭ, I. K. 1635, 2968
Mäkisalo, I. 1280
Makólski, J. 4896
Maksimović, M. 2969, 5007
Makusi, R. A. 2391
Malacrida, A. 2052
Malan, E. M. 1896, 4798
Malcolm, S. E. 551
Malhotra, C. P. 713
Malicky, H. 155, 1109
Malinge, M. P. 4429
Mallamaire, L. 3934
Malone, O. L. 3240, 4378
Malov, N. A. 4950
Malozemova, L. A. 197
Maltsev, I. V. 2609
Maly, H. 3699
Malyk, M. R. 2320, 2321
Mamaev, B. M. 146
Mamedniyazov, O. N. 238, 281
Manglitz, G. R. 1624, 2340, 3337
Mangum, C. 2841
Mangum, C. L. 322, 2079
Mani, M. S. 293
Mann, R. A. 2193
Mannesmann, R. 607
Manolache, C. 2736
Manolache, F. 2858
Mansingh, A. 2182
Manso de Zúñiga, J. A. 5112
Manson, D. C. M. 3382
Manson, D. C. M. 3673, 4283
Marakushina, L. P. 4353
Maramorosch, K. 3536, 3771, 3772, 4449
March, R. B. 1376
Marchant, R. 2245
Marco, S. 861
Marcu, O. 3218, 3458
Marcuzzi, G. 3623
Marei, A. S. 2515
Mariau, D. 2266
Mariconi, F. A. M. 212, 2415
Marín Acosta, J. C. 922
Markin, G. P. 1561, 1563
Markkula, M. 1006
Markl, H. 124
Marks, E. P. 2213
Markus, A. 4314
Marletto, F. 1257
Marovskaya, A. S. 3783
Marriner, T. F. 645
Marsh, D. 974
Marsh, P. M. 4281
Marston, N. 3791
Martel, P. 2444, 4020, 4426
Martens, P. H. 3103, 4868
Martin, B. B. 2287, 3827
Martin, C. E. 1678
Martin, E. C. 3616
Martin, F. W. 571
Martin, H. 2586, 4685, 5056
Martin, H. E. 4260
Martin, M. W. 1295
Martin, W. E. 4150, 4151
Martineau, R. 4575
Martinek, V. 2970
Martínez, A. 2658
Martinez, A. L. 1980, 1983
Martínez Cano-Manuel, J. R. 5112
Martínez Granja, E. 1606
Martínez, P. Moreno 5073
Martoja, R. 76, 86
Martouret, D. 3324
Martwinski, P. M. 2743
Martyn, E. J. 251, 252
Martynova, G. G. 2971
Martynova, G. S. 3152, 3153
Maruyama, T. 4556
Marwaha, K. K. 750, 3877
Marzys, A. E. Olszyna- 5100
Masaki, S. 2558
Maskell, F. E. 1610
Maslennikova, V. A. 2568
Maslov, A. D. 2972
Masner, L. 1412
Masner, P. 4072, 4073
Mason, C. E. 3809
Mason, H. C. 2867, 4639
Mason, J. F. 4983
Mason, R. R. 3457
Massey, C. L. 1591
Massey, W. B., Jr. 3392

Massonié, G. 2751
Mastro, V. C. 479, 655
Masud, Z. 2272
Masuda, S. 1548
Masui, A. 3194
Mata, F. 1441
Matanmi, J. 1661
Matei, I. 4821
Materu, M. E. A. 2391
Mathad, S. B. 501
Mathen, K. 3900
Mathews, B. L. 1808
Mathias, P. L. 3661
Mathieu, J. M. 644
Mathisen, J. E. 4154
Mathur, B. P. 2784
Mathur, K. C. 5061
Mathur, L. M. L. 606
Mathur, S. B. 500
Matisová, J. 3489, 3490
Matolín, S. 2478, 4807
Matsu-ura, K. 258
Matsuka, M. 3810
Matsumoto, T. 1115
Matsumura, F. 1003, 1392, 2540, 4210, 4219
Matsutani, S. 82, 274, 3562
Matsuzawa, H. 4901
Matter, M. M. 1297
Matteson, J. W. 2279
Matthewman, W. G. 1893
Matthews, E. G. 583
Matthews, G. A. 1213, 1228, 1238, 3227, 3554, 3574, 3657
Matthews, H. B. 4674
Mattila, T. 642
Mattinen, V. 5090
Matumoto, S. 4556
Matveev, V. A. 4351
Mauldin, J. K. 320, 1509
Mauritius Sugar Industry Research Institute 4394
Maxwell, F. G. 807, 2396, 4132
Maxwell, J. D. 269
Mayer, K. 647
Mayfield, A. 1602
Mayo, Z. B., Jr. 446, 1013
Mays, U. 2189
Mazomenos, B. 4493, 4973
Mazzone, H. M. 3533
Medvedev, G. S. 2570
Medvedev, L. N. 14
Meelis, E. 151
Megahed, M. M. 4291
Mehendale, H. H. 4227
Mehendale, H. M. 1458, 3107
Mehrotra, K. N. 1009, 3822, 4408
Mehta, P. N. 1666
Mehta, R. C. 2239, 2721
Meier, W. 3837
Meirleire, H. de 456, 2427, 3348
Meisch, M. V. 890
Melder, A. 2544
Melkonyan, T. M. 4065
Mellini, E. 2176
Mello, D. 549
Mello, E. J. R. 472, 473, 4591, 4592, 5107
Mel'nikova, N. I. 2973
Meltzer, J. 4167, 4168
Mende, P. F. 2323
Mendonça, P. P. de 488
Mendoza, C. E. 935
Menezes, C. 2789
Menn, J. J. 915, 916, 2125, 3714, 3727
Menon, K. S. 1556
Menon, M. 70, 2702
Menon, M. G. R. 4422
Menon, M. G. Ramdas 592
Menzer, R. E. 2122, 4229, 4257, 5103
Merck-Luengo, J. G. 4705, 4706
Merkel, E. P. 4572, 5010
Merle, P. du 4329
Merrill, W. 1747
Merritt Hawkes, O. A. M 645
Mertins, J. W. 2752
Merwe, J. H. van der 4156, 4675
Messenger, P. S. 531
Mestres, R. 4708
Metcalf, R. L. 1911, 2126, 2655, 4102, 4131, 5082
Metcalfe, D. R. 1738
Métivier, J. 4241
Metwally, F. A. 3474, 3478, 3479, 4046
Metwally, M. M. 2504
Metz, F. 1966
Metz, L. 2255
Meyer, A. S. 3728
Meyer, M. K. P. 4793, 4828
Meyer, M. P. 4845
Meyer, O. E. 648
Meyer, R. H. 1641
Micciarelli, A. S. 1422
Michel, M. F. 4906
Miciński, B. 4547, 4548
Middleton, S. G. 3251
Mignot, E. C. 1713, 1714
Mijušković, M. 2837
Mikhaĭlova, N. A. 4428
Mikhaĭlyuk, I. B. 2355, 2815, 2831, 4472
Mikhal'skiĭ, Ya. 2974
Mikhovskaya, N. D. 1779
Mikkola, K. 3247
Mikloš, I 3456
Miksiewicz, M. 801, 898, 4661, 4662, 4663
Milaire, H. G. 3742
Miles, J. R. W. 1365
Miles J. T. 1472
Miles, L. R. 1451, 1452
Miles, P. W. 316
Miller, C. A. 410, 536
Miller, C. D. F. 1965, 3336
Miller, D. R. 4280
Miller, E. 1526
Miller, E. W. 1526
Miller, G. L. 1547
Miller, J. L. 1515
Miller, M. C. 515, 1447
Miller, T. 2175
Miller, W. E. 4796
Miller, W. J. 1268, 1717, 2043
Millers, I. 3426
Milligan, R. H. 5037
Milliron, H. E. 956
Mills, G. D., Jr. 2500, 4364
Mills, J. T. 1923
Mills, R. B. 1285, 4811
Mills, R. R. 1059, 2201
Milne, D. H. 1715
Milstead, J. E. 2363, 2818
Minaeva, V. K. 2975
Minamikawa, J. 825
Minder, I. F. 115
Miner, F. D. 2397
Minett, W. 2058
Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food 1110, 1559, 2382, 3364, 3908, 3969, 4436, 4465, 4467, 4476, 4477, 4484, 4485, 4558, 4878, 4879, 4923, 4935, 4976, 4980
Minks, A. K. 4865
Minnick, D. R. 2457, 5036
Minoranskiĭ, V. A. 169, 2003, 2004
Minoranskiĭ, V. A. 2610
Minoranskij, V. A. 217
Minshawy, A. El- 2792
Minyaĭlo, A. K. 101
Minyaĭlo, V. A. 101
Miquel, E. 5099
Miquel, J. 4610
Mirsawi, H. D. El- 4291

Mirzoyan, S. A. 2976
Misaka, K. 566
Misato, T. 1392
Mishin, A. S. 164
Mishra, B. C. 3884
Missonnier, J. 4859, 4871, 4905
Mistric, W. J., Jr. 819, 2886, 3405, 4008, 4999
Mitchell, B. K. 3173
Mitchell, E. B. 336
Mitchell, E. R. 323, 337, 338, 1548
Mitchell, H. C. 336, 2874, 3802, 4543
Mitchell, J. A. 1803, 2061
Mitchell, J. C. 4560
Mitchell, W. G. 2112
Mitić-Mužina, N. 5093, 5094
Mitlin, L. L. 3606
Mitlin, N. 318, 509, 658, 1373, 3606, 3802, 4366, 4668, 5054
Mitrofanov, V. I. 31
Mitsuhashi, J. 3804
Mittler, T. E. 2231, 3608, 4401
Miyabara, R. Y. 377, 1915
Miyahara, Y. 784
Miyamoto, J. 939, 4749
Miyashita, K. 173, 174, 178, 666
Miyata, T. 4210
Miyazaki, A. 4169
Miyazaki, M. 3624
Mkrtumyan, K. L. 4065
Modi, B. N. 712, 1888
Moerman, P. 4872
Moffitt, H. R. 474, 882, 1516, 1518, 3797, 3921
Mohamed, A. K. A. 737
Mohamed, I. I. 2388
Mohammed, I. I. 1625
Mohini Anand 4315
Mohler, J. H. 1840
Mohsin, M. D. 3996
Mohyuddin, A. I. 420
Moilliet, T. K. 409, 4965
Moiz, S. A. 733, 752
Mok, C. K. 4204
Moku, M. 180
Mol, W. H. A. 1333
Molina, J. F. 3079
Molina Valero, L. A. 1655
Möller, F. W. 3735
Molnar, A. C. 2890
Molodova, L. P. 4348
Monaco, R. 4501, 4900
Mondor, T. W. 2862
Mongkolkiti, S. 3075, 4602
Monro, H. A. U. 1371, 3088, 5077
Monroe, R. E. 626
Monsarrat, A. 4429
Montgomery, M. J. 1472
Moody, D. S. 687, 1240
Moody, R. 1670, 1920
Mookherjee, P. B. 1355
Moore, D. G. 4197
Moore, G. E. 1069, 1324, 2476, 3463
Moore, I. 3805, 4377, 4998
Moore, K. M. 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227
Moore, L. 2876, 4137
Moore, N. W. 4855
Moore, R. F., Jr. 2536, 2879
Moore, W. D. 3968
Moorhouse, J. E. 1434
Morden, R. D. 2243, 3432, 3433
Moreno, D. S. 1875, 2700
Moreno Martínez, P. 5073
Morgan, D. P. 3098
Morgan, E. D. 625
Morgan, M. T. 668
Morgan, N. G. 241
Mori, K. 629
Mori, T. 245
Moriarty, F. 1799
Morin, C. 4921
Morin, J. P. 2266
Morishita, F. S. 3411
Moritz, R. J. 3993
Morley, H. V. 1357
Moroz, T. G. 812
Morozov, V. S. 2611
Morrill, W. L. 376, 3876, 4942
Morris, O. N. 502, 971, 2042, 2074, 5052
Morris, R. C. 4027
Morris, R. F. 214, 1589, 2442
Morrison, F. O. 4799
Morrison, R. D. 4004
Morrison, R. K. 516, 3233
Mortimore, B. 3519
Morton, L. J. 4372
Moscowitz, J. 3988
Moseman, R. F. 4693
Moser, J. C. 2211, 3844, 4267
Moskovets, S. N. 3773
Moss, W. W. 3617
Mostafa, F. I. 3647, 3648
Motal, Z. 5007
Motoyama, N. 2129
Mound, L. A. 2797, 3167, 4392
Mount, D. A. 2584
Mourikis, P. A. 1478
Moustafa, T. Hussein 3400
Moutous, G. 1631, 1632
Mouzin, T. E. 516, 1166, 2375
Möx, S. 2030
Moyano, J. S. 2510
Moyano, L. V. 1981
Moyer, M. W. 2902
Mozolevskaya, E. G. 3013
Mroczkowski, M. 3594, 3595, 4896
Mueller, A. J. 4816
Muesebeck, C. F. W. 3303, 3672
Muggleton, J. 645
Mujumder, S. K. 1283
Mukerji, M. K. 1424, 3336
Mukhashavriya, A. L. 2954, 3000
Mukherjee, A. B. 4595, 4924
Mulder, –. de 4552
Muldrew, J. A. 1057, 1071
Mulhern, B. M. 4154
Mulholland, R. I. 1608
Mulkern, G. B. 394, 1558, 3280
Müller, A. 4247
Müller, F. P. 1026, 2514, 2668
Müller, G. 268
Müller, H. P. 3960
Muller, I. 858, 2066
Müller, P. 4788
Mullins, D. E. 1366
Muma, M. H. 4416, 4571, 4971
Munakata, K. 4169
Munakata, M. 351
Muniappan, R. 436, 1677
Municio, A. M. 1432, 1441, 2204
Munroe, E. 3679
Munson, J. D. 2795
Murado, M. A. 4744
Murai, N. T. 212, 2415
Murakami, A. 50
Murant, A. F. 4952
Murashevskaya, Z. S. 1162
Murayama, J. J. 765
Murdie, G. 1236
Murdoch, W. W. 4117
Murphy, R. T. 264
Murray, W. S. 1797
Murtas, I. D. de 3546, 3547
Musick, G. J. 4939

Mustakas, G. C. 1669
Mustață, G. 36
235
Muthamia, J. B. 3244
Muthu, M. 4642
Mutuura, A. 960
Muzaffar, S. A. 4882
Mužina, N. Mitić- 5093, 5094
Myartseva, S. N. 2165, 3134, 3139, 3140
Myburgh, A. C. 3221, 3926, 3937
Myers, H. S. 1524
Myjak, P. 3285
Nachtomi, E. 4761
Nadrovnyĭ, V. G. 2612
Nagae, S. 926
Nagamma, M. V. 2474
Nagappan, K. 3966
Nagasawa, S. 472, 473, 3228
Nagata, K. 2198
Nagayoshi, H. 177
Nagui, A. 2872
Naguib, M. A. 2805
Nagy, B. 2090
Nahal, A. K. M. El- 2793, 2873, 3475, 3476, 3477
Nahal, M. A. K. El- 3362
Naidu, M. B. 3068, 3732
Naik, S. L. 74
Naim, A. 2295
Nair, K. K. 70, 2702, 3464, 3465
Nair, K. S. S. 2714
Nair, M. R. G. K. 1891, 1993, 2034, 2137, 2546
Nájera, E. 5073
Nakagawa, S. 3096, 3751
Nakamura, H. 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 262
Nakano, O. 2705, 3952
Nakashima, T. 720
Nakata, J. 3295, 4893
Nakayama, I. 3228
Nalavadi, U. G. 3953
Nalbandyan, K. M. 3057
Namba, R. 828
Namura, H. 4361
Nappi, A. J. 1289, 1513
Naqvi, K. M. 752
Naqvi, S. N. H. 4882
Narayanan, E. 4785
Narchuk, E. P. 1052, 1844, 1845
Narkiewicz-Jodko, J. 787, 788, 1183, 1672, 4201, 4203, 4665
Nasim, A. I. 1820
Nasr, E. A. 2847, 4539
Nasr, E. S. A. 3383, 3396, 3585
Nasr, S. Abul- 2805, 2850, 2873
Nasr, S. E. Abul- 2793
Nassif, F. M. 3383, 3585
Nast, J. 3663
Natarajan, T. V. 1961
Nath, D. K. 4488, 4489, 4972
Nation, H. J. 1837
Nation, J. L. 1872
Natskova, V. 805, 3408
Nault, L. R. 2227
Naumann, K. 247, 267
Navarro, S. 2056, 4360, 4820
Navon, A. 3805, 4377, 4998
Nawrot, J. 899, 1282
Nayar, J. K. 84
Nayar, K. K. 2549
Ndekwu, N. O. 976
Neacşu, P. 37
Neacşu, P. 295
Neal, J. W., Jr. 2756
Nedergaard, S. 4310
Needham, P. H. 1522
Neel, W. W. 838, 3420
Neelgund, Y. F. 501
Neilson, W. T. A. 4376
Nel, J. J. C. 1879, 1946, 2194, 2309, 3896, 4451, 4814, 4825
Nelson, B. D. 2509
Nelson, D. R. 2130
Nelson, E. E. 1007, 4222
Nelson, F. R. S. 3072
Nelson, H. D. 1287
Nelson, P. E. 1362, 3101
Nelson, R. D. 4469
Nelson, S. O. 966
Nemec, S. J. 890
Nemeş, I. 1399
Nesbit, D. P. 2811
Nesbitt, B. F. 1434
Nesbitt, H. H. J. 3689
Neto Brasil, J. 2317
Nettles, W. C., Jr. 322
Nettles, W. C. , Jr. 2224
Neubecker, F. 908
Neumark, S. 3230, 3239
Neuwirth, M. 195
Nevo, E. 587
New, T. R. 1856
Newbery, R. J. 4953
Newbold, G. T. 2236
Newell, I. M. 1448, 3708, 3712
Newman, J. F. 3653
Newsom, J. D. 1349
Newton, K. G. 4195
Nguyen, V. D. 5053
Nica, F. 1664
Nickerson, P. R. 4151
Niedhauk, R. 1029
Nielsen, D. G. 1253, 1726, 3730, 4022
Nielsen, R. A. 2679
Nielsson, R. J. 4509
Niemczyk, E. 459, 460, 461, 1689, 3229
Niemczyk, H. D. 910, 4454
Niessen, H. 4725
Niezborała, E. 4470, 4478
Nigam, B. S. 1284, 1370
Nigam, P. C. 1342
Nijholt, W. W. 3417
Nikolaĭshvili, A. A. 3858
Nikolova, P. 777
Nikolova, V. 805, 3309
Nikolspoulos, Kh. N. 1256
Nilsson, C. 1149
Nilsson, I. 166
Nimbalkar, S. A. 4877
Nirula, K. K. 4519
Nishida, T. 939, 3363
Nishijima, O. 275
Nishikino, M. 926
Nishiuchi, Y. 185, 3093
Nitu, V. 2685
Nixon, G. E. J. 578
Niyazov, O. D. 1336
Nøddegaard, E. 5065, 5067
Noguchi, H. 993, 2198
Noguchi, Y. 926
Nomura, K. 555
Noordink, J. P. W. 2179
Nord, J. C. 199
Norden, A. J. 1360
Norment, B. R. 1413
Noronha, A. 4591, 4592
Norris, D. M. 87, 719, 2977, 3733
Norris, J. R. 4232
North, D. T. 1780, 2487
Nosky, J. B. 1573, 2079
Novak, A. F. 4192
Novák, V. 617, 1881, 4032, 4074
Novák, V. J. A. 2168
Novak, V. Ya. A. 2566
Novikova, L. K. 831, 2978
Novozhilov, K. V. 5096
Nowosielski-Slepowron, B. J. A. 3220
Nozato, K. 4911, 4914
Nucifora, A. 3939
Nunberg, M. 4789
Nuorteva, M. 2782
Nuttall, A. M. 3651

Nystrom, R. F. 2126, 5082
Oatman, E. R. 986, 1415, 1575, 1595, 1627, 3924
Oberheu, J. C. 4152
Oblisami, G. 2467
O'Brien, E. J. 1374
Obrtel, R. 756, 3250
Odebiyi, J. A. 1595
Odell, T. M. 4384
Öden, T. 2093
Odera, J. A. 2905
Odesser, D. B. 2223
Odetoyinbo, J. A. 1136
Odier, F. 3052
Odriozola, J. M. 1432
Ogul', R. A. 1932
Ohinata, K. 2288, 4834
Ohnesorge, B. 1132, 3246
Ohtaki, T. 629
Ohyama, Y. 2195
Oishi, H. 4175
Okada, I. 3810
Okada, T. 4057
Okamoto, K. 114
Okamoto, R. 2288
Okolelova, A. P. 4481
Oksanen, H. 1037, 1038
Oldfield, G. N. 1448, 3708, 3712
Oleĭnik, A. N. 3773
Oleshchenko, I. N. 95
Oliveira, A. M. de 2407
Oliveira, C. A. L. de 844
Oliveira, D. de 2041, 2446, 4570
Oliver, B. F. 2334, 3325, 4448
Oliver, J. E. 4640
O'Loughlin, G. T. 869
Olson, W. H. 2865, 4371, 4966
Olszyna-Marzys, A. E. 5100
Omi, E. M. 503
Omoniyi, O. 1668
Onazi, O. C. 1200
Onda, K. 275
Ondráček, J. 2478
O'Neal, J. 3830
O'Neal, J. R. 5089
O'Neil, L. C. 1578, 2448
O'Neill, K. 399
O'Neill, L. C. 1603
Onillon, J. 1587, 4368
Onillon, J. C. 1653, 4368
Ono, T. 3752
Onore, G. 1279
Onsager, J. A. 1466, 3365, 4374
Ooi, W. H. 1305
Opheim, M. 963
Ordosgoitty, A. 466
Orian, A. J. E. 4790, 4791
Orlando, A. 5107
Orlob, G. B. 2783, 3487
Orlovskaya, E. V. 4565
Orozco, F. 4332, 4333
Osadchuk, M. 4713
Osaki, N. 1301
Osborn, A. W. 1113, 3039, 4930
Osborn, J. A. L. 374
Osborne, D. J. 3120
Osborne, L. D. 911
Oseto, C. Y. 602
Osgerby, J. M. 1836
Osgood, E. A., Jr. 1590
Osisanya, E. O. 1712
Osmani, Z. 3732
Osmun, J. V. 4145
Ossiannilsson, F. 3312
Oswalt, T. G. 2307
Ota, A. K. 5039
Otaci, C. 2834
Ott, D. E. 4708
Otte, D. 1426
Otter, C. J. Den 2206
Otvos, I. S. 2284
Overhulser, D. 2903
Overman, J. L. 792
Overmeer, W. P. J. 3612, 3736, 4325
Owen, D. F. 407, 3818
Oyama, N. 2732
Özer, I. 4581
Padgett, G. R. 1803, 2061
Padiĭ, N. N. 2150
Paetzold, D. 3920
Page, M. 1277, 3026, 3425
Paik, U. B. 3758
Paik, W. H. 3758, 3974, 3975
Pal, S. K. 3916
Palagesiu, I. 2851
Pali, N. S. 4091
Pallos, F. M. 3727
Palm, C. E. 4147
Palm, J. D. 4580
Palmer, B. H. 1880
Palmer, D. L. 2490
Palmer, J. M. 2797
Palmer, S. E. 863
Pałosz, T. 894, 3346, 4659
Pan, Y. S. 2319
Panafidin, K. A. 4432
Pande, Y. D. 3358, 4927
Pandey, N. D. 1206
Pandey, S. N. 4927
Pandian, T. J. 83
Panfilova, A. L. 2979
Panis, A. 3556
Panov, A. A. 90
Pant, H. C. 3935
Pant, N. C. 610, 4634
Pantović, D. 5093, 5094
Panu, M. 755
Panwar, V. P. S. 3877
Papavero, N. 1396
Pape, B. E. 1369
Papillon, M. 700, 1073
Papp, J. 957
Paradis, R. O. 1973, 3923, 4464
Paredes, C. Incio 1137
Parent, B. 1501, 2735, 3351, 4464, 4482
Parihar, D. R. 3706
Parke, D. V. 1832
Parker, B. L. 2083, 3893
Parker, D. L. 2902
Parker, F. D. 1788, 3963, 4058
Parker, G. K. 679
Parker, W. C. 4757
Parmar, B. S. 1877
Paro, L. A., Jr. 2705
Parr, J. C. 1827
Parro, B. 322
Parrott, W. L. 2238, 3390
Parry, W. H. 1494, 2231
Parshad, B. 4420
Parslow, J. L. F. 547
Parsons, P. A. 1886
Paschke, J. D. 1755, 3499
Paschoal, A. D. 1572
Pasol, P. 735
Pass, B. C. 1131, 5086
Passarini, I. 1821
Passos de Carvalho, J. 2029
Passos de Carvalho, M. U. 1084
Pasteels, J. M. 1453, 2202
Patana, R. 1925, 4386
Pate, R. R. 458, 3794
Patel, C. B. 4060
Patel, H. K. 411, 469, 4550
Patel, N. G. 3717
Patel, R. C. 4060
Patel, V. C. 411, 4550
Pathak, M. D. 749
Patil, K. C. 2540
Patočka, J. 833, 1254, 2980
Pattinson, I. 1733
Pattullo, W. 2312
Paul-Khurana, S. M. 1294
Paul, T. C. 1730
Paulian, F. 1122, 1130, 3077
Paulsen, G. M. 4191
Paulson, G. D. 4211
Pavlova, A. P. 2814
Pavlyuchuk, M. V. 1127

Pavlyuk, N. I. 2613
Pawłowski, J. 4896
Pawson, B. A. 3723
Payne, C. C. 3507
Payne, J. A. 458, 1538, 3913, 4176, 4474
Payne, T. L. 479, 655, 1264, 3249, 4038, 4808
Peace, M. B. 1550
Peacock, J. W. 5016
Peakall, D. B. 2580
Pearman, G. C., Jr. 612
Pearson, A. J. A. 1335
Pearson, W. D. 3108
Peher, M. P. 3821
Pei, H. L. 424, 722
Peleg, B. 3733
Pelerents, C. 3222, 3223
Pelley, R. H. Le 3613
Pelov, V. 811
Pendleton, I. R. 1304
Pener, M. P. 2292
Penman, D. R. 2692
Penner, K. R. 2045
Penners, H. K. J. 4842
Penyaz', M. I. 140
Pepperell, J. G. 636
Percy, H. C. 3831
Percy, J. E. 3713
Perdomo, A. 2424
Peregrine, D. J. 306, 3831
Pereira de Arruda, G. 401
Perekrest, O. N. 189
Perel', T. S. 4347
Perju, T. 1123, 2851
Perkins, B. D., Jr. 3245
Perkins, P. V. 367
Perkins, W. D. 1536, 3235, 3236
Perron, J.-M. 2676 2677
Perron, J. M. 4088, 4637
Perron, J. P. 1966, 2863
Perry, L. 2562
Persson, B. 1546
Perti, S. L. 1284, 1370
Perttunen, V. 1037, 1038, 2949, 3187
Pescador, M. L. 1989
Peschken, D. P. 2786
Pesenko, Yu. A. 106
Pesenko, Yu. A 1914
Pesho, G. R. 4510
Pessini, L. A. 2705
Petcu, I. 279
Petcu, I. P. 48
Peterfy, F. 1123
Peters, D. 866
Peters, D. C. 744, 1414, 2326, 2327, 2794, 3323
Peters, J. C. 2739
Peters, L. L. 615
Petersen, G. 3605
Petersen, H. 1489
Peterson, E. A. 3043
Petrenko, E. S. 2981
Petrova, T. M. 4833, 5096
Petrova, V. I. 3156
Petrova, V. K. 814
Petrović, O. 5093, 5094
Petrukha, O. I. 2390, 4075
Petrushova, N. I. 4076
Petty, D. M. 1782
Petty, G. J. 4409
Petty, H. B. 4134
Petukhov, R. D. 3565
Pezzanil, G. P. 3931
Pfeffer, A. 3604, 4273
Pfrimmer, T. R. 742, 2417, 3745
Phadke, K. G. 4439
Phelps, R. J. 2113
Phillips, D. H. 3658
Phillips, F. T. 1835, 2271
Phillips, J. A. 2096
Phillips, J. H. H. 1975
Phillips, J. R. 1215
Phillips, L. H., II 4335
Phillips, R. H. 1446
Phillips, W. E. J. 3115
Philogène, B. J. R. 2091
Philogène, B. J. R. 229, 2696
Phokela, A. 676, 1009
Pianka, M. 4238
Pichon, Y. 317
Pickard, L. S. 1713
Pickford, R. 196
Pienaar, L. M. 4380
Pienaar, L. V. 5017
Pienkowski, R. L. 985
Pierce, H. D. 1979
Pierce, H. F., Jr. 2428
Pierce, J. 3029
Pierrard, G. 1690
Pieterse, A. H. 5076
Pignal, S. 3435
Pilipyuk, V. I. 10, 41, 4277
Pillai, K. S. 1968
Pillai, S. P. 4642
Pilon, J. G. 2306
Piltz, H. 852
Pimental, D. 3965
Pimentel, D. 2808, 3095
Pineda T., A. 859
Pinnell, R. E. 1788, 3963, 4058
Pinnock, D. E. 2363, 2818, 3995
Pinter, R. B. 2690
Pinto da Fonseca, J. 4268
Pinto, J. D. 3669
Pirone, T. P. 4055
Piskunov, V. I. 601
Pitkin, B. R. 298, 1409, 2666, 4392
Pitman, G. B. 2228
Pitman, R. M. 2185
Pitre, H. N. 745, 746, 863, 1612, 4441
Pittard, W. W. 2886
Pittman, E. F. 1803
Pitts, J. T. 2854
Pizzingrilli, G. 5088
Plank, J. E. Van der 4100
Plapp, F. W. Jr. 563
Plapp, F. W., Jr. 1876, 3116
Plasket, E. L. 3252
Plateaux, L. 236
Platner, G. R. 1575
Plaut, H. N. 3917
Plavsic-Banjac, B. 4449
Pleshanov, A. S. 250, 2983
Pleshkova, V. S. 95
Plessis, C. du 4410
Pletzen, R. Van 4793
Plimmer, J. R. 4246, 4734
Plotnikov, V. F. 1187
Pluenneke, R. H. 863
Plumb, R. T. 3629
Plumley, J. K. 3828
Po-Yung Lu 5082
Pochtar, S. F. 2007
Podgwaite, J. D. 3522, 4619
Podkin, O. V. 1244
Podmanická, D. 977, 2681, 2688
Podoler, H. 979, 2393
Podoplelov, I. I. 80
Poe, S. L. 3907, 4951
Poe, W. E. 4148
Pogorilyak, I. M. 2984
Poinar, G. O., Jr. 1288, 2084
Pokoziĭ, I. T. 2985
Polin, D. 1359
Polishchuk, L. R. 3789
Pollard, D. G. 593, 4337
Pollard, E. 547
Polles, S. G. 1538, 1634, 3913, 4176, 4474, 5085
Polozhentsev, P. A. 2149
Polozhentseva, N. I. 923
Polson, A. 1774, 4062
Polyakova, G. P. 3776
Pomerleau, R. 1292, 1720
Pommer, H. 4247
Pomonis, J. G. 2130
Pond, C. M. 61
Ponomarenko, A. V. 2611, 2614
Pons, G. A. 2510
Ponsen, M. B. 1905

Poole, H. K. 2420
Poonyathawon, P. 413
Popescu, T. 3452
Popov, C. 3077
Popov, P. 3314, 3374, 3825
Popov, P. V. 4200
Popov, V. A. 2596
Popova, A. A. 1709
Popova, V. 3283
Popp, E. 550
Porter, R. D. 2097
Poslavskiĭ, Yu. M. 4535
Pospíšil, J. 4817
Post, G. R. 2822
Postupalsky, S. 4154
Potapchuk, V. M. 1196
Potapova, N. A. 2737
Potgieter, H. V. 4589
Pototskaya, V. A. 3172
Potter, C. 3656
Potts, R. C. 3180
Poulin, G. 1578
Poulsen, E. 2649
Poutier, J. C. 487
Powar, C. B. 74
Powell, D. 3918
Powell, D. F. 220, 471
Powell, D. M. 2862
Prabhu, V. K. K. 2549
Pradhan, S. 920, 1809, 3577, 4653
Pradhan, S. K. 3558
Prakasarao, P. S. 3886, 4443, 4444
Prakash Sarup 786
Pralavorio, R. 1175, 1543
Prasad, B. 3087
Prasad, S. K. 4993
Prasad, S. N. 3078, 3946
Prasanna, K. D. 4443
Pratt, J. J., Jr. 4803
Pree, D. J. 1082, 2035, 4223
Press, J. W. 2492, 4916
Pretorius, L. M. 4839, 5091
Prevett, P. F. 2054
Pribilova-Naseonova, M. V. 2986
Price, D. W. 1099
Price, G. N. 3636
Price, P. W. 1049
Price, R. D. 858
Price, R. G. 3392
Price, W. C. 1296
Pridantseva, E. A. 3774
Prine, J. E. 3431
Pringle, K. L. 4959
Prior, R. N. B. 3410
Pristavko, V. P. 65, 136, 145, 2950, 3521, 4077
Proctor, D. L. 3470, 4042
Proeseler, G. 3775
Prokopy, R. J. 1499
Pronova, G. Ya. 4353
Proshold, F. I. 1334
Protsenko, L. D. 4075
Prouty, R. M. 2097
Proverbs, M. D. 2371, 3734
Pruess, K. P. 3280, 3337
Pruša, V. 2352
Pruszyński, S. 896
Pruszynski, S. 913
Pruszyński, S. 1184, 1337, 2779
Pruszynski, S. 3857
Pruszyński, S. 4173, 4503
Przyborowski, T. 3285
Przygodzka, I. 4471
Pschorn-Walcher, H. 1889
Ptitsyna, N. V. 3789
Puga, F. R. 549
Pullen, J. 4496
Punj, G. K. 329
Puritch, G. S. 3447
Purkayastha, R. 1357
Purohit, M. L. 2844
Pushpinder Kaur 3763
Putnam, L. G. 3575
Putz, C. 1970, 3339
Puyear, R. L. 2541
Puzzi, D. 5107
Quednau, F. W. 1854
Quentin, J. C. 2766
Quinlan, T. J. 1146
Quiot, J. B. 4600
Quiot, J. M. 1056
Quraishi, M. S. 1818
Qureshi, A. H. 591
Qureshi, M. S. 733
Raatikainen, M. 2680
Rabb, R. L. 1098, 4125
Raccah, B. 4293
Rachesky, S. 3030
Raddatz, E. 3640
Radha, N. V. 731
Radhakrishnamurty, R. 1283
Radice, M. 5088
Rafai, J. 63
Rafes, P. M. 2906, 2964, 2987, 3159, 3767, 4063
Rafie, M. S. El- 3394, 3474, 3478, 3479, 4046
Ragab, M. 2515
Raghavan, S. 1607
Rahalkar, G. W. 4320
Raheja, A. K. 1773, 2072
Rahman, H. A. Abdel- 4594
Rahn, R. 1873
Rai, B. K. 2810
Rai, K. 3025
Rai, K. M. 3347, 3935
Rai, P. S. 966
Raĭchev, R. 772
Raĭgorodskaya, I. A. 250
Raina, A. K. 485, 853, 3967
Rainey, R. C. 369
Rajaratnam, J. A. 1969
Rajasekhara, K. 3676
Rajewski, M. 776
Rajkondwar, P. L. 1206
Ralston, D. F. 1166, 1524
Ram, S. 4447
Ramachandrannair, K. 3558
Ramamoorthi, K. 2467
Ramdas Menon, M. G. 592
Ramos, J. A. 1432
Ramzan, M. 4435
Ranaivosoa, H. 4644
Randell, R. 3030
Randolph, N. M. 1682
Randolph, P. A. 2728
Rangaswami, G. 2467
Rankin, M. A. 137
Rantzer, C. E. 2864
Rao, B. R. Subba 577
Rao, H. R. G. 1372, 1736
Rao, P. J. 3822, 4408
Rao, P. V. S. 731
Rao, S. N. 4912
Rao, V. P. 2314, 3557, 5061
Rao, Y. S. 4444
Rapley, P. E. L. 251, 252
Rasmuson, B. 166
Rasmussen, A. N. 5066, 5068
Rasmussen, L. A. 1700
Rasmussen, S. 1739
Rasmy, A. H. 372, 463, 912, 3359, 3360, 3840, 4369
Rassoulian, G. 3970
Rath, G. 4506
Rathore, V. S. 2844
Rattan Lal 4992
Raulston, J. R. 881
Rautapää, J. 759, 1129, 5090
Rautou, S. 1134
Ravid, U. 4303
Ravindranath, Gupta, M. 1283
Rawat, R. R. 712, 1888, 2791, 3959, 4514, 4527
Rawy, M. A. Al- 4511
Ray, L. 381
Raychaudhuri, S. P. 4449
Razik, M. Abdel- 3397

Razik, N. A. Abdel- 3584
Razmi, M. S. 829
Razumov, V. P. 4331
Razvyazkina, G. M. 3780
Read, J. S. 1000
Readshaw, J. L. 3933, 4118
Reagan, T. E. 1112, 4670
Reardon, R. C. 507, 3232
Reay, R. C. 2704, 4686
Reddy, A. S. 968
Reddy, D. B. 476
Reddy, G. 100
Reddy, G. P. V. 81, 2196, 3806
Redfern, R. E. 2500, 3726, 4171, 4364
Reed, D. K. 1448, 1532, 1753
Reed, G. L. 748, 1527, 2325
Reed, W. 1216, 1222
Reese, J. C. 684
Reggi, L. M. de 2716
Rehbein, H 88
Rehnborg, C. S. 1769, 4836
Reichart, G. 2750
Reichel, W. L. 4715
Reichelderfer, C. F. 1775, 1921
Reid, W. J., Jr. 2855
Reinecke, J. P. 4852
Reinganum, C. 869
Reinke, J. 4153
Reis, P. R. 3955
Reis, V. R. G. 2163
Reitz, L. P. 2324
Reitzel, J. 1201, 1628, 2031
Relton, J. 547
Remamony, K. S. 1993, 2034
Remaudière, G. 2832, 5043
Remmer, H. 4254
Remund, U. 2512, 2513
Renault, T. R. 410
Renner, K. 190, 4292
Renwick, J. A. A. 2225, 2698, 3731
Reshetnikova, K. I. 2242
Resnick, C. 4750
Ressel, F. 2365
Retan, A. H. 2493
Retuerma, M. L. 1296
Rexrode, C. O. 1703
Reynier, B. 1353
Reynolds, H. T. 474, 2871, 3389, 4126
Řežábová, B. 4074
Reznik, V. N. 2403
Rezvatova, O. I. 3521
Rhead, M. M. 2117
Rhee, J. A. van 4869
Rheinlaender, J. 88
Rhoads, L. D. 5018
Rhode, R. H. 2424
Rhodes, R. A. 3518
Riad, A. A. 3741
Ribemboim, J. A. 2316
Ribera, A. 1441
Rice, J. 1232
Rice, R. E. 774, 806, 1242, 1549, 2871, 3389
Rich, G. B. 3855
Rich, J. E. 1532, 1753
Richard, M. A. 3170, 4921
Richards, G. N. 1947
Richards, J. G. 63
Richards, P. 3826
Richards, W. C. 1757, 1760
Richards, W. R. 29, 206, 955, 1406, 3163, 3166
Richardson, A. 269
Richardson, E. M. 4216
Richardson, J. 3044
Richardson, W. G. 1058
Richerson, J. V. 34, 1498, 1941, 2308, 3293, 3854
Richman, S. M. 4943
Richmond, C. E. 889
Richter, D. 3158
Richter, V. A. 19, 26
Riddiford, L. M. 325, 631, 3719
Ridgill, B. J. 304
Ridgway, R. L. 3862, 4128, 4996
Ridgway, W. O. 4087
Ridsdill Smith, T. J. 3299
Riegert, P. W. 2262
Riemann, J. G. 3707, 4086
Rijksfaculteit der Landbouwwetenschappen 4853
Rikhter, V. A. 19, 26
Riley, J. 489, 518
Riner, J. C. 4209
Ring, R. 2099
Ringer, R. K. 1359
Rings, R. W. 1637, 1638, 4459, 4479
Rioux, G. 4921
Risebrough, R. W. 2097
Ritchie, A. R. 1346
Ritchot, C. 2383, 4921
Rittig, R. 1523
Rivard, I. 4084, 4464
Rivero, J. M. del, 4991, 5099
Rivet, E. 3739
Rivière, J. L. 1382
Rivnay, E., 99
Rivnay, E. 3545
Rizk, G. A. M. 4381
Roach, S. H. 381, 1897, 2418, 2562, 3691
Roan, C. C. 1350, 3098
Roan, S. C. 1291
Robards, F. C. 4154
Robbins, W. E. 4103, 4296
Roberti, D. 1103
Roberts, D. V. 2652
Roberts, D. W. 3496, 3534
Roberts, M. J. 1034
Roberts, R. B. 1463
Roberts, R. J. 3331
Roberts, S. J. 649
Robertson, G. 2278
Robertson, J. L. 2440, 3425, 4574, 4657, 4658
Robertson, J. S. 3507
Robins, J. S. 4146
Robinson, A. G. 1568, 2320, 2321, 2664, 3853
Robinson, A. S. 3734
Robinson, J. 269, 1832, 4856
Robinson, J. F. 2693
Robinson, J. R. 3102, 4753
Robredo, F. 3576
Rochow, W. F. 858, 2066
Rock, G. C. 3704
Rode, H. 3920
Rodina, K. I. 3488
Rodriguez, J. G. 1325, 4805
Roehrich, R. 884
Roelofs, W. 380
Roelofs, W. L. 691, 1060, 1064, 4172, 4301
Roeper, R. A. 659, 2257
Roettgering, B. 3029
Roffey, J. 171, 1074
Rogers, C. E. 347, 1118, 1574, 1997, 2401, 4977
Rogers, D. 714, 3711
Rogers, D. J. 671
Rogers, L. 1515
Rogerson, J. P. 3870
Rogoff, M. G. 1801
Rogoff, W. M. 2753
Rohdendorf, E. B. 4807
Roland, L. Zenon- 3103
Romach, M. 4713
Romanenko, K. E. 2988
Romanenko, V. A. 812
Romankow, W. 753, 1250, 4555
Romanov, V. M. 3058
Romanova, Yu. S. 165

Romaňuk, M. 2192
Romaşcu, E. 2736
Romney, D. H. 449
Roncero, A. Vazquez 478
Roohi, R. A. 4404
Roome, R. E. 1217, 1234
Roonwal, M. I. 1286
Roppel, R. 193
Roppel, R. M. 94
Ros de Ursinos, J. A. Fiestas 478
Rosander, R. W. 4002
Rosario, S. B. 856
Rosas, J. E. 3889
Rose, A. H. 1724
Rose, D. J. W. 662, 1033, 1483, 1484, 1495
Rose, H. H. 586
Rose, J. A. 4257
Rose, R. I. 4373
Rosen, D. 1174, 5063
Rosen, J. D. 1378
Rosenstiel, R. G. 413
Ross, D. A. 2898
Rossem, G. van 4396
Rossmoore, H. W. 2169, 2473, 3512
Rostom, Z. M. F. 57
Rostova, N. L. 4017
Rotary, N. 3296
Roth, H. 1740, 2485
Rothert, H. 643, 1002
Rothschild, M. 3123, 4306
Roton, L. M. 3844
Roughan, P. A. 1816
Rounbehler, M. D. 3759
Rounds, H. D. 2215
Rousse, M. 888
Rowell, C. H. F. 2764
Rowlands, D. G. 2230
Rowley, W. A. 1414
Roy-Choudhury, A. K. 521
Roy, D. R. 521
Rozanov, I. V. 2575
Rozhkov, A. S. 2989
Ruano, R. G. 4333
Rubtsova, Z. I. 2615
Rüdiger, K. 2740
Rudinsky, J. A. 228, 340, 2699, 4032
Rudnev, D. F. 552, 2990
Rudnew, D. F. 552
Ruesink, W. G. 3861
Ruffini, C. 3931
Ruhm, F. 3699
Ruinard, J. 432
Rupérez, A. 2991
Ruperez, A. 4874
Ruppel, E. G. 571
Rusek, J. 5, 109
Russel, R. J. 3848
Ruszkiewicz, M. 4547, 4548
Ruszkowska, I. 3599
Ruth, D. S. 3231
Ruth, J. M. 278, 2211
Růžička, Z. 1571
Ryan, M. F. 4318
Rybchin, V. E. 52
Rydstedt, R. 3512
Ryel, E. 3532
Ryn, R. Van 4812
Ryvkin, B. V. 2992
Rzaeva, L. M. 35
Saad, A. H. 2710, 2711, 2762, 2792
Sabour, M. 103
Sacchi, L. 1917, 2051, 2052
Sadar, M. H. 59, 2548
Saether, T. 3659
Sagawa, T. 4175
Saggers, D. T. 2236
Saha, J. G. 936, 1910, 2274, 3575, 4182
Saha, M. 1910
Saha, N. N. 4450
Saharia, D. 4450
Saini, M. L. 1990
St. Clair, A. D. 2584, 2585
St. John, L. E., Jr. 4189
St. Julian, G. 3518
Saito, T. 1470, 2119, 2138, 2330, 3752, 4169
Saivaraj, K. 1607
Sakai, M. 567, 4249
Sakata, M. 4245
Sakimura, K. 3698
Salah-Bennani, A. 3871
Salama, H. S. 191, 669, 1500, 1504, 2377, 3872
Salama H. S. 4369
Salama, H. S. 4823, 4940
Salazar, A. G. 4191
Sal'chenko, V. L. 3056
Saleh, M. R. 1500, 1995
Salem, S. A. 4823
Salikhov, A. S. 2619
Salkeld, E. H. 2670
Salminen, K. 4752
Salonius, P. O. 914
Saltzman, S. 4736
Sambandam, C. N. 4526
Samigullina, A. Yu. 2596
Samish, M. 1174
Samokhvalova, G. V. 78
Samol, B. 892, 893, 907
Samsoniya, Ts. I. 167
Sand, P. F. 930, 932, 2111
Sanders, C. J. 1898, 2727, 2894, 3192, 4630
Sanders, D. P. 4123
Sanderson, F. R. 1608
Sandhu, G. S. 2392
Sandhu, J. S. 1343
Sandhu, R. S. 1990
Sandi, E. 1814
Sandifer, S. H. 4194, 4198
Sandino, Urueta E. 4889
Sandner, H. 494, 3076, 3597, 4603
Sandquist, R. E. 1558
Sandroni, S. 3786
Şandru, I. 1493
Sands, W. A. 4395
Sang, F. K. 4064
Sanger, C. 1863
Sangha, G. K. 2126
Sanin, V. A. 2007
Sankaran, T. 4785, 5061
Sankhla, G. R. 1963
Sannasi, A. 422, 717
Sans, W. W. 1364, 1815, 2845, 3404
Santi, R. 5088
Santis, L. de 3301, 4784, 4794
Saplina, G. S. 3468
Sapozhnikova, F. D. 2560
Saradamma, K. 2546
Saradzhishvili, K. G. 299
Sardesai, J. B. 2233
Sarkar, A. R. 5003
Sarmiento, R. 3726, 4996
Sartor, C. F. 838
Sartor, C. T. 4138
Sartwell, C. 3466
Sarup, P. 786
Sasakawa, M. 1937, 4294
Sasayama, T. 4245
Sass, B. 3971
Sass, O. 3630
Sasscer, E. R. 1151
Sasse, K. 523
Satir, P. 3614
Sato, Y. 4249
Satpathy, J. M. 4445, 450
Sattler, K. 4287
Saufley, G. C. 4846
Saunders, J. L. 2035, 4223, 4561
Savchenko, E. N. 4779
Savoĭskaya, G. I. 2825
Savov, D. 3350
Sawaf, S. K. El- 2710, 2711, 2762
Sawyer, K. F. 701
Saxena, D. K. 2791
Saxena, H. P. 676, 1481
Saxena, P. 3700
Saxena, P. N. 1009
Saxena, R. C. 470
Saxena, S. C. 3191
Saxena, V. S. 4595

Sayed, M. M. El- 3361, 3393, 3397
Scales, A. L. 3850, 3990
Schaaf, A. C. 1593
Schade, F. H. 4413
Schadegg, E. 5066, 5068
Schaefers, G. A. 760, 2221
Schalk, J. M. 3337, 3372, 3970, 4399
Schaller, H. 4725
Schechter, M. S. 1428, 2223, 3081, 3082, 3085, 3543
Schedl, K. E. 573, 1273, 1274, 1849, 2669, 3677, 3685, 4417, 5035
Scheidl, F. 3723
Scheurer, S. 3413
Schibi, M. J. 4149
Schiemenz, H. 1091
Schindler, U. 909, 3637, 4563
Schlagbauer, A. W. J. 2104, 2105
Schlagbauer, B. G. L. 2104, 2105
Schlitt, H. 3786
Schmelzer, K. 2021
Schmid, J. M. 1704, 4560
Schmidt, H. 4596
Schmidt, K. J. 3591, 4243, 4679
Schmiege, D. C. 1706
Schmitz, R. F. 228, 2699, 2719, 3215
Schneider, E. L. 1534, 4327
Schneider, H. 1746
Schneiderman, H. A. 3715
Schoeman, I. 2194
Schoeniger, G. 1626
Schoenleber, L. G. 1516, 1537, 2283, 2757, 3921
Schohn, J. L. 2338
Schöneich, D. 1427
Schooneveld, H. 331
Schoonhoven, L. M. 310, 3124
Schread, J. C. 2431, 3446
Schreiber, L. R. 2439
Schreuder, H. T. 1263
Schröeder, D. 3301
Schroeder, F. 273
Schroeder, H. F. 677
Schroeder, W. J. 377, 1915
Schruft, G. 1155, 1156
Schuiling, M. 449
Schulten, G. G. M. 5076
Schultze, G. W. 2994
Schulz, J. T. 3386
Schulz, K. R. 929, 1377, 3104
Schürmann, F.-W. 2184
Schuster, M. F. 430, 431, 807, 3890
Schutzmann, R. L. 930, 932
Schuurmans, R. R. 4804
Schvester, D. 762
Schwalbe, C. P. 4617
Schwartz, P. H. 3252
Schwarz, M. 3726, 4171, 4996
Schwarz, R. E. 4056, 4970
Schwemmler, W. 1056
Schwerdtfeger, F. 1047
Scopes, N. E. A. 512
Scott, G. C. 1610
Scott, G. E. 3873
Scott, H. A. 2062
Scott, H. C. 2486
Scott, T. M. 3639
Scott, W. P. 809, 1209, 1683, 2880
Scudamore, K. A. 1520
Seabrook, W. D. 3173
Seaman, D. 2128
Seaman, G. R. 3059
Seay, R. S. 1785, 4497
Sebae, A. H. El- 3647, 3648
Sechser, B. 1048, 2494
Secreast, M. F. 2525
Šedivý, J. 2348
Sedykh, A. S. 4200
Seefeld, F. 2109
Seegrist, D. G. 3027
Seeno, T. N. 160
Sehgal, V. K. 1402, 1699
Sehnal, F. 845, 2197, 2504, 5069
Sekita, N. 2732
Sekulić, R. 2009
Selander, B. 644
Selander, R. B. 3669
Selhime, A. G. 1650, 2472
Selim, O. F. 3356
Selivanova, N. A. 813
Sell, D. K. 649
Sell, J. L. 2541
Selman, C. L. 673
Semenyak, S. A. 2616
Semevskiĭ, F. N. 135, 153, 164, 2995
Sen, P. 3883
Šenborn, A. 2147
Sengalevich, G. 728, 3909
Sengona, C. 128
Senichak, S. 2974
Seo, S. T. 1656, 2459, 3956
Sergeeva, T. K. 282
Servadei, A. 599
Seryczyńska, H. 494, 5050
Seshadri, A. R. 1930
Seureau, C. 2766
Seutin, E. 2746, 4652, 4860
Sevacherian, V. 1691, 1692
Seval, E. 2878
Seymour, P. R. 299
Shafee, S. A. 1411
Shafik, M. T. 4187
Shahin, A. 2516, 2517, 3393
Shahoudah, S. K. 1614, 2793
Shands, W. A. 1198, 1673, 1674, 2018, 2861
Shankland, D. L. 1469
Shapiro, D. S. 447
Shapiro, M. 3177, 3509, 3532, 4604, 4623, 4628, 5047
Sharangapani, M. V. 4642
Sharbaugh, C. 322
Sharifi, S. 1285, 1579
Sharkawi, S. G. 3284
Sharma, G. C. 2389
Sharma, G. K. 635
Sharma, M. L. 1383, 1719, 1721, 2444, 2445, 2672, 3219
Sharma, R. N. 2744
Sharma, S. K. 522, 4508, 4945
Sharma, S. S. 5023
Sharp, J. L. 3737
Sharuda, G. I. 2385
Shashenkova, D. Kh. 140
Shaunak, K. K. 1683
Shaver, T. N. 4528, 4529
Shaw, G. G. 2687
Shaw, J. G. 1532, 1753
Shaw, K. A. 1146
Shaw, M. W. 2410, 3376
Shaw, Z. A. 1803, 2061
Shay, J. W. 622
Shazli, A. Y. 3395, 4541
Shcherbak, G. I. 2160
Shchur, L. E. 1871
Sheals, J. G. 1912
Sheasby, J. L. 5064
Sheck, M. S. 2215
Sheehan, T. D. 271
Shehata, N. F. 2479, 2480
Shel'deshova, G. G. 2559
Shepard, M. 364, 1506, 2772
Shepherd, C. H. 1018
Sherif, A. El- 3379
Sherif, S. El- 2730
Shevchenko, L. S. 2506

Shevchenko, V. G. 3777
Shevlekova, N. P. 4950
Shiakides, T. 4897
Shiau, L. M. 1192
Shibuya, M. 1114
Shigematsu, H. 5045
Shikata, E. 860, 2063, 3536, 3778
Shim, J. J. 3758
Shimada, K. 4080
Shimanuki, H. 183
Shimaoka, N. 4294
Shimshirt, V. V. 2611
Shin, Y. O. 1833
Shinde, V. K. R. 4508, 4945
Shishido, T. 4228
Shmelev, G. P. 1851
Shoeib, A. M. 4540
Shogaki, Y. 2527
Shon, F. L. 2440, 3425
Shorey, H. H. 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1022, 2386, 2416, 3619, 4129, 4386, 4808, 4809
Shorin, V. M. 2619
Short, R. E. 1537
Shorthouse, J. D. 2748
Shotwell, O. L. 75
Showers, W. B. 748, 1527, 2325
Shrivastava, S. P. 1829, 1882, 4230
Shteĭn-Margolina, V. A. 3780
Shukla, G. S. 158, 333, 353
Shulov, A. 698, 3036, 3186, 4303, 4309
Shurovenkov, B. G. 2621
Shutova, N. N. 1241, 1652, 2833
Shvedchikova, N. G. 4612
Siddall, J. B. 4321
Siddiqui, K. H. 3877
Siddiqui, S. 4404
Siddiqui, W. H. 2267, 2728
Sidor, C. 2012
Siegel, S. M. 69
Siewierski, M. 1378
Sigwalt, B. 3790
Sikorowski, P. P. 4611, 5051
Sikura, A. I. 102, 4636
Sikura, L. V. 102
Silberglied, R. E. 4286
Silhacek, D. L. 1547
Siltanen, H. 5090
Silva, G. de M. 4495
Silva, P. 5033
Silverman, H. P. 4710
Silverstein, R. M. 2211, 4300, 5016
Simakova, T. P. 3211
Simchuk, P. A. 4636
Simeone, J. B. 2996, 5016
Simmonds, S. P. 451, 5005
Simmons, E. E. 622
Simonov, N. S. 78
Simonova, È. Zh. 3150, 3151
Simonsberger, P. 3568
Simpson, G. W. 1198, 1673, 1674, 2018, 2861
Simpson, K. W. 4984
Simpson, R. G. 1102, 3237
Sinclair, C. 3635
Singh, B. 4525
Singh, B. N. 1188
Singh, B. R. 3048
Singh, C. 2869
Singh, G. 2712
Singh, H. 361, 734, 850, 3471, 5023
Singh, J. P. 333, 402, 433
Singh, M. 1990
Singh, O. P. 683
Singh, R. N. 3047
Singh, R. P. 4420
Singh, S. 301, 710, 711, 2843
Singh, S. P. 4795
Singh, Z. 3843, 4514
Sinha, R. C. 3043
Sinha, R. N. 1730, 3485
Sink, J. D. 5083
Sircar, P. 676
Sisken, H. R. 4213
Sitterly, W. R. 4198
Sivagami, R. 731
Sivokhin, P. A. 1012
Skelly, J. M. 1747
Skiba, N. S. 4480
Skinner, F. E. 3295
Sklyarov, N. A. 1539
Skov, O. 1519
Skratt, T. A. 4367
Skrentny, R. F. 5086
Skrypnik, E. I. 3058
Skugravý, V. 2937
Skuhravá, M. 1404
Skuhravý, V. 2937, 3765
Skujiņš, J. 4219
Skul'skaya, N. Ya. 4075
Slack, S. A. 2062
Slade, M. 3721, 4298
Sláma, K. 2192, 4073
Slankis, A. Ya. 2893
Slater, J. A. 4264
Slavchev, G. 3318
Sliżyński, K. 2892
Sloan, C. E. 5054
Slosser, J. E. 1239, 1684, 3391
Slough, C. 471
Smart, N. A. 1816
Smeljanez, W. P. 552
Smelyanets, V. P. 552
Smetana, A. 574
Smetanin, A. N. 1710, 3412
Smilowitz, Z. 4049
Smirnoff, W. A. 867, 2068, 2471, 2684, 3422, 3500, 3502, 3526, 4085, 4569
Smit, W. T. 1946
Smith, A. G. 2345
Smith, C. 515
Smith, C. F. 5111
Smith, C. N. 3608, 4401
Smith, D. B. 809, 2880, 3390
Smith, D. C. 1814, 4671
Smith, D. R. 703
Smith, E. H. 4096, 4124
Smith, F. 3395
Smith, F. D. 819, 3405, 4008, 4999
Smith, F. F. 1345, 2867, 3086, 3779, 3968, 4362, 4639
Smith, F. H. 5034
Smith, H. R. 1728
Smith, J. C. 2402
Smith, J. S., Jr. 1550, 2488
Smith, K. G. V. 581
Smith, L. B. 2253, 2293
Smith, L. J. 1946, 2261
Smith, L. W., Jr. 1491
Smith, L. W., Jr 4803
Smith, M. R. 3651
Smith, P. H. 1054
Smith, R. F. 529, 1497, 1834, 3608, 4323, 4401
Smith, S. G. 45
Smith, T. D. 2896
Smith, V. K. 3483
Smithers, C. N. 4261
Smittle, B. J. 1024
Smol'yannikov, V. V. 1644, 1645, 2368, 4961
Smreczyński, S. 4269
Smrž, J. 2014
Smrž, J. 4052
Smyth, T. , Jr. 89
Smythe, R. V. 320, 328, 396, 608, 981, 1509, 2172
Snetsinger, R. 3306, 4174
Snow, J. W. 192, 1065, 1545, 3064, 3755, 4375, 4844, 4876

Soans, A. B. 3965
Soans, J. S. 3965
Sobhani, P. 727
Sobhian, R. 1109
Sobolev, V. M. 3058
Soboleva-Dokuchaeva, I. I. 80
Socha, R. 2197
Society for Invertebrate Pathology 3493
Soderstrom, E. L. 2694, 5038
Sogawa, K. 1959, 2332, 2505, 3749
Sohi, A. S. 3664
Sohi, B. S. 708
Sohi, S. S. 3530
Sokić, B. 5093, 5094
Solar, J. M. 4192
Soldatova, N. V. 3152, 3153
Soliman, A. A. 1752, 3584, 3586
Soliman, M. H. 1902, 2731
Solinas, M. 4931, 5006
Solly, S. R. B. 1346
Solodovnikova, V. S. 2296
Sologic, H. D. 1325
Solomon, J. D. 1874, 2432, 3420
Solomon, M. G. 3892
Sömermaa, K. 1010, 1204
Somerville, H. J. 503
Sømme, L. 1868
Somogy, J. 105
Sonawane, B. R. 1176
Sonda, M. 4045
Song, Y. H. 4442
Sonnet, P. E. 2500, 3726, 4171, 4364
Soo Hoo, C. F. 1785, 2718, 4497
Soon, L. G. 1141
Sorensen, E. L. 2341
Šorm, F. 2192
Sorokin, B. L. 4432
Southcott, R. V. 584
Southwood, T. R. E. 528, 3119
Sower, L. L. 995, 3729
Spadafora, R. R. 1676, 2429, 2535
Spangler, H. G. 4884
Sparks, A. N. 192, 415, 1065, 1133, 1594
Sparks, L. M. 4139
Sparrow, L. A. D. 3409
Specht, H. B. 2883
Speirs, R. D. 1517, 1665, 1732
Spencer, E. Y. 4748
Spencer, K. A. 3675, 4279
Spencer, W. F. 4221
Spitler, G. H. 1287
Spitzer, K. 2240, 2352
Splittstoesser, C. M. 1767
Spradbery, J. P. 1566, 2997, 4885
Spratley, R. 3481
Springhetti, A. 54
Spyra, M. 904
Squire, F. A. 383, 1786
Squires, A. H. 3515
Srinath, D. 1961
Srivastava, A. N. 4439
Srivastava, A. S. 1193, 1456, 1481, 3369
Srivastava, B. P. 635
Srivastava, J. L. 1193, 1456, 1481, 3369
Srivastava, K. M. 750
Srivastava, K. P. 553
Srivastava, P. N. 77
Srivastava, R. C. 2164, 4929
Srivastava, R. P. 500
Srivastava, V. S. 4924
Staal, G. B. 3718
Stacey, M. 2532
Stacherska, B. 729, 900, 901, 4664
Stadelbacher, E. A. 742, 2417, 2419, 3745, 3990
Stadnitskiĭ, G. V. 150 2998 5008
Stadnitskiĭ, V. 832
Stafford, E. M. 1061, 1629, 2260, 2356, 2360, 2816, 4469
Stairs, G. R. 4607
Stalling, D. L. 4716
Stam, P. 3199
Stambaugh, W. J. 870
Stanford, C. L. 2112
Stanić, V. 3036, 3186, 4303, 4309
Stanković, A. 2009
Stanley, C. W. 3112
Stanley, J. M. 1550, 4520
Stanley, M. S. M. 1307
Stannard, L. J. 2777
Stannard, L. J., Jr. 3853
Stanuszek, S. 1942, 3076, 4603
Staples, R. 3480
Starets, V. A. 133
Stark, R. W. 3436
Starks, K. J. 249, 419, 436, 446, 1013, 1118, 1354, 1619
Starostin, S. P. 4432
Starr, R. I. 1366, 5087
Starý, P. 1066, 1106, 3333, 3678, 4355, 4787, 4903
Staten, R. T. 2490, 4002, 4087
Statler, M. W. 3232
Steer, B. D. 1807
Stefanov, D. 820
Stefańska, J. 4896
Steffan, A. W. 653, 837
Stegmaier, C. E., Jr. 4926
Stegmiller, F. 2818
Stehr, G. 1266
Steiner, L. F. 3083, 3803
Steinhauer, A. L. 1148
Steinhaus, E. A. 240
Stejgwiłło-Laudańska, B. 1892
Stelter, H. 3682
Stelzer, M. J. 1275, 3453
Stenersen, J. 2106
Stengel, M. 1616, 4936
Stenmark, A. 4340
Stepanova, V. I. 129
Stephens, L. P. 2800, 2801
Stephenson, M. A. 252
Stępień, Z. 758
Stępień, Z. 1023
Sterling, W. 364, 651
Stern, V. M. 1691, 1692, 3618, 4816
Sternersen, J. 1819
Sternlicht, M. 4566
Stetson, L. E. 966
Stevens, L. J. 632, 680
Stevens, L. P. 2802
Stevens, R. E. 4037
Stevenson, D. E. 1473
Stevenson, J. H. 1662
Stewart, D. A. 269
Stewart, F. D. 998, 2416, 5031
Stewart, J. F. 2085
Stewart, J. R. 1685
Stewart, J. W. 1264, 3249
Stewart, P. G. 5106
Steyskal, G. C. 1403, 2347, 4925
Steyvoort, L. van 2405, 3103
Stickel, L. F. 1349
Still, G. N. 4033
Still, G. W. 768
Stimmann, M. W. 679, 1783, 2080, 4666
Stockel, J. 184
Stocking, C. R. 4956
Stoeva, R. 903, 1160, 1170, 3308, 3943
Stojanović, T. 2147
Stokes, J. B. 4640
Stokes, R. A. 2124, 2273
Stoler, S. 4723

Stolyarov, M. V. 4536
Stoner, A. 1032, 1919
Stoner, W. N. 4934
Storch, R. H. 2018
Storey, C. L. 1669, 4047
Storey, E. 1389
Storms, J. J. H. 1994
Stout, J. F. 125
Stovbchatyĭ, V. N. 2617
Straehle, W. 3532
Straub, R. W. 3874
Strayer, J. 527
Strazdinya, A. A. 3149
Streams, F. A. 2300
Street, J. C. 4256, 4258, 4765
Střešovská, M. 1420
Strevens, D. E. A. 3220
Striganova, B. R. 4349
Stringer, C. A. 981, 1811
Stringer, C. E., Jr. 2287, 3827
Stroganova, V. K. 2576
Strong, F. E. 371
Strong, R. G. 5031
Stroyan, H. L. G. 707, 2033
Struble, D. L. 4933
Struble, G. R. 1714
Strunkova, Z. I. 15
Strygina, S. P. 1241
Stucker, R. E. 743
Studziński, A. 4512
Studziński, A. 1671
Stukalova, N. V. 2618
Stute, K. 2114
Styer, W. E. 1726, 2227
Štys, P. 286
Su, H. C. F. 1665, 1732
Subba Rao, B. R. 577, 1855
Subba Rao, P. V. 731
Suber, E. F. 2394
Suda, D. 3751
Sudderuddin, K. I. 3196, 4690
Sudeĭkina, M. V. 203
Sudo, S. 926
Suett, D. L. 4735
Suffet, I. H. 4212
Sugai, E. 620, 621
Sugden, B. A. 4041
Sugimoto, A. 185, 3327
Sugimoto, T. 674, 4556
Sugonyaev, E. S. 11, 25, 41, 2159, 4277
Sukhareva, S. I. 22
Sukkestad, D. R. 2130
Sukumar, K. 3068
Sullivan, C. R. 142, 533, 1320, 1866
Sullivan, D. 1348
Sullivan, W. N. 3081, 3082, 3085, 3543
Sultankhodzhaeva, Z. 2999
Summerlin, J. W. 1561, 3829
Summers, C. G. 448, 1622
Summers, F. M. 4956
Summers, M. D. 1755
Sumner, A. K. 1910
Sunjaya, P. I. 3983
Supatashvili, Sh. M. 2954, 3000
Surholt, B. 72
Susidko, P. I. 1128
Suteu, G. 1493
Sutherland, O. R. W. 618, 619, 2116
Suto, C. 4631
Sutter, G. R. 1526, 1531, 3793, 4373
Suttle, P. J. 4939
Suzuki, A. 4234
Suzuki, K. 173, 174, 177, 178, 181, 275
Suzuki, S. 620, 621, 5045
Svec, H. J. 1798, 2845, 3404, 3957
Svestka, M. 2438
Svetlicic, B. 549
Sviderskiĭ, L. P. 202
Svidersky, L. P. 202
Švihra, P. 4032
Svoboda, J. A. 4296
Swadener, S. O. 3846
Swain, K. M. 4036
Swan, D. I. 1151, 5020
Swanson, R. W. 543, 4463
Swatonek, F. 4585
Sweney, W. J. 2511
Swirski, E. 1096, 3847
Switzer, B. C. 2097
Syerikov, O. Ya. 3438
Sýkora, J. 3765
Sylvester, E. S. 3044, 3781
Syme, P. D. 2781
Symmons, P. M. 2765
Synnatschke, G. 1523, 4730
Szalay-Marzsó, L. 702
Szczepańska, K. 790, 802, 885, 895, 902, 1203, 3981, 4173, 4660
Szeicz, F. M. 3116
Szelegiewicz, H. 4272, 4894
Szontagh, P. 1485
Szwejda, J. 1672
Tabata, K. 1470
Taborin, A. 1966
Tadić, M. 2466, 3014
Tadjer, G. S. 276
Tadmor, U. 609, 3845
Taft, H. M. 2418, 2536, 2879
Taghi Farvar, M. 5100
Tahori, A. S. 970, 4225, 4251, 4293, 4295, 4691, 4724, 4731
Tahvanainen, J. O. 1936
Taimr, L. 5095
Takagi, K. 824, 2158
Takagi, S. 406, 565
Takahashi, F. 3194
Takahashi, H. 4175
Takahashi, Y. 2119, 2138, 2783, 3487
Takenouchii Y. 1885
Takeuchi, S. 629
Takla, M. S. 3586
Talekar, N. S. 4183
Talerico, R. L. 4367
Talmon-De l'Armee, M. 3447
Tamaki, G. 992, 1022, 1171, 1497, 3944, 4917
Tamaki, Y. 993, 2198, 3190
Tamura, S. 628, 4234
Tan, K. H. 3196
Tan, K. M. 1180
Tanada, Y. 240, 503, 1762, 2070, 3511, 3538
Tanaka, A. 784, 1114
Tanaka, M. 3841, 4354
Tanaka, N. 2288, 4175
Tanasiichuk, V. N. 159, 3165
Tanasijtshunk, V. N. 3165
Tandon, S. K. 2587
Tang, M. Y. 2038
Tanskiĭ, V. I. 132, 5079
Tao, C. C. 1172
Tao, C. C. C. 2838
Tappan, W. B. 2885
Tarabrina, A. M. 4515
Tarasevich, L. M. 4612
Tardif, J. G. R. 680
Tarnopol, J. H. 627
Tarrant, R. F. 4197
Taschenberg, E. F. 3803
Tashiro, H. 1621, 2338, 2501, 5080
Tassi, F. 1053
Tateishi, I. 2290
Tauber, C. A. 3209, 3744
Tauber, M. J. 3209, 3744
Tawfik, M. F. S. 2836, 2872, 3254
Tay, E. B. 3287
Taylor, A. W. 3588, 4179, 4717
Taylor, E. A. 3395
Taylor, G. 1768

Taylor. J. W., Jr 3060
Taylor, O. R. 4286
Taylor, T. A. 467, 1191, 1667, 1668
Taylor, W. A. 1058
Tedders, W. L. 2362, 4955
Teetes, G. L. 1682
Teich, I. 3230, 3239
Teillon, H. B. 3029
Teleagă, R. 1252
Telford, J. N. 1459
Telle, O. 4683
Temizer, A. 342
Tempel, A. 4167
Teng, W. S. 1115
Tenório, E. C. 2789
Teodorescu, I. 308
Teotia, T. P. S. 683
Ter-Minassian, M. E. 23
Ter-Minasyan, M. E. 23
Terauds, A. 251, 252, 1640
Terrant, R. F. 2436
Terriere, L. C. 1822, 2207, 2538
Terry, J. R. 481
Terry, P. H. 509, 2483
Tešić, T. 4840
Tette, J. P. 4172
Thalenhorst, W. 4028
Thames, W. H., Jr. 2060
Thatcher, R. C. 1713
Theodorescu, M. 617
Thériault, L. M. 3219
Thiem, H. 2109
Thimm, H. F. 937
Thimniah, G. 2025
Thirugnanasuntharan, K. 2028
Tho Yow Pong 2241
Thomas, C. M. 1734
Thomas, E. D. 1921, 2261, 3238
Thomas, H. A. 3427
Thomas, J. G. 1078
Thomas, M. 5100
Thomas, M. J. 1891, 1960
Thomas, P. E. 1295
Thomas, R. F. 4719
Thompson, A. C. 988, 1373, 1451, 1452
Thompson, A. R. 1462, 1802
Thompson, C. G. 1265, 3457, 3527
Thompson, M. J. 2853, 4296
Thompson, N. P. 1360
Thompson, R. H. 2521, 2522
Thompson, R. T. 4774
Thompson, S. N. 85, 321, 421, 1841
Thomson, J. A. 1887
Thontadarya, T. S. 3953
Thornbury, J. R. 1597
Thornton, I. W. B. 2299
Thornton, J. S. 3112
Thorp, R. W. 400
Thorpe, E. 1473
Thorsteinson, A. J. 1926
Thottappilly, G. 1051
Thow, R. F. 1202
Thurston, R. 613, 987, 1827
Thygesen, T. 1036, 1356, 1569, 1657, 3371
Tibatina, I. A. 3001
Tiborcz Kálmán, M. 2738
Tiel, N. van 4741
Tierney, P. G. 1064
Tiğin, Y. 4581
Tiittanen, K. 1006, 1281
Tikhomirov, S. I. 12
Tikhomirova, A. L. 4352, 4353
Tilemans, E. 2008
Tilton, E. W. 1332, 1784, 2082, 3065, 4633, 5055
Timian, R. G. 1290
Timmins, P. R. 1660, 1679, 1680, 1954
Timmons, F. D. 2875
Tingle, F. C. 809, 1683
Tinsley, T. W. 1318, 1776, 3121
Tippins, H. H. 537
Tipton, K. W. 2334
Tiwari, C. B. 433
Tjying, I. S. 4590
Tkach, M. T. 2304
Toba, H. H. 991, 1783, 2491
Tobias, V. I. 123, 1577, 4771, 4772
Tobin, E. N. 1491
Tochihara, H. 2465
Toczek, D. R. 394
Togashi, K. 4175
Toit, D. M. du 4157, 4589
Tokgaev, T. 393, 3134, 3135, 3136
Tokgaev, T. B. 230
Tolba, R. A. 3872, 4940
Tolkanits, V. I. 16
Tollenaar, H. 865
Tomassone, R. 4368
Tomatis, L. 1801
Tomilova, V. N. 3002
Tomlin, A. D. 1457, 2703, 3581
Tomshin, A. T. 4334
Tonder, H. J. van 4589
Tongeren, W. A. van 3643
Tonks, N. V. 803
Topala, N. D. 248
Topoff, H. 1929, 3826
Torgersen, T. R. 840, 2899
Torii, T. 557
Torries, W. J. 1685
Toskina, I. N. 3003
Tosney, T. 3059
Tostowaryk, W. 205, 2277
Tóth, G. 2367
Tóth, S. 2166
Toutain, G. 3903
Touzeau, J. 2434, 3941
Towers, G. H. N. 69
Townes, H. 1, 542, 3813
Townshend, B. G. 3795, 3799
Toye, S. A. 355, 4412
Toyoda, I. 2330
Tozi Murai, N. 2415
Tracey, M. L. 1884
Trahan, G. B. 3325, 4448
Traynier, R. M. M. 3754
Treat, T. L. 4379
Trebesova, R. M. 102
Treherne, J. E. 317, 4324
Tremblay, E. 771
Tremewan, W. G. 3683
Trevino, J. 2099
Tribel', S. A. 4987
Tricot, M.-C. 2202
Triggiani, O. 4492
Tripathi, R. L. 4447, 4546
Tripconey, D. 4062
Triplehorn, C. A. 1133
Tripp, H. A. 1049
Trjapitzin, V. A. 6, 25, 2660
Troshanin, P. G. 3004
Trost, B. M. 3724
Trought, T. E. T. 2343, 2344
Truman, J. V. 2564
Truman, J. W. 325
Tryapitsyn, V. A. 6, 25, 2575, 2588, 2660, 4770
Tsai, J. H. 1051, 1751
Tsai, Y. P. 424, 721, 1948, 2311, 4162
Tsai, Y. T. 1173, 3879
Tsalbukov, P. 4015
Tsaregorodtsev, A. Kh. 3058
Tschernysheva, L. V. 2956
Tsedev, D. 2301
Tshubianishvili, C. 1322
Tsibul'ska. A. I. 3144
Tsinovskiĭ, Ya. P. 3143, 3146, 3147, 3148
Tsuda, D. M. 4389

Tsugawa, C. 457
Tsvetkov, D. 847, 3315
Tsvilich, R. 698
Tu, C. C. 2026
Tu, C. M. 1802
Tu, J. C. 2463
Tudor, C. 157
Tugwell, P. 2397
Tulashvili, N. D. 3770
Tulisalo, U. 1190, 3208
Tumlinson, J. H. 338, 2211
Tuncyurek, M. 2840
Tung, Y. S. 722
Tunnock, S. 4040
Tunstall, J. P. 3657
Tuppen, R. J. 3627
Turchinskaya, I. A. 3006
Turco, C. P. 2060
Turgunov, M. T. 4826
Turhan, K. 2834
Turley, D. L. 4003
Turner, J. E. 1022
Turner, N. 2047
Turner, P. D. 3901
Turner, R. B. 3182
Turnock, W. J. 1057, 1442, 3415
Turpin, F. T. 2326
Tursch, B. 2202
Tursinkhodzhaev, T. 111
Turtaut, P. 184
Turtle, E. E. 3088
Tuttle, D. M. 953
Twinn, D. C. 2638, 4242
Tyler, R. G. 2083
Tyshchenko, G. F. 2565, 3211
Tyshchenko, V. P. 2563
Tyul'panov, V. G. 326
Tyul'panova, V. A. 326
Tzankov, G. 3007
Uchakina, V. A. 3008
Uden, P. 4321
Ueckert, D. N. 1072, 1438
Ueda, K. 939
Uedi, M. 3787
Ueno, H. 2835
Uesumi, Y. 3866
Uk, S. 4206
Ulmann, L. 4438
United States Department of Agriculture 3807, 3987, 4161, 4830, 4831, 4944
United States Department of Agriculture, Cooperative State Extension Services. 4123
Uniyal, G. P. 1284
Unterstenhöfer, G. 4862, 5072
Unwin, B. 4483
Upadhyaya, V. K. 158, 353
Upitis, E. 5077, 5078
Urago, T. 3096
Urban, D. 4784
Urbani, C. B. 2153
Urry, F. M. 4256, 4258
Urs, N. V. R. R. 2475
Ursinos, J. A. Fiestas Ros de 478
Urueta Sandino, E. 4889
Usherwood, P. N. R. 3281
Uspenskaya, N. V. 4078
Usua, E. J. 33, 589, 1080, 1182
Uthe, J. F. 4153
Utida, S. 3178
Văcaru, A. 2858
Vago, C. 237, 1056, 2466
Vail, P. V. 1785, 3525, 4850
Vaĭnshteĭn, B. A. 7, 18, 2155, 2160
Vaivanijkul, P. 4902
Vajna, L. 2090
Vakenti, J. M. 1164
Valek, D. A. 118
Valenta, V. 2592
Valenta, V. T. 3009
Valenta, Z. 4236
Valero, L. A. M. 1655
Valetskaya, N. I. 2593
Valta, A. L. 5090
Van Ark, H. 3225, 3330, 3891, 4380, 4678, 4839, 5091
Van Daele, E. 3222, 3223
Van de Bund, C. F. 4396, 4824
Van den Berg, H. C. 2357
Van den Bosch, R. 1097, 4116
Van den Bruel, W. E. 1951
Van Den Burg, M. A. 4421
Van der Geest, L. P. S. 3516
Van der Hammen, L. 2657
Van Der Maesen, L. J. G. 1998
Van der Merwe, J. H. 4156, 4675
Van der Plank, J. E. 4100
Van der Vyver, J. H. 4156
Van Dijke, J. F. 3930
Van Dinther, J. B. M. 443
Van Emden, H. F. 3118, 3129
Van Frankenhuyzen, A. 4963
Van Halteren, I. R. P. 3384
Van Halteren, P. 3978
Van Handel, E. 84
Van Heerden, H. P. 3304, 3784
Van Jaarsveld, J. H. 5092
Van Pletzen, R. 4793
Van Rhee, J. A. 4869
Van Rossem, G. 4396
Van Ryn, R. 4812
Van Steyvoort, L. 2405, 3103
Van Tiel, N. 4741
Van Tonder, H. J. 4589
Van Tongeren, W. A. 3643
Van Waerebeke, D. 3863
Van Whervin, L. W. 2081
Van Zon, A. Q. 3736, 4325
Vandenburgh, R. S. 1148
Vanderveken, J. 864, 5041
Vanderwal, H. 2898
Vanderwerker, G. K. 551
Vanderzant, E. S. 3792, 3800
Vane, F. 3723
Vanin, I. I. 4481
Vanwetswinkel, G. 3927
Vappula, N. A. 941
Varadharajan, G. 1607
Vardell, H. H. 3037, 4982, 5101
Varela-Alvarez, H. 5083
Vári, L. 2152
Varma, A. 4974
Varvara, M. 3940
Vasechko, G. I. 3010
Vashkov, V. I. 1016
Vasil'eva, R. M. 2594
Vasiljević, L. 2969
Vasiljević, Lj. 3055
Vaškov, V. I. 1016
Vassilaina-Alexopoulou, P. 1478
Vasu, H. D. 3985, 4453
Vasvary, L. M. 2770
Vasyurin, S. T. 4078
Vaughan, A. W. 4943
Vaughn, J. L. 1307, 2468
Vazquez Roncero, A. 478
Veĭmer, S. 280
Velden, H. Van der 2741
Vélez Angel, R. 4888, 4890
Velimirović, V. 2837
Velterop, J. H. C. 3516

Venkataramaiah, G. H. 1790
Venkataramanaraju, K. 1790
Venkatraman, T. V. 4005
Vereshchagina, V. V. 2831, 4472
Verma, A. 4443
Verma, B. R. 793, 4597
Verma, G. C. 2392
Verma, J. P. 4508, 4945
Verma, R. R. 3589
Verner, P. H. 1742
Vernon, J. D. R. 215, 450, 2373
Véronneau, G. 2447
Verschuuren, H. G. 4854
Verzhutskii, B. N. 3011
Veselinov, D. 1160, 1170
Vey, A. 2076
Veyrunes, J. -C. 237
Viana, G. B. 1655
Viana, M. J. 1092
Vicente, M. 4591, 4592
Vick, K. W. 1024, 3729
Vickery, V. R. 2237, 3197
Vidano, C. 495, 1257, 1279, 3782
Videnova, E. 672, 811
Vidyarthi, A. D. 271
Viets, F. G., Jr. 4217
Viggiani, G. 3914, 4910
Viktorov, G. A. 148, 152, 186
Vilas-Bôas, A. M. 2789
Vilbaste, J. 3161
Viljeon, J. H. 4589
Villar, J. M. Bernáldez 4941
Villasmil A., D. 952
Villela, G. G. 3701
Villeneuva, D. C. 3115
Villiers, E. A. de 4012
Vincent, J. F. V. 2209
Vincent, L. E. 1731, 2460
Vincke, P. P. 4810
Vineusa, J. I. Caballero G. de 4941
Vinson, S. B. 67, 356, 1083, 3089, 3116, 4425, 5085
Viscontini, M. 188
Visweswariah, K. 1363
Vité, J. P. 535, 2225, 2698, 3731
Vlasov, Yu. I. 3488
Voegele, J. 3694
Voerman, S. 263
Vogel, W. 4299
Voigt, E. 1067
Vojnits, A. 1067
Vol, J. E. De 3738
Volgin, V. I. 2571, 2572
Volkova, I. P. 3012
Volkova, V. A. 5097
Volodichev, M. A. 2595
Voronova, L. D. 4350
Vorontsov, A. I. 3013
Vos, C. 4167
Vos, R. H. de 1817
Voss, G. 1813, 4709
Voth, V. 1627
Vrabie, L. 248
Vrie, M. van de 4403
Vronskikh, M. D. 242
Vukasović, P. 2147
Vyver, J. H. van der 4156
Wäckers, R. 4682
Wada, T. 259
Waddington, C. H. 1395, 3693
Wade, L. J. 4544
Wadhi, S. R. 793, 4597
Wadhwani, K. M. 3552
Wadley, F. M. 3228
Waerebeke, D. van 3863
Wafa, A. K. 2518, 2519, 2520, 3284, 3359, 3360
Wäger, R. 1761, 4615
Wagstaff, D. J. 4256, 4258
Wahab, A. E. Abdel- 4262
Wahab, A. T. Abdel- 3066
Wahab, M. F. Abdel- 2769
Wainstein, B. A. 7, 18, 2160
Wajc, E. 2292, 3821
Wakabayashi, N. 3726, 4171
Wakerley, S. B. 1880
Wakid, A. F. M. 2170
Wakid, A. M. 1042, 1502, 3989
Wakikado, T. 784
Waldbauer, G. P. 2243, 3432, 3433
Waldbauer, P. 4312
Walker, A. I. T. 1473
Walker, A. L. 2141, 3842
Walker, J. B. 4793
Walker, P. T. 1838
Walker, R. J. 2185
Walker, W. F. 2852, 2853, 4362
Wallace, D. R. 142, 533, 1320, 1866
Wallace, J. B. 68, 1352
Wallace, J. M. 1980, 1983
Wallace, M. M. H. 3207, 3248
Wallin, J. R. 1035
Wallis, R. L. 990, 1022
Wallner, W. E. 3204
Waloff, N. 3892
Walstad, J. D. 870
Walther, C. 3281
Walton, G. S. 3061
Walton, R. R. 2854, 3434
Wang, L. C. 2426
Wang, R. C. 434
Ward, F. 4704
Wardlow, L. R. 2100
Ware, G. W. 510, 2108, 4746
Warner, R. E. 426
Warnick, S. L. 4196
Warren, L. O. 3014
Warrington, R. P. 2128
Warthen, D. 3186
Wasbauer, M. S. 1848
Wash, D. B. 1428
Wassermann, D. 1801, 4763
Wassermann, M. 1801, 4763
Watanabe, H. 1762, 3538
Watanabe, T. 262
Waterfield, R. L. 2408
Waters, L. H. 1060
Waters, R. M. 639, 1878, 3726, 4171
Waters, W. E. 534
Watkins, T. I. 1880
Watson, A. 4782, 4783
Watson-Cook, D. J. 1227
Watson, J. A. L. 2194, 2205
Watson, R. N. 2250
Watson, T. F. 367, 1239, 1684, 3391
Watters, F. L. 3033
Watts, W. S. 3401
Way, M. J. 3129
Wearing, C. H. 3764, 4343
Weatherston, J. 3713, 4307
Weaver, D. J. 4955
Weaver, J. E. 2800, 3785
Webb, J. C. 323, 1548, 4520
Webb, R. E. 1345, 3968
Webb, S. R. 4626
Weber, L. J. 2584, 2585
Webster, J. M. 302, 4050
Wedberg, J. L. 2795
Wedderburn, R. N. 2795
Wee, Y. C. 1180
Weeks, R. E. 4917
Weems, H. V., Jr. 213
Weems, H. V., Jr. 3834
Węgorek, W. 1337, 3601
Wehman, H. J. 4622
Wehner, R. 2656
Wehunt, E. J. 3913, 4955
Weidemann, H. L. 2067

Weidner, H. 309, 709, 1278, 4400
Weighton, D. M. 1880, 3636
Weires, R. W. 4978
Weiser, J. 1313, 1765, 4311
Weismann, L. 977, 1211, 2681, 2688, 3388
Weismann, L'. 4538
Weismann, L. 4904
Weissinger, M. 2252
Wellenstein, G. 1567, 4419, 4564
Wellman, D. 1822
Wells, F. E. 504
Wells, M. R. 5084
Wellso, S. G. 345, 983, 3747
Wene, G. P. 243, 2430, 2887
Weng, C. H. 2027
Wensler, R. J. 2248, 3202, 3750
Went, D. F. 1503
Werner, R. A. 2199, 2219, 2256
Wertz, H. W. 1747
Weseloh, R. M. 359, 1596, 3061
Wessels, A. B. 1221
Westbury, G. 1220
Westigard, P. H. 2829
Westlake, W. E. 1361, 4188, 4672, 5089
Weston, W., III 4194
Wetzel, A. 1391
Weyant, J. R. 4688
Whalley, P. E. S. 1398, 3662
Wheatley, G. A. 2017, 3633, 4735
Wheatley, P. E. 2053
Wheeler, A. G., Jr. 1949
Wheeler, A. G., Jr 2808, 3335
Wheeler, M. R. 1397
Wheeler, W. B. 1360, 2885
Whervin, L. W. Van 2081
Whitcomb, R. F. 862, 954, 969
Whitcomb, W. H. 376, 4414, 5105
White, C. E. 3843
White, D. 2226
White, E. G. 2250
White, G. A. 571
White, G. D. 1741
White, J. C. 1604
White, J. H. 3632
White, J. L. 4733
White, J. R. 687, 1240
White, L. D. 882, 1537, 2489, 3761, 3921
White, R. 515
White, T. C. R. 4388
Whitehead, C. C. 2096
Whitmore, D. , Jr. 277
Whitmore, E. 277
Whitney, J. B., III 1476
Whitten, C. J. 1207
Whitten, M. E. 5101
Wiąckowski, S. K. 1212
Wicht, M. C., Jr. 3306, 4922
Wicker, E. F. 3414
Wickramasinghe, M. B. 1967
Widmark, G. 4697
Wiemeyer, S. N. 2097, 4154
Wiens, J. E. 1922
Wiersma, G. B. 930, 932, 2111, 2112
Wiese, I. H. 4156, 4675, 5110
Wigglesworth, V. B. 2578
Wightman, J. A. 303, 455, 2254, 3380, 4390, 4391
Wilcke, H. L. 4097
Wilcox, D. B. 4264
Wilcox, J. A. 1850, 2140
Wilde, G. 3888
Wilde, W. H. A. 2081, 4089
Wilding, N. 3503, 4061
Wilkinson, C. F. 611, 1459, 4252
Wilkinson, J. D. 3233
Wilkinson, R. C. 1302, 2457, 5036
Wilkinson, R. E. 1701
Williams, C. 2131, 2509
Williams, C. M. 2564, 3716
Williams, D. J. 2761, 4263
Williams, H. E. 1701
Williams, I. H. 3099
Williams, J. H. 1610
Williams, J. R. 4393
Williams, K. 1426
Williams, L. H. 418
Williams, P. 2058
Williams, P. P. 3800
Williams, R. 269
Williams, R. N. 430, 431
Wilson, A. 2652
Wilson, A. G. L. 4000
Wilson, A. J., Jr. 931
Wilson, B. W. 4384
Wilson, K. J. 1953
Wilson, L. E. 3426
Wilson, L. F. 5015
Wilson, P. D. 562
Wilson, R. L. 2794, 4385
Wilson, W. T. 872
Windels, M. B. 743
Winder, G. H. 2015, 3631
Wingate, D. B. 3448
Wingo, B. 3519
Winney, R. 3590
Winterfeld, R. G. 1516
Winteringham, F. P. W. 3580, 4751, 4760
Wirjosuhardjo, S. 3899
Wirth, W. W. 297
Wiseman, B. R. 980, 4947
Wiseman, J. R. 2336, 2337
Wiśniewski, J. 3285
Wissa, S. 2107
Wit, S. L. 3226
Witkonton, S. 1823
Witkowska, D. 769, 775, 776, 1169, 4471
Witkowski, W. 1199, 4516, 4517
Witter, J. A. 5021
Wiygul, G. 318, 1373
Woessner, R. A. 479
Wohlgemuth, R. 4813
Wojcik, D. P. 3829
Wojnarowska, P. 769, 775, 776, 1169, 4471
Wojtusiak, R. J. 3596
Wolcott, A. R. 1833
Wolf, P. 2016
Wolf, W. W. 679, 991, 1783, 1785, 4666
Wolfe, F. H. 2097
Wolfe, V. J. 2336, 2337
Wolfenbarger, D. A. 808, 881, 1460, 1464, 1465, 1487, 1573, 2024, 2079, 2484, 2877, 3570, 3583, 4529, 4669
Wolfenbarger, D. O. 3968, 4509
Wolff, N. L. 1094
Wong, H. R. 956, 3690, 4033
Wong, T. T. Y. 1166, 2758
Wood, B. J. 2811
Wood, D. L. 3125
Wood, E. A., Jr. 1619
Wood, G. W. 4953
Wood, S. L. 30, 291
Wood, T. G. 156
Woodard, G. 5074
Woodbridge, A. P. 625
Woodham, D. W. 3569, 4214
Woodley, J. R. 3083
Woodroffe, G. E. 5032
Woodruff, R. E. 1906

Woods, C. W. 509, 2481
Wool, D. 670
Woolson, E. A. 4719
Worden, H. A. 1723
Workman, R. B. 3367, 4502
World Health Organization 572, 4654, 4655
Woyke, J. 3600
Wrangler, E. 1883
Wrenn, T. R. 4688
Wressell, H. B. 1847, 1955
Wright, A. N. 1381
Wright, D. P., Jr. 2279
Wright, F. C. 4209
Wright, J. 207
Wright, J. E. 3726
Wright, K. H. 1705
Wright, R. H. 2697
Wrigley, G. 3555
Wu, K. C. 1172, 2838
Würgler, F. E. 1503
Wyatt, I. J. 1986
Wygant, N. D. 693
Wyndham, M. 107
Wysoki, M. 1096
Wyss, Ch. 876
Yadav, T. D. 1355, 4974
Yadava, R. L. 498, 499
Yadrick, M. K. 2545
Yahnke, W. E. 1514
Yakimavichyus, A. B. 24
Yakimenko, N. A. 2944
Yamada, K. 2063
Yamada, M. 2732
Yamamoto, E. 4968
Yamamoto, I. 3722
Yamamoto, R. T. 1488, 4549
Yana, A. 4651
Yanase, K. 1316
Yang, R. S. H. 611, 3111
Yang, S. P. 1072
Yanin, V. V. 2945
Yanishevskaya, L. V. 65, 3521
Yanovsky, V. M. 2946
Yarbrough, J. D. 5084
Yarklov, F. 113
Yarkulov, F. 1194
Yaron, B. 4736
Yaseen, M. 2496, 4579
Yashugina, L. M. 4937
Yasnosh, V. A. 4769
Yasuda, T. 1938
Yasumatsu, K. 3080
Yasuo, S. 559
Yates, H. O., III 1258, 4025
Yates, M. L. 1351
Yathom, S. 1087
Yau-I Chu 3979, 3980
Yeadon, D. A. 848
Yeates, M. N. D. B. 701
Yehoshua, S. Ben- 4723
Yen, D. F. 506, 1173, 1305, 3879
Yendol, W. G. 856, 3028, 3051, 3496, 5049
Yeo, P. F. 3122
Yepez, F. 952
Yerington, A. P. 1287
Yermolenko, V. M. 4275
Yie, S. T. 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040
Yinon, U. 698, 4317
Yokota, T. 179
Yonce, C. E. 458, 3794
Yoneda, H. 3787
Yonke, T. R. 684, 3846
Yoo, C. H. 4458
Yoo, J. K. 4458
Yoshida, K. 2527, 3093
Yoshida, T. 4205
Yoshimoto, C. M. 1853
Yoshizaki, M. 212
Young, J. H. 3392, 4004
Young, J. R. 1536, 3064, 4090
Young, S. Y. 4626
Young, S. Y., III 4608
Young, W. R. 750, 3877, 4439
Younger, R. L. 4209
Yousef, A. T. A. 3911
Youssef, K. E. H. 2763, 2771, 2856
Yu, C. H. 2026
Yu-Cheng Chang 4290
Yu, S. J. 2538
Yücetin, T. 2059
Yukinari, M. 2374
Yüksel, M. 2019
Yun, J. K. 4486
Yunus, A. 1135
Yunus, C. M. 3895
Yurkiewicz, W. J. 1840
Yushima, T. 993, 2198
Zabik, M. E. 2545, 4190
Zabik, M. J. 1369
Zacharda, M. 3697
Zacharuk, R. Y. 1864
Zagaikevich, I. K. 3015
Zagaĭnyĭ, S. A. 2830, 4487
Zagulyaev, A. K. 2249, 4778
Zaher, M. A. 3359, 3360
Zaĭtsev, Yu. M. 14
Zaĭtseva, E. G. 4985
Zaki, F. N. 1211, 1480, 3388, 4538, 4904
Zaki, M. M. 1042, 1468, 1502, 1688, 1830, 2412, 2413, 2497, 2498, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2742, 3989
Zakladnoĭ, G. A. 4079
Zamfirov, Ts. 3322
Zangheri, S. 4827
Zapletina, V. P. 2289
Zarea, N. 1599
Zaslavskiĭ, V. A. 3206, 4356
Zatyamina, V. V. 200
Zawirska, I. 1145
Zaylskie, R. G. 4211
Zebe, E. 72
Zehr, M. V. 4211
Zelený, J. 732, 1570
Zelins'ka, L. M. 53
Zelinskaya, L. M. 3016
Zenon-Roland, L. 3103, 4868
Zerillo, R. T. 4384
Zerova, M. D. 294
Zettler, J. L. 1517
Zhantiev, R. D. 92, 93, 126
Zhuravleva, L. M. 4202
Ziady, S. El- 3741
Zibitt, C. H. 3721, 4298
Zil'bermints, I. V. 4202
Zinov'eva, L. A. 4017
Ziprin, R. 1772, 4625
Zirka, T. N. 3773
Zlatanova, A. A. 144, 2303
Zlotkin, E. 2203
Znamenskiĭ, V. S. 830
Znamenskiĭ, V. S. 3017
Zocchi, R. 5004
Zohren, E. 546
Zon, A. Q. van 3736, 4325
Zscheischler, J. 4938
Zschiegner, H. J. 3630
Zuber, M. S. 615, 3874
Zubov, P. A. 3018
Zuccherelli, G. 3945
Zúñiga, J. A. M. de 5112
Zunti, A. C. 216
Zwölfer, H. 660, 2312
Zwolińska-Śniatałowa, Z. 787, 788, 800, 1183, 1435, 4201, 4665
Zyngas, J. P. 4897

SUBJECT INDEX

This is the first subject index in this Review to have been produced with the aid of a computer. The most detailed entries are those under the names of arthropods, but the index includes other organisms, countries, chemicals, and general subjects as headings. All references are to abstract numbers.

Under the names of arthropods are references to their control, distribution, food-plants, animal hosts, natural enemies, vector ability, taxonomic relationships, and miscellaneous subjects. Entries for species will be found under the generic name, and there are also, as usual, 'reverse names' with the specific and subspecific names given first. If two or more names are accepted by the Review for a taxon during one year, each name is entered separately, with a 'see also' reference to other names. Cross-references from names not accepted by the Review refer to the name currently accepted.

Under the names of animals and plants are references to the arthropods that affect them, or to arthropod-transmitted pathogens and the side-effects of pesticides. Animals other than arthropods are indexed to specific level only, under English common names for the more important domesticated birds and mammals, or under scientific names. Plants are indexed under scientific names down to specific level, or under English common names for the more important or familiar crops. Cross-references are given between common names (sometimes reversed) and scientific names.

Viruses pathogenic for arthropods are indexed under the names of their hosts, and the hosts are listed at the heading 'Viruses and virus diseases'. Other pathogens of arthropods are indexed at the scientific name of the pathogen. Pathogens of animals other than arthropods and of plants are indexed at the name of the pathogen, the scientific name if one is available, or else the English common name. Entries will also be found under the names of diseases (sometimes reversed).

Geographical locations are keyworded, as appropriate, to geographical regions, countries, islands or archipelagoes and, for Australia, Canada and the U.S.A., to States and Provinces.

Chemicals are indexed under either a trivial name or a systematic name. The common names used at present are listed in the Editorial to volume 59 (1971). A few other compounds, notably antibiotics, are indexed under trivial names, and all remaining compounds are indexed under the names used in the indexes of Chemical Abstracts volumes 66-75. Synonymous names used in abstracts in the Review have been retained as index headings, unless they are almost identical to the CA index names.

SUBJECT INDEX

Aardvark (see *Orycteropus afer*)
Abacion magnum highlandense, control of, pesticides tested for 4174
Abate (*see* Phosphorothioic acid, *O,O'*-(thiodi-*p*-phenylene) *O,O,O',O'*-tetramethyl ester; *or O,O,O',O'*-Tetramethyl *O,O'*-thiodi-*p*-phenylene diphosphorothioate)
abbasovae, Amblyseius
Abbella subflava (see *Paracentrobia*)
abbreviatus, Diaprepes
abbreviatus, Hypolithus
(+)-*trans*-ABC (*see* Chrysanthemic acid, *p*-allylbenzyl ester, *trans*-(+)-; *or* 4-Allylbenzyl (+)-*trans*-chrysanthemate)
abderus, Diloboderus
abdominalis, Aphthona
abdominalis, Camponotus
abdominalis, Verdanus, (*Diplocolenus*)
abdominator, Aptesis
Abelmoschus esculentus (see *Hibiscus*)
aberrans, Amblyseius (*Kampimodromus*)
aberrans, Psylla
Abies
Choristoneura murinana on, in Czechoslovakia 1254
Dioryctria abietella on, in Turkey 3444
Epiblema nigricana on, in Czechoslovakia 1254
Megastigmus specularis on, in Finland 1262
pests of, in USSR 2973
Zeiraphera rufimitrana on, in Czechoslovakia 1254
Abies alba, *Camponotus herculeanus* on, in Yugoslavia 3467
Abies balsamea
Choristoneura fumiferana on, in New Brunswick 4031
Dasineura balsamicola on, in Maine 1590
sawfly larvae on, in Ontario 2043
spiders on, in New Brunswick 410
Steremnius carinatus on, in British Columbia 1707
Abies concolor, *Hemerocampa pseudotsugata* on, in California 3457
Abies grandis
Adelges piceae on, effects of 3447
Scolytus ventralis on, in Washington 5017
Abies lasiocarpa, *Megastigmus specularis* on, in Finland 1262
Abies sachalinensis, *Megastigmus specularis* on, in Finland 1262
Abies sibirica, *Megastigmus specularis* on, in Finland 1262
abietella, Dioryctria
abietina, Plemeliella
abietina, Pristiphora
abietinum, Elatobium
abietis, Adelges (*Sacchiphantes*)
abietis, Cephalcia
abietis, Ernobius
abietis, Hylobius
abietivorella, Dioryctria
abnormis, Leptomastidea
Abraxas grossulariata
biology of 4467
control of 4467
in UK 4467
nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, effects of 3151
on currant, in UK 4467
on gooseberry, in UK 4467
abrupta, Empoasca
abruptalis, Syngamia
abruptorius, Exenterus
Absidia glauca, *Crossotarsus niponicus,* associated with, in Japan 720
aburianus, Sympiesis
Abutilon, *Earias biplaga* on, in Tanzania 1216
Abutilon trisulcatum, Heliothis virescens on, in Texas 352
AC-24055 (*see* Acetanilide, 4'-(3,3-dimethyl-1-triazeno)-; *or* 1,1-Dimethyl-3-(*p*-acetamidophenyl)triazene)
AC-43064 (*see* Imidocarbonic acid, (diethoxyphosphinothioyl)dithio-, cyclic ethylene ester; *or* Cyclic ethylene (diethoxyphosphinothioyl)dithioimidocarbonate)
AC-47031 (*see* Imidocarbonic acid, (diethoxyphosphinyl)dithio-, cyclic ethylene ester; *or* Cyclic ethylene (diethoxyphosphinyl)dithioimidocarbonate)
AC-47470 (*see* Imidocarbonic acid, (diethoxyphosphinyl)dithio-, cyclic propylene ester; *or* Cyclic propylene (diethoxyphosphinyl)dithioimidocarbonate)
Acacia
Anacridium melanorhodon on, in Sudan 664
Eurycoccus australiensis on, in Australia 3437
E. yanchepae on, in Australia 3437
Hyphantria cunea on 133
Acacia arabica
Diacrisia oblicua on, in Madhya Pradesh 2844

Acacia arabica *contd.*
Hemaspidoproctus cinereus on, in India 522
Acacia decurrens, *Leucopholis pinguis* on, in Sri Lanka 219
Acalitus lowei
sp. n., description of 3673
in New Zealand 3673
on *Nothofagus solandri,* in New Zealand 3673
Acalypha hispida, *Tetranychus urticae* on, in Denmark 5066
Acanthaspis sulcipes
in Pakistan 412
preying on, termites, in Pakistan 412
acanthi, Aphis
Acantholyda pinivora
control of, in Kazakhstan 2982
in USSR 831, 2982
parasites of, in USSR 831
Acantholyda posticalis, in USSR 2978
Acantholyda stellata (see *A. pinivora*)
Acanthomia brevirostris
in Nigeria 1668
on *Vigna unguiculata,* in Nigeria 1668
Acanthomia horrida
control of, endosulfan for 2391
endosulfan susceptibility in, in Tanzania 2391
in Nigeria 1668
in Tanzania 2391
on bean, in Tanzania 2391
on *Vigna unguiculata,* in Nigeria 1668
Acanthomia tomentosicollis
control of, endosulfan for 2391
eggs of 1668
endosulfan susceptibility in, in Tanzania 2391
in Nigeria 1668
in Tanzania 2391
on bean, in Tanzania 2391
on *Cajanus cajan,* in Nigeria 1668
on *Vigna unguiculata,* in Nigeria 1668
parasitised by, *Gryon gnidus,* in Nigeria 1668
Acanthophila piceana
in USSR 5008
on *Picea abies,* in USSR 5008
Acanthopulvinaria orientalis
in USSR 4769
on *Reaumuria cistoides,* in Georgia (USSR) 4769
on *Salsola dendroides,* in Georgia (USSR) 4769
parasitised by, *Metaphycus orientalis,* in Georgia (USSR) 4769
Acanthoscelides atrolineatus (see *Bruchidius*)
Acanthoscelides obtectus
control of
insecticides tested for 4512
iodofenphos tested for 899
Acanthoscelides obtectus *contd.*
control of *contd.*
malathion tested for 899
egg-hatch in, effects of tepa on 2478
fecundity in, effects of tepa on 2478
in Poland 4512
in stored products, detection of 1282
on *Phaseolus,* in Poland 4512
ovarian development in, effects of tepa on 2478
sterilisation of, γ-irradiation for 3469
group of, lectototypes for 296
Acaphylla theae
in India 4553
on tea, in Assam 4553
Acar (see Chlorobenzilate)
Acarapis
control of, tetradifon tested for 3058
on honey bees, in Ukraine 3058
Acari
collection of, apparatus for 3248
in Ethiopian region 4793
Acaricides
chemistry of 2627
common names of, PANS list of 4687
evaluation of 566
modes of action of 2637
resistance to, role of esterases in 3196
selectivity of 2627, 2637, 4230, 4241
Acaridida, taxonomy of 2657
acariphagus, Scolothrips
Acarol (*see* Benzilic acid, 4,4′-dibromo-, isopropyl ester; *or* Isopropyl 4,4′-dibromobenzilate)
Acarology, scanning electron microscopy in 1912
Acarus farris
biology of 435
in Poland 736
Acarus immobilis, in Poland 736
Acarus siro
attractants for, fungal extracts as 1734
biology of 435
control of, γ-irradiation tested for 2452
in Poland 736
in Taiwan 4590
in Turkey 4581
in cheese, in Turkey 4581
in stored grain, in Taiwan 4590
oxygen consumption in, effects of γ-irradiation on 972
population development in, effects of γ-irradiation on 3070
accinctus, Leiophron
Accothion (*see* Fenitrothion)
Acemyini, in Ethiopian region 1408
Acephate (*see* Phosphoramidothioic acid, acetyl-, *O,S*-dimethyl ester; *or O,S*-Dimethyl acetylphosphoramidothioate)
Acer
Drepanosiphum platanoides on, in Czechoslovakia 1106

Acer *contd.*
Periphyllus spp. on, in Czechoslovakia 4903
Acer campestre, *Bradybatus creutzeri* on, in Turkey 3444
Acer negundo
Archips negundanus on, in Utah 2902
Hyphantria cunea on 702
Acer pseudoplatanus
Drepanosiphum platanoides on
in Czechoslovakia 1106
in UK 1040, 1046
Acer rubrum
Corthylus columbianus on, in Indiana 1715
Physostegania pustularia on, in Pennsylvania 1270
Aceratoneuromyia indicum (see *Syntomosphyrum*)
acerbella, Epichoristodes
Aceria
on carnations, in Italy 826
wheat streak mosaic virus, transmission of, by 3769
Aceria daleae, in Korea 204
Aceria effusa
in Rumania 38
on *Salix* spp., in Rumania 38
Aceria erinea, in Poland 757
Aceria geranii
in Rumania 38
on *Geranium sanguineum,* in Rumania 38
Aceria grewiae, in Korea 204
Aceria japonica, in Korea 204
Aceria laticincta
in Rumania 38
on *Lysimachia vulgaris,* in Rumania 38
Aceria litchii
in Taiwan 779
on *Euphoria longana,* in Taiwan 779
on *Litchi chinensis,* in Taiwan 779
seasonal abundance of, in Taiwan 779
Aceria mangiferae
control of, acaricides tested for 4974
in Brazil 3955
on mango
in Brazil 3955
varietal preferences of 3955
Aceria phloeocoptes
descriptions of 2831
in USSR 2831
on plum, in USSR 2831
Aceria rudis, preyed on by, *Tetrastichus eriophyes* 4900
Aceria sheldoni
in Saudi Arabia 4260
on *Citrus,* in Saudi Arabia 4260
Aceria tetanothrix salicisalbae
in Rumania 38
on *Salix alba,* in Rumania 38
Aceria tritici, wheat streak mosaic virus, transmission of, by 3777
Aceria tulipae
control of, methyl bromide for 3382
electron-microscopic studies of 3780
in New Zealand 3382
in garlic bulbs, in New Zealand 3382
in shallot bulbs, in New Zealand 3382
Aceria ulmicola ulmicola
in Rumania 38
on *Ulmus montana,* in Rumania 38
Aceria unguiculata
in Italy 4900
on *Buxus,* in Italy 4900
preyed on by, *Tetrastichus eriophyes,* in Italy 4900
acericola, Periphyllus
aceris, Periphyllus
Acetaldehyde, 2-(2-ethoxyethoxy)ethyl 3,4-(methylenedioxy)phenyl acetal (*see* Sesamex)
Acetaldehyde, phenyl-, attractant for, *Trichoplusia ni* 2755
Acetamide, 2-fluoro-*N*-methyl-*N*-1-naphthyl-
against, *Tetranychus urticae* 274
in mice, effects of 2708
in *Musca domestica,* mode of action of 2708
in *Tetranychus cinnabarinus,* effects of food-plant on toxicity of 82
in *Tetranychus urticae,* mode of action of 2708
Acetamide, 2-iodo-, in *Periplaneta americana,* effects of 87
Acetanilide, 4′-bromo-2-fluoro-, against, *Tetranychus urticae* 3562
Acetanilide, 4′-(3,3-dimethyl-1-triazeno)-, antifeedant for, *Epilachna philippinensis* 1677
Acethion, resistance to, in, *Tribolium castaneum* 3578
Acetic acid
in *Tenebrio molitor,* effects on integument of 2203
dodecyl ester
synergist for (*Z*)-11-tetradecenyl acetate 380
Trogoderma granarium responses to 3186
ethyl ester, against, *Zeuzera* spp. 3935
phenethyl ester, attractant for, *Popillia japonica* 3795
1-phenylhydrazide
synergist for
carbaryl 3648
Isolan 3648
Acetic acid, mercapto-
S-ester with *O,O*-dimethyl phosphorothioate, dimethoate product, in soil 5103
ethyl ester, *S*-ester with *O,O*-diethyl phosphorodithioate (*see* Acethion)

Acetic acid, mercaptophenyl-, ethyl ester, *S*-ester with *O,O*-dimethyl phosphorodithioate (*see* Phenthoate)
Acetic acid, thiocyanato-, isobornyl ester (*see* Thanite)
Acetic acid, trichloro-, sodium salt, identification of 178
Acetimidic acid, *N*-(carbamoyloxy)thio-methyl ester
against
Acleris comariana 450
Anthonomus pomorum 2373
Archips podanus 2373
Coccus viridis 1790
Folsomia candida 1462
Hedya nubiferana 2373
Operophtera brumata 2373
Phthorimaea operculella 4009
Plesiocoris rugicollis 2373
Psylla mali 2373
Rhopalosiphum insertum 2373
Spilonota ocellana 2373
in honey bees, toxicity of 1798
in soil, insecticidal activity of 1462
Acetimidic acid, *N*-[(methylcarbamoyl)oxy]-thio-
ester with 3-mercaptopropionitrile, (*Z*)-
against
Heliothis virescens 1208
H. zea 1208
Schizaphis graminum 1143
Tetranychus cinnabarinus 1208
methyl ester (*see* Methomyl)
Acetone, in *Dysdercus fasciatus,* effects of 5081
Acetonitrile, bis(*p*-chlorophenyl)-
in lake sediment, product of DDT 2118
in sewage, product of DDT 2117–2118
Acetophenone, 2,2′,4′,5′-tetrachloro-, tetrachlorvinphos metabolite, in *Lymantria dispar* 3581
Acetophenone, 2′,4′,5′-trichloro-, tetrachlorvinphos metabolite, in *Lymantria dispar* 3581
***N*-acetyl-*N*-phenylhydrazine**
synergist for
carbaryl 3648
Isolan 3648
Achaea janata
Bacillus cereus in, pathogenicity of 2467
B. thuringiensis in, pathogenicity of 2467
Beauveria spp. in, infectivity of 2467
in India 2467
Achaearanea tepidariorum
preying on, *Culex pipiens* 3292
thiotepa in, effects of 3292
achatina, Clastoptera
Achatodes zeae
in USA 768
on *Sambucus canadensis,* in Ohio 768
seasonal activity of, in Ohio 768
Acherontia atropos
biology of 2771
in Egypt 2771
in Iran 2778
parasitised by, *Drino atropivora,* in Iran 2778
Acheta domesticus
aggressive behaviour in, role of song in 4335
brain in, alpha-lobes in 2184
control of, insecticides tested for 3085, 4174
eyes in, properties of retinular cells in 2690
γ-irradiation of, effects of 2676–2677
neurosecretion in, effects of X-irradiation on 617
vitamin E in, effects of 4313
Acheta pennsylvanicus (see *Gryllus*)
Achillea, Phytomyza matricariae on, in Alberta 1699
Achillea millefolium
Dactynotus spp. on 727
Macrosiphoniella spp. on 727
Achroia grisella, biology of 4316, 4328
Achromobacter nematophilus, Galleria mellonella, effects of, in 5050
Achrysocharella
parasitising
Bucculatrix crataegi, in Kazakhstan 814
Phyllonorycter malella, in Kazakhstan 814
Trachys spp., in Madhya Pradesh 3959
Achrysocharella formosa
in Italy 2824
parasitising
Leucoptera scitella, in Italy 2824
Phyllonorycter blancardella, in Italy 2824
Achrysocharis leptocerus, parasitising, *Coelaenomenodera elaeidis,* in West Africa 2266
Achrysocharis phenacapsia
sp. n., descripion of 1853
in USA 1853
parasitising, *Phenacaspis pinifoliae,* in California 1853
aciculatum, Messor
Acigona ignitalis, on *Eichhornia crassipes,* and biological control using 427
acinaciformis, Coptotermes
Acinia, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *Donara* and 19
Acleris comariana
biology of 4468
control of, insecticides tested for 450
distribution of 4468
in UK 450
on strawberry 4468
in UK 450

Acleris gloverana
in Alaska 3425
in USA 3425
insecticide susceptibility in
in Alaska 3425
in Washington 3425
Acleris variana
in Alaska 1706
on *Tsuga heterophylla,* in Alaska 1706
Acordulecera, on potato, in Bolivia 386
acraea, Estigmene
Acremonium, Mycophila speyeri on, rearing of 721
Acrex (*see* Dinobuton)
Acricid (*see* Binapacryl)
Acrididae, in Turkmenia 393
Acridiophaga caridei
in Bolivia 384
parasitising, *Schistocerca americana,* in Bolivia 384
Acridium vittigerum (see *Dichroplus*)
Acridoidea, in Turkmenia 3136
Acrobasis indigenella
control of, insecticides tested for 2428
in USA 2428
on *Cotoneaster apiculata,* in Illinois 2428
Acrobasis sodalella
in USSR 830
parasites of, in USSR 830
Acrobasis zelleri
in USSR 830
parasites of, in USSR 830
acrobates, Telenomus
Acrocercops zygonoma
control of, insecticides tested for 2034
in India 2034
life history of 2034
on mango, in Kerala 2034
Acroclisis melanagromyzae, sp. n., described from *Melanagromyza* and *Phytomyza* spp. in India 293
Acrodel (see BHC (γ isomer))
Acrolepia assectella, parasitised by, *Ageniaspis fuscicollis* 1543
Acronicta euphorbiae
in Bulgaria 3984
on sugar-beet, in Bulgaria 3984
Acronicta rumicis
diapause in
effects of photoperiod on 2565
effects of temperature on 2565
in Bulgaria 3984
on sugar-beet, in Bulgaria 3984
Acronycta (see *Acronicta*)
Actellic (*see* Pirimiphos-methyl)
Actinedida, taxonomy of 2657
Actinotrichida, taxonomy of 2657
actuosus, Schedorhinotermes intermedius
Acuaria anthuris, Locusta migratoria, intermediate host of 2766
aculeatus, Haplothrips
aculeatus, Macromischoides
Aculops chinonei, in Korea 204
Aculops lycopersici
in Ethiopia 4524
on tomato, in Ethiopia 4524
Aculops niphocladae, in Korea 204
Aculops pelekassi
in Japan 555
in Yugoslavia 2837
on *Citrus*
damage caused by 2837
in Yugoslavia 2837
pesticide resistance in, in Japan 555
Aculus cornutus
in USA 3708
insemination in 1448, 3708, 3712
on peach, in California 3708
Aculus fockeui
in Poland 757
latent plum virus, transmitted by 757
Aculus pelekassi (see *Aculops*)
Aculus schlechtendali
control of, sprinklers tested for 3936
in Canada 3999
in Poland 757
in USA 3924, 3936
on apple
distribution pattern of 3999
effects of pesticides on 3924
in Nova Scotia 3999
in Washington 3936
in Wisconsin 3924
acuminata, Aelia
acuminata, Melanophila
acuminatus, Melanotus
acuticollis, Sericoides, (*Apterodema*)
acutus, Chilo partellus
acvapimensis, Camponotus
Acyrthosiphon caraganae
in Canada 1600
in USA 1600
life-cycle of 3697
on *Caragana arborescens,* in North America 1600
Acyrthosiphon dirhodum
barley yellow-dwarf virus
transmitted by
in Chile 865
in Denmark 1750
in UK 3629
control of, insecticides tested for 3408
in Brazil 438
in Bulgaria 3408
in Canada 2320
in Chile 865
in Denmark 1750
in South Africa 3784
in UK 927, 3629
natural enemies of, in Bulgaria 3408
on barley, in Manitoba 2320
on roses, in Bulgaria 3408
on wheat
in Brazil 438

Acyrthosiphon dirhodum *contd.*
on wheat *contd.*
in UK 927
parasites of, in UK 927
predators of, in UK 927
preyed on by
Adalia bipunctata 2321
Coccinella transversoguttata 2321
Hippodamia convergens 2321
H. parenthesis 2321
H. tredecimpunctata 2321
Acyrthosiphon loti, life-cycle of 3697
Acyrthosiphon onobrychis (see *A. pisum*)
Acyrthosiphon parvus, life-cycle of 3697
Acyrthosiphon pedicularis, sp. n., described from Canada 1406
Acyrthosiphon pelargonii geranii, parthenogenesis in 1026
Acyrthosiphon pisum
alarm pheromone in 2227
bean yellow mosaic virus, transmission of, by 1051
beet mosaic virus, transmission of, by 3046
beet yellows virus, transmission of, by 3046
biology of 2807
biotypes of 4822
control of
fenitrothion tested for 753
insecticides tested for 2809, 3371, 4689
malathion tested for 3108
organic phosphates tested for 901
pyrethrins tested for 2430
resmethrin tested for 2430
thiometon tested for 901
development in, effects of minerals on 77
diapause in 3332
embryonic development in 965
Entomophthora aphidis in, development of infection with 3503
E. thaxteriana in, development of infection with 3503
feeding behaviour in 657
effects of sinigrin on 128
food-plants of 4399
in Bolivia 384
in Canada 1867
in Chile 1085, 1085
in Czechoslovakia 756, 965, 1066, 3332–3333, 4355
in Denmark 3371
in Germany 2807
in India 4435
in Iran 4399
in Poland 753
in Saudi Arabia 4260
in USA 513, 2341, 2808–2809, 5062
life-cycle of 3697
life tables for 2715
lucerne mosaic virus, transmission of, by 3489–3490
Acyrthosiphon pisum *contd.*
males of, effects of photoperiod on production of 3219
marking of, antennectomy for 2747
median cornicle in 2672
on leguminous crops, in Bolivia 384
on lucerne
in Czechoslovakia 756, 3332–3333, 4355
in Germany 2807
in Kansas 2341
in New York 2808
in Poland 753
in Saudi Arabia 4260
in USA 513
in Washington 5062
in Wyoming 2809
resistance to 2341, 2808
on pea
in Denmark 3371
in USA 513
on *Vicia faba,* in Czechoslovakia 3333
on wheat, in India 4435
parasitised by
Aphidius spp., and biological control using, in north-western USA 513
A. ervi, in Czechoslovakia 3333, 4355
A. pulcher, in Ontario 1867
A. smithi
and biological control using
in Chile 1085
in Czechoslovakia 1066
in Washington 5062
Monoctonus paulensis 1097
Praon pequodorum, and biological control using, in north-western USA 513
parthenogenesis in 1026
pea enation mosaic virus, transmission of, by 1751
pea leaf roll virus, transmission of, by 3370
pea seed-borne mosaic virus, transmission of, by 2462
population dynamics of 4355
effects of temperature on 1508, 2728
preyed on by
Chrysopa oculata 3209
Eriopis connexa, in Chile 1085
Geocoris punctipes 978
reproduction in, effects of minerals on 77
Acyrthosiphon pisum destructor, parthenogenesis in 1026
Acyrthosiphon porosum (see also *Macrosiphum porosum*)
control of, insecticides tested for 2031, 3408
distribution of 3410
in Bulgaria 3408
in Denmark 2031
in UK 3410

Acyrthosiphon porosum *contd.*
natural enemies of, in Bulgaria 3408
on roses
in Bulgaria 3408
in Denmark 2031
in UK 3410
Acyrthosiphon primulae, in South Africa 3784
Acyrthosiphon sesbaniae, pea leaf roll virus, transmission of, by 3370
Acyrthosiphon solani (see *Aulacorthum*)
Acyrthosiphon spartii, life-cycle of 3697
Acythopeus alcyoneus, taxonomy of 4774
Acythopeus coelestis, taxonomy of 4774
Acythopeus cucurbitae, taxonomy of 4774
Acythopeus curvirostris
distribution of 4774
taxonomy of 4774
Acythopeus curvirostris citrulli, taxonomy of 4774
Acythopeus curvirostris granulipennis, taxonomy of 4774
***Acythopeus curvirostris* Pas., nec Boh.,** taxonomy of, *Acythopeus francisci* proposed as new name for 4774
Acythopeus curvirostris persicus, subsp. n., description of 4774
Acythopeus francisci, taxonomy of, proposed as new name for *A. curvirostris* Pas., nec Boh. 4774
Acythopeus speciosus, taxonomy of 4774
Adalia bipunctata
biology of 2364
dichlorvos in, toxicity of 729
dimethoate in, toxicity of 3355
in Canada 2321
in Czechoslovakia 732
in Poland 2779
in USSR 2364, 2825
malathion in, toxicity of 729
mevinphos in, toxicity of 729
naled in, toxicity of 729
parasitised by
Perilitus coccinellae 1498
P. terminatus, in Georgia (USSR) 2364
preying on
Acyrthosiphon dirhodum 2321
Aphis fabae, and biological control using 4648
A. pomi
in Georgia (USSR) 2364
in Kazakhstan 2825
Macrosiphum avenae 2321
Myzus humuli, in Czechoslovakia 732
M. persicae, in Georgia (USSR) 2364
Rhopalosiphum maidis 2321
R. padi 2321
Schizaphis graminum 2321
Adansonia gregorii, *Pectinophora gossypiella* on, in Australia 4000
Adelges
galls of, keys to 1725
in UK 3
keys to 3
Adelges abietis
control of
carbofuran tested for 4573
endosulfan for 3446
ethion for 3446
insecticides tested for 2441, 5013
identification of 3
in Finland 3024
in Germany 4028
in UK 3
in USA 2441, 3446, 4573, 5013
on *Picea*
in Finland 3024
in Germany 4028
on *Picea abies*
in Connecticut 3446
in Ohio 2441
in Pennsylvania 5013
on *Picea glauca*
in Connecticut 3446
in Rhode Island 4573
Adelges cooleyi
cytogenetics of 653
flight activity in, in UK 1494, 1496
in Finland 1261
in UK 1494, 1496
on *Picea sitchensis*
in Finland 1261
in UK 1494
on *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* in Finland 1261
Adelges coweni, cytogenetics of 653
Adelges laricis
flight activity in, in UK 1494, 1496
in UK 1494, 1496
on *Picea sitchensis,* in UK 1494
Adelges nordmannianae
embryonic development in
effects of light on 1421
effects of photoperiod on 1421
Adelges piceae
Aspergillus spp. in 3502
Beauveria spp. in 3502
Cephalosporium coccorum in 3502
Cladosporium spp. in 3502
control of, *Fusarium larvarum* tested for 3502
Cucurbidothis spp. in 3502
Entomophthora spp. in 3502
Fusarium larvarum in 3502
in Canada 3447, 3502
in Germany 3502
in Switzerland 3502
in Turkey 3502
on *Abies grandis,* effects of 3447
Paecilomyces farinosus in 3502
Penicillium spp. in 3502

Adelges viridis
flight activity in, in UK 1494
identification of 3
in UK 3, 1494
on *Picea sitchensis,* in UK 1494
Adelgidae
food-plants of 3
in Germany 837
in Ontario 1725
world list of 3
Adelina
Galleria mellonella, susceptibility to, in 3497
Trogoderma spp., in, in California 5031
adelpha, Diabrotica
Adelphocoris lineolatus
allometric growth in 1424
Entomophthora erupta in, in New York 3335
in USA 3335
on lucerne, in New York 3335
Adelphocoris rapidus, allometric growth in 1424
Adenosine triphosphatase, properties of, sensitive to DDT 1003
Aderaeon, taxonomy of, raised from subgenus of *Erromenus* 17
Aderaeon hamatus, sp. n., described from USSR 17
admirabilis, Syrbula
Adonia amoena
in Mongolia 2301
preying on, aphids, in Mongolia 2301
Adonia variegata
biology of 2806
in Bulgaria 3408
in Poland 2779
in Sudan 2806
preying on
aphids, in Bulgaria 3408
Aphis gossypii, in Sudan 2806
adonidum, Pseudococcus
Adoryphorus couloni
in Australia 754
in pasture
damage caused by 754
in Victoria 754
Adoxophyes fasciata
in Japan 993
sex pheromone of 993
sexual behaviour in, effects of sex pheromones on 2198
taxonomy of, misidentified as *A. orana,* on tea in Japan 993
Adoxophyes orana
biology of 4477
control of 4477
antibiotics tested for 4168
azinphos-methyl tested for 3516
Bacillus thuringiensis tested for 3516
γ BHC for 454
in Japan 457
Adoxophyes orana *contd.*
control of *contd.*
insecticides tested for 3927
parathion for 454
tetrachlorvinphos tested for 3516
flight periods in 4865
in Belgium 3927
in Germany 3919
in Japan 457
in Netherlands 3516, 4865
in UK 4477
on apple
in Austria 454
in Belgium 3927
in Japan 457
in Netherlands 3516
in UK 4477
on pear
in Austria 454
in UK 4477
sterilisation of, X-irradiation for 4064
taxonomy of, *Adoxophyes fasciata* misidentified as, on tea in Japan 993
traps for 4865
Adoxophyes reticulana (see *A. orana*)
Adrenidae, parasitised by, *Meloe* spp., in Armenia 3057
Adris tyrannus amurensis
attractants for 4169
in Korea 4458
adspersa, Epicauta
adstrictus, Pterostichus
adstrictus, Trachysyrphus
adultera, Mythimna, (*Pseudaletia*)
adusta, Leschenaultia
adustus, Pteroplatus
advena, Ahasverus
Aedes
control of
malathion for 3431
non-target effects of 3431
Aedes aegypti, control of, antibiotics tested for 4168
Aegeria exitiosa
attraction of, by *Podosesia syringae* 373
in USA 3730
Aegeria myopaeformis (see *Synanthedon*)
Aegeria pictipes
control of, traps tested for 1166
in USA 1166, 2375
on cherry, in Wisconsin 1166
on peach, in Indiana 2375
rearing of, techniques for 2758
aegopodii, Cavariella
aegypti, Aedes
aegyptiaca, Coccinella undecimpunctata
aegyptiaca, Icerya
aegyptiacus, Prochiloneurus
Aelia acuminata
diapause in
artificial selection against 4330
in Czechoslovakia 650

Aelia acuminata *contd.*
in Czechoslovakia 650
rearing of, techniques for 650
Aelia cognata, embryonic development in 3694
Aelia rostrata, diapause in, artificial selection against 4330
Aelia sibirica, food-plants of, effects on development of 132
aenea, Halticoptera
aeneipennis, Camptocerus
Aeneolamia selecta
control of 2788
Metarhizium anisopliae tested for 2318
Entomophthora spp. in, in Brazil 2318, 2787
food-plants of 2789
in Brazil 2318, 2787–2788
on *Digitaria decumbens,* in Brazil 2318
on pasture, in Brazil 2787–2788
on sugar-cane, in Brazil 2318
preyed on by, *Salpingogaster nigra,* in Brazil 2318
aenescens, Naranga
aeneus, Chalcodermus
aeneus, Discodes
aeneus, Harpalus
aeneus, Meligethes
aeneus, Selatosomus, (*Ctenicera*)
aenigmaticus, Sericoides
aeolopa, Lobesia
Aeoloplus turnbulli, egestion time in 1438
Aeolothripidae, in Australia 3167
Aeolothrips, on lucerne, in Czechoslovakia 756
Aeolothrips fasciatus
in USA 3853
preying on, *Sericothrips variabilis,* in Illinois 3853
Aeolothrips intermedius, in Bulgaria 3334
Aeolus mellillus, in Canada 2286
aequalis, Heterobostrychus
aequinoctialis, Rhizotrogus
Aerobacter cloacae, *Drosophila melanogaster,* defence mechanism against, in 166
aeruginosus, Limonius
aethiops, Microctonus
Aethognathus, keys to 1855
Aethognathus bicolor, sp. n., description of, parasite of *Stictococcus multispinosus* in Uganda 1855
Aethognathus unicolor, sp. n., description of, parasite of *Stictococcus* spp. in Nigeria and Uganda 1855
affaber, Dryocoetes
affinis, Plautia
affinis, Thecabius
Afghanistan
Auchenorrhyncha in 4271
Tetranychus urticae in, on cotton 4536
Africa, Platypodidae in 4792
africana, Gryllotalpa
africana, Tapinella
africanus, Lyctus
Agallia, on potato, in Brazil 2860
Agallia constricta
wound tumour virus
multiplication of, in 3536, 4054
pathogenicity of, for 3772
Agallia laevis (see *Anaceratagallia*)
agalliae, Halictophagus
Agalliana, on potato, in Brazil 2860
Agalliana ensigera, in Bolivia 384
agamemnon, Chilo
Agathis cincta
in USA 199, 413
parasitising
Cnephasia longana, in Oregon 413
Saperda inornata, in Michigan 199
Agathis gibbosa
biology of 1595
parasitising, *Phthorimaea operculella* 1595
Agathis palmerstonii **(timber),** *Lyctus brunneus* in, in Queensland 2458
Agathis pumila
in USA 3849
parasitising, *Coleophora laricella,* in USA 3849
Agathis robusta **(timber),** *Lyctus brunneus* in, in Queensland 2458
Agathis rufipes
biology of 2303
in USSR 2303, 3929
parasitised by
Dibrachys cavus, in Kazakhstan 2303
Hemiteles spp., in Kazakhstan 2303
Perilampus tristis, in Kazakhstan 2303
parasitising
Archips podanus, in Kazakhstan 2303
Cydia pomonella 2303
in USSR 3929
Agelaius phoeniceus
preying on
Coleophora frischella, in Ontario 1623
Sitona cylindricollis, in Ontario 1623
ageni, Micromyzus
Ageniaspis, parasitising, *Phyllocnistis citrella,* in Philippines 1982
Ageniaspis avetianae
sp. n., description of 2660
in USSR 2660
parasitising, *Marasmarcha glycyrrhizae,* in Armenia 2660
Ageniaspis fuscicollis
in Poland 4019
parasitising, *Yponomeuta* spp., in Poland 4019
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *A. avetianae* and 2660
Ageniaspis fuscicollis praysincola
in France 1543

Ageniaspis fuscicollis praysincola *contd.*
parasitising
Acrolepia assectella 1543
Prays oleae, in France 1543
rearing of, techniques for 1543
agilis, Mesochorus
Agistemus exsertus, in Egypt 3911
Agistemus fleschneri
in USA 416, 3924
on apple, effects of pesticides on 3924
pesticides in, toxicity of 4222
preying on, *Panonychus ulmi,* in Ohio 416
spatial distribution of, on apple 416
agitator, Hapithus
Aglais urticae
biology of, effects of pesticides on 1799
in UK 1799
intestine in, mineral accumulation in 76
Agonoscena targonii
control of, insecticides tested for 3640
in Iran 3640
on *Pistacia vera,* in Iran 3640
Agonum dorsale
DDT in, residues of 3567
in UK 3567
agrestis, Amblyseius
Agria housei, rearing of, diets for 2180
Agrilus anxius
control of, insecticides tested for 3030
in USA 3030
on *Betula alba,* in Illinois 3030
Agrilus chrysoderes
in Turkey 2785
on *Rosa damascena*
damage caused by 2785
in Turkey 2785
Agrilus paracelti
sp. n., description of 3671
on *Celtis occidentalis* 3671
Agriotes
control of
aldrin for 3632
BHC for 3632
γ BHC for 2019, 2858
DDT for 2858
insecticides tested for 902
seed treatments for 3627
in central Europe 5
keys to 5
on potato, in Turkey 2019
on sugar-beet, in Rumania 2858
on wheat, in UK 3627
Agriotes brevis
descriptions of 5
food-plants of 109
in Czechoslovakia 109
Agriotes gurgistanus
development in 2604
in USSR 2604, 4883
Agriotes lineatus
control of, insecticides for 3825
Agriotes lineatus *contd.*
in Bulgaria 3825
in USSR 4883
Agriotes litigiosus
aggregation in, attractant from females causing 71
in USSR 4883
Agriotes mancus, in Canada 2286
Agriotes meticulosus, in USSR 4883
Agriotes obscurus
control of
insecticides for 3825
Metarhizium anisopliae tested for 3145
in Bulgaria 3825
in USSR 3145, 4883
Metarhizium anisopliae in, in Latvia 3145
Agriotes sputator
control of, insecticides for 3825
in Bulgaria 3825
in USSR 4883
Agriotes squalidus, in USSR 4883
Agriotes tadzhikistanicus, in USSR 4883
Agriotes ustulatus
control of, insecticides for 3825
in Bulgaria 3825
in USSR 4883
Agritox (insecticide) (*see* Trichloronate)
Agrius cingulatus
control of, traps for 1550
in Virgin Islands 1550
Agriya-1050 (*see* Fenitrothion)
Agromyza
on lucerne, in USA 2346
on *Phaseolus lunatus,* in USA 2346
on *Trifolium pratense,* in USA 2346
Agromyza atricornis (see *Phytomyza*)
Agromyza frontella
descriptions of 2347
distribution of 2347
food-plants of 2347
in Germany 2347
in USA 2346
on lucerne
in Germany 2347
in Massachusetts 2346
in New Jersey 2346
in New York 2346
taxonomy of 2347
Agromyza obtusa (see *Melanagromyza*)
Agromyza oryzae
control of, cartap tested for 567
in Japan 567
on rice, in Japan 567
Agromyzidae
in Alberta 1402
in Oriental region 2587
in Taiwan 1937
in UK 4279
on tomato, in Bolivia 388

Agromyzidae *contd.*
rearing of, techniques for, for obtaining specimens 2748
agrophila, Trioza
agropyri, Eriopeltis
Agropyron, Anisoplia segetum on, in Rumania 735
Agrostis alba, thrips on, in Poland 1145
agrostis, Schizaphis
Agrotis
control of
BHC for 2010
DDT for 2010
trichlorphon for 2010
damage caused by, in Ukraine 2606
on sugar-beet, in Turkey 2010
Agrotis c-nigrum (see *Amathes*)
Agrotis crassa
in Bulgaria 3984
on sugar-beet, in Bulgaria 3984
Agrotis exclamationis
food-plants of, effects on development of 139
in Belgium 3222
in Bulgaria 3984
in Denmark 1657
in France 4873
in USSR 116
larval development in
effects of photoperiod on 116
effects of temperature on 116
on sugar-beet, in Bulgaria 3984
seasonal abundance of 4873
Agrotis flammatra (see *Ochropleura*)
Agrotis gladiaria, in USA 673
seasonal abundance of, in Arkansas 673
Agrotis ipsilon
biology of 2240, 3309
control of 3309
chemosterilants tested for 4065
insecticides tested for 2791, 2845, 4440
flight activity in 3200
food-plants of, effects on development of 139
in Argentina 4440
in Bolivia 385
in Bulgaria 3309, 3984
in Canada 2883
in Czechoslovakia 2240
in Egypt 2729, 3200
in India 2791
in Korea 4458
in Mauritius 4393–4394
in New Zealand 3278
in USA 673
larval development in, effects of photoperiod on 138
on groundnut, in Mauritius 4393
on maize
in Argentina 4440
in Bolivia 385
Agrotis ipsilon *contd.*
on potato, in Mauritius 4394
on sugar-beet, in Bulgaria 3984
on tobacco, in Nova Scotia 2883
on wheat, in Madhya Pradesh 2791
preyed on by, *Zelus socius* 3846
rearing of
diets for 684
techniques for 684
seasonal abundance of, in Arkansas 673
supercooling point of 649
Agrotis orthogonia
biology of 1609
control of 1609
flight mill for 1429
in Canada 1609
in USA 1609
life history of 1526
rearing of, techniques for 1526
taxonomy of 1609
Agrotis segetum
biology of 3311
control of
chemosterilants tested for 4065
chemosterilisation for 4078
crop management for 3311
insecticides tested for 3311
development in
effects of nutrition of 2681
effects of temperature on 2681
diapause in
effects of photoperiod on 140
effects of temperature on 140
granulosis virus in, properties of 4612
in Bulgaria 3311, 3984
in Denmark 1657
in USSR 2003–2004, 2148, 4771
larval development in
effects of diet on 977, 2688
effects of temperature on 977, 2688
mating competitiveness in, effects of thiotepa on 3541
nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, pathogenicity of 3510
on cotton, in Uzbekistan 2148
on sugar-beet
in Bulgaria 3984
in USSR 2003–2004
on swede 1202
on turnip 1202
parasites of, in Uzbekistan 2148
parasitised by, *Apanteles telengai,* in USSR 4771
Pleistophora noctuidae in, pathogenicity of 3510
predators of, in Uzbekistan 2148
Agrotis ypsilon (see *A. ipsilon*)
Agrypon flaveolatum
biology of 2494
female genitalia in 48
parasitising
Operophtera brumata 2494

Agrypon flaveolatum *contd.*
parasitising *contd.*
Operophtera brumata *contd.*
and biological control using, in Canada 1048
ah, Chirothrips
Ahasverus advena
control of, phosphine tested for 489
in Canada 2322
in Nigeria 489
in stored cacao, in Nigeria 489
in stored triticale, in Manitoba 2322
key to Silvanidae including 2162
Ahtola paludicola
sp. n., description of 294
on *Schoenoplectus mucronatus,* in USSR 294
Ahtola paludocola, in USSR 294
Ailanthus glandulosa, Samia cynthia on, in Italy 4909
Aircraft, insects in, control of 3081–3086
Akar (*see* Chlorobenzilate)
Akar 338 (*see* Chlorobenzilate)
akbari, Melanagromyza
akinire, Tetraneura
Akton (*see* Phosphorothioic acid, *O*-[2-chloro-1-(2,5-dichlorophenyl)vinyl] *O,O*-diethyl ester; *or O,O*-Diethyl *O*-2-chloro-1-(2,5-dichlorophenyl)vinyl phosphorothioate)
Alabama
Anthonomus grandis in 4668
Baldulus tripsaci in, on *Tripsacum dactyloides* 954
Diaphania nitidalis in, on cucurbits 1189
Fiorinia theae in, on *Camellia japonica* 4016
Malacosoma disstria in, on *Nyssa* 4027
Oligonychus pratensis in 1117
Rhyacionia frustrana in, on *Pinus* 839
Solenopsis richteri in 703
Alabama argillacea
in Bolivia 388
in Brazil 4794
in USA 673
on cotton
in Bolivia 388
in Brazil 4794
parasitised by, *Trichogrammatoidea annulata,* in Brazil 4794
seasonal abundance of, in Arkansas 673
Alar (*see* Succinic acid, mono(2,2-dimethylhydrazide))
Alaska
Acleris variana in, on *Tsuga* 1706
bald eagle in, residues in 4154
Choristoneura conflictana in, on *Populus* 1722
Dendroctonus obesus in, on *Picea* 3416
Dryocoetes affaber in, on *Picea* 3416
forest pests in 841
Ips spp. in, on *Picea* 3416
Alaska *contd.*
Lambdina fiscellaria in, on *Picea sitchensis* 840
Lygocoris spp. in 575
Neodiprion tsugae in
natural enemies of 2899
on *Tsuga* 1706, 2899
Trypodendron lineatum in, on *Picea* 3416
Alberta
Agromyzidae in 1402
Carabidae in 1592
Euxoa ochrogaster in
natural enemies of 1593
on barley 1592
Phytomyza matricariae in, on Compos 1699
albicans, Cyzenis
albicosta, Cryptophasa
albida, Epicauta
albidipennis, Orius
albifrons, Spilochalcis
albiguttalis, Epipagis
albinella, Rupela
albistriga, Amsacta
albitarsis, Pseudanastatus
alboguttata, Oncopera
albopilosa, Anomala
Alcaligenes, *Prionus laticollis,* in, in Rho Island 4618
Alcidodes haemopterus
in Sudan 3403
on cotton, in Sudan 3403
alcinoe, Bunaea
alcyoneus, Acythopeus
Alder, red (see *Alnus rubra*)
Aldicarb
against
Aceria mangiferae 4974
Anthonomus grandis 1683, 2418, 2875, 3991
Aphis gossypii 1687
Apion spp. 3628
Bothynoderes punctiventris 842
Dalbulus maidis 745
Epitrix hirtipennis 4008
Fiorinia theae 4016
Frankliniella spp. 2395, 3411
Heliothis spp. 2875
H. virescens 4008
Hylemya antiqua 802
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 2408
Lymantria dispar 4178
Manduca sexta 4008
Mayetiola spp. 3871
Myzus persicae 2862, 4519
Pegomya betae 2015
Rhyacionia buoliana 2035
Sitona spp. 3628
Tanymecus dilaticollis 842
Tetanops myopaeformis 2857
Tetranychus cinnabarinus 243, 28

Aldicarb *contd.*
against *contd.*
Tetranychus contd.
T. turkestani 243
T. urticae 4018
Thrips tabaci 1687
in cotton-fields, effects on predators of 2875
in lettuce, effects of CO_2 on 4499
in lucerne
effects of 243
residues of 3894
in *Pinus mugo,* toxicity of 2035
in potato, metabolism of 3573
in soil
persistence of 1818
products of 3572
residues of 3572
in soy bean, effects of fungicides on residues of 4983
in *Tribolium confusum,* effects of 1828
in *Viola,* toxicity of 2887
in water, persistence of 1818
resistance to, in
Tetranychus urticae
in Finland 1006
in Germany 2544
Aldicarb sulfone (*see* Propionaldehyde, 2-methyl-2-(methylsulfonyl)-, *O*-(methylcarbamoyl)oxime)
Aldicarb sulfoxide (*see* Propionaldehyde, 2-methyl-2-(methylsulfinyl)-, *O*-(methylcarbamoyl)oxime)
Aldrin
against
Agriotes spp. 3632
Agrotis ipsilon 4440
Archiboreoiulus pallidus 2008
Artona catoxantha 3899
Blaniulus guttulatus 2008
Bothynus dasypleurus 4440
Callosobruchus chinensis 185
Ceutorhynchus assimilis 4500
C. pleurostigma 4500
C. quadridens 4500
Chaetopsis debilis 3582
Conoderus spp. 4440
C. scalaris 4440
Cornitermes cumulans 212
Cyclocephala spp. 4440
Dasineura citri 3946
Diloboderus abderus 4440
Glischrochilus quadrisignatus 1082
Gryllidae 4440
Gryllus pennsylvanicus 3582
Hylemya antiqua 904
H. brassicae 465, 904, 2381
H. floralis 1675, 2381
H. florilega 465
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 904
Mahanarva fimbriolata 2788
Melanotus tamsuyensis 2315
Aldrin *contd.*
against *contd.*
Meligethes aeneus 4500
Myzus persicae 4690
Phyllotreta cruciferae 3582
Psila rosae 904
Psylliodes chrysocephalus 4500
Spodoptera litura 4924
Thrips tabaci 817
Trichoplusia ni 3582
Udumbaria nainiensis 3087
determination of 2548
identification of 177
in bean, metabolism of 2538
in *Brassica chinensis,* residues of 259
in butter, residues of 1816
in carrot, residues of 904
in carrots, effects of processing on residues of 4868
in cheese, residues of 1816
in *Diabrotica virgifera,* toxicity of 4184
in earthworms, residues of 3567
in foodstuffs, residues of, in New Zealand 3571
in honey bees, toxicity of 3582
in man, effects of 269
in *Penicillium glaucum,* metabolism of 4744
in potato, residues of 904
in potatoes, residues of 4192
in radish, residues of 259
in soil
degradation of 4205
determination of 180
persistence of 1811
residues of 897, 1364, 1366, 1815, 3104–3105
effects of cover-crop on 929
in *Solanum melongena,* residues of 254
in spinach, residues of 259
in sugar-beet, residues of 2008, 3103
in sweet potatoes, residues of 4192
in tobacco, residues of 256
in turnip, residues of 259–260
in wheat, effects of 1610
photochemistry of 4246
residues of, tolerances for, in Japan 564
resistance to, in
Hylemya antiqua
in France 342
mechanism of 342
H. brassicae, in Sweden 1186
Lissorhoptrus oryzophilus, in Texas 1618
Popillia japonica, in Ohio 4454
Tribolium castaneum 3577
use of, in Japan, restrictions on 561
volatilisation of 1377
alecto, Telenomus
Aleochara, on pea, in Ukraine 200
Aleochara bilineata
in Canada 2383

Aleochara bilineata *contd.*
in Mongolia 2301
parasitising
Hylemya brassicae, in Quebec 2383
H. florilega, in Quebec 2383
H. platura, in Quebec 2383
preying on, *Hylemya floralis,* in Mongolia 2301
Aleochara bipustulata
in USSR 200
on pea, in Ukraine 200
Aleurocanthus citriperdus
in India 4972
on lime (*Citrus*), in West Bengal 4972
Aleurocanthus spiniferus
control of, insecticides tested for 2838
in Taiwan 2838
on *Citrus,* in Taiwan 2838
Aleurocanthus woglumi
control of 2379
carbophenothion for 2379
in Colombia 2379
in Mexico 2841
on *Citrus*
damage caused by 2379
in Colombia 2379
in Mexico 2841
infra-red photography for detecting 2841
Aleurodicus cocois
in Brazil 3915
on *Anacardium occidentale,* in Brazil 3915
preyed on by, *Nephaspis* spp., in Brazil 3915
Aleurodicus dispersus
description of 213
food-plants of 213
Aleurothrixus floccosus
biology of 1653
control of
biological, with *Amitus spiniferus* 541
insecticides tested for 1653
in Chile 541
in France 1653, 4368
in USA 1653
on *Citrus,* in France 1653, 4368
on *Citrus deliciosa,* assessing infestations with 4368
on Seville orange, assessing infestations with 4368
parasitised by, *Eretmocerus haldemani,* in Florida 1653
Aleyrodes proletella
in UK 3961
on brussels sprouts, in UK 3961
parasitised by, *Encarsia tricolor,* in UK 3961
Aleyrodidae, on grape vine, in France 1632
aleyrodis, Amblyseius
Aleyrododea, in Poland 4894
Aleyrodoidea, in Turkmenia 2165
Alfalfa (*see* Lucerne)
Alfalfa looper (see *Plusia californica*)
Alfalfa weevil (see *Hypera postica*)
alfierii, Paederus
Algeria, *Myelophilus piniperda* in 1272
algirus, Lixus
algonquin, Drosophila
aliena, Plectris
alienus, Psammotettix (see *P. striatus*)
allahabadensis, Amradiplosis
Allethrin
against
Hemerocampa vetusta 3026
Heteropeza pygmaea 2311
Mycophila speyeri 2311
in *Bacillus thuringiensis,* effects of 17
photodegradation of 1375
synergists for, Safroxan as 2311
trans-(+)-
against
Acheta domesticus 3085
Amphimallon majalis 3085
Anastrepha suspensa 3083
Anthonomus grandis 3085
Attagenus megatoma 3084
Drosophila melanogaster 3085
Heliothis virescens 3085
Hypera postica 3085
insects in aircraft 3082
Popillia japonica 3085
Rhipicephalus sanguineus 3085
Trogoderma glabrum 3084
T. inclusum 3084
Zabrotes subfasciatus 3085
Alliaria officinalis, *Pieris brassicae* on 1
Allium, *Phytobia cepae* on, in Taiwan 3979–3980
Allium cepa (see Onion)
Hylemya antiqua on, in Quebec 2863
Allium fistulosum, *Hylemya antiqua* on, Quebec 2863
Allium pulchellum, *Raoiellana allium* on, Turkey 953
allium, Raoiellana
Allium sativum (see Garlic)
Alloeotomus gothicus, in USSR 1710
Allograpta obliqua, in USA 4978
Allolobophora caliginosa
DDT in
residues of 265
uptake of 2094
dieldrin in
residues of 265
uptake of 2094
Allolobophora chlorotica, preyed on by, *Coenosia tigrina* 1514
Allophanic acid, 4,4′-*o*-phenylenebis[3-th dimethyl ester, against, *Tetranychus urticae* 1344
Alloporus, dieldrin in, toxicity of 4224
Allothrombidium fuliginosum (see *Allothrombium*)

Allothrombium fuliginosum
in France 4905
preying on, *Pegomya betae,* in France 4905
Allothyridae, taxonomy of 2657
Allotropa burrelli, parasitising, *Pseudococcus comstocki,* and biological control using, in California 1639
Allotropa mecrida
in USSR 1336
parasitised by, *Thysanus subaeneus,* in USSR 1336
parasitising, *Planococcus citri,* in USSR 1336
Allygidius (see *Allygus*)
Allygus, on cotton, in Egypt 2873
Allyl isothiocyanate, attractant for, *Hylemya brassicae* 1525
4-Allylbenzyl (+)-*trans*-chrysanthemate
against
Schistocerca gregaria 2704, 4686
Spodoptera littoralis 4686
synergists for 4686
4-Allyl-2,6-dimethylbenzyl (+)-*trans*-chrysanthemate
against
Schistocerca gregaria 2704, 4686
Spodoptera littoralis 4686
synergists for 4686
Allyxycarb (*see* Carbamic acid, methyl-, 4-(diallylamino)-3,5-xylyl ester)
Almond
Amyelois transitella on, in California 2363, 3798
Cydia pomonella on
damage caused by 764
in Bulgaria 764
Lyonetia clerkella on, in Israel 1636
Metaseiulus occidentalis feeding on pollen of 3847
Nepticula spp. on, in Israel 1636
Panonychus ulmi on, in Bulgaria 777
Almond (stored nuts), *Amyelois transitella* in, in California 1306
alni, Aphrophora
Alnus
Elasmucha grisea on, in USSR 40
sawflies on, in Ontario 1268
Alnus glutinosa, *Eriophyes inangulis* on, in Rumania 38
Alnus hirsuta, *Elasmucha amurensis* on, in USSR 40
Alnus rubra, *Eriocampa ovata* on, in British Columbia 5014
Alopecurus pratensis, thrips on, in Poland 1145
Alophorella, parasitising, *Lygus lineolaris,* in USA 3850
Alphitobius diaperinus
biology of 4585
control of, γ-BHC tested for 4585
in Austria 4585
Alphitobius diaperinus *contd.*
in Seychelles 3661
in fowl houses, in Austria 4585
Alphitobius laevigatus, in Germany, accidental introduction of 1278
alsophilae, Telenomus
altaicus, Thecabius
altaicus, Xylotrechus
Altermetoponia,
control of
on sugar-cane, in Queensland 207
BHC for 207
dieldrin for 207

Altermetoponia rubriceps
flight activity in 4930
in New South Wales 1113
in Australia 1113, 4930
in New Zealand 3256
in pasture, in New Zealand 3256
on maize, in New Zealand 3256
on sugar-cane
in New South Wales 1113, 4930
in Queensland 1113
predators of, in New South Wales 1113
preyed on by, *Hirundo neoxena,* in New South Wales 4930
alternans, Itoplectis
alternatus, Nabis
Althaea officinalis, Coleoptera on, in Bulgaria 3314
Althaea rosea
Coleoptera on, in Bulgaria 3314
Dysdercus koenigii on, feeding preferences of 353
althaeae, Tetranychus (see *T. urticae*)
Altica carduorum
in France 428, 1605
on *Cirsium arvense*
and biological control using
in Canada 428
in UK 428, 1605
Altica daghestanica, sp. n., described from Daghestan 447
Altica oleracea
in Bulgaria 3314
on medicinal plants, in Bulgaria 3314
alticeps, Leucopis
(*Leucopomya*)
Alvit (*see* Dieldrin)
Alycina, taxonomy of 2657
amabilis, Eublemma
amalthea, Trigona
amamensis, Microterys
Amaranthus gangeticus, *Hymenia recurvalis* on, in Kerala 2089
amatella, Dioryctria
Amathes c-nigrum
control of
Bacillus thuringiensis for 885
insecticides for 885
eggs of 2670

Amathes c-nigrum *contd.*
in Belgium 3222
in Bulgaria 3984
in France 4873
on sugar-beet, in Bulgaria 3984
seasonal abundance of 4873
amatum, Chrysorithrum
ambigua, Sharliphora, (*Pristiphora*)
ambiguella, Eupoecilia
(*Clysia*)
Ambithion (*see* Fenitrothion and Malathion)
Amblydromella, taxonomy of, subgenus in *Anthoseius* 2155
Amblyiulus continentalis, oxygen consumption in, effects of starvation on 66
Amblymerus (see *Mesopolobus*)
Amblymerus verditer (see *Mesopolobus*)
Amblyseius, preying on, *Eutetranychus orientalis,* in Egypt 3840
Amblyseius abbasovae, sp. n., described from USSR 18
Amblyseius aberrans
biology of 4475
in USA 4475
in USSR 167
preying on, *Myzocallis coryli,* in Oregon 4475
Amblyseius agrestis
descriptions of 2160
illustrations of 2160
in USSR 2160
Amblyseius aleyrodis
in Sudan 4424
preying on, *Bemisia tabaci,* in Sudan 4424
Amblyseius arutunjani, sp. n., described from USSR 18
Amblyseius aurescens
descriptions of 2160
illustrations of 2160
in USSR 2160
Amblyseius barkeri (see *Typhlodromus*)
Amblyseius fallacis
acaricides in, toxicity of 2827
azinphos-methyl resistance in 5106
in USA 1007, 2827, 3924
on apple, effects of pesticides on 3924
pesticides in, toxicity of 1007, 5106
Amblyseius finlandicus
in Poland 1643
in USSR 167
on apple
effects of pesticides on 1643
in Poland 1643
Amblyseius gossipi, rearing of, techniques for 372
Amblyseius marginatus
descriptions of 2160
illustrations of 2160
in USSR 2160
Amblyseius meridionalis
descriptions of 2160
illustrations of 2160
in USSR 2160
Amblyseius microorientalis, sp. n., describe from USSR 18
Amblyseius neobernhardi
descriptions of 2160
illustrations of 2160
in USSR 2160
Amblyseius obtuserellus, sp. n., described from USSR 18
Amblyseius obtusus
descriptions of 2160
illustrations of 2160
in USSR 2160
Amblyseius ovicinctus
descriptions of 2160
illustrations of 2160
in USSR 2160
Amblyseius quaesitus, sp. n., described fro USSR 18
Amblyseius scurra, sp. n., described from USSR 18
Amblyseius similis, in USSR 167
Amblyseius umbraticus
descriptions of 2160
illustrations of 2160
in USSR 2160
Amblyseius volgini, sp. n., described from USSR 18
Ambrosia
insects on, in North America 201
Tarachidia candefacta on, and biological control using, in USSR 201
Ambrosia artemisiifolia
Calcomyza ambrosiae on, in USA 492
insects associated with, in Florida 492
Ambrosia contortiflora, *Calcomyza ambrosiae* on, in California 4925
Ambrosia maritima, taxonomy of, as ecological form of *A. artemisiifolia* 2
Ambrosia senegalensis, taxonomy of, as ecological form of *A. artemisiifolia* 2
Ambrosia trifida, *Calcomyza ambrosiae* o in USA 4925
ambrosiae, Calcomyza, (*Phytobia*)
Ambrosiella hartigii
Xyleborus dispar
relation of, and 2257
symbiotic with 659
Amdal LMA 114 (see *Bacillus thuringien* var. *alesti*)
Amdal 6000 (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* va *alesti*)
amentastra, Coleophora
America, North, ants in 962
americana, Chrysomela
americana, Periplaneta
americana, Schistocerca
americanus, Metasyrphus
americanus, Platystethus

americoferus, Nabis
Ameromyzobia bulyginskayae, sp. n., described from Cuba 6
Ameroseius longitrichus
in USA 3414
on *Pinus monticola,* in Idaho 3414
amictorius, Exenterus
Amidithion
against
Aphis craccivora 1995
Bothynoderes punctiventris 2006
Dioryctria abietella 3412
Eutetranychus orientalis 463
Gynaikothrips ficorum 3584
Lepidosaphes beckii 3952
Myllocerus undecimpustulatus 4945
Pissodes validirostris 3412
Rhyacionia retiferana 3412
in citron, effects of 463
in fig, toxicity of 3584
Amidofos (*see* Dimethoate)
Aminocarb
against
Choristoneura fumiferana 2443
C. pinus 2443
Manduca sexta 3405
Pectinophora gossypiella 2499
Spodoptera littoralis 2499
Symmerista canicosta 2440
in cotton, effects of 2412
Amitermes, mound of, materials used in 156
Amitermes laurensis
in Australia 156
mounds of, materials used in 156
Amitermes meridionalis
in Australia 156
mounds of, materials used in 156
Amitermes vitiosus
in Australia 156
mounds of, materials used in 156
Amitraz (*see* Formamidine, *N*-methyl-*N'*-2,4-xylyl-*N*-(*N*-2,4-xylylformimidoyl)-)
Amitrole (*see s*-Triazole, 3-amino-)
Amitus spiniferus, parasitising, *Aleurothrixus floccosus,* and biological control using, in Chile 541
Ammonium, (2-chloroethyl)trimethyl-, chloride, effects of, on, *Haplodiplosis equestris* control 4867
Amobia signatus, parasitising, *Aphomia sociella* 1094
amoena, Adonia
Amphimallon majalis
attractants for 5080
biology of 1621
control of, insecticides tested for 2501, 3085
dieldrin resistance in, in New York 2338
in Canada 1621
in USA 1621, 2338, 2501
traps for 1621
Amphipyra tragopoginis
in Canada 2883
on tobacco, in Nova Scotia 2883
Amphipyrinae, in Israel 1087
Amphisalta zelandica
in New Zealand 3814
on *Citrus,* in New Zealand 3814
Amphorophora lactucae
beet yellow stunt virus, transmitted by, in California 3041
in USA 3041
on *Sonchus oleraceus,* in California 3041
Amphorophora rubi, raspberry virus 52V, transmission of, by 4952
ampliata, Tingis
Amplicephalus lawsoni
in USA 954
on *Tripsacum dactyloides,* in Maryland 954
amputatrix, Apamea (see *A. arctica*)
Amradiplosis allahabadensis
descriptions of 2843
in India 2843
life history of 2843
on mango
galls caused by 2843
in India 2843
Amrasca devastans
control of, insecticides tested for 2025
in India 2025, 3047
on cotton, in Mysore 2025
plant viruses, transmitted by, in Uttar Pradesh 3047
Amsacta albistriga
Aspergillus flavus in, in India 2467
in India 2467
Serratia marcescens in, pathogenicity of 2467
Amsacta moorei
in India 411
parasitised by, *Exorista fallax,* in Gujarat 411
amurensis, Adris tyrannus
amurensis, Elasmucha
amydraula, Batrachedra
Amyelois transitella
control of, *Bacillus thuringiensis* tested for 2363
in USA 1306, 2363, 3798
in stored almonds, in California 1306
on almond, in California 2363, 3798
pathogens of 1306
rearing of, techniques for 4371
traps for 3798
amygdali, Hyalopterus
Amyna octo (see *Ilattia*)
Amynothrips andersoni
food-plant specificity in 2313
rearing of, techniques for 1602
Amyotea malabarica
biology of 3843
descriptions of 3843

Amyotea malabarica *contd.*
in India 3843
preying on, *Nezara viridula,* in Madhya Pradesh 3843
Anabrolepis mayri
in Canada 2735
parasitising, *Lepidosaphes ulmi,* in Quebec 2735
Anacamptodes clivinaria profanata
biology of 3454
descriptions of 3454
in Canada 3454
in USA 3454
on *Cercocarpus ledifolius,* in Idaho 3454
Anacardium occidentale, *Aleurodicus cocois* on, in Brazil 3915
Anaceratagallia laevis
in Egypt 2873
in France 1852
on cotton, in Egypt 2873
parasitised by, *Halictophagus agalliae,* in France 1852
Anacridium melanorhodon melanorhodon
in Sudan 664
on *Acacia,* in Sudan 664
water loss in 664
Anactinotrichida, taxonomy of 2657
Anagasta kuehniella (see *Ephestia*)
Anagrapha falcifera
preyed on by, *Deroceras laeve* 3851
rearing of, techniques for 4379
supercooling point of 649
Anagrus atomus
in Yugoslavia 3666
parasitising, *Erythroneura eburnea,* in Yugoslavia 3666
Anagrus epos
in Canada 1633
in USA 2361, 4893
parasitising
Dikrella cruentata, in California 4893
Erythroneura elegantula, in California 2361, 4893
E. ziczac, in British Columbia 1633
Anagrus giraulti
in USA 474
parasitising, *Empoasca solana,* in California 474
Anagyrus, keys to 4770
Anagyrus pseudococci
in USSR 1336
parasitising, *Planococcus citri,* in USSR 1336
analis, Callosobruchus
Ananas comosus (see Pineapple)
anaphe, Tribolium
Anaphes autumnalis
in Denmark 3666
parasitising, *Tipula autumnalis,* in Denmark 3666
Anaphes flavipes
distribution of 3686
Anaphes flavipes *contd.*
parasitising
Oulema melanopus
and biological control using, in USA 3686
in Europe 3686
rearing of, apparatus for, dispensing host eggs 375
taxonomy of, possibly conspecific with *A. lemae* 3686
Anaphes lemae, taxonomy of, possibly conspecific with *A. flavipes* 3686
Anaphes leptoceras
in Spain 2005
parasitising, *Lixus algirus,* in Spain 200
Anaphes ovijentatus
in USA 3850
parasitising, *Lygus lineolaris,* in USA 3850
rearing of, techniques for 1919
Anaphothrips obscurus
biology of 1145
in Poland 1145
in USA 1144
on grasses
damage caused by 1144
in Oregon 1144
in Poland 1145
Anapulvinaria pistaciae
biology of 1158
control of, insecticides tested for 1158
in Iraq 1158
in USSR 4769
on *Pistacia mutica,* in Georgia (USSR) 4769
on *Pistacia vera,* in Iraq 1158
parasitised by, *Microterys vashlovanicus* in Georgia (USSR) 4769
anaranjada, Cydia, (*Laspeyresia*)
Anarete buscki, in USA 1997
Anarsia lineatella
biology of 1160
control of
azinphos-methyl for 1976
dimethoate for 1976
DNC for 3943
fenthion tested for 903
insecticides tested for 1170, 5094
phosmet for 2834
phosphamidon for 1976
tetrachlorvinphos tested for 903
in Bulgaria 903, 1160, 1170, 3943
in Turkey 1976, 2834
in Yugoslavia 5094
on apricot, in Yugoslavia 5094
on peach
in Bulgaria 903, 1170, 3943
in Turkey 1976, 2834
in Yugoslavia 5094
Anastatus bifasciatus
in Italy 4909
parasitising, *Samia cynthia,* in Italy 49

Anastatus disparis (see *A. japonicus*)
Anastatus gastropachae
in Japan 1582
in Taiwan 2040
parasitising
Dendrolimus punctatus, in Taiwan 2040
D. spectabilis, in Japan 1582
Anastatus japonicus
in Japan 1582
in USSR 3783
parasitising
Dendrolimus spectabilis, in Japan 1582
Lymantria dispar, in USSR 3783
Palomena prasina, in USSR 3783
anastomosis, Pygaera
Anastrepha
parasitised by
Opius concolor, and biological control using, in Bolivia 391, 1786
O. longicaudatus, and biological control using, in Bolivia 391, 1786
Pachycrepoideus vindemiae, and biological control using, in Bolivia 391, 1786
Syntomosphyrum indicum, and biological control using, in Bolivia 391, 1786
Anastrepha anomala, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *A. serpentina* and 3834
Anastrepha fraterculus
in Bolivia 388
on guava, in Bolivia 388
Anastrepha interrupta
in USA 4281
parasitised by, *Parachasma anastrephilum,* in Florida 4281
Anastrepha ornata, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *A. serpentina* and 3834
Anastrepha pulchra, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *A. serpentina* and 3834
Anastrepha serpentina
descriptions of 3834
distribution of 3834
in USA 3834
Anastrepha suspensa
control of
insecticides tested for 3083
in USA 543, 4281, 4463
parasites of, in Florida 543
parasitised by
Parachasma anastrephilum, in Florida 4281
P. cereum, and biological control using, in Florida 543, 4463
rearing of, techniques for 3803
sex attractant in 1872
anastrephilum, Parachasma
Anatis ocellata
in Poland 2779
in USSR 1710
preying on, aphids, in USSR 1710
Ancylis comptana, in Norway 963
Ancylis comptana fragariae
taxonomy of
Ancylis lamiana as synonym of 4796
A. pulchellana as synonym of 4796
Ancylis lamiana, taxonomy of, synonym of *A. comptana fragariae* 4796
Ancylis pulchellana, taxonomy of, synonym of *A. comptana fragariae* 4796
ancylivorus, Macrocentrus
andersoni, Amynothrips
Andrena, in Japan 351
Andrena brassicae, in Japan 351
Andrena ezoensis, in Japan 351
Andrena kaguya, in Japan 351
Andrena watasei, in Japan 351
Andrenidae, food-plants of, in USSR 106
Andropogon, Stirellus bicolor on, in Maryland 969
Anethum graveolens, *Cavariella aegopodii* on, in Poland 729
Angelica ursina, bees on, in Japan 351
angioneurae, Callitula
Angola
Bracharoa bistigmigera in, on *Begonia semperflorens* 2029
insects in, on cultivated plants 1084
mites in, on cultivated plants 1084
Orgyia mixta in, on *Begonia semperflorens* 2029
Angoumois grain moth (see *Sitotroga cerealella*)
Angustalius hapaliscus
in Australia 741
in Mauritius 741
on maize, in Mauritius 741
on rice, in Mauritius 741
on sugar-cane
in Mauritius 741
in Queensland 741
taxonomy of, misidentified as *A. malacellus* 741
Angustalius malacellus
descriptions of 741
distribution of 741
in France 741
on maize
damage caused by 741
in France 741
taxonomy of, *Angustalius hapaliscus* misidentified as 741
angusticeps, Thrips
angusticollis, Ogmoderes
angustipennis, Melanoplus
angustum, Trogoderma
Aniline, 2,6-dichloro-4-nitro-, in soil, extraction of 4181

Animert (see Tetrasul)
Anisole, *p*-allyl-, effects of, on, *Ips grandicollis* 2199, 2256
Anisoplia, damage caused by 2595
Anisoplia segetum
food-plants of 735
in Rumania 735
life history of 735
Anisopteromalus calandrae
in Bolivia 390
parasitising
Callosobruchus chinensis, and synchronising of life-cycles 114
Sitophilus oryzae, in Bolivia 390
Annona, *Anopulvinaria cephalocarinata* on, in Brazil 4268
annulata, Pagiphora
annulata, Trichogrammatoidea
annulipes, Caliroa
annulipes, Leucopis (see *L. alticeps*)
Anobiidae
in Papuan subregion 4285
in works of art 3003
Anobium punctatum
control of, dichlorvos for 855
in Spain 490
in wood, associated with fungal decay 1393
rearing of, diets for 648
Anogmus bulgaricus
sp. n., description of 3665
in Bulgaria 3665
Anolina lineata, gen. et sp. n., described from *Schistocerca* sp. in Galapagos Islands 1099
Anomala albopilosa
biology of 4080
control of 4080
anomala, Anastrepha
Anomala cuprea
biology of 4080
control of 4080
Anomala dubia, in Rumania 105
anomala, Eucoila
Anomala rufocuprea
biology of 4080
control of 4080
Anomala schoenfeldti
biology of 4080
control of 4080
Anomala solida, in Rumania 105
Anomala superflua
in Sri Lanka 219
on tea, in Sri Lanka 219
Anomala testaceipes (see *Mimela*)
Anomala vitis, in Rumania 105
Anomala walkeri
in Sri Lanka 219
on tea, in Sri Lanka 219
Anomis flava flava
control of 2026
in Taiwan 2026
Anomis flava flava *contd.*
on cotton, in Taiwan 2026
on *Hibiscus cannabinus,* in Taiwan 2026
Anomis sabulifera
control of, insecticides tested for 4546
in India 4546
on *Corchorus olitorius,* in West Bengal 4546
anomocerus, Eulophus
Anomoneura mori
in Japan 770
on mulberry, in Japan 770
anonae, Greenidea
Anoplolepis longipes
colony composition in 3286
in Solomon Islands 3286
Anoplophora versteegi
biology of 4489
control of 4489
in India 4489
on *Citrus,* in India 4489
Anopulvinaria cephalocarinata
gen. et sp. n., description of 4268
in Brazil 4268
on *Annona,* in Brazil 4268
Anotylus insecatus
in USSR 200
on pea, in Ukraine 200
antennata, Lithophane
Antheraea eucalypti
in New Zealand 3276
non-occluded virus in 1756
on *Eucalyptus,* in New Zealand 3276
Antheraea helena, non-occluded virus in, infectivity of RNA of 1756
Antheraea pernyi
coldhardiness in 2182
Entomophthora destruens in, infectivity of 1299
E. exitialis in, infectivity of 1298
E. virulenta in, infectivity of 1299
on *Quercus,* seasonal suitability of leaves as food for 2182
Anthio (*see* Formothion)
Anthocoridae, taxonomy of 4781
Anthocoris confusus
in UK 3848
preying on, *Drepanosiphum platanoides,* in UK 3848
Anthocoris gallarumulmi
in Poland 346
preying on, *Eriosoma ulmi,* in Poland 346
Anthocoris nemoralis
in Poland 346
preying on, *Eriosoma ulmi,* in Poland 346
Anthocoris nemorum
in Poland 1689, 3229
in UK 3848
on apple
effects of insecticides on 1689

Anthocoris nemorum *contd.*
on apple *contd.*
in Poland 1689
preying on
Drepanosiphum platanoides, in UK 3848
Sitotroga cerealella 3229
Anthomyiidae, on *Larix,* in USSR 1709
Anthonomus, gall-inhabiting members of 1410
Anthonomus convictus, sp. n., description of 1410
Anthonomus cribratellus, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *A. maculatus* and 23
Anthonomus grandis
azinphos-methyl susceptibility in
effects of photoperiod on 890
effects of temperature on 890
biology of 3609
busulfan in
fate of 2130
metabolism of 1373
carbohydrates in, toxicity of 2224
cell cultures from 967
cholinesterases in, purification and properties of 59
collection of, apparatus for 1685
control of 3609, 4138
aldicarb for 1683
aldicarb tested for 2875, 3991
azinphos-methyl tested for 809
aziridine derivatives tested as sterilants for 2481
chemosterilants tested for 509
DDT tested for 1209
insecticides tested for 2418, 3085, 3992, 4689
malathion tested for 809
methyl bromide tested for 2485
methyl-parathion tested for 1209
phosphine tested for 2485
phosphorus amides tested as sterilants for 2483
sterilants tested for 3548
sterile-insect release for 4668
toxaphene tested for 1209
traps for 1683, 2418, 3991, 3993
s-triazine derivatives tested as sterilants for 2482
DDT susceptibility in, relation of lipids and 2536
development in 3691
diapause in
effects of photoperiod on 651
glycogen levels during 322
trehalose levels during 322
ebony-pearl strain of 2238
emergence in
effects of rainfall on 336
effects of temperature on 336
enzymes in 2171
Anthonomus grandis *contd.*
fumagillin in, effects of 1319
in Costa Rica 2874
in Guatemala 2874
in Mexico 2874
in Nicaragua 2874
in USA 336, 381, 809, 1209, 1240, 1683, 2418, 2421, 2874–2875, 2879, 3991–3993, 4543–4544, 4668
insecticide susceptibility in, effects of Frego cotton on 3390
larval development in 1451–1452
life history of, relation of temperature and 2421
literature on 944, 1387, 2550, 3606
malathion susceptibility in
effects of photoperiod on 890
effects of temperature on 890
in Texas 4544
marking of, radiozinc for 3802
mating competitiveness in, in laboratory-reared adults 4366
moulting hormone in 988
on cotton
effects of 3402
effects of frego mutant on 4543
in Arizona 2421
in Louisiana 1209
in Mississippi 809, 1683, 2875, 3992, 4543
in South Carolina 2418
in Texas 3991–3993, 4544
overwintering in 2879
in Texas 1240
parasitised by, *Heterolaccus grandis,* and biological control using, in Mississippi 2874
rearing of
apparatus for, artificial squares 686
diets for 3240, 4378
feeding stimulants tested in 658
to control *Leuconostoc mesenteroides* 3800
techniques for 1925
controlling Microsporidia 1319
disease-free 3520
sex pheromone of, literature on 341
sex pheromone production in, in laboratory-reared adults 4366
sterilisation of
busulfan for 5054
chemosterilants tested for 4640
thymidine in, metabolism of 318
toxaphene susceptibility in, relation of lipids and 2536
traps for 381
Anthonomus grandis thurberiae, rearing of, techniques for 1925
Anthonomus maculatus, sp. n., described from Mongolia 23
Anthonomus mongolicus, sp. n., described from Mongolia 23

Anthonomus pedicularius, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *A. mongolicus* and 23
Anthonomus piri
biology of 1974
control of, insecticides for 1974
in Germany 1974
on pear, in Germany 1974
Anthonomus pomorum
control of
fenitrothion tested for 3636
insecticides tested for 2373
in UK 2373, 3636
on apple, in UK 2373
Anthonomus rectirostris
biology of 3987
control of
DDT for 2819
malathion for 2819
distribution of 3987
in USSR 2819
on cherry 3987
in USSR 2819
on *Prunus cerasus,* in USSR 2819
on *Prunus padus* 3987
Anthonomus rubi
control of, insecticides tested for 5066, 5068
in Denmark 5066, 5068
on strawberry, in Denmark 5066, 5068
Anthores leuconotus
biology of 4012
control of, dieldrin for 4012
in South Africa 4012
on coffee, in South Africa 4012
Anthoseius, taxonomy of 2155
anthracina, Hylemya (*Pegohylemyia*)
Anthrax leucogaster
in Egypt 3284
parasitising, *Vespa orientalis,* in Egypt 3284
Anthrenus flavipes, control of, kraft-polyethylene case liners for 3031
Anthrenus fuscus, in USSR 203
Anthrenus museorum, in USSR 203
Anthrenus picturatus, in USSR 203
Anthrenus polonicus, in USSR 203
Anthrenus scrophulariae, in USSR 203
Antigastra catalaunalis, on *Sesamum indicum,* varietal preferences of 4993
antiqua, Hylemya (*Delia*)
antiqua, Orgyia
Antitrogus mussoni (see *Rhopaea*)
Antonina graminis
food-plants of
in Brazil 430
in Paraguay 402
in Brazil 430–431
in Paraguay 402
in USA 3890
Antonina graminis *contd.*
on *Chloris gayana*
in Texas 3890
resistance to 3890
parasitised by, *Neodusmetia sangwani,* and biological control using, in Braz 431
Antoninoides parrotti, control of, by burn food-plants 537
Antrocephalus renalis
parasitising, *Hypsipyla grandella,* and biological control using, in West In 2496
rearing of, techniques for 4579
Ants
chromosomes of 1562
control of, polybutenes for 3948
in North America 962
in Taiwan 1562
in USSR, in forests 197
on *Citrus,* in South Africa 3948
traps for 3242
Anuraphis
control of, insecticides tested for 3938
on pear, in Crimea 3938
Anuraphis catonii
in USSR 154
on *Pastinaca sativa,* in Crimea 154
on pear, in Crimea 154
Anuraphis devecta (see also *Dysaphis devecta*)
control of
dimethoate tested for 813
menazon tested for 813
methyl-demeton tested for 813
in USSR 813
on apple, in USSR 813
Anuraphis farfarae
in USSR 154
on pear, in Crimea 154
on *Petasites hybridus,* in Crimea 154
on *Tussilago farfara,* in Crimea 154
Anuraphis pyrilaseri
in USSR 154, 4967
on *Heracleum sphondylium,* in Crimea 154
on *Laserpitium hispidum,* in Crimea
on *Pastinaca sativa,* in Crimea 154
on pear, in Crimea 154, 4967
Anuraphis subterranea
in USSR 154, 4967
on pear, in Crimea 154, 4967
on *Pimpinella saxifraga,* in Crimea 1
anxia, Lachnosterna, (*Phyllophaga*)
anxius, Agrilus
Anystidae, preying on, Tetranychidae, in California 452
Anystina, taxonomy of 2657
Aonidiella aurantii
biology of 3407
control of 3407
cuticle in, formation of 2174

Aonidiella aurantii *contd.*
development in, effects of radiocarbon labelling on 2278
fecundity in, effects of radiocarbon labelling on 2278
in Bolivia 384
in Egypt 2729
in India 3407
in Israel 2259
in Morocco 1787, 3951
in South Africa 2378
in Turkey 541
marking of, radiocarbon for 2278
on *Citrus*
in Bolivia 384
in Israel 2259
in Morocco 3951
in South Africa 2378
on orange, in Morocco 1787
on tea, in India 3407
parasitised by
Aphytis lingnanensis
and biological control using
in Morocco 1787, 3951
A. melinus
and biological control using
in Morocco 1787, 3951
in Turkey 541
preyed on by
Cybocephalus micans, in Israel 2259
Metaseiulus occidentalis 3847
sex pheromone of, site of production of 2700
Aonidiella citrina
in Turkey 541
parasitised by, *Aphytis melinus,* and biological control using, in Turkey 541
sex pheromone of 1875
site of production of 2700
Aonidiella orientalis
in Saudi Arabia 4260
on *Citrus,* in Saudi Arabia 4260
aonidum, Chrysomphalus
Apamea amputatrix (see *A. arctica*)
Apamea arctica
in Canada 2883
on tobacco, in Nova Scotia 2883
Apamea devastatrix
in Canada 2883
on tobacco, in Nova Scotia 2883
Apanteles
in Hungary 957
in India 4912
on *Solidago,* in Quebec 1603
parasitising
Cydia funebrana, in UK 215
Diatraea rufescens, in Bolivia 1786
D. saccharalis, in Bolivia 1786
Apanteles *contd.*
parasitising *contd.*
Gypsonoma haimbachiana, in Texas 1264
Hellula undalis, in Egypt 2846
Plutella xylostella, in West Indies 2496
Stegasta basqueella, in Barbados 798
Sylepta derogata, in Madhya Pradesh 712
Apanteles bicolor (see *A. circumscriptus*)
Apanteles canarsiae
in USA 3295
parasitising, *Desmia funeralis,* and biological control using, in California 3295
Apanteles chilonis
in Japan 715
parasitising, *Chilo suppressalis,* in Japan 715
Apanteles circumscriptus
in USSR 814, 3932
parasitising
Phyllonorycter malella, in Kazakhstan 814
P. messaniella, and biological control using, in New Zealand 5020
P. pyrifoliella, in USSR 3932
Apanteles congregatus
emergence in, inhibited by nicotine 613
in USA 1098, 1759
parasitising
Manduca sexta 613, 2173
in North Carolina 1098, 1759
Apanteles diatraeae
parasitising
Diatraea saccharalis
in Central America 511
in Greater Antilles 511
in USA 511
Apanteles dignus
parasitising, *Phthorimaea operculella* 1575
rearing of, techniques for 1575
Apanteles evansi
sp. n., description of 578
in Kenya 578
parasitising, *Archips occidentalis,* in Kenya 578
Apanteles flavipes
morphology of 2164
parasitising
Chilo sacchariphagus, and biological control using, in Malagasy Republic 4645
Diatraea rufescens, and biological control using, in Bolivia 1786
D. saccharalis
and biological control using
in Barbados 511
in Bolivia 1786

Apanteles flavipes *contd.*
parasitising *contd.*
Pyralidae, and biological control using, in Bolivia 391
Apanteles glomeratus
in Bulgaria 2050
in Japan 4901
in Mongolia 2301
parasitising
Mamestra brassicae, in Bulgaria 2050
Pieris rapae 3963
in Japan 4901
in Mongolia 2301
Apanteles jubmeli
sp. n., description of 3429
in Sweden 3429
parasitising, *Epinotia nanana,* in Sweden 3429
Apanteles jucundus
biology of 2494
parasitising, *Operophtera brumata* 2494
Apanteles laeviceps
flight activity in, in Connecticut 1596
in USA 359, 1596
visual responses in 359
Apanteles laevigatus
in Italy 2824
parasitising, *Phyllonorycter blancardella,* in Italy 2824
Apanteles laspeyresiella
sp. n., description of 957
in Hungary 957
parasitising, *Cydia funebrana,* in Hungary 957
Apanteles lautellus
in Italy 2824
parasitised by
Chrysocharis nitetis, in Italy 2824
Closterocerus trifasciatus, in Italy 2824
Sympiesis sericeicornis, in Italy 2824
parasitising, *Phyllonorycter blancardella,* in Italy 2824
Apanteles leptoura, rearing of, techniques for 4579
Apanteles magnicoxis, sp. n., described from Lithuania 24
Apanteles marginiventris
in USA 364
insecticides in, toxicity of 1573
parasitising, *Heliothis* spp., in Texas 364
Apanteles melanoscelus
carbaryl in, toxicity of 2703
parasitising, *Lymantria dispar* 3232
rearing of, techniques for 3232
Apanteles metallicus, sp. n., described from Lithuania 24
Apanteles militaris, parasitising, *Mythimna unipuncta,* effects of host granulosis virus on 3511
Apanteles ordinarius
in USSR 2577
Apanteles ordinarius *contd.*
parasitising, *Dendrolimus superans,* in Siberia 2577
Apanteles parasae
in India 1968
parasitising, *Latoia lepida,* in Kerala 1968
Apanteles parbhanii
sp. n., description of 4912
in India 4912
parasitising, *Mythimna separata,* in Indi 4912
Apanteles porthetriae
parasitising, *Lymantria dispar* 3232
rearing of, techniques for 3232
Apanteles puera, rearing of, techniques for 4579
Apanteles rubecula, parasitising, *Pieris rap* 3963
Apanteles rutilans
in Kenya 578
parasitising
Archips occidentalis, in Kenya 578
Tortrix dinota, in Kenya 578
Apanteles spurius
in USSR 4515
parasitising, *Autographa gamma,* in US 4515
Apanteles telengai
sp. n., description of 4771
in USSR 4771
parasitising, *Agrotis segetum,* in USSR 4771
Apanteles tibialis
in Italy 2803
parasitising, *Margaritia sticticalis,* in Ita 2803
Apanteles turionellae
sp. n., description of 578
in Austria 578
parasitising, *Blastesthia* spp., in Austria 578
Apanteles vitripennis, rearing of, techniqu for 4579
Apanteles xanthostigmus
in Italy 4492
parasitising, *Palpita unionalis,* in Italy 4492
Apate monachus, in Germany, accidental introductions of 1368
Apatele euphorbiae (see *Acronicta*)
Apatele rumicis (see *Acronicta*)
APC (*see* Carbamic acid, methyl-, 4-(diallylamino)-3,5-xylyl ester; *or* 4-Diallylamino-3,5-dimethylphenyl methylcarbamate)
Apechthis resinator
in USSR 164, 830
parasitising, *Tortrix viridana,* in USSR 164, 830
Apechthis rufata
in USSR 164, 830

Apechthis rufata *contd.*
parasitising, *Tortrix viridana,* in USSR 164, 830
apetzi, Scymnus
Aphanarthrum
on *Euphorbia,* in Canary Islands 289
parasitised by, *Wichmannia pictipennis,* in Canary Islands 289
Aphanoseius, taxonomy of, subgenus in *Anthoseius* 2155
Aphelenchoides, Pseudopityophthorus pruinosus, in, in West Virginia 3063
Aphelinidae, in North America 2667
Aphelinoidea plutella
in USA 474
parasitising, *Empoasca solana,* in California 474
Aphelinus, keys to 2667
Aphelinus asychis, adults of, low-temperature storage of 4918
Aphelinus chaonia
in France 4906
parasitising, *Aphis fabae,* and biological control using, in France 4906
Aphelinus flavipes
in France 4906
parasitising
Aphis fabae, and biological control using, in France 4906
Myzus persicae, and biological control using, in France 4906
Aphelinus flavus
in Czechoslovakia 1106
parasitising, *Drepanosiphum platanoides,* in Czechoslovakia 1106
Aphelinus mali
in Bolivia 388
in USSR 3346
parasitising, *Eriosoma lanigerum,* in Crimea 3346
Aphelinus nikolskajae, taxonomy of, transferred to *Protaphelinus* 2667
Aphidan (*see* Phosphorodithioic acid, *S*-[(ethylsulfinyl)methyl] *O,O*-diisopropyl ester; *or S*-(Ethylsulphinylmethyl) *O,O*-diisopropyl phosphorodithioate)
Aphidencyrtus
hyperparasitising, *Trioza erytreae,* in southern Africa 1978
parasitising
Psyllaephagus pulvinatus, in southern Africa 1978
Tetrastichus radiatus, in southern Africa 1978
Aphidencyrtus aphidivorus
hyperparasitising, *Schizaphis graminum,* in Texas 3842
in USA 3842
Aphidencyrtus mamitus
in Czechoslovakia 1106
parasitising, *Drepanosiphum platanoides,* in Czechoslovakia 1106
Aphididae
host-plants of, in South Africa 3304
literature on 5111
Aphidiinae, competitiveness in 1512
aphidimyza, Aphidoletes
Aphidius
dichlorvos in, toxicity of 4660
fenitrothion in, toxicity of 4660
parasitising, aphids, in UK 927
Aphidius ervi
in Czechoslovakia 3333, 4355
parasitising
Acyrthosiphon pisum
and biological control using, in north-western USA 513
in Czechoslovakia 3333, 4355
Aphidius nigripes
in Canada 4159
parasitising, *Myzus persicae,* in Ontario 4159
Aphidius pulcher
in Canada 1867
larval development in 1867
parasitising
Acyrthosiphon pisum
and biological control using, in north-western USA 513
in Ontario 1867
Aphidius rosae
in Bulgaria 3408
parasitising, aphids, in Bulgaria 3408
Aphidius setiger
in Czechoslovakia 4903
parasitising
Periphyllus coracinus, in Czechoslovakia 4903
P. hirticornis, in Czechoslovakia 4903
P. lyropictus, in Czechoslovakia 4903
Aphidius smithi
parasitising
Acyrthosiphon pisum
and biological control using
in Chile 1085
in Czechoslovakia 1066
in north-western USA 513
in Washington 5062
rearing of, techniques for 1066

Aphidius testaceipes (see *Lysiphlebus*)
aphidivorus, Aphidencyrtus
Aphidoidea
bibliography of 1383
host-plants of, in Japan 3624
Aphidoletes aphidimyza, in USA 4978
Aphids
control of 1331
insecticides tested for 5067
counting unit for 2276
feeding behaviour in 4337
food-plants of, in Denmark 1095
host-plants of, evolutionary significance of 3128

Aphids *contd.*
in Canada 1406
in Hungary 1090
in Manitoba 1568
in Mascarene Islands 4791
in Mongolia 4272
in New Zealand 1331
in Portugal 4892
in Switzerland 3837
in UK 707
in USSR 4272
in Vermont 392
life history of, role of plants in 3127
literature on 5111
nutrition of 614
on carnations, in Italy 826
on lucerne
in Czechoslovakia 756
resistance to 2510
on potato, in Brazil 2407
on *Prunus serotina,* in Netherlands 2449
plant viruses
multiplication of, in 3781
relation of, and 866
transmission of, by, effects of oil on 2310
preparations of, technique for making 194
rearing of
techniques for 2751
for obtaining specimens 2748
stylets of, ruby laser for cutting 1907
traps for 1542, 1897
visual responses in 1897
Aphis
control of, insecticides tested for 1985
on vegetable crops, in Turkey 1985
Aphis acanthi, taxonomy of 696
Aphis armata, taxonomy of 696
Aphis brohmeri
plant pathogenic viruses, transmission of, by 1050
taxonomy of 696
Aphis cacaliasteris
plant pathogenic viruses, transmission of, by 1050
taxonomy of 696
Aphis citricida (see *Toxoptera*)
Aphis cognatella, taxonomy of 696
Aphis coreopsidis, alarm pheromone in 2227
Aphis craccivora
control of
insecticides tested for 1995
menazon for 797
food-plants of 4399
in Uganda 797
groundnut rosette virus, transmitted by, in Uganda 797
in Bolivia 384
in Egypt 1995
in India 676, 3047
Aphis craccivora *contd.*
in Iran 4399
in Mauritius 4393
in Saudi Arabia 4260
in Uganda 797
in USA 1659
on grain crops, in Bolivia 384
on groundnut
in Mauritius 4393
in Uganda 797
on lucerne, in Saudi Arabia 4260
on *Vigna unguiculata,* in Egypt 1995
papaya mild mosaic virus, transmission by 2065
parthenogenesis in 1026
pea leaf roll virus, transmission of, by 3370
plant viruses, transmitted by, in Uttar Pradesh 3047
preyed on by
Coccinella septempunctata, in India 676
Xanthogramma scutellare, in India 676
watermelon mosaic virus, transmitted by in Florida 1659
Aphis euonymi, taxonomy of 696
Aphis fabae
beet mosaic virus, transmission of, by 2014, 4052
beet yellows virus
transmitted by
in Denmark 2000
in Yugoslavia 2001
control of 2403
antibiotics tested for 4170
demeton for 1205
dichlorvos tested for 3972
dimethoate for 1205
dimethoate tested for 893
disulfoton for 2858
disulfoton tested for 843
fenitrothion tested for 3972
insecticides tested for 900, 4662, 48
methidathion tested for 893
monocrotophos tested for 893
organic phosphates tested for 901
oxydemeton-methyl for 1205
oxydemeton-methyl tested for 4170
parathion for 1205
propoxur tested for 4682
thiometon tested for 893, 901
development in
effects of Emulgator on 270
effects of Terramycin on 270
Entomophthora spp. in, and biological control using 5043
E. coronata in, infectivity of 1300
E. destruens in, infectivity of 1300
E. thaxteriana in, infectivity of 1300
E. virulenta in, infectivity of 1300
feeding behaviour in 4337

***Aphis fabae** contd.*
feeding behaviour in *contd.*
effects of sinigrin on 128
fertility in
effects of Emulgator on 270
effects of Terramycin on 270
flight activity in, in UK 1494
forecasting outbreaks of 2514
in Bulgaria 843
in Denmark 2000
in France 4648, 4906, 5060
in Germany 2514
in Netherlands 4682
in Poland 804, 893, 900, 3972
in Rumania 2858
in UK 1494, 1559
in USA 1205
in USSR 2004, 2403
in Yugoslavia 2001
life history of 1559
life tables for 2715
natural enemies of 1559
on beet
in Poland 900
in USSR 2403
on *Capsicum,* in Poland 804
on *Carthamus tinctorius*
damage caused by 1205
in California 1205
on *Euonymus europaeus*
in France 4648, 5060
in Germany 2514
on *Picea sitchensis,* in UK 1494
on poppy, in Poland 900
on red beet, in Poland 3972
on sugar-beet
forecasting infestations with 2000
in Denmark 2000
in France 4648, 5060
in Poland 893, 900
in Rumania 2858
in USSR 2004
in Yugoslavia 2001
on tomato, in Bulgaria 843
on *Vicia faba,* in Netherlands 4682
parasitised by
Aphelinus chaonia, and biological control using, in France 4906
A. flavipes, and biological control using, in France 4906
pea leaf roll virus, transmission of, by 3370
preyed on by
Adalia bipunctata, and biological control using 4648
Coccinella septempunctata, and biological control using 4648
Lasiophthicus pyrastri, in France 5060
Sphaerophoria scripta, in France 5060
Syrphus spp., in France 5060
taxonomy of 696
group of, relationships in 696

Aphis forbesi
Entomophthora coronata in, infectivity of 1300
E. destruens in, infectivity of 1300
E. thaxteriana in, infectivity of 1300
E. virulenta in, infectivity of 1300
Aphis frangulae
control of
Entomophthora sphaerosperma tested for 3147
E. thaxteriana tested for 3147
Entomophthora thaxteriana in, in Latvia 3147
in Denmark 1201
in USSR 3147
on potato, in Denmark 1201
potato virus M, transmission of, by 2067
Aphis frangulae gossypii (see *A. gossypii*)
Aphis gossypii
alate production in, effects of food-plant on 1211, 3388
cacao swollen-shoot virus, transmission of, by 1697
Cephalosporium aphidicola in, effects of fungicides on 4061
control of
aldicarb tested for 1687
disulfoton tested for 1687
insecticides tested for 2025, 3048, 4994
juvenile hormone analogues tested for 4996
methyl-demeton-S tested for 1687
methyl-demeton tested for 482
methyl-parathion tested for 482
omethoate tested for 482
pirimicarb for 1992
cucumber mosaic virus, transmission of, by 3856
Cucumis virus 2, transmitted by, in Uttar Pradesh 3048
development in, effects of food-plant on 1211, 3388
fecundity in, effects of food-plant on 1211, 3388
in Bolivia 384, 388
in Brazil 482, 2860
in Egypt 1687, 4538
in India 2025, 3047–3048
in Korea 3975
in Mauritius 4394
in Sudan 2806
in UK 1992
in USA 1897
in USSR 4994
olfactory responses in 4817
on *Citrus,* in Bolivia 384
on cotton
in Bolivia 384, 388
in Brazil 482
in Egypt 1687, 4538
in Mysore 2025
on cucumber, in UK 1992

Aphis gossypii *contd.*
on *Lagenaria siceraria,* in Uttar Pradesh 3048
on lucerne, in Sudan 2806
on potato
in Brazil 2860
in Mauritius 4394
on *Solanum,* resistance to 4526
papaya mild mosaic virus, transmission of, by 2065
parthenogenesis in 1026
pea leaf roll virus, transmission of, by 3370
plant viruses, transmitted by, in Uttar Pradesh 3047
population dynamics of 4538
preyed on by, *Adonia variegata,* in Sudan 2806
traps for 1897
visual responses in 1897
Aphis grossulariae
biology of 2351
control of 2351
in USSR 2351
on currant, in USSR 2351
on gooseberry, in USSR 2351
Aphis hederae
plant pathogenic viruses, transmission of, by 1050
taxonomy of 696
Aphis helichrysi (see *Brachycaudus*)
Aphis ilicis
plant pathogenic viruses, transmission of, by 1050
taxonomy of 696
Aphis lantanae, taxonomy of 696
Aphis maidis (see *Rhopalosiphum*)
Aphis medicaginis **auct.** (see *A. craccivora*)
Aphis nasturtii
control of
diazinon tested for 804
disulfoton tested for 804
insecticides tested for 4862
in Denmark 1201
in Poland 804
in USA 1673, 2861
on *Capsicum,* in Poland 804
on potato
distribution pattern of 3976
in Denmark 1201
in Maine 1673, 2861
parasitism of, in Maine 2861
parthenogenesis in 1026
potato virus M, transmission of, by 2067
preyed on by
Coccinella septempunctata, and biological control using, in Maine 1673
C. transversoguttata, and biological control using, in Maine 1673
Aphis nerii
control of
pyrethrins tested for 2430
resmethrin tested for 2430
papaya distortion ringspot virus, transmission of, by 2065
preyed on by, *Coccinella undecimpunctat* 4904
Aphis newtoni
plant pathogenic viruses, transmission of, by 1050
taxonomy of 696
Aphis podagrariae
plant pathogenic viruses, transmission of, by 1050
taxonomy of 696
Aphis pomi
Alar in, effects of 2370
biology of 2368
control of 2368
insecticides tested for 1212, 5068
propoxur tested for 4682
descriptions of 2368
Entomophthora thaxteriana in, in Latvia 3147
in Denmark 5068
in Netherlands 4682
in Poland 1212
in USA 2370
in USSR 2364, 2368, 2825, 3147
on apple
in Denmark 5068
in Kazakhstan 2825
in Netherlands 4682
in Ohio 2370
in Poland 1212
in USSR 2368
preyed on by
Adalia bipunctata
in Georgia (USSR) 2364
in Kazakhstan 2825
Coccinella septempunctata, in Kazakhstan 2825
Harmonia axyridis, and biological control using, in Kazakhstan 282
Aphis rumicis
plant pathogenic viruses, transmission of by 1050
taxonomy of 696
Aphis sambuci
preyed on by, *Chrysopa perla* 1443
taxonomy of 696
Aphis spiraecola
control of
insecticides tested for 1172
pyrethrins tested for 2430
resmethrin tested for 2430
in Korea 3758
in Taiwan 1172
on *Citrus,* in Taiwan 1172

Aphis tripolii
plant pathogenic viruses, transmission of, by 1050
taxonomy of 696
Aphis viburni
in Germany 2514
on *Viburnum opulus,* in Germany 2514
taxonomy of 696
Aphodius pseudotasmaniae
control of
azinphos-ethyl for 1620, 1806
carbaryl for 1620, 1806
fenitrothion for 1620, 1806
in Australia 1620
in New Zealand 1806
in pasture
in New Zealand 1806
in Tasmania 1620
Aphodius tasmaniae
control of
azinphos-ethyl for 1620
carbaryl for 1620
fenitrothion for 1620
in Australia 1620
in New Zealand 3270
in pasture, in Tasmania 1620
Apholate
in *Ephestia cautella,* effects of 4634
in *Poekilocerus pictus,* effects of 3191
sterilant for
Anthonomus grandis 5054
Araecerus fasciculatus 4635
Bombyx mori 620–621
Diparopsis castanea 1474
Drosophila melanogaster 2867
Dysdercus fasciatus 1235
Lepidoptera 4065
Locusta migratoria 2768
Myiopardalis pardalina 4065
Schistocerca gregaria 2768
Spodoptera littoralis 2479
Aphomia sociella
in Denmark 1094
in dwellings, in Denmark 1094
parasitised by, *Amobia signatus* 1094
Aphrodes araxicus, sp. n., described from USSR 8
Aphrophora alni
excretion in 86
intestine in, mineral accumulation in 76
Aphthona abdominalis
biology of 2868
in USSR 2868
on flax, in Kazakhstan 2868
Aphycus helvolus, parasitising, *Saissetia oleae,* and biological control using, in Portugal 4494
Aphycus portoricensis, parasitising, *Asterolecanium pustulans,* and biological control using, in São Tomé 2881
Aphycus punctipes, taxonomy of, *Aphycus silvestrii* distinct from 2159
Aphycus silvestrii
sp. n., description of, in *Metaphycus* 2159
in USSR 2159
parasitising, *Eulecanium prunastri,* in USSR 2159
Aphytis, parasitising, *Chrysomphalus dictyospermi,* in Egypt 669
Aphytis chrysomphali
in Morocco 3951
parasitising, *Chrysomphalus dictyospermi,* in Morocco 3951
Aphytis holoxanthus
parasitised by, *Marietta exitiosa,* in South Africa 2378
parasitising
Chrysomphalus aonidum
and biological control using 541
in South Africa 2378
Aphytis lepidosaphes, parasitising, *Lepidosaphes beckii,* and biological control using, in Brazil 541
Aphytis lingnanensis
parasitising
Aonidiella aurantii, and biological control using, in Morocco 1787, 3951
Chrysomphalus dictyospermi, and biological control using, in Morocco 1787
Aphytis melinus
parasitising
Aonidiella aurantii
and biological control using
in Morocco 1787, 3951
in Turkey 541
A. citrina, and biological control using, in Turkey 541
Chrysomphalus dictyospermi
and biological control using
in Morocco 1787
in Sicily 541
Aphytis proclia
in Canada 2735
parasitising, *Lepidosaphes ulmi,* in Quebec 2735
apicalis, Nephotettix
Apidae, parasitised by, *Meloe* spp., in Armenia 3057
Apion
broad bean stain virus, transmitted by, in UK 3628
broad bean true mosaic virus, transmitted by, in UK 3628
control of, insecticides tested for 3628
in Ukraine 2296
near *pudicum,* on *Callitris hugelii,* in Australia 224
on *Vicia faba,* in UK 3628
Apion apricans
control of
γ BHC for 1150

Apion apricans *contd.*
control of *contd.*
polychloropinene for 1150
toxaphene for 1150
in Rumania 1150, 2851
on *Trifolium,* in Rumania 1150, 2851
Apion assimile
in Rumania 2851
on *Trifolium,* in Rumania 2851
Apion australasiae
in Australia 224
on *Callitris hugelii,* in Australia 224
Apion corchori
control of, insecticides tested for 4546
in India 4546
on *Corchorus olitorius,* in West Bengal 4546
Apion dichroum
in Rumania 2851
on *Trifolium,* in Rumania 2851
Apion dissimile
in Rumania 2851
on *Trifolium,* in Rumania 2851
Apion filirostre
in Rumania 2851
on *Trifolium,* in Rumania 2851
Apion meridionale
in Australia 224
on *Callitris hugelii,* in Australia 224
Apion nigritarse
in Rumania 2851
on *Trifolium,* in Rumania 2851
Apion seniculus
in Rumania 2851
on *Trifolium,* in Rumania 2851
Apion trifolii
in Rumania 2851
on *Trifolium,* in Rumania 2851
Apion varipes
in Rumania 2851
on *Trifolium,* in Rumania 2851
Apis cerana, queen substance in 422
Apis dorsata, queen substance in 422
Apis florea, queen substance in 422
Apis mellifera (see also Bees, honey)
in Rumania 198, 398
on lucerne, in Rumania 198, 398
Apium graveolens (see Celery)
Aplonobia histricina
biology of 4957
in Italy 4957
on fruit trees, in Sicily 4957
on *Oxalis cernua,* in Sicily 4957
Aplonobiini, proposed new tribe of Hystrichonychinae 31
Apoidea, in Turkmenia 3141
apostata, Nythobia, (*Dioctes*)
Apparatus
artificial ants nests 4884
aspirator for use in dusty habitats 1922
Berlese funnel for field work 4848
Apparatus *contd.*
box cage for holding insects on plants 1920
digital electrolytic microrespirometer 37
dosimeter for synthetic food 4359
environmental chamber control system 2275
for collecting Acari 3248
for collecting Collembola 3248
for controlling humidity in insect rearing chambers 690
for duplicating external daylength 1059
for experiments with ants 1929
for handling newly-hatched larvae 1531
for measuring oxygen consumption of invertebrates 172
for metering quantity of granular pesticides applied 744
for pinioning winged insects 680
for random sample location in field plots 1924
for recording electromyograms from flyin moths 681
for recording masticatory movements 3748
for studying effects of controlled atmospheres 4360
for studying flight in small insects 368
for studying insects on soy bean 1670
insect flight recorder 3788
open cell for confining wingless arthropods 374
portable mechanical shaker 1685
appendipes, Tomosvaryella
Apple
Aculus schlechtendali on
in Nova Scotia 3999
in Washington 3936
Adoxophyes orana on
in Austria 454
in Belgium 3927
in Japan 457
in Netherlands 3516
in UK 4477
Anthonomus pomorum on, in UK 2373
Aphis pomi on
in Denmark 5068
in Kazakhstan 2825
in Netherlands 4682
in Ohio 2370
in Poland 1212
in USSR 2368
Archips spp. on, in UK 3635
A. breviplicana on, in Japan 457
A. crataeganus on, in Bulgaria 3345
A. podanus on, in UK 2373, 4477
A. rosanus on
in Bulgaria 3345
in France 456
in Kazakhstan 2303
A. xylosteanus on, in Bulgaria 3345

Apple *contd.*
Argyresthia conjugella on, in USSR 1645
Brevipalpus pulcher on, in USSR 4961
Bryobia praetiosa on, in Bolivia 388
B. rubrioculus on
in Bulgaria 767
in Germany 3925
in USSR 4961
Bucculatrix crataegi on, in Kazakhstan 814
Caliroa cerasi on, in UK 4476
Carposina sasakii on
in Japan 457
in USSR 2814
Coleophora hemerobiella on, in Poland 1163
Conotrachelus nenuphar on, in Ohio 2820
Cydia pomonella on
in Australia 3933
in Bolivia 388
in British Columbia 2371, 4964
in Bulgaria 772–773, 3349
in California 2493
in Denmark 5066
in France 2372
in Germany 2826, 3563
in Indiana 516
in Israel 3917
in Italy 1646
in Kazakhstan 2303
in New Zealand 3262
in Nova Scotia 2102, 2268
in Ontario 360, 1647, 1972
in Poland 460, 4478
in Quebec 3923
in UK 3635, 4484
in Ukraine 4158
in USSR 1644, 3929, 3932, 4199, 4960
in Washington 3921
Dasineura mali on
in New Zealand 3273
in Switzerland 3897
Diataraxia oleracea on, in Italy 771, 2823
Dysaphis devecta on, in USSR 813, 2368, 4481
Enarmonia formosana on, in USSR 3928
Ennomos subsignarius on, in Connecticut 1168, 2092
Epiphyas postvittana on
in Netherlands 3930
in New Zealand 3265
Eriophyes pyri on, in USSR 4961
Eriosoma lanigerum on
in Bolivia 388
in Crimea 3346
in Japan 457
in Netherlands 4682
in New Zealand 3257
in USSR 2368

Apple *contd.*
Hedya nubiferana on, in UK 2373
Heteroptera on
effects of insecticides on 1689
in Poland 1689
Hoplocampa testudinea on, in USSR 1645
Lepidoptera on, in Italy 1540
Lepidosaphes ulmi on, in Quebec 2735, 3351
Leucoptera scitella on
in Bulgaria 772
in Italy 2824, 3931
Lorryia teresae on, in Portugal 3352
Luperus spp. on, in USSR 147
L. xanthopus on, in USSR 110
Lygocoris pabulinus on, in UK 455, 4465
Lymantria dispar on, in Connecticut 1168, 4962
Lyonetia clerkella on, in Israel 1636
Mamestra brassicae on, in Italy 771, 2823
mites on
effects of pesticides on 3924
in Wisconsin 3924
monocrotophos in, metabolism of 1381
Mythimna unipuncta on, in Italy 771
oil emulsions in, effects of 1641
Operophtera brumata on, in UK 2373, 3635
Orthosia incerta on, in UK 1482
Pammene rhediella on, in UK 4477
Panonychus ulmi on
effects of 3998
in Bulgaria 767, 772
in Denmark 5068
in France 2372, 2689, 3645
in Germany 2826, 3563, 3925
in Japan 457
in New York 2369
in New Zealand 556
in Nova Scotia 3998–3999
in Ohio 416, 1167, 2370
in Pennsylvania 2827
in Poland 907
in South Africa 4959
in UK 3650
in USSR 4961
in Washington 3936
Peridroma saucia on, in Italy 771
pest control on 1971, 3563, 4133, 4460
in Chile 5071
pests of
effects of climate on 1501
in Bolivia 384
in Bulgaria 811
phosalone in, toxicity of 2820
Phyllonorycter blancardella on, in Italy 2824, 3931
P. corylifoliella on, in Iran 1599
P. cydoniella on, in Italy 3931

Apple *contd.*
Phyllonorycter contd.
P. malella on, in Kazakhstan 814
P. pyrifoliella on, in USSR 3932
P. ringoniella on, in Japan 567, 2732
Phytomyza heringiana on, in Netherlands 4963
Phytoseiidae on
effects of pesticides on 1643
effects of sprays on 409
in British Columbia 409, 4965
in Poland 1643
Platynota flavedana on, in Virginia 1642
Plesiocoris rugicollis on, in UK 2373, 3635, 4465
Prionus laticollis on, in Rhode Island 4618
Pseudococcus comstocki on, in Japan 457
Psylla mali on, in UK 2373
Ptycholoma fuscocupreana on, in Japan 457
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus on, in Bulgaria 1341
Rhodolygus milleri on
damage caused by 1640
in Tasmania 1640
Rhopalosiphum insertum on, in UK 2373
Spilonota ocellana on, in UK 2373, 4477
Stigmella malella on, in Netherlands 4870
Synanthedon myopaeformis on
in Ukraine 4480
in USSR 3928
Syntomaspis varians on, in USSR 1645
Taeniothrips inconsequens on, in Quebec 1973
tetrachlorvinphos in, toxicity of 2820
Tetranychus cinnabarinus on, in South Africa 3926
T. mcdanieli on
in California 2493
in Washington 3936
T. urticae on
in Bulgaria 767
in Germany 3925
in USSR 4961
T. viennensis on
in Bulgaria 767
in USSR 4961
Tortrix spp. on, in Denmark 5066
trichlorphon in, effects of 4199
Vespa japonica on, in Taiwan 1165
V. magnifica on, in Taiwan 1165
Yponomeuta padellus on, in Germany 2826
Zetzellia mali on, distribution pattern of 3999
Zeuzera spp. on, in Uttar Pradesh 3935
Z. pyrina on
in France 2372
Apple *contd.*
Zeuzera pyrina on *contd.*
in UK 4485
Apple maggot (see *Rhagoletis pomonella*)
Apple scab (see *Venturia inaequalis*)
Apple (stored fruit)
fluenetil in, determination of 5088
phosmet in, determination of 4200
tetradifon in, determination of 3789
approximatus, Pissodes
apricans, Apion
Apricot
Anarsia lineatella on, in Yugoslavia 509
Cryptophasa albicosta on, in Tasmania 766
C. melanostigma on, in Tasmania 766
Cydia molesta on, in Yugoslavia 5094
C. pomonella on, in USSR 1644
Luperus spp. on, in USSR 147
Lyonetia clerkella on, in Israel 1636
Rhodococcus turanicus on, in Armenia 3354
Apricot (stored fruit), insecticides in, residues of 5094
Aprostocetus diplosidis
in Senegal 1142
parasitising, *Contarinia sorghicola*, in Senegal 1142
Apterodema, taxonomy of, not distinct from *Sericoides* 2658
Apterodema acuticollis (see *Sericoides*)
apterus, Himacerus
apterus, Pyrrhocoris
Aptesis
biology of 2494
parasitising, *Operophtera brumata* 2494
Aptesis abdominator
biology of 2494
parasitising, *Operophtera brumata* 2494
Aptinothrips rufus
biology of 1145
in Poland 1145
in USA 1144
on grasses
in Oregon 1144
in Poland 1145
Aptinothrips stylifer
biology of 1145
in Poland 1145
in USA 1144
on grasses
in Oregon 1144
in Poland 1145
aquilus, Camptocerus
arabicus, Tetranychus
arabidis, Planchonia
Arachis hypogaea (see Groundnut)
Aradus cinnamomeus
control of, systemic insecticides for 290
on *Pinus*, effects of resin constituents on 552

Araecerus fasciculatus
control of, apholate tested as sterilant for 4635
in Brazil 5033–5034
in packaging materials, damage caused by 1370
in stored cacao, in Brazil 5033–5034
Araecerus levipennis, parsitised by, *Pyemotes boylei* 4902
Aramite, against, *Tetranychus urticae* 4202
arator, Heteronychus
Araucaria cunninghamii, *Vanapa oberthueri* on, in New Guinea 1251
araxicus, Aphrodes
Arboela ibis, preying on, *Heliothis armigera,* in South Africa 1774
arborea, Bryobia (see *B. rubrioculus*)
arborsignis, Histiogaster
Arceuthobium vaginatum, *Frankliniella hawksworthi* on, as pollinator, on *Pinus ponderosa,* in USA 399
Archiboreoiulus pallidus
control of
aldrin tested for 2008
heptachlor tested for 2008
insecticides tested for 4652
in Belgium 2008
on sugar-beet, in Belgium 2008
archippivora, Lespesia
archippus, Limenitis
Archips
control of, carbaryl tested for 3635
on apple, in UK 3635
Archips argyrospilus, rearing of, techniques for 4371
Archips breviplicana
control of, in Japan 457
in Japan 457
on apple, in Japan 457
Archips cerasivoranus
Bacillus thuringiensis in, susceptibility to, effects of Microsporidia on 2471
lipids in, effects of pathogens on 2684
Nosema cerasivoranus in, effects of 2471
Pleistophora spp. in, effects of 2471
Archips crataeganus
control of, insecticides tested for 3345
in Bulgaria 3345
in USSR 830
on apple, in Bulgaria 3345
on cherry, in Bulgaria 3345
parasites of, in USSR 830
Archips fuscocupreana (see *Ptycholoma*)
Archips negundanus
biology of 2902
in Canada 2902
in USA 2902
on *Acer negundo,* in Utah 2902
Archips occidentalis
control of, insecticides tested for 3947
in Kenya 578, 4551
in South Africa 3947
Archips occidentalis *contd.*
on *Citrus,* in South Africa 3947
on coffee, in Kenya 578, 4551
parasites of, in Kenya 4551
parasitised by
Apanteles evansi, in Kenya 578
A. rutilans, in Kenya 578
Archips podanus
biology of 4477
control of 4477
insecticides tested for 2373
in UK 2373, 4477
on apple, in UK 2373, 4477
Archips rosanus
control of
Bacillus thuringiensis tested for 459, 461
fenthion tested for 459
insecticides tested for 3345
on fruit trees 456
in Bulgaria 3345
in France 456
in USSR 812, 2303
on apple
in Bulgaria 3345
in France 456
in Kazakhstan 2303
on cherry, in Bulgaria 3345
on fruit trees, damage caused by 456
parasitised by
Agathis rufipes, in Kazakhstan 2303
Trichogramma cacoeciae, in France 456
Archips xylosteanus
biology of 1154
control of, insecticides tested for 3345
in Bulgaria 1154, 3345
on apple, in Bulgaria 3345
on cherry, in Bulgaria 3345
parasites of, in Bulgaria 1154
parasitised by, *Trichogramma* spp., in Bulgaria 3345
Archytas marmoratus
in USA 364
parasitising, *Heliothis* spp., in Texas 364
arctica, Apamea
Arctiidae, toxins of 4306
Arctiinae, Neotropic types of 4782–4783
Arctoseius cetratus
in UK 4920
phoretic on, *Sciara auripila,* in UK 4920
Ardis brunniventris
in Turkey 2785
on *Rosa damascena*
damage caused by 2785
in Turkey 2785
Ardisia japonica, *Nipponorthezia ardisiae* on 824
ardisiae, Nipponorthezia
areator, Gelis
Arge ochropus
in Turkey 2785

Arge ochropus *contd.*
on *Rosa damascena,* in Turkey 2785
Arge pectoralis
control of, *Thelohania pristiphorae* tested for 3422
in Canada 3422
on *Betula papyrifera,* in Quebec 3422
Arge rosea **auct.** (see *A. ochropus*)
argentata, Halisidota
argentatus, Orosius
argentatus, Phyllobius
argenticollis, Leucopis
argentifera, Plusia
Argentina
Hypogeococcus festerianus in, on cacti 4263
maize in, soil pests of 4440
Neochetina bruchi in 426
N. eichhorniae in 426
pesticide use in 2582
Pseudococcus eriocerei in, on cacti 4263
Sericoides spp. in 2658
Argidae
in Ontario 1268
keys to 1268
argillacea, Alabama
argonautarum, Urocerus (see *U. gigas*)
argus, Epilachna
Argyresthia conjugella
biology of 1645
control of 1645
in USSR 1645
on apple, in USSR 1645
Argyresthia ephippella
control of, insecticides tested for 3645
in France 3645
Argyresthia thuiella
on *Thuja occidentalis* 4021
parasitism of 4021
Argyroploce lacunana
in UK 450
on strawberry, in UK 450
Argyroploce schistaceana
mating competitiveness in, effects of temperature on 1041
sterilisation of, heat for 1041
argyrospilus, Archips
Argyrotaenia velutinana
in USA 380
methionine in, utilisation of analogues of 3704
sex pheromone of 2693
traps for 380
Arhar (see *Cajanus cajan*)
Arhopalus productus
in USA 1705
on *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* in USA 1705
arida, Empoasca
Arion ater
in Canada 1578
natural enemies of 1578
Arion ater *contd.*
preyed on by, *Calosoma frigidum,* in Quebec 1578
Arizona
Anthonomus grandis in, on cotton 2421
cattle in, DDT residues in 2108
cotton in
insect predators on 1598
pest control on 2876
DDT moratorium in 4746
Dendroctonus obesus in, on *Picea* 4037
Hemerocampa pseudotsugata in 868
lucerne in, DDT residues in 2108
Lygus hesperus in 1492
Malacosoma californicum in, on *Populus tremuloides* 1275
Pectinophora gossypiella in, on cotton 3391
soil in, DDT residues in 2108
sorghum in, insect predators on 1598
Spodoptera exigua in, on lettuce 1785
Tetranychus cinnabarinus in, on *Viola* 2887
Trichoplusia ni in, on lettuce 1785
arizonensis, Cryptoripersia
Arkansas
Goes pulverulentus in
on *Fagus* 2432
on *Quercus* 2432
Heliothis virescens in, on cotton 815
H. zea in, on cotton 815, 1214
Lepidoptera in 673
Lygus lineolaris in, natural enemies of 3850
Oligonychus pratensis in, on maize 111
Rhyacionia frustrana in, on *Pinus* 839
Spissistilus festinus in, on soy bean 239
Arma custos, preying on, *Croesus septentrionalis* 2036
Armadillidium vulgare
control of 723
pesticides tested for 4174
in Australia 723
armata, Aphis
armata, Fleutiauxia
armeniaca, Netelia
armeniacus, Luperus
armicollis, Magdalis
armigera, Dicladispa, (*Hispa*)
armigera, Eucelatoria
armigera, Heliothis (*Helicoverpa*)
armillata, Nythobia, (*Diadegma*)
Arprocarb (*see* Propoxur)
Arrhenatherum elatius, thrips on, in Poland 1145
Arsenic
in soil, residues of 930
in *Solanum melongena,* residues of 262
residues of, tolerances for, in Japan 56
Artemisia maritima **var.** ***salina,*** Coleoptera on, in Bulgaria 3314

Artemisia tridentata, *Monoxia grisea* on, in British Columbia 3855
Artemisia turanica, Coleophoridae on, in USSR 27
Arthropods
chemical sociality in 4304
defensive secretions of 4305
pathology of 1779
photoperiodism in 2560
articulatus, Selenaspidus, (*Selenaspis*)
artigena, Odites
Artona catoxantha
control of, insecticides tested for 3899
in Indonesia 3899
on coconut, in Indonesia 3899
arundinis, Hyalopterus
arutunjani, Amblyseius
arzonea, Eupteromalus
Asaphes lucens
hyperparasitising, *Schizaphis graminum,* in Texas 3842
in USA 3842
Asaphes vulgaris
hyperparasitising, aphids, in UK 927
in UK 927
Asaphidion flavipes
in UK 570
thionazin in, toxicity of, in soil-applied granules 570
ascanii, Lixus
Aschersonia, *Bemisia giffardi,* in, in Taiwan 1173
Aschersonia aleurodis, *Bemisia giffardi,* in, in Taiwan 1173
Aschersonia andropogonia, *Bemisia giffardi,* in, in Taiwan 1173
Aschersonia goldiana, *Bemisia giffardi,* in, in Taiwan 1173
Ascogaster, parasitising, *Saperda inornata,* in Michigan 199
Ascorbic acid, effects of, on, *Schistocerca gregaria* 4881
Ascotis selenaria reciprocaria
control of, methomyl tested for 1247
in Kenya 1247
on coffee, in Kenya 1247
Asemum atrum
in USA 1705
on *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* in USA 1705
Asencyrtus, taxonomy of 4770
Asetadiptacus emiliae
sp. n., description of 3357
in Portugal 3357
on fig, in Portugal 3357
Ash (see *Fraxinus*)
asiatica, Meromyza
asiatica, Tecaspis
asigna, Thosea
Asolcus (see *Trissolcus*)
Asolcus semistriatus (see *Trissolcus*)
Aspen (see *Populus tremula* in Europe or *P. tremuloides* in North America)
Aspen, large-tooth (see *Populus grandidentata*)
Aspen, trembling (see *Populus tremuloides*)
Aspergillus
Adelges piceae 3502
Latoia lepida, in, in Kerala 1968
Aspergillus flavus
against, *Dendroctonus frontalis* 2476
Amsacta albistriga, in, in India 2467
Azygophleps scalaris, in, in India 2467
Carpophilus spp., not transmitting to cotton 806
Dendroctonus frontalis, in, in North Carolina 1324
Epilachna spp., in, in India 2467
Nephantis serinopa, in, in India 2467
Oxya velox, in, in India 2467
Pectinophora gossypiella, associated with infection of cotton by 806
Stomopteryx subsecivella, in, in India 2467
Utetheisa pulchella, in, in India 2467
Aspergillus niger, *Galleria mellonella,* reactions to, in 2076
Aspergillus repens, *Acarus siro,* attracted to extracts of 1734
Aspergillus ruber, *Acarus siro,* attracted to extracts of 1734
Aspergillus terreus, carbaryl in, metabolism of 1831
Asphondylia
on *Cyamopsis tetragonoloba*
damage caused by 1997, 2401
in India 469
in Texas 1997, 2401
Asphondylia betheli
on *Opuntia,* in North America 585
taxonomy of, *Asphondylia opuntiae* as synonym of 585
Asphondylia opuntiae, taxonomy of, synonym of *A. betheli* 585
Aspidiella hartii
in Nigeria 1200
on yam
damage caused by 1200
in Nigeria 1200
aspidioti, Habrolepis
Aspidiotiphagus citrinus
in Príncipe 2881
in São Tomé 2881
parasitising
Asterolecanium pustulans
in Príncipe 2881
in São Tomé 2881
Aspidiotus camelliae **auct.** (see *Hemiberlesia rapax*)
Aspidiotus destructor, taxonomy of, *Aspidiotus pangoensis* misidentified as, in Samoa 1151
Aspidiotus pangoensis
in Samoa 1151

Aspidiotus pangoensis *contd.*
taxonomy of, misidentified as *A. destructor,* in Samoa 1151
Aspidiotus perniciosus (see *Quadraspidiotus*)
Aspongopus janus
biology of 4507
distribution of 4507
on cucurbits 4507
assectella, Acrolepia
assimile, Apion
assimilis, Ceutorhynchus
assmuthi, Odontotermes
assulta, Heliothis
Astacus, eyes in 46
Aster, Dactynotus nodulus on, in Ontario 29
Asteraceae, Andrenidae on, in USSR 106
Asterolecanium pustulans
in São Tomé 2881
on *Nerium,* in São Tomé 2881
Asterolecanium pustulans princeps
descriptions of 2881
in Príncipe 2881
in São Tomé 2881
on cacao
in Príncipe 2881
in São Tomé 2881
on coffee
in Príncipe 2881
in São Tomé 2881
parasitised by
Aphycus portoricensis, and biological control using, in São Tomé 2881
Aspidiotiphagus citrinus
in Príncipe 2881
in São Tomé 2881
preyed on by, *Chilocorus cacti,* and biological control using, in Príncipe 2881
Astilbus canaliculata (see *Drusilla*)
asychis, Aphelinus
asynamorus, Tachycines
Asynapta
near *keeni*
on *Pinus echinata,* in Mississippi 838
on *Pinus palustris,* in Mississippi 838
on *Pinus taeda,* in Mississippi 838
asyntactus, Diplazon, (*Homotropus*)
Atanycolus rugosiventris
in USA 199
parasitising, *Saperda inornata,* in Michigan 199
atedius, Megastigmus
ater, Cryphalophilus
ater, Dermestes
ater, Hylastes
ater, Phaeogenes
aterrimus, Camptocerus
aterrimus, Ectinus
Athalia lugens proxima
in India 3369
on mustard, in Uttar Pradesh 3369
Athalia lugens proxima *contd.*
on rape, in Uttar Pradesh 3369
Athalia proxima (see *A. lugens proxima*)
Atherigona orientalis
in India 402
on maize, in India 402
on soy bean, in India 402
Atherigona shibuyae, misprint of *A. shibuyi* 1114
Atherigona shibuyai
biology of 1114
in Japan 1114
in Okinawa 1114
on *Miscanthus sinensis*
in Japan 1114
in Okinawa 1114
on sugar-cane
in Japan 1114
in Okinawa 1114
Atherigona soccata (see *A. varia soccata*)
Atherigona varia soccata
control of
carbofuran tested for 751
chlorfenvinphos tested for 751
phorate tested for 751
descriptions of 752
distribution maps for 4358
food-plants of 752
in India 750
in Pakistan 752
in Uganda 751
life history of 445, 752
on sorghum
damage caused by 752
in India 750
in Pakistan 752
in Uganda 751
resistance to 553
seasonal abundance of, in India 750
Atheta, on pea, in Ukraine 200
athiasae, Pygmephorus
Athous
control of
γ BHC for 2858
DDT for 2858
on sugar-beet, in Rumania 2858
Athous subfuscus, food preferences of 144
Athyrium filix-femina, insect moulting substances in 3713
atlanticus, Tetranychus (see *T. turkestani*)
Atomaria linearis
control of, insecticides for 3631
in UK 3631
in USSR 2004
on sugar-beet
in UK 3631
in USSR 2004
atomella, Melanagromyza
atomella, Tropicomyia
Atomic absorption spectrophotometry, preparing insects for 3251
atomus, Anagrus

atra, Phyllotreta
Atrachya menestriesii, diapause in, embryonic stage at 312
Atrazine (*see s*-Triazine, 2-chloro-4-(ethylamino)-6-(isopropylamino)-; *or* 2-Chloro-4-ethylamino-6-isopropylamino-1,3,5-triazine)
atriceps, Ischnus inquisitorius
Atrichomelina pubera
in USA 3672
parasitised by, *Trichopria atrichomelinae,* in New York 3672
atrichomelinae, Trichopria
atricolor, Geocoris
atricornis, Brachistes, (*Calyptus*)
atricornis, Phytomyza, (*Agromyza*)
atricorpus, Chirothrips
Atriplex, *Pemphigus fuscicornis* on, in Ukraine 2002
atriplicis, Trachea
atrocoxalis, Pyracmon, (*Rhimphoctona*)
atrolineatus, Bruchidius, (*Acanthoscelides*)
atropilosa, Vespula
Atropine, in *Choristoneura occidentalis,* effects of neurotropic drugs on toxicity of 4323
atropivora, Drino
atropos, Acherontia
atropunctata, Eupteryx
atrum, Asemum
atrum, Goidanichium
Atta cephalotes
in Bolivia 384
in Guyana 1031
on *Ligustrum ovalifolium,* leaf-cutting activity of 1564
post-pharyngeal glands in 3831
vegetable substrate carried into nests of 1031
Atta colombica, in Bolivia 384
Atta laevigata, in Bolivia 384
Atta sexdens rubropilosa
biology of 4413
control of 4413
in Paraguay 4413
Atta sexdens vollenweideri
biology of 4413
control of 4413
in Bolivia 384
in Paraguay 4413
Atta texana, trail-marking pheromone in 2211

Attagenus augustatus
biology of 5030
in USSR 203, 5030
Attagenus megatoma
auditory responses in 2055
control of
p-dichlorobenzene tested for 1340
insecticides tested for 3084, 4582
kraft-polyethylene case liners for 3031
Attagenus megatoma *contd.*
control of *contd.*
phosphine tested for 1731
in USSR 203
in packaging materials, damage caused by 1370
Attagenus pellio, in USSR 203
Attagenus piceus (see *A. megatoma*)
Attagenus schaefferi, in USSR 203
Attagenus simulans
biology of 5030
in USSR 203, 5030
Attagenus smirnovi, in USSR 203
atticus, Rhizophagus
Attractants
for
Dacus oleae 478
Dendroctonus pseudotsugae 228
insect control using 4104
Auchenorrhyncha
in Afghanistan 4271
in Germany 1091
in Iran 4271
in Pakistan 4271
in Palaearctic region 3663
in Soviet Far East 4276
in Turkey 4271
in USSR 4826
in acidic grassland 3892
audax, Tribolium
augustatus, Attagenus
Aulacaspis cinnamomi (see *A. tubercularis*)
Aulacaspis rosae
in UK 3409
on roses, in UK 3409
Aulacaspis tegalensis
in Mauritius 4394
on sugar-cane, in Mauritius 4394
parasitised by
Physcus seminotus, and biological control using, in Mauritius 4394
P. subflavus, and biological control using, in Mauritius 4394
Aulacaspis tubercularis
in Mozambique 3954
on mango, in Mozambique 3954
Aulacophora, on Cucurbitaceae, in India 592
Aulacophora foveicollis, mating in 333
Aulacorthum
in Canada 955
keys to, in Canada 955
Aulacorthum circumflexum, feeding behaviour in, effects of sinigrin on 128
Aulacorthum clavicornis
sp. n., description of 955
in Canada 955
on *Rosa,* in British Columbia 955
Aulacorthum prasinum, taxonomy of, reduced to subspecies of *A. solani* 2668
Aulacorthum pterinigrum
sp. n., description of 955

Aulacorthum pterinigrum *contd.*
in Canada 955
on *Pteris,* in British Columbia 955
on *Vaccinium,* in British Columbia 955
Aulacorthum rhusifoliae
sp. n., description of 3166
in Canada 3166
on *Rhus radicans,* in Ontario 3166
Aulacorthum scabrosum
sp. n., description of 955
in Canada 955
on *Rubus spectabilis,* in British Columbia 955
Aulacorthum solani
alarm pheromone in 2227
in Brazil 2860
in Denmark 1201
in Korea 3975
in Mauritius 4394
in USA 1673, 2861
on potato
distribution pattern of 3976
in Brazil 2860
in Denmark 1201
in Maine 1673, 2861
in Mauritius 4394
parasitism of, in Maine 2861
potato leaf-roll virus, transmitted by, in Brazil 2860
potato virus Y, transmitted by, in Brazil 2860
preyed on by
Coccinella septempunctata, and biological control using, in Maine 1673
C. transversoguttata, and biological control using, in Maine 1673
raspberry virus 52V, transmission of, by 4952
Aulacorthum solani prasinum
biology of 2668
in Germany 2668
on *Salvia splendens,* in Germany 2668
Aulacus striatus
in USSR 2576
parasitising
Siricidae, in Siberia 2576
Xiphydriidae, in Siberia 2576
aurantiaria, Erannis
aurantii, Aonidiella
aurantii, Scirtothrips
aurantii, Toxoptera
aurantius, Dysmicoccus
aurata, Pyrausta
aurescens, Amblyseius
auricilia, Chilo
auricularia, Forficula
auripila, Sciara, (*Lycoriella*)
aurita, Ledra
aurosa, Lordops
aurulenta, Buprestis
australasiae, Apion
australasiae, Periplaneta
Australia (*see also* individual States)
Aeolothripidae in 3167
Callidosomatini in 584
Cydia pomonella in, on apple 3933
Dendrocerus carpenteri in 949
Eurycoccus australiensis in, on *Acacia* 3437
E. yanchepae in, on *Acacia* 3437
Hercinothrips femoralis in 3243
insect common names in 4891
Lantana camara in
Leptobyrsa decora for biological control of 4427
Teleonemia spp. for biological control of 4427
Odontothripiella spp. in 2666
Onthophagus spp. in 583
Platypodidae in 3677
Scolytidae in 3677
Sericesthis geminata in 3202
Teleogryllus commodus in 869
T. oceanicus in 869
termites in 156
Australian region, *Chirothrips* spp. in 2797
australicum, Trichogramma
australiensis, Eurycoccus, (*Dactylopius*)
australis, Ips
australis, Sigaus
Austria
Adoxophyes orana in
on apple 454
on pear 454
Agromyza frontella in 2347
Alphitobius diaperinus in, in fowl houses 4585
Cinara cembrae in, on *Pinus* 5022
Incurvaria capittella in, on currants 1153
Lema cyanella in, on *Cirsium arvense* 2312
Leptinotarsa decemlineata in, on potato 3568
Phaenocarpa spp. in 3291
Plodia interpunctella in 1027
Reticulitermes flavipes in 233, 716
Tortricidae in 454
Trogoderma granarium in 486
Autographa californica (see *Plusia*)
Autographa circumflexa
flight activity in 3200
in Egypt 3200
Autographa gamma
biology of 3310
control of
crop management for 3310
insecticides tested for 3310, 4932
tepa tested as sterilant for 1474
trichlorphon tested for 4515
food-plants of 3373
effects on development of 139
in Belgium 3222
in Bulgaria 2050, 3310, 3373, 3984, 493

Autographa gamma *contd.*
in Denmark 1036
in France 4873
in Rumania 235
in Saudi Arabia 4260
in USSR 2004, 4515
in Yugoslavia 2011
migration in, in Denmark 1036
natural enemies of, in USSR 4515
on cabbage, in Bulgaria 2050
on lucerne, in Saudi Arabia 4260
on pea, in USSR 4515
on sugar-beet
in Bulgaria 3373, 3984
in USSR 2004, 4515
in Yugoslavia 2011
on wheat, in Bulgaria 4932
parasites of 3373
parasitised by
Brachymeria spp., in Bulgaria 3373
Copidosoma intermedium, in Bulgaria 3373
Microplitis spinolae, in Rumania 235
Trichogramma spp., and biological control using, in Bulgaria 3310
T. evanescens, and biological control using, in Bulgaria 2050
polyhedrosis virus in, in Bulgaria 3373
seasonal abundance of 4873
Autographa precationis
feeding behaviour in 3748
supercooling point of 649
Autophila cerealis
in Israel 1087
migration in, in Israel 1087
autumnalis, Anaphes
autumnalis, Tipula
autumnata, Oporinia
auxiliaris, Euxoa
avellanae, Phytoptus
avellanella, Parornix
Avena pratensis, *Phytocoptes dubius* on 22
Avena sativa (see Oats)
avenae, Macrosiphum
(*Sitobion*)
(*Sitobium*)
Avenin (*see* Carbamic acid, phosphono-, *C*-isopropyl dimethyl ester; *or* Dimethyl isopropoxycarbamoyl phosphate)
aversa, Persectania
avetianae, Ageniaspis
avocadi, Pseudomimus
Avocado
pests of, in Bolivia 384
Pseudomimus avocadi on, in Israel 475
Xylosandrus morigerus on, in Colombia 4890
Avocado (stored fruit), *Ceratitis capitata* in, artificial infestation with 1654
avulsus, Ips
Axylia putris
in Belgium 3222
Axylia putris *contd.*
in Bulgaria 3984
on sugar-beet, in Bulgaria 3984
axyridis, Harmonia
(*Leis*)
Azaform (*see* Formamidine, *N*-methyl-*N'*-2,4-xylyl-*N*-(*N*-2,4-xylylformimidoyl)-; *or* 1,5-Di(2,4-dimethylphenyl)-3-methyl-1,3,5-triazapenta-1,4-diene)
Azanaphthols
phosphate esters with, insecticidal activity of 2639
phosphonate esters with, insecticidal activity of 2639
6-Azauridine, sterilant for, *Pyrrhocoris apterus* 4072
Azinphos-ethyl
against
Anarsia lineatella 1170
Aphodius pseudotasmaniae 1620, 1806
A. tasmaniae 1620
Bothynoderes punctiventris 2006
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 4991
Manowia spp. 2904
Pectinophora gossypiella 4005
Tetranychus urticae 482
Tribolium castaneum 4595
in foodstuffs, residues of, in New Zealand 3571
in plant material, determination of 5109
Azinphos-methyl
against
Acleris comariana 450
Adoxophyes orana 3516
Agrilus anxius 3030
Anarsia lineatella 1170, 1976
Anthonomus grandis 809, 890, 3390, 3992
A. pomorum 2373
Archips crataeganus 3345
A. podanus 2373
A. rosanus 3345
A. xylosteanus 3345
Brassolis sophorae 2810
Bucculatrix thurberiella 3389
Conotrachelus nenuphar 2820
Cydia funebrana 215
C. molesta 1976
C. pomonella 246, 882, 1164, 2493, 3933, 4964
Dacus cucumis 3592
D. tryoni 3592
Diatraea saccharalis 1112, 4928
Earias insulana 816, 1688
E. vittella 816
Ephestia figulilella 3902
Epiphyas postvittana 3930
Epitrimerus pyri 246
Hapithus agitator 4491
Hedya nubiferana 2373
Heliothis virescens 4177
Hypera brunneipennis 1622

Azinphos-methyl *contd.*
against *contd.*
Hypera contd.
H. postica 910, 2800–2801
Lepidosaphes ulmi 3351
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 898, 4991
Liriomyza bryoniae 1181
Lygocoris pabulinus 455
Manduca sexta 3405
Manowia spp. 2904
Meligethes aeneus 3634
Operophtera brumata 2373
Pectinophora gossypiella 816, 1688, 2499, 2871
pests of almond 777
pests of peach 777
Phyllobius argentatus 1976
P. canus 1976
Platynota stultana 2816
Plesiocoris rugicollis 2373
Polydrusus impressifrons 1976
Psylla mali 2373
P. pyri 3939
P. pyricola 246
Rhopalosiphum insertum 2373
Rhyacionia buoliana 2035
Sitona crinitus 1976
Spilonota ocellana 2373
Spodoptera littoralis 2499, 4650
Synanthedon tipuliformis 2813
Tetranychus urticae 246
in *Amblyseius fallacis,* toxicity of 1007, 5106
in *Chrysopa rufilabris,* toxicity of 5105
in cotton
effects of 2412
residues of, on Frego mutant 3390
in cotton-fields, non-target effects of 2507
in foodstuffs, residues of, in New Zealand 3571
in honey bees, toxicity of 1798
in *Metaseiulus occidentalis,* toxicity of 5106
in mice, metabolism of 2129
in peach, effects of 1242
in *Phaseolus vulgaris* seeds, residues of 2515
in plant material, determination of 5109
in sugar-cane fields, non-target effects of 1112
in *Tetranychus cinnabarinus,* effects of 1427
in *Tetranychus urticae,* effects of 1427
in *Typhlodromus pyri,* toxicity of 556
resistance to, in
Amblyseius fallacis 5106
Diatraea saccharalis, in Louisiana 4670
Metaseiulus occidentalis 5106
volatilisation of 1377
Azinphosmethyl (see Azinphos-methyl)
1-Aziridineethanol
derivatives of
sterilants for
Anthonomus grandis 2481
Musca domestica 2481
Azodrin (*see* Monocrotophos)
Azofos (*see* Methyl-parathion)
Azotobacter, BHC in, effects of, on development 248
Azotox (*see* DDT)
Azotus chrysomphali
hyperparasitising, *Chrysomphalus dictyospermi,* in Morocco 3951
in Morocco 3951
parasitising, *Habrolepis aspidioti,* in Morocco 3951
Azygophleps scalaris
Aspergillus flavus in, in India 2467
in India 2467
baccarum, Dolycoris
Bacillus, *Prionus laticollis,* in, in Rhode Island 4618
Bacillus cereus
Achaea janata, pathogenicity of, in- 2467
against
Galleria mellonella 1763
Plutella xylostella 1763
Archips cerasivoranus, susceptibility to, in, effects of Microsporidia on 2471
Cydia pomonella, pathogenicity of, in 3521
Spodoptera litura, pathogenicity of, in 2467
strains of, cryptograms for characterisation of 1777
Bacillus cereus* var. *mycoides, *Prionus laticollis,* in, in Rhode Island 4618
Bacillus circulans, *Prionus laticollis,* in, in Rhode Island 4618
Bacillus fribourgensis
Lachnosterna anxia, defence mechanisms against, in 876
Melolontha melolontha, isolated from 876
Bacillus larvae
honey bees
development of, in 872
effects of carrier on infectivity of, for 505
Bacillus lentimorbus, *Amphimallon majalis,* in, in New York 1621
Bacillus popilliae
Amphimallon majalis, in, in New York 1621
Lachnosterna anxia, defence mechanisms against, in 876
Popillia japonica, effects of, in 75, 3518
Bacillus popilliae melolontha
Lachnosterna anxia, defence mechanisms against, in 876
Melolontha melolontha, isolated from 876

Bacillus thuringiensis
against
Achaea janata 2467
Adoxophyes orana 3516
Amathes c-nigrum 885
Amyelois transitella 2363
Archips rosanus 459, 461
Chilo partellus 3875
Colias eurytheme 503
Cydia pomonella 460, 3929
Depressaria marcella 2406
Desmia funeralis 2359, 2817
Ennomos subsignarius 1168
Ephestia kuehniella 1297
Erannis spp. 3637
Euproctis chrysorrhoea 1718, 5053
Eutromula pariana 459
Galleria mellonella 1763
Halisidota argentata 2042
Harrisina brillians 2818
Heliothis armigera 1234
H. maritima 3307
H. virescens 1460
Hymenia recurvalis 2089
Hyphantria cunea 2042
Javesella pellucida 1010
Lambdina fiscellaria 1265
Lobesia botrana 884
Lymantria dispar 1168, 3028, 3515, 5053
Malacosoma californicum 1275
M. neustria 5053
Manduca sexta 3405
Mythimna unipuncta 503
Operophtera spp. 3637
Orgyia antiqua 461
Ostrinia nubilalis 740, 3324, 4936
Pericallia ricini 2467
pests of apple 3563
Phyllonorycter pyrifoliella 3932
Pieris brassicae 1184, 3962
P. rapae 1752, 3542
Plutella xylostella 1763
Sesamia cretica 1614
Spodoptera littoralis 3398, 4998
S. litura 2467
Thaumetopoea pityocampa 2434, 3551
Tortricidae 3637
Tortrix viridana 836, 3498
Trichoplusia ni 503, 3542, 4119
Utetheisa pulchella 2467
Xanthodes graellsii 1234
Yponomeuta padellus 459, 461
Archips cerasivoranus, susceptibility to, in, effects of Microsporidia on 2471
Choristoneura fumiferana, effects of, in 4085
formulations of
standardised bioassay for 4836
survival of spores in granular 2474
in beeswax, stability of 3517
insecticidal toxins of 4232

Bacillus thuringiensis *contd.*
insecticides in, effects of 2042
Leptinotarsa decemlineata, effects of, in 4051
Neodiprion swainei, effects of, in 4085
nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, replication of 504
Samia ricini, effects of, in 1304
spore-δ-endotoxin complex of, production of 1309
spores of, toxicity of 503
strains of, cryptograms for characterisation of 1777
Telenomus alsophilae, pathogenicity of, in 2092
thymine-requiring mutants of 875
toxins of 1778
insecticidal activity of 2629
Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *aizawai, *Amyelois transitella,* in, in California 1306
Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *alesti
against
Adoxophyes orana 3516
Diatraea saccharalis 2790
Heliothis virescens 1208
H. zea 1208, 4523
Pieris rapae 3365, 4505
Plutella xylostella 3365, 4505
Spodoptera frugiperda 3365
Trichoplusia ni 1208, 3365, 3367, 4505
Jalysus spinosus, pathogenicity of, in 4011
taxonomy of, var. *kurstaki* misidentified as, in HD-1 1613
Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *dendrolimus,
against, *Lymantria dispar* 3515
Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *entomocidus,
against, *Hypsipyla grandella* 4580
Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *galleriae
against
Cydia pomonella 4960
Galleria mellonella 3154
Heliothis armigera 3283
Malacosoma neustria 3154
Nematus ribesii 3154
Pieris brassicae 1184, 3154, 3962
P. rapae 1987
Plutella xylostella 1987
Spodoptera frugiperda 1987
Trichoplusia ni 1987
Yponomeuta euonymellus 3154
Y. padellus 459, 461, 3154
Zeuzera pyrina 4636
crystal production in, effects of tree extracts on 2074
spore production in, effects of tree extracts on 2074
Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *kurstaki
against
Heliothis virescens 1460
Ostrinia nubilalis 1613
Spodoptera exigua 1785

***Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *kurstaki* contd.**
against *contd.*
Thaumetopoea pityocampa 4567
Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis 5011
Trichoplusia ni 1785
taxonomy of, misidentified as var. *alesti,* in HD-1 1613
Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *sotto
against, *Lymantria dispar* 3515
Bombyx mori, effects of, in 3513
endotoxin of, isolation of 3514
δ-endotoxin of, mode of action of 4624
δ-endotoxin of 1317
Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *thuringiensis
against
Hemerocampa leucostigma 2473
Hypsipyla grandella 4580
Ostrinia nubilalis 1613
Pieris brassicae 3962
P. rapae 1987, 4505
Plutella xylostella 1987, 4505
Spodoptera frugiperda 1987
Thaumetopoea pityocampa 4567
Trichoplusia ni 1987, 4505
Dendroctonus frontalis, in, in North Carolina 1324
insecticides in, effects of 1775
Bacon, dieldrin in, residues of 2545
Bacteria, biological control using 545
Bactospeine (see *Bacillus thuringiensis*)
Bagrada cruciferarum (see *B. hilaris*)
Bagrada hilaris
in India 3369
on mustard, in Uttar Pradesh 3369
on rape, in Uttar Pradesh 3369
baicalense, Lasiomma
bajulus, Hylotrupes
Bald eagle (see *Haliaeetus leucocephalus*)
Baldulus tripsaci
sp. n., description of 954
in USA 954
maize stunt disease
causal agent of, transmission of, by 862
role of, in, in USA 954
on maize, rearing of 862
on *Tripsacum dactyloides*
in Alabama 954
in Maryland 954
balli, Draeculacephala
Balsam (see *Abies balsamea*)
balsamicola, Dasineura
balteata, Diabrotica
balteatus, Syrphus (*Epistrophe*)
Bambusa vulgaris, *Sesamia cretica* on, in Egypt 2793
Banana
Cosmopolites sordidus on
damage caused by 780
in Bolivia 388
in Brazil 5034
Banana *contd.*
Cosmopolites sordidus on *contd.*
in Ecuador 4496
in Queensland 780
in Seychelles 3661
Dysmicoccus brevipes on, in Taiwan 1177–1178, 1984
Sesamia nonagrioides on, in Cyprus 489
Spodoptera litura on, rearing of 1891
Zonocerus variegatus on, in Nigeria 441
banghaasi, Triozastus
Bangladesh
biological control in 5061
soil in, insecticide residues in 1820
banksi, Chrysomela
banksi, Eutetranychus
Banol (*see* Carbanolate)
Baobab (see *Adansonia gregorii*)
Barathra brassicae (see *Mamestra*)
Barbados
Diatraea saccharalis in, on sugar-cane 511, 2081
Stegasta basqueella in, on groundnut 79
Barban (*see* Carbanilic acid, *m*-chloro-, 4-chloro-2-butynyl ester; *or* 4-Chloro-2-butynyl *m*-chlorocarbanilate)
Barbara colfaxiana, rearing of, techniques for 3231
Barbara osmana
in Turkey 3444
on *Cedrus libani,* in Turkey 3444
Barbarea vulgaris, Chrysomelidae on, in New York 1936
Bark beetles
host-plant selection in 2977
orientation in 2949
barkeri, Typhlodromus, (*Amblyseius*)
Barley
Acyrthosiphon dirhodum on, in Manitob 2320
Agriotes brevis on, in Czechoslovakia 109
barley yellow-dwarf virus, in, in Chile 865
barley yellow striate virus, symptoms of, in 3491
Cephus pygmaeus on, in Bulgaria 738
Chilo infuscatellus on, in India 1116
Cnephasia pascuana on, in Bulgaria 33
C. pumicana on, in France 437, 1611
cocksfoot mottle virus, symptoms of, in 1293
Delphacodes saccharicola on, in Colomb 1606
Dicranotropis bipectinata on
in Colombia 1606
in Ecuador 1606
Eurygaster integriceps on, in USSR 23
Euxoa ochrogaster on, in Alberta 1592
Glycyphagus lepidopus on, in Kazakhst 2571

Barley *contd.*
Haplodiplosis equestris on, in Sweden 1120
Hylemya coarctata on, in Rumania 1123
Macrosiphum avenae on
in India 4435
in Manitoba 2320
Opomyza florum on, in USSR 1127
Pachynematus clitellatus on, in Bulgaria 3318
Phleum mottle virus, symptoms of, in 1293
Rhopalosiphum maidis on
in India 4435, 4439
in Manitoba 2320
R. padi on, in Sweden 1121
Schizaphis graminum on
in India 4435
in Texas 3842
resistance to 436, 1354
Trigonotylus ruficornis on, in Bashkiria 4428
Barley (stored grain)
Cryptolestes spp. in, in Japan 4045
nutrient value of, *Tribolium confusum* for evaluating 1738
Oryzaephilus surinamensis in, in France 487
Rhyzopertha dominica in, in Uzbekistan 4584
Sitophilus granarius in, in France 487
S. oryzae in, in France 487
Sitotroga cerealella in, detection of 1282
Tribolium castaneum in, in France 487
Trogoderma granarium in, resistance to 329
Barley yellow-dwarf virus
Acyrthosiphon dirhodum
transmitting
in Chile 865
in Denmark 1750
in UK 3629
barley, in, in Chile 865
Macrosiphum avenae
transmitting
in Denmark 1750
in Iowa 1035
in UK 3629
oats, in, in Chile 865
predicting outbreaks of, in Iowa 1035
Rhopalosiphum padi
transmission of, by 858, 865
transmitting
in Denmark 1750
in UK 3629
Schizaphis graminum
transmission of, by 2066, 2461
transmitting, in Iowa 1035
wheat, in, in Chile 865
Barley yellow striate virus
barley, symptoms of, in 3491
Barley yellow striate virus *contd.*
Laodelphax striatella, transmission of, by 3491
wheat, symptoms of, in 3491
Barylypa humeralis
in Egypt 1480
parasitising, *Spodoptera exigua,* in Egypt 1480
basalis, Chaetocnema
basalis, Polymerus
Basidiobolus
Coptotermes formosanus, pathogenicity of, in 2470
Reticulitermes lucifugus, pathogenicity of, in 2470
Basilepta fulvipes, descriptions of 14
basilides, Thecla
basilinea, Manga
basizonus, Pleolophus
basqueela, Stegasta
Basudin (*see* Diazinon)
Bathurin (see *Bacillus thuringiensis*)
Bathyplectes curculionis
cocoon construction in 1102
in USA 515
parasitised by
Mesochorus agilis 1102
Sceptrothelys grandiclava 1102
parasitising
Hypera postica 1102
in Georgia (USA) 515
Batrachedra amydraula
in Saudi Arabia 4260
on date palm, in Saudi Arabia 4260
Battaristis vittella
in USA 838
on Pinus, in Mississippi 838
Bay laurel (see *Laurus nobilis*)
Bayer 5917, against, *Spodoptera littoralis* 4650
Bayer 25141 (*see* Fensulfothion)
Bayer 37289 (*see* Trichloronate)
Bayer 65258 (*see* Phosphoramidothioic acid, *O*-ethyl *S*-methyl ester)
Bayer 71628 (*see* Phosphoramidothioic acid, *O,S*-dimethyl ester; *or O,S*-Dimethyl phosphoramidothioate)
Bayer 77049 (*see* Phosphorothioic acid, *O,O*-diethyl *O*-2-quinoxalinyl ester; *or O,O*-Diethyl *O*-2-quinoxalinyl phosphorothioate)
Bayer 77488 (*see* Phoxim)
Bayer 79845 (*see* Phosphorothioic acid, *O*-(3-chloro-5,7-dimethylpyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyrimidin-2-yl) *O,O*-diethyl ester; *or O,O*-Diethyl *O*-(3-chloro-5,7-dimethylpyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyrimidin-2-yl) phosphorothioate)

Bayer 92114 (*see* Salicylic acid, isopropyl ester, *O*-ester with *O*-ethyl isopropylphosphoramidothioate; *or* Isopropyl salicylate *O*-ester with *O*-ethyl isopropylphosphoramidothioate)
Bayer 93820 (*see* Salicylic acid, isopropyl ester, *O*-ester with *O*-methyl phosphoramidothioate; *or* Isopropyl salicylate *O*-ester with *O*-methyl phosphoramidothioate)
Baygon (*see* Propoxur)
Bayrusil (*see* Phosphorothioic acid, *O,O*-diethyl *O*-2-quinoxalinyl ester; *or O,O*-Diethyl *O*-2-quinoxalinyl phosphorothioate)
Baytex (*see* Fenthion)
Bdellidae, preying on, Tetranychidae, in California 452
Bdellina, taxonomy of 2657
Bdellodes lapidarius (see *Biscirus*)
Bean
Acanthomia horrida on, in Tanzania 2391
A. tomentosicollis on, in Tanzania 2391
aldrin in, metabolism of 2538
aphids on, in Tanzania 2391
DDT in, effects of 1358
Heliothis armigera on, in Tanzania 2391
isodrin in, metabolism of 2538
malathion in, residues of 5096
Meoneura spp. on, in Iran 2778
Nezara viridula on, in New Zealand 3269
Ostrinia varialis on, in Japan 567
Sitona spp. on, in USSR 2390
Tetranychus urticae on
effects of 1994
in Poland 892–893
Bean beetle (see *Acanthoscelides obtectus*)
Bean, broad (see *Vicia faba*)
Bean, bush (see *Phaseolus vulgaris*)
Bean, double (see *Phaseolus lunatus*)
Bean, French (see *Phaseolus vulgaris*)
Bean, lima (see *Phaseolus lunatus*)
Bean, long (see *Vigna sesquipedalis*)
Bean mosaic virus, *Phaseolus vulgaris,* transmission of, to, in Venezuela 466
Bean pod mottle virus, soy bean, effects of dimethyl sulphoxide on, in 863
Bean rough mosaic virus
Cerotoma ruficornis, transmission of, by 1744
Diabrotica adelpha, transmission of, by 1744
D. balteata, transmission of, by 1744
Phaseolus vulgaris, isolated from, in Costa Rica 1744
Bean, snap (see *Phaseolus vulgaris*)
Bean yellow mosaic virus
Acyrthosiphon pisum, transmission of, by 1051
Bean yellow mosaic virus *contd.*
Myzus persicae
transmission of, by 1051
effects of oil emulsions on 864
Phaseolus vulgaris, symptoms of, in 105
beatus, Ootetrastichus
Beauveria
Achaea janata, infectivity of, for 2467
Adelges piceae 3502
Euproctis spp., infectivity of, for 2467
Ilattia octo, in, in India 2467
Spodoptera litura, in, in India 2467
Utetheisa pulchella, in, in India 2467
Beauveria bassiana
against
Curculio caryae 4955
Cydia pomonella 3929, 4960
Dendroctonus frontalis 2476
Glischrochilus quadrisignatus 1082
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 3144
Ostrinia nubilalis 4937
Zeuzera pyrina 4636
Bombyx mori, effects of, in 1316
Chrysoteuchia topiaria, in, in Oregon 2335
Cydia pomonella
effects of, in 65
in, in Ontario 1972
pathogenicity of, in 3521
Dendroctonus frontalis, in, in North Carolina 1324
D. pseudotsugae, in, in British Columbia 1313
Dendrolimus spectrabilis, in, in Japan 3053
development in, effects of physical factor on 870
Dioryctria sylvestrella, in, in Japan 305
Euproctis pseudoconspersa, in, in Japan 3053
Glischrochilus quadrisignatus, in, in Ontario 1082
Hylobius pales, in, in Georgia (USA) 3060
Lymantria dispar, in, in Pennsylvania 5049
Pachylobius picivorus, in, in Georgia (USA) 3060
Phassus excrescens, in, in Japan 3053
Reticulitermes flavipes, development of infection with, in 3051
toxin of, effects of nitrogen source on production of 1329
Beauveria densa (see *B. tenella*)
Beauveria rileyi, Lepidoptera, in, in Japan 3053
Beauveria tenella
against, *Melolontha melolontha* 3050
Chilo partellus, development of infection with, in 500
Melolontha melolontha, susceptibility to in 3501

Beauveria tenella *contd.*
with insecticides 3050
beckii, Lepidosaphes (*Mytilococcus*)
Beech (see *Fagus* and *Nothofagus*)
Beerellini, taxonomy of 31
Bees, in forests, in Ontario 2774
Bees, honey
Acarapis spp. infesting, in Ukraine 3058
Bacillus larvae in
development of 872
effects of carrier on infectivity of 505
carbaryl in, determination of 183
carbophenothion in, toxicity of 2547
cholinesterases in, purification and properties of 59
Dursban in, toxicity of 1800
endosulfan in, toxicity of 1220, 3566
enzymes in, effects of DDT on 2685
insecticides in
determination of 2114
toxicity of 1798, 3582
naled in, toxicity of 1660
1-naphthol in, determination of 183
organic phosphates in, effects of 3565
queen substance in, also found in termites 422
toxaphene in, toxicity of 3566
trichlorphon in, toxicity of 2547
Varroa jacobsoni infesting, in USSR 3056
Beet
Agrotis ipsilon on, in Bulgaria 3309
Aphis fabae on
in Poland 900
in USSR 2403
Bulaea lichatschovii on, in Turkmenia 230
Chaetocnema concinna on, in UK 3364
diazinon in, residues of 4665
disulfoton in, residues of 4665
malathion in, residues of 5096
Mamestra brassicae on, in Bulgaria 2050
Pemphigus fuscicornis on
in Ukraine 2002
in USSR 4985–4987
pest control on, in Spain 2013
Scrobipalpa ocellatella on, in Egypt 2856
summer death, symptoms of, in 1748
wireworms on, in USSR 2610
Beet armyworm (see *Spodoptera exigua*)
Beet crinkle virus, *Piesma quadratum,* properties of, in 3775
Beet mosaic virus
Acyrthosiphon pisum, transmission of, by 3046
Aphis fabae, transmission of, by 2014, 4052
Macrosiphum euphorbiae, transmission of, by 3046
M. gei, transmission of, by 3046
M. stellariae, transmission of, by 3046
Beet mosaic virus *contd.*
mechanical transmission of 4052
Beet, red, *Aphis fabae* on, in Poland 3972
Beet (stored seeds), *Rhyzopertha dominica* in, in Uzbekistan 4584
Beet yellow stunt virus
Amphorophora lactucae, transmitting, in California 3041
hosts of 3041
Macrosiphum euphorbiae, transmission of, by 3041
Myzus persicae, transmission of, by 3041
Beet yellows virus
Acyrthosiphon pisum, transmission of, by 3046
Aphis spp., transmission of,by 1050
A. fabae
transmitting
in Denmark 2000
in Yugoslavia 2001
Macrosiphum euphorbiae, transmission of, by 3046
M. gei, transmission of, by 3046
M. stellariae, transmission of, by 3046
Myzus persicae
transmission of, by, effects of oil on 5041
transmitting
in Denmark 2000
in Yugoslavia 2001
Begonia semperflorens
Bracharoa bistigmigera on, in Angola 2029
Orgyia mixta on, in Angola 2029
Belgium
Adoxophyes orana in, on apple 3927
Archiboreoiulus pallidus in, on sugar-beet 2008
Blaniulus guttulatus in, on sugar-beet 2008
foodstuffs in, pesticide residues in 4857
Haplodiplosis equestris in 1951
on wheat 4867
Lepidoptera in 3223
Noctuidae in 3222
Psila rosae in, on carrot 4860
sugar-beet in, pests of 2405
belina, Gonimbrasia, (*Nudaurelia*)
Belize (*see* British Honduras)
bella, Prospaltella
bellicosus, Macrotermes
Bembecia hylaeiformis (see *Pennisetia*)
Bembecia marginata (see *Pennisetia*)
Bembidion, preying on, *Hylemya floralis,* in Mongolia 2301
Bembidion lampros
biology of 3765
in Czechoslovakia 3765
in UK 570
thionazin in, toxicity of, in soil-applied granules 570

Bembidion quadrimaculatum
in UK 570
thionazin in, toxicity of, in soil-applied granules 570
Bemisia giffardi
Aschersonia spp. in, in Taiwan 1173
in Taiwan 1173
on *Citrus,* in Taiwan 1173
Bemisia gossypiperda (see *B. tabaci*)
Bemisia longispina (see *B. tabaci*)
Bemisia tabaci
control of, insecticides tested for 3641, 3996
descriptions of 47
digestive system in 327
food-plants of, in Taiwan 961
in Egypt 2873, 4291
in India 3047
in Pakistan 3996
in South Africa 3406
in Sudan 3214, 3641, 4424
in Taiwan 961
morphology of, effects of food-plant on 961
on cotton
in Egypt 2873
in Pakistan 3996
in Sudan 3214, 3641, 4424
temporal distribution of 3214
on tobacco, in South Africa 3406
plant viruses, transmitted by, in Uttar Pradesh 3047
preyed on by
Amblyseius aleyrodis, in Sudan 4424
Metaseiulus occidentalis 3847
Typhlodromus sudanicus, in Sudan 4424
taxonomy of
Bemisia gossypiperda as synonym of 4291
B. longispina as synonym of 4291
characters distinguishing *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* and 3406
tomato yellow leaf-curl virus, suppression of, in 861
Bendiocarb (*see* Carbamic acid, methyl-, 2,3-(isopropylidenedioxy)phenyl ester; *or* 2,2-Dimethyl-1,3-benzodioxol-4-yl methylcarbamate)
benefactor, Olesicampe
beneficiens, Telenomus
bennetti, Pygmephorus
Benomyl (*see* 2-Benzimidazolecarbamic acid, 1-(butylcarbamoyl)-, methyl ester; *or* Methyl 1-(butylcarbamoyl)-2-benzimidazolecarbamate)
Benzene, *p*-dichloro-
against
Attagenus megatoma 1340
Cornitermes cumulans 212
Tineola bisselliella 1340
Zeuzera spp. 3935
Benzene, hexachloro-
in fowls, residues of 1817
in man, residues of 4195
Benzene, pentachloronitro-
against
Plasmodiophora brassicae 3366
Rhizoctonia solani 3366
Benzene, trichloro-
against
Glyptotermes dilatatus 4554
Neotermes greeni 4554
Postelectrotermes militaris 4554
Benzenesulfonic acid, *p*-chloro-, *p*-chlorophenyl ester (*see* Chlorfenson)
Benzenesulfonic acid, 5-chloro-2-[4-chloro-[3-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)ureido]phenoxy]-
sodium salt
against
Monopis speculella 1339
Tineola bisselliella 1339
Benzhydrol, 4,4′-dichloro-α-methyl- (*see* Chlorfenethol)
Benzhydrol, 4,4′-dichloro-α-(trichloromethyl)- (*see* Dicofol)
Benzilic acid, 4,4′-dibromo-
isopropyl ester
against
Brevipalpus obovatus 2425
B. phoenicis 2425
Tetranychus cinnabarinus 3926
T. lombardini 1221
T. urticae 1221, 2429, 4018
in *Musca domestica,* metabolism of 2534
in soil, residues of 264
in *Tetranychus urticae,* metabolism of 2534
Benzilic acid, 4,4′-dichloro-
ethyl ester (*see* Chlorobenzilate)
isopropyl ester (*see* Chloropropylate)
Benzimidazole, 5,6-dichloro-2-(trifluoromethyl)-, in soil, persistence o 1823
2-Benzimidazolecarbamic acid, 1-(butylcarbamoyl)-
methyl ester
against
Aphis gossypii 4061
Cephalosporium aphidicola 4061
in apple orchards, effects on mites of 2372
in *Rhabdoscelis obscurus* diet, against fungi 685
in *Scolytus multistriatus,* effects of 2439
in *Tetranychus urticae,* effects of 25
1-Benzimidazolecarboxylic acid, 5,6-dichloro-2-(trifluoromethyl)-, phenyl es (*see* Fenazaflor)
Benzodioxolyl carbamates
acaricidal activity of 2236
insecticidal activity of 2236

7-Benzofuranol, 2,3-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-, carbofuran product, in soil 5104
Benzoic acid, sodium salt, anticontaminant for *Anthonomus grandis* diets 3240
Benzoic acid, *p*-chloro-, mercury(2+) salt, in *Periplaneta americana,* effects of 87
Benzoic acid, 4,4′-(2,2,2-trichloroethylidene)di- methyl-DDT metabolite
in insects 5082
in mice 5082
Benzothiazole, 6-[2-(diethylamino)ethoxy]-2-(dimethylamino)-, monohydrochloride, sterilant for, *Anthonomus grandis* 4640
Benzo[*b*]thien-4-yl methylcarbamate against
insects in aircraft 3082–3083, 3085–3086
Lymantria dispar 2703
2*H*-1,4-benzoxazin-3(4*H*)-one, 2,4-dihydroxy-7-methoxy-, related to resistance of maize to *Ostrinia nubilalis* 748
Benzyl alcohol, 2,4,5-trichloro-α-(chloromethyl)-, tetrachlorvinphos metabolite, in *Lymantria dispar* 3581
Benzyl alcohol, 2,4,5-trichloro-α-methyl-, tetrachlorvinphos metabolite, in *Lymantria dispar* 3581
(5-Benzyl-3-furyl)methyl (+)-*trans*-ethanochrysanthemate against
Ennomos subsignarius 4657
Malacosoma californicum 4658
***S,S′*-benzylidene *O,O,O′,O′*-tetramethyl diphosphorodithioate** against, *Hypera postica* 2801
in *Tribolium confusum,* effects of 1828
Ber (see *Ziziphus jujuba*)
berberis, Rhagoletis
Bermuda
Juniperus bermudiana in 3448
Nomophila nearctica in 3679
Berseem (*see* Lucerne)
Bersim (see *Trifolium alexandrinum*)
***Bertholletia excelsa* (stored nuts)**
Carpophilus dimidiatus in, in Bolivia 387
C. pilosellus in, in Bolivia 387
Bessa fugax
in Poland 4019
parasitising, *Yponomeuta* spp., in Poland 4019
***Beta vulgaris,* *Galeruca pomonae* on,** in USSR 104
betae, Pegomya
betae, Pemphigus (see *P. populivenae*)
betheli, Asphondylia
Betula
Caliroa annulipes on, in Germany 3348
Elasmucha fieberi on, in USSR 40
E. grisea on, in USSR 40
Lepidoptera on, in Siberia 3001
***Betula* contd.**
sawflies on, in Ontario 1268
***Betula alba,* *Agrilus anxius* on,** in Illinois 3030
***Betula alleghaniensis,* *Choristoneura rosaceana* on,** in Canada 2068
***Betula dahurica,* *Elasmucha amurensis* on,** in USSR 40
***Betula ermanii,* *Elasmucha amurensis* on,** in USSR 40
***Betula middendorfii,* *Elasmucha amurensis* on,** in USSR 40
Betula papyrifera
Arges pectoralis on, in Quebec 3422
Choristoneura rosaceana on, in Canada 2068
Betula populifolia
Fenusa pusilla on 4021
in Quebec 2447
Betula pubescens
Erannis aurantiaria on, in Norway 2048
E. defoliaria on, in Norway 2048
Operophtera spp. on, in Norway 2048
Oporinia autumnata on, in Norway 2048
betulae, Bycticus
BHC
against
Agriotes spp. 3632
Agrotis spp. 2010
A. ipsilon 2791
Altermetoponia spp. 207
Amrasca devastans 2025
Aphis gossypii 2025
Archips spp. 3635
Carposina sasakii 2814
Cassida nebulosa 2858
cockchafers 3439
Cydia nigricana 3635
C. pomonella 3635
C. ptychora 1191
Dendrolimus punctatus 3439
Earias insulana 816, 2025
E. vittella 816, 2025
Enarmonia formosana 3928
Euproctis subnotata 3953
Heliothis armigera 2025
Henosepilachna vigintioctopunctata 2137
Hyadaphis erysimi 1990
Luperodes spp. 2784
Mahanarva posticata 2788
Maruca testulalis 1191
Mythimna separata 2791
Nephotettix spp. 1141
Ochropleura flammatra 2791
Ootheca mutabilis 1191
Operophtera brumata 3635
Oregma lanigera 434
Ostrinia furnacalis 1135
Otiorhynchus ligustici 3315
Patanga succincta 1556
Pectinophora gossypiella 816, 2025

BHC *contd.*
against *contd.*
Pemphigus fuscicornis 4985–4986
Phyllobius argentatus 1976
P. canus 1976
Phyllotreta cruciferae 2784
Plesiocoris rugicollis 3635
Polydrusus impressifrons 1976
Psalis pennatula 4929
Psylliodes brettinghami 2784
Pyrilla perpusilla 1343
Rhopaea mussoni 207
Rhyacionia buoliana 3450
Sitona crinitus 1976
Spodoptera exigua 2010
Synanthedon myopaeformis 3928
termites 1842
Thaumetopoea pityocampa 3551
Thrips tabaci 2025
Trachylophus sinensis 1248
in apple orchards, effects on Heteroptera of 1689
in *Azotobacter,* effects of 248
in *Bracon brevicornis,* toxicity of 2546
in *Brassica juncea,* effects of 1990
in man, residues of 5100
in *Melolontha melolontha,* effects of 3501
in *Periplaneta americana,* effects of 272
in soil, persistence of 1358
in *Sorghum bicolor,* effects of 4191
in vegetables, residues of, effects of processing on 1363
use of, in Japan 561, 1392
volatilisation of 4681
BHC (α-isomer)
determination of 179
identification of 177
in *Brassica chinensis,* residues of 259
in radish, residues of 259
in rice straw, residues of 257
in soil
determination of 180
residues of 258
in *Solanum melongena,* residues of 254
in spinach, residues of 259
in tea, residues of 255
in tobacco, residues of 256
in turnip, residues of 259
BHC (β-isomer)
determination of 179
identification of 177
in *Brassica chinensis,* residues of 259
in man, residues of, in Kenya 1801
in radish, residues of 259
in rice straw, residues of 257
in soil
determination of 180
residues of 258
in *Solanum melongena,* residues of 254
in spinach, residues of 259
in tea, residues of 255
BHC (β-isomer) *contd.*
in tobacco, residues of 256
in turnip, residues of 259
BHC (γ-isomer)
against
Adelges abietis 2441
Adoxophyes orana 454
Agriotes spp. 902, 2019, 2858, 3825
Agrotis segetum 3311
Alphitobius diaperinus 4585
Anthonomus piri 1974
Apion spp. 3628
A. apricans 1150
Archiboreoiulus pallidus 4652
Athous spp. 2858
Atomaria linearis 3631
Blaniulus spp. 3631
B. guttulatus 4652
Bothynoderes punctiventris 2858
Bryobia rubrioculus 3925
Callosobruchus chinensis 185
Cassida nebulosa 2858
Ceratitis capitata 3356
Ceutorhynchus assimilis 4500
C. pleurostigma 4500
C. quadridens 4500
Chaetocnema concinna 3631
Chilo polychrysus 4444
C. suppressalis 4442, 4444
Contarinia sorghicola 1142
Cryptolestes pusillus 1456
Dendroctonus brevicomis 3029, 4036
D. jeffreyi 3029
D. ponderosae 4036
Dermestes maculatus 2053
Diaphania nitidalis 1189
Empoasca pteridis 3377
Euproctis chrysorrhoea 2365
Eupteryx atropunctata 3377
Hellula undalis 3368
Hemaspidoproctus cinereus 522
Hyadaphis erysimi 4506
Hylemya brassicae 465
H. florilega 465
H. platura 5102
Hylobius abietis 3659
Hymenia recurvalis 2089
Hypera postica 1150
Incurvaria capittella 1153
Ips confusus 4036
Laodelphax striatella 1743, 4442
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 898, 905–906, 3377, 3568, 4517
Manowia spp. 2904
Mayetiola spp. 3871
Melanagromyza phaseoli 1663
Melanophila californica 3029
Melanotus brunnipes 3825
Meligethes aeneus 3634, 4500
Melolontha melolontha 902
Nephotettix cincticeps 4442
orchard pests 3920

BHC (γ-isomer) *contd.*
against *contd.*
Oscinella frit 4438
Otiorhynchus ligustici 1150, 3315
O. ovatus 2352
Panonychus ulmi 3925
Pectinophora gossypiella 4005
Pemphigus fuscicornis 4986
Phytodecta fornicata 755
Psalidium maxillosum 2858
Psalis pennatula 4929
Psylliodes chrysocephalus 4500
Reesa vespulae 1280
Rhopalosiphum erysimi 786
R. maidis 4439
Rhytidoderes plicatus 4501
Rhyzopertha dominica 3475
Scolytus multistriatus 5007
S. scolytus 5007
S. ventralis 3029
Sesamia cretica 1614
S. inferens 4444
Sitona spp. 3628
S. callosus 1150
Sitophilus granarius 4651
S. oryzae 3475, 4651
S. zeamis 442
Sogatella furcifera 4442
soil pests 2614
Spodoptera littoralis 4650
S. litura 4924
Subcoccinella vigintiquattuorpunctata 755
Synanthedon tipuliformis 3945
Tanymecus dilaticollis 2007, 2858
T. palliatus 2007, 2858
Tetranychus urticae 3925
Thrips tabaci 1992
Tineola bisselliella 1281
Tipula spp. 3631
Tortrix viridana 3576
Tribolium castaneum 3475
T. confusum 2533, 4651
Tricentrus bicolor 1963
Trogoderma granarium 4651
Trypodendron lineatum 1342
Tryporyza incertulas 521, 1957, 4443–4444
T. innotata 4444
Tychius flavus 1150
Tyrophagus putrescentiae 1839
against pests of timber 855
determination of 179
identification of 177
in apple orchards
effects on mite populations of 799
effects on Phytoseiidae of 1643
in *Bacillus thuringiensis,* effects of 1775
in birds, residues of, in France 548
in *Bracon brevicornis,* toxicity of 2546
in *Brassica chinensis,* residues of 259
in butter, residues of 1816

BHC (γ-isomer) *contd.*
in cheese, residues of 1816
in eel, toxicity of 1353
in eggs, residues of 4190
in fish, residues of 4153, 4155
in foodstuffs, residues of, in New Zealand 3571
in fowls
effects of 2096
residues of 1357, 1817
in mammals, residues of, in France 548
in milk, residues of 1816
in pea, uptake of 4183, 4513
in peach, toxicity of 3356
in *Phaseolus vulgaris,* toxicity of 1663
in *Phaseolus vulgaris* seeds, residues of 2515
in pheasants, residues of 936
in radish, residues of 259
in rice straw, residues of 257
in sheep, toxicity of 1471
in soil
determination of 180
persistence of 4217, 4221
residues of 258, 263, 897, 1364, 1366, 1820, 3104–3105, 5090
sorption of 1379
in *Solanum melongena,* residues of 254
in spinach, residues of 259
in *Stethorus punctillum,* toxicity of 2376
in stored maize, effects of 3477
in stored wheat
degradation of 3476
effects of 3477
in tea, residues of 255
in tobacco, residues of 256
in turnip, residues of 259
in water, residues of 4155
in wheat, effects of 1610
persistence of
effects of humidity on 635
effects of temperature on 635
residues of, tolerances for, in Japan 564
resistance to, in
Bothynoderes punctiventris, in Ukraine 2007
Sitophilus zeamais, in Kenya 5075
Tribolium castaneum 3577
in Malawi 5076

BHC (δ-isomer)
determination of 179
identification of 177
in *Brassica chinensis,* residues of 259
in radish, residues of 259
in rice straw, residues of 257
in soil
determination of 180
residues of 258
in *Solanum melongena,* residues of 254
in spinach, residues of 259
in tea, residues of 255

BHC (δ-isomer) *contd.*
in tobacco, residues of 256
in turnip, residues of 259
Bi 58 (*see* Dimethoate)
Bibio hortulanus
in Denmark 2084
Neoaplectana bibionis in, in Denmark 2084
bicampatus, Onychiurus
bicolor, Aethognathus
bicolor, Apanteles (see *A. circumscriptus*)
bicolor, Callitula
bicolor, Euplectrus
bicolor, Latoia, (*Parasa*)
bicolor, Stirellus
bicolor, Tricentrus
bicolor, Xylophrurus
bicornis, Oryzaephilus surinamensis
Bi-2,4-cyclopentadien-1-yl, 1,1′,2,2′,3,3′,4,4′,5,5′-decachloro-, against, *Tetranychus urticae* 4018
bidens, Picromerus
bidentatus, Ips, (*Pityogenes*)
Bidrin (*see* Dicrotophos)
biennis, Choristoneura
bifasciata, Comperiella
bifasciatus, Anastatus
bifasciatus, Syrphus, (*Epistrophe*)
bifasciculatus, Chrysomphalus
biguttatus, Scymnus
biguttula, Temelucha
bilineata, Aleochara
Bilobran (*see* Dinocap, Monocrotophos, and Guanidine, dodecyl-, monoacetate)
bimaculatus, Gryllus
Binapacryl
against
Panonychus ulmi 892
Tetranychus lombardini 1221
T. urticae 82, 892, 3562, 4018, 4202
[2,2′-binaphthalene]-8,8′-dicarboxaldehyde, 1,1′,6,6′,7,7′-hexahydroxy-5,5′-diisopropyl-3,3′-dimethyl-, in cotton flower buds 4528
binotatus, Ommatissus
Bioallethrin (*see* Allethrin, *trans*-(+)-)
Bioethanomethrin (*see* Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-(cyclopentylidenemethyl)-2,2-dimethyl-, (5-benzyl-3-furyl)methyl ester, *trans*-(+)-)

Biofilm, in maize, effects of 4943
Biological control
of arthropods (*see also* Sterile-insect release *and* named pathogens)
Acyrthosiphon pisum 513, 1066, 1085, 5062
Aleurothrixus floccosus 541
Anastrepha spp. 391, 1786
A. suspensa 543, 4463
Anthonomus grandis 2874

Biological control *contd.*
of arthropods *contd.*
Antonina graminis 431
Aonidiella aurantii 541, 1787, 2378, 3951
A. citrina 541
aphids 5043
Aphis fabae 4648, 4906, 5043
A. nasturtii 1673
A. pomi 2825
Asterolecanium pustulans 2881
Aulacaspis tegalensis 4394
Aulacorthum solani 1673
Autographa gamma 2050, 3310
Cephus pygmaeus 1338
Ceratitis spp. 391
C. capitata 1786
cereal bugs 3077
Chilo partellus 4644
C. sacchariphagus 4645–4646, 5059
Chromaphis juglandicola 541
Chrysomphalus aonidum 541, 2378
C. dictyospermi 541, 1787
Coccus hesperidum 514
Cydia molesta 2833
C. pomonella 516, 1644
Dendrolimus spectabilis 4649
Desmia funeralis 3295
Diaspidae 5063
Diatraea rufescens 1786
D. saccharalis 511, 1137, 1786
Diprion similis 363
forest pests 2992, 4083
Heliothis virescens 2496
H. zea 1786, 2496
Hypera postica 910, 1944, 2756
Hyphantria cunea 1589, 4649
Hypsipyla grandella 2496
Lepidosaphes beckii 541
Lymantria dispar 507, 2969
Macrosiphum euphorbiae 1673
Malacosoma neustria 165
Mamestra brassicae 2050, 2385, 3310
Myzus persicae 1673, 4906
Neodiprion spp. 363
N. swainei 1049
Numicia viridis 3865
Operophtera brumata 1048
Oryctes rhinoceros 3898
Oulema melanopus 3686
Parlatoria blanchardii 1586
Perkinsiella saccharicida 3865
pests of vegetable crops 785
Phyllonorycter messaniella 5020
Pieris rapae 1788
Planococcus citri 1336, 3556
Plutella xylostella 2496
Prays oleae 1543
Pseudaulacaspis pentagona 2881
Pseudococcus adonidum 3556
P. comstocki 1639
P. obscurus 3556

Biological control *contd.*
of arthropods *contd.*
Pyralidae 391
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus 3934
Rhyacionia buoliana 2781, 3450
Saissetia oleae 4494
Sesamia calamistis 4644, 5059
sugar-cane borers 2314
Tephritidae 5058
Tetranychus spp. 1337
T. urticae 451, 913, 1187, 1627, 1991–1992, 2495, 4647, 4878, 5005
Trialeurodes vaporariorum 512, 1992
Trichoplusia ni 1788
wireworms 2602
climatic limitations to 531
entomogenous fungi for 3496
Ichneumonidae for 542
in Pakistan 4112
micro-organisms for 879
microbial agents for 3494, 4108
parasites for 4107
pathogens for 545, 1321
predators for 4107
virus preparations for 3055
of plants 538
Alternanthera philoxeroides 1602
Ambrosia spp 201
Cirsium arvense 428, 1605
Eichhornia crassipes 426–427
Lantana camara 4427
Opuntia megacantha 3313
Senecio jacobaea 1528, 3766
Tribulus terrestris 726
Biological specificity, molecular theory of 2697
Bioresmethrin
against
Chortoicetes terminifera 4686
Gryllus pennsylvanicus 639
Locusta migratoria 4686
Popillia japonica 639
Schistocerca gregaria 2704, 4686
Spodoptera littoralis 4686
Tachycines asynamorus 639
synergists for 4686
sesamex as 2704
Biospor (see *Bacillus thuringiensis*)
Biosteres carbonarius (see *Opius*)
Biosteres spinaciae (see *Opius*)
Biosteres wesmaeli (see *Opius*)
Biothion (*see* Phosphorothioic acid, *O,O'*-(thiodi-*p*-phenylene) *O,O,O',O'*-tetramethyl ester; *or O,O,O',O'*-Tetramethyl *O,O'*-thiodi-*p*-phenylene diphosphorothioate)
Biotrol (see *Bacillus thuringiensis*)
Biotrol BTB-183 (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *thuringiensis*)
Biotrol XK (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *kurstaki*)
bipartitus, Dacus (see *D. bivittatus*)
bipectinata, Dicranotropis
4-Biphenylacetic acid, 2-fluoroethyl ester (*see* Fluenetil)
3-Biphenylcarboxanilide, 3',4",5-trichloro-2-hydroxy-, against, *Heliothis zea* 2022
biplaga, Earias
bipunctata, Adalia (*Coccinella*)
bipunctata, Tetyra
bipunctatus, Scymnus
bipunctella, Cicadulina
bipustulata, Aleochara
bipustulatus, Chilocorus
Birch (see *Betula*)
Birch, Canadian white (see *Betula papyrifera*)
Birch, white (see *Betula alba*)
Birds
DDT in, sublethal effects of 4855
fumigants in, metabolism of 4761
pesticides in, effects of 2093
Birlane (see Chlorfenvinphos)
α,α-bis(alkylthio)oxime carbamates, biocidal activity of 4185
***P,P*-bis(1-aziridinyl)-*N*-butylphosphinic amide,** sterilant for, *Pectinophora gossypiella* 2079
***P,P*-bis(1-aziridinyl)-*N*-isopropylphosphinic amide,** sterilant for, *Pectinophora gossypiella* 2079
2,3:4,5-Bis(2-butenylene)tetrahydrofurfural, *Periplaneta americana* antennal responses to 2186
Biscirus lapidarius
diapause in, effects of temperature on 3207
in Australia 3207
preying on, *Sminthurus viridis,* in Australia 3207
2,2-Bis(*p*-ethoxyphenyl)-1,1,1-trichloroethane, metabolism of 5082
1,2-Bis(3-methoxycarbonyl-2-thioureido)benzene, against, *Tetranychus urticae* 1344
2,2-Bis(*p*-methylthiophenyl)-1,1,1-trichloroethane, metabolism of 2126
bisselliella, Tineola
bistigmigera, Bracharoa
bisulca, Glena
bisulcatus, Pityophthorus
bivittatum, Trypodendron
bivittatus, Dacus
bivittatus, Melanoplus
Blaberus discoidalis, respiration in 1469
Black currant reversion virus
Cecidophyopsis ribis transmitting 757
in France 1970
Black cutworm (see *Agrotis ipsilon*)
Black vine weevil (see *Otiorhynchus sulcatus*)

Blackberry, *Taeniothrips hawaiiensis* on, in Florida 4831
blackburni, Chelonus
Blackgum (see *Nyssa sylvatica*)
Blackthorn (see *Prunus spinosa*)
Blaesoxipha cochlearis
biology of 697
descriptions of 697
in France 697
Blaesoxipha filipjevi
in Nigeria 4412
parasitising, *Zonocerus variegatus,* in Nigeria 4412
Blaesoxipha lineata
in Iran 2778
parasitising, locusts, in Iran 2778
blancardella, Phyllonorycter, (*Lithocolletis*)
blanchardii, Parlatoria
Blaniulus
control of, pesticides for 3631
on sugar-beet, in UK 3631
Blaniulus guttulatus
control of
aldrin tested for 2008
heptachlor tested for 2008
insecticides tested for 4652
in Belgium 2008
on sugar-beet, in Belgium 2008
Blaps halophila
in USSR 2004
on sugar-beet, in USSR 2004
Blaptostethus kumbi
sp. n., description of 3676
in India 3676
on sugar-cane, in Mysore 3676
Blastesthia, on *Pinus,* resistance to 2959
Blastesthia posticana
in Austria 578
parasitised by, *Apanteles turionellae,* in Austria 578
Blastesthia turionella
amino acids in 280
coldhardiness in 280
in Austria 578
parasitised by, *Apanteles turionellae,* in Austria 578
Blastophagus minor (see *Myelophilus*)
Blastophagus piniperda (see *Myelophilus*)
Blastothrix confusa
biology of 4423
parasitising, *Parthenolecanium corni* 4423
Blattella germanica
in packaging materials, damage caused by 1370
intestine in, mineral accumulation in 76
respiration in 1469
Blattisociidae, on *Pinus monticola,* in Idaho 3414
Blattisocius keegani, preying on, *Diaprepes abbreviatus* 1650
Blepharipa scutellata (see *Sturmia*)
Blissinae, in South Africa 4264
Blondelia nigripes
in Poland 4019
parasitising, *Yponomeuta* spp., in Poland 4019
Blueberry
calcium arsenate in, toxicity of 4953
Catinathrips kainos on, in Maine 3341
Frankliniella vaccinii on, in Maine 3341
Otiorhynchus sulcatus on
in Canada 2354
varietal preferences of 3904–3906
bochei, Pseudeucoila
bodenheimeri, Caradrina
bolivari, Neoprochiloneurus
Bolivia
Anastrepha spp. in 1786
apple in, pests of 384, 388
avocado in, pests of 384
banana in, pests of 388
brazil nuts in, pests of 387
cacao in, pests of 387
Ceratitis capitata in 1786
Chenopodium quinoa in, pests of 385
Citrus in, pests of 384, 388
coffee in, pests of 384, 387
cotton in, pests of 384, 388
crop pests in 383
cruciferous crops in, pests of 384
date palm in, pests of 384
Diatraea rufescens in, on sugar-cane 1786
D. saccharalis in, on sugar-cane 1786
Erythroxylon coca in, pests of 389
Eucalyptus in, pests of 387
fruit trees in, pests of 384
grain crops in, pests of 384
grape vine in, pests of 388
guava in, pests of 388
Helianthus annuus in, pests of 389
Heliothis zea in, on maize 1786
Hibiscus in, pests of 384
Juglans regia in, pests of 387
leguminous crops in, pests of 384
lucerne in, pests of 384, 389
maize in, pests of 384–385
olive in, pests of 384
Oxalis tuberosa in, pests of 386
peach in, pests of 388
pest control in 1786
Populus in, pests of 384
potato in, pests of 384, 386
rice in, pests of 385
roses in, pests of 384
rubber in, pests of 387
stored products in, pests of 390
strawberry in, pests of 384
sugar-cane in, pests of 388
tomato in, pests of 388
Vicia faba in, pests of 384
wheat in, pests of 384–385
boliviae, Cladoctonus

boliviensis, Euphoria
Boll weevil (see *Anthonomus grandis*)
Boltonia asteroides, juvenile hormone activity of extracts of 627
Bombax malabaricum
Pyrilla perpusilla on
damage caused by 829
in India 829
Bombus, on lucerne, in Rumania 398
Bombus hortorum
in Rumania 398
on lucerne, in Rumania 398
Bombus incertus
in USSR 3057
parasitised by, *Meloe variegatus,* in Armenia 3057
Bombus lapidarius
in Rumania 398
on lucerne, in Rumania 398
Bombus sylvarum
in Rumania 398
on lucerne, in Rumania 398
Bombyliidae
biology of 4329
in Turkmenia 3142
Bombyx mori
androgenesis in 3736
apholate in, effects of 620–621
Bacillus thuringiensis in, effects of 3513, 4624
Beauveria bassiana in, effects of 1316
cuticle in, penetration of phytoecdysones through pupal 2218
cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus in
effects of 4629
isolation of 1308
pathogenicity of 3054
properties of 4613, 4621, 5044
ecdysial clock in 2564
ecdysone in 625
embryonic development in, effects of UV radiation on 50
flacherie virus in, properties of 4631
larval development in
effects of juvenile hormone on 630
effects of methylenedioxyphenol derivatives on 628
effects of mulberry infested by *Anomoneura mori* on 770
larval moulting in, effects of juvenile hormone on 629
nuclear polyhedrosis virus in
assay for 1307
effects of 238, 281
in vertebrate cells, effects of 3153
properties of 5045
Paecilomyces fumoso-rosea in, effects of 1316
polyhedrosis virus in, properties of 4612
pupal development in, effects of phytoecdysones on 2218
Bombyx mori *contd.*
silk quality in, effects of food-plant on 78
bona, Leucopis (see *L. alticeps*)
bonariensis, Hyperodes
bondari, Naupactus
bonifatella, Tehama
borbonica, Pelopidas
Bordeaux mixture
against
Empoasca flavescens 1631
Tetranychidae 1631
borealis, Osbornellus
Borneo, *Lema pectoralis* in, on Orchidaceae 827
Borneol
acetate
effects of, on
Aradus cinnamomeus 552
Dendrolimus pini 552
Borrelinavirus agrotidis, *Agrotis segetum,* pathogenicity of, in 3510
Borrelinavirus efficiens, *Lymantria monacha,* development of infection with, in 498–499
Borrelinavirus reprimens, *Lymantria dispar,* development of infection with, in 498
Bostrichus capucinus, in Germany 1368
bostrychophilus, Troctes, (*Liposcelis*)
botanephaga, Sesamia nonagrioides
Bothrideres vittatus, in Australia 222
Bothynoderes punctiventris
control of
γ BHC for 2858
DDT for 2858
fenitrothion tested for 2007, 3559
insecticides tested for 842, 2006
methyl-parathion tested for 2007
monocrotophos tested for 2007, 3374
sterilants for 4075
in Bulgaria 842, 2006, 3374
in Rumania 2858
in USSR 2007
in Yugoslavia 2011
insecticide resistance in, in Ukraine 2007
on sugar-beet
in Bulgaria 842, 2006, 3374
in Rumania 2858
in Ukraine 2007
in Yugoslavia 2011
Bothynus hurmeisteri
in Bolivia 386
on potato, in Bolivia 386
Bothynus dasypleurus
control of, insecticides tested for 4440
in Argentina 4440
on maize, in Argentina 4440
Bothynus gibbosus
biology of 3385
in USA 3385
on *Helianthus annuus,* in Texas 3385

botrana, Lobesia
(*Polychrosis*)
Botswana
Diparopsis castanea in, on cotton 1219, 1224
Heliothis armigera in
on cotton 1217, 1219, 1224, 1234
on sorghum 1219
on *Vigna unguiculata* 1219
Xanthodes graellsii in, on cotton 1234
Boverin (see *Beauveria bassiana*)
Box (see *Buxus*)
boylei, Pyemotes
BPMC (*see* Carbamic acid, methyl-, *o-sec*-butylphenyl ester; *or* 2-s-Butylphenyl methylcarbamate)
Bracharoa bistigmigera
food-plants of, in Angola 2029
in Angola 2029
life history of 2029
on *Begonia semperflorens,* in Angola 2029
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *Orgyia mixta* and 2029
Brachaspis nivalis
food consumption in 2250
in New Zealand 2250
brachialis, Bruchus
Brachiaria mutica, *Antonina graminis* on, in Paraguay 402
Brachiaria ramosa, *Thomasiella tomentosae* on, in India 2798
Brachistes atricornis
in USSR 1710
parasitising, *Pissodes validirostris,* in USSR 1710
Brachyacantha ursina, parasitised by, *Perilitus coccinellae* 1498
Brachycaudus helichrysi
control of
dimethoate for 1205
malathion for 1205
mevinphos for 1205
in USA 1205
in USSR 1194
on *Carthamus tinctorius*
damage caused by 1205
in California 1205
on *Helianthus annuus,* symptoms of feeding by 2021
preyed on by, *Phora holosericea,* in Kirghizia 1194
brachycercus, Pygmephorus
Brachycolus heraclei, celery mosaic virus, transmission of, by 2464
Brachymeria
parasitising
Autographa gamma, in Bulgaria 3373
Herpetogramma licarsisalis, in Hawaii 4948
Brachymeria compsilurae
flight activity in, in Connecticut 1596
Brachymeria compsilurae *contd.*
in USA 1596
Brachymeria euploeae
in India 712
parasitising, *Sylepta derogata,* in Madhy Pradesh 712
Brachymeria intermedia
carbaryl in, toxicity of 2703
oviposition in, effects of disparlure on 5018
parasitising, *Lymantria dispar* 5018
Brachymeria obscurata
in Malaysia 1135
parasitising, *Ostrinia furnacalis,* in Malaysia 1135
Brachymeria podagrica
taxonomy of
synonyms of 4282
transferred from *Chalcis* 4282
brachyntera, Thecodiplosis
Brachyopa, on conifers, developing in resi 146
brachyphylla, Oncopera r
Brachyrhinus **Latreille,** suppressed for La of Priority 3684
Brachyrhopala, in Australia 222
Brachystola magna
food value of 1072
in USA 1072
Brachyunguis evansi, in South Africa 37
Bracon
parasitising
Coleophora laricella, in British Columbia 3419
Etiella zinckenella, in India 2392
Phyllocnistis citrella, in Philippines 1982
Saperda inornata, in Michigan 199
Trachys spp., in Madhya Pradesh 3959
Bracon brevicornis, insecticides in, toxicit of 2546
Bracon fulvus
in Hungary 1485
parasitising, *Paranthrene tabaniformis,* Hungary 1485
Bracon gelechiae
in USA 413, 838
on *Pinus taeda,* in Mississippi 838
parasitising, *Cnephasia longana,* in Ore 413
Bracon hebetor
androgenesis in 3736
egg-hatch in
effects of ethyl methanesulphonate o 2477
effects of purine analogues on 4656
fecundity in
effects of ethyl methanesulphonate o 2477
effects of purine analogues on 4656
in Egypt 2846

Bracon hebetor *contd.*
in Nigeria 489
in USSR 2148
Mattesia dispora in, development of infection with 3049
parasitising
Ephestia kuehniella 3296
Heliothis armigera, in Uzbekistan 2148
Hellula undalis, in Egypt 2846
sex ratio in 3296
Bracon hyslopi
in USA 413
parasitising, *Cnephasia longana,* in Oregon 413
Bracon intercessor
in Spain 2005
parasitising
Lixus juncii, in Spain 2005
L. scabricollis, in Spain 2005
Bracon kirkpatricki
biology of 2872
descriptions of 2872
in Egypt 2872
rearing of, techniques for 1919, 2872
Bracon pygmaeus
in Canada 1623
parasitising, *Coleophora frischella,* in Ontario 1623
Bracon triangularis
in Bulgaria 3909
parasitising, *Synanthedon tipuliformis,* in Bulgaria 3909
Bracon variator
in USSR 1710
parasitising, *Pissodes validirostris,* in USSR 1710
Braconidae
behaviour in, related to parasitism 123
competitiveness in 1512
in Turkmenia 4776
in USSR 1577, 4771
parasitising
insect pests, in USSR 1577
plum pests, in Rumania 3940
bradleyi, Manica
Bradybatus creutzeri
in Turkey 3444
on *Acer campestre,* in Turkey 3444
brasiliensis, Eutinobothrus
brasiliensis, Liriomyza
Brassica chinensis
organochlorine insecticides in, residues of 259
Plutella xylostella on, in Taiwan 1185
Brassica juncea
Hyadaphis erysimi on, in Punjab 1990
insecticides in, effects of 1990
Brassica napus, *Galeruca pomonae* on, in USSR 104
Brassica oleracea, *Galeruca pomonae* on, in USSR 104
Brassica rapa, *Spodoptera litura* on, rearing of 2712
Brassicaceae, Andrenidae on, in USSR 106
brassicae, Andrena, (*Micrandrena*)
brassicae, Brevicoryne
brassicae, Dasineura
brassicae, Hylemya
(*Chortophila*)
(*Erioischia*)
(*Phorbia*)
brassicae, Liriomyza
brassicae, Mamestra
(*Barathra*)
brassicae, Pieris
Brassolis sophorae
control of, insecticides tested for 2810
in Guyana 2810
on coconut, in Guyana 2810
Brazil
Aceria mangiferae in, on mango 3955
Acyrthosphon dirhodum in, on wheat 438
Aeneolamia selecta in
on pasture 2787–2788
on sugar-cane 2318
Agallia spp. in, on potato 2860
Agalliana spp. in, on potato 2860
Alabama argillacea in
natural enemies of 4794
on cotton 4794
Aleurodicus cocois in, on *Anacardium occidentale* 3915
Anopulvinaria cephalocarinata in, on *Annona* 4268
Antonina graminis in 430–431
aphids in
on potato 2407
on wheat 438
Aphis gossypii in
on cotton 482
on potato 2860
Araecerus fasciculatus in, in stored cacao 5033–5034
Aulacorthum solani in, on potato 2860
Camptocerus spp. in 291, 835
Castnia licus in, on sugar-cane 2316
Colaspis ornata in, on cacao 821
Cornitermes cumulans in 212
Cosmopolites sordidus in, on banana 5034
cultivated plants in, pests of 401
Deois incompleta in, on pasture 2787
D. schach in, on pasture 2787–2788
Diatraea saccharalis in, on maize 211
Diloboderus abderus in, on wheat 209
Elasmopalpus lignosellus in, on maize 211
Ephestia cautella in, in stored cacao 5033–5034
Eutinobothrus brasiliensis in, on cotton 472–473
Heliothis zea in, on maize 211

Brazil *contd.*
Lasioderma serricorne in, in stored cacao 5033–5034
Lasiopus cilipes in, on cacao 821
Lepidosaphes beckii in 541
Lordops aurosa in, on cacao 821
Macrosiphum euphorbiae in, on potato 2860
Mahanarva fimbriolata in
on pasture 2787
on sugar-cane 2787–2788
M. posticata in, on sugar-cane 3867
Mahavarva posticata in, on sugar-cane 2788
mites in, on vegetable crops 1572
Mythimna adultera in, on wheat 209, 2705
Myzus persicae in, on potato 2860
Naupactus spp. in, on cacao 821
Neochetina bruchi in 426
N. eichhorniae in 426
Oncideres saga in, natural enemies of 4784
pesticide use in 5107
Pygmephorus fletchmani in, on mushrooms 4922
Schizaphis graminum in, on wheat 209, 438
Sitophilus oryzae in, in stored wheat 231
S. zeamais in, in stored maize 488
Sitotroga cerealella in, in stored wheat 231
Spermologus rufus in, in stored cacao 5033
Spodoptera frugiperda in, on maize 211
stored products in, pests of 401
sugar-cane in
insect pests of 2317
pests of 4767
Terastia meticulosalis in, on *Erythrina glauca* 5034
Tetranychus urticae in, on cotton 482, 844, 2415
Thecla basilides in, on pineapple 216
Tribolium castaneum in, in stored cacao 5034
Zulia entreriana in, on pasture 2787–2788
Brazil nuts (see *Bertholletia excelsa* (stored nuts))
Brestan (*see* Fentin acetate)
brettinghami, Psylliodes
brevicollis, Meloe
Brevicomin (*see* 6,8-Dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octane, *7-ethyl-5-methyl-, exo-*; *or exo-*7-Ethyl-5-methyl-6,8-dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octane)
***endo*-brevicomin** (*see* 6,8-Dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octane, 7-ethyl-5-methyl-, *endo-*; *or endo-*7-Ethyl-5-methyl-6,8-dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octane)
brevicomis, Dendroctonus
brevicornis, Bracon, (*Microbracon*)
brevicornis, Ephialtes
Brevicoryne brassicae
alate production in, effects of diet on 2226
biology of 4976
effects of host-plant on 3964
cell cultures from 4363
control of 4976
dimethoate tested for 3644
fenitrothion tested for 4503
insecticides tested for 4502, 4504
feeding behaviour in, effects of sinigrin 128
in Bolivia 384
in Poland 4503
in Taiwan 4504
in UK 789, 3644, 4976
in USA 4502, 4978
on brussels sprouts
effects of plant health on 3764, 434
in UK 789, 3644
resistance to 789
on cabbage
in Minnesota 4978
in Poland 4503
in Taiwan 4504
on cauliflower, in UK 3644
on cruciferous crops, in Bolivia 384
on swede 1202
in Florida 4502
on turnip 1202
parasitised by, *Diaeretiella rapae,* in Minnesota 4978
preyed on by, *Chrysopa perla* 1443
brevideus, Triozastus
Brevipalpus lewisi
in Egypt 3911
in Hungary 1089
on grape vine, in Egypt 3911
Brevipalpus obovatus
control of, acaricides tested for 2425
in Central African Republic 2425
on tea, in Central African Republic 2
Brevipalpus oudemansis (see *B. pulcher*)
Brevipalpus phoenicis
control of, acaricides tested for 2425
in Central African Republic 2425
in Egypt 3911
in India 4553
on grape vine, in Egypt 3911
on tea
in Assam 4553
in Central African Republic 2425
preyed on by, *Metaseiulus occidentalis* 3847
Brevipalpus pulcher
biology of 4961
control of 4961
in USSR 4961
on apple, in USSR 4961
brevipes, Dysmicoccus

breviplicana, Archips
brevirostris, Acanthomia
brevirostris, Lixus
brevis, Agriotes
brevis, Cryptotermes
brevis, Oberea
breviuscula, Chaetocnema
brillians, Harrisina
brimblecombei, Cryphalomorphus
Brine
against
Dermestes ater 4042
D. maculatus 4042
Brinjal (see *Solanum melongena*)
British Columbia
Aulacorthum spp. in 955
Chrysolina quadrigemina in 2786
Coleophora laricella in
natural enemies of 3419
on *Larix* 3419
Cydia pomonella in 1164
on apple 2371, 4964
Dendroctonus obesus in, on *Picea* 2890
D. pseudotsugae in 1313
Eriocampa ovata in, on *Alnus* 5014
Erythroneura ziczac in, on grape vine 1633
Hylemya brassicae in, on cauliflower 3366
Ips paraconfusus in, on *Pinus* 2045
Manduca quinquemaculata in, on tomato 3982
Monoxia grisea in, on *Artemisia tridentata* 3855
Nymphalidae in 4041
pest control in 1791
Phytoseiidae in, on apple 409, 4965
Picea engelmannii in, pests of 3288
P. glauca in, pests of 3288
Psylla pyricola in, on pear 1648
Psyllidae in 4773
Reticulitermes hesperus in 233
Rhagoletis cingulata in
on cherry 3922, 4958
on *Prunus* 4958
Steremnius carinatus in, on conifers 1707
Susana fuscula in, on *Juniperus scopulorum* 956
Tetropium cinnamopterum in, on *Picea* 2898
T. velutinum in
natural enemies of 2900
on *Larix* 2900
Tipula paludosa in 3754
Trialeurodes vaporariorum in, on tomato 803
Trypodendron lineatum in, in timber 1342
British Honduras
Hypsipyla grandella in 2496
Plutella xylostella in 2496
brittanicus, Dynaspidiotus
Broad bean stain virus
Apion spp., transmitting, in UK 3628
Sitona spp., transmitting, in UK 3628
Broad bean true mosaic virus
Apion spp., transmitting, in UK 3628
Sitona spp., transmitting, in UK 3628
Broccoli
Brevicoryne brassicae on, in UK 4976
Trichoplusia ni on
in California 2386
in New York 1767
brohmeri, Aphis
Brome-grass mosaic virus
Tetranychus urticae
distribution of, within 2783
not transmitting 3487
Bromeks (*see* Naled)
bromeliae, Diaspis
***O*-(4-bromo-2,5-dichlorophenyl) *O*-methyl phenylphosphonothioate**
against
Agrotis ipsilon 2845
Chalcodermus aeneus 4981
Diatraea saccharalis 4928
Euxoa messoria 3404
E. ochrogaster 3957
Heliothis virescens 3994
H. zea 3994, 4523
Ostrinia nubilalis 3320
pests of cotton 1208
pests of grape vine 2360
soil insects 3582
Trichoplusia ni 3367
in maize, effects of 4943
in plants, residues of 4750
Bromophos
against
Agriotes spp. 902
Anastrepha suspensa 3083
Aphis spp. 1985
A. fabae 900
A. pomi 1212
Attagenus megatoma 3084
Dermestes maculatus 2053
Diacrisia obliqua 4006
Hylemya spp. 790, 2848
H. antiqua 802, 1203, 2020, 3981
H. florilega 2884
H. platura 2884
Hylobius abietis 3659
insects in aircraft 3082
Mayetiola spp. 3871
Melolontha melolontha 902
Nephotettix spp. 1141
Phthorimaea operculella 4009
Psila rosae 1672
Sitophilus granarius 4651
S. oryzae 4651
Thrips spp. 1985
Tribolium confusum 4651
Trogoderma glabrum 3084
T. granarium 4651

Bromophos *contd.*
against *contd.*
Trogoderma contd.
T. inclusum 3084
in lettuce, toxicity of 1181
in melon, toxicity of 1181
in onion, effects of 1203
in tobacco, effects of 2884
in tomato, toxicity of 1181
resistance to, in, *Tribolium castaneum,* in Malawi 5076
Bromophos-ethyl
against
forest pests 909
Mythimna adultera 2705
Bromopropylate (*see* Benzilic acid, 4,4′-dibromo-, isopropyl ester; *or* Isopropyl 4,4′-dibromobenzilate)
Bromus mollis, Phytocoptes dubius on 22
Broom (see *Sarothamnus scoparius*)
Broscus cephalotes, feeding range of 3294
bruchi, Neochetina
Bruchidae
in Mascarene Islands 4288
in legume seeds, assessing infestations with 3032
in stored grain, assessing infestations with 3032
Bruchidius atrolineatus
in Nigeria 1667
on *Vigna unguiculata,* in Nigeria 1667
Bruchidius halodendri
in USSR 4597
in *Glycyrrhiza glabra* seeds, imported into India 4597
Bruchidius multivariegatus
in Kenya 793
in stored *Glycine javanica*
detection of 793
in Kenya 793
Bruchophagus caraganae
in Canada 1600
on *Caragana arborescens,* in North America 1600
Bruchophagus roddi (see *Eurytoma*)
Bruchophagus seravschanica (see *Eurytoma*)
Bruchus brachialis
in USA 4510
on *Vicia*
in Washington 4510
resistance to 4510
Bruchus chinensis (see *Callosobruchus*)
Bruchus lentis
in India 3967
in stored lentils, in India 3967
Bruchus pisorum
biology of 4511
in Iraq 4511
on *Vicia faba,* in Iraq 4511
Bruchus rufimanus
control of, insecticides tested for 4498
in Poland 4498
Bruchus rufimanus *contd.*
on *Vicia faba,* in Poland 4498
brucki, Coccinella septempunctata
brumata, Operophtera
Brumus suturalis
in India 4525
preying on, *Hishimonus phycitis,* in Punjab 4525
brunnea, Periplaneta
brunneipennis, Hypera
brunneri, Coeloides
brunnescens, Hylemya
brunneus, Heterobostrychus
brunneus, Hylastes
brunneus, Lyctus
brunneus, Rhipidothrips
brunneus, Rhizophagus
brunnicornis, Herpestomus
brunnipes, Melanotus
brunniventris, Ardis
Brussels sprouts
Aleyrodes proletella on, in UK 3961
Brevicoryne brassicae on
in UK 789, 3644, 4976
resistance to 789
Hylemya brassicae on, in UK 3644
Bryobia arborea (see *B. rubrioculus*)
Bryobia praetiosa
in Bolivia 388
nutrition of 3185
on apple, in Bolivia 388
Bryobia redikorzevi (see *B. rubrioculus*)
Bryobia ribis
biology of 758
descriptions of 758
in Poland 758
on gooseberry, in Poland 758
on red currant, in Poland 758
Bryobia rubrioculus
biology of 4961
control of 3925, 4961
in Bulgaria 767
in Germany 3925
in USA 3924
in USSR 4961
on almond, damage caused by 4956
on apple
effects of pesticides on 3924
in Germany 3925
in USSR 4961
in Wisconsin 3924
overwintering in, in Bulgaria 767
preyed on by, *Stethorus punctillum,* in Bulgaria 767
Bryobiidae
keys to 31
taxonomy of 31
Bryobiinae, taxonomy of 31
Bryobiini, taxonomy of 31
bryoniae, Liriomyza
bubalus, Ceresa, (*Stictocephala*)

Bubulcus ibis ibis, preying on,
Herpetogramma licarsisalis, in Hawaii 4948
Bucculatrix crataegi
in USSR 814
on apple, in Kazakhstan 814
parasites of, in Kazakhstan 814
Bucculatrix thurberiella
control of
insecticides tested for 2024, 2871
sex pheromone release for 999
in USA 2024, 2871, 3389
insecticide resistance in, in California 3389
nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, infectivity of 3525
on cotton
in California 2871, 3389
in Texas 2024
buchneri, Crematogaster
bucktoni, Myzaphis
Bulaea lichatschovii
control of, trichlorphon for 230
in Iran 2295
in USSR 230
on beet, in Turkmenia 230
on cucumber, in Turkmenia 230
on lucerne, in Turkmenia 230
on sugar-beet, in Iran 2295
on wheat, in Turkmenia 230
Bulan
against
Pectinophora gossypiella 3394
Spodoptera littoralis 3394
in *Coccinella undecimpunctata,* toxicity of 3387
in cotton, effects of 3394
in *Scymnus interruptus,* toxicity of 3387
Bulgaraleurodes cotesii
in USSR 2165
life history of, in Turkmenia 2165
Bulgaria
Agromyza frontella in 2347
Agrotis ipsilon in 3309
A. segetum in 3311
Anarsia lineatella in 1160
on peach 903, 1170, 3943
aphids in
natural enemies of 3408
on roses 3408
Aphis fabae in
on *Capsicum* 804
on tomato 843
A. nasturtii in, on *Capsicum* 804
apple in, pest control on 811
Archips crataeganus in, on fruit trees 3345
A. rosanus in, on fruit trees 3345
A. xylosteanus in 1154
on fruit trees 3345
Autographa gamma in 3310
on cabbage 2050
Bulgaria *contd.*
Autographa gamma in *contd.*
on sugar-beet 3373
on wheat 4932
Bothynoderes punctiventris in, on sugar-beet 842, 2006, 3374
Bryobia rubrioculus in, on apple 767
Carpomyia schineri in, on *Rosa* 728
Cephus pygmaeus in, on wheat 738–739, 3319
Cnephasia pascuana in, on grain crops 3317
Coleoptera in, on medicinal plants 3314
Cydia pomonella in
on almond 764
on apple 772–773, 3349
Eupoecilia ambiguella in, on grape vine 3910
Heliothis armigera in 3283, 3308
on tobacco 903
H. maritima in, on lucerne 3307
Hyalopterus amygdali in, on peach 3943
Leptinotarsa decemlineata in
natural enemies of 3378
on potato 3378
Leucoptera scitella in, on apple 772
Lobesia botrana in, on grape vine 903, 3910
Lymantria dispar in 2951
Macrosiphum avenae in, on wheat 4932
M. euphorbiae in
on *Capsicum* 804
on tomato 843
Mamestra brassicae in 3310
on beet 2050
on cabbage 2050
Myzus persicae in
on *Capsicum* 804
on tomato 843
M. varians in, on peach 3943
Noctuidae in, on sugar-beet 3984
Ostrinia nubilalis in
on *Cannabis sativa* 1693
on maize 3322
Otiorhynchus ligustici in, on hops 3315
Pachynematus clitellatus in
on barley 3318
on wheat 3318
Pagiphora annulata in 1159
Panonychus ulmi in
on almond 777
on apple 767, 772
on peach 777
Pentatomidae in, on grain crops 1511
pine sawflies in 2922
Psalidium maxillosum in, on sugar-beet 3374
Pteromalidae in 1104
Pyrausta aurata in, on *Mentha* 730
P. sanguinalis in, on *Mentha* 730
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus in
on apple 1341

Bulgaria *contd.*
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus in *contd.*
on cherry 1341
Rhodococcus bulgariensis in, on roses 4015
Rhopalosiphum padi in, on wheat 4932
Schizaphis graminum in, on wheat 4932
Scolytus rugulosus in 1161
sugar-beet in, pests of 3157, 4988
Synanthedon tipuliformis in
natural enemies of 3909
on black currant 3909
Syrista parreyssii in
on *Rosa damascena* 805
on roses 805
Tanymecus dilaticollis in, on sugar-beet 842, 3374
Taphrina deformans in, on peach 3943
Tetranychus turkestani in 646
on groundnut 796
T. urticae in 646
on apple 767
T. viennensis in, on apple 767
Thaumetopoea pityocampa in, natural enemies of 3007
thrips in, on fodder crops 3334
wireworms in 3825
bulgarica, Heliothis maritima
bulgaricus, Anogmus
bulgariensis, Rhodococcus
bullatus, Geocoris
bulyginskayae, Ameromyzobia
Bunaea alcinoe
food-plants of 1080
in Nigeria 1080
on *Manihot esculenta,* in Nigeria 1080
Bunias erucago, Rhytidoderes plicatus on, in Italy 4501
buoliana, Rhyacionia (*Evetria*)
Bupalus piniarius
control of
insecticides tested for 3639
tetrachlorvinphos for 547, 3658
in Germany 2167, 3443
in Netherlands 1442
in UK 547, 3639, 3658
on *Pinus*
in Germany 2167
in UK 3639, 3658
on *Pinus sylvestris*
in Germany 3443
in UK 547
population dynamics of 2971
predators of
factors protecting larvae from 656
in Netherlands 1442
Buphonella murina
control of, isobenzan tested for 1953
in Zambia 1953
on maize, in Zambia 1953
Buprestidae, attraction of, to forest fires 532
Buprestis aurulenta
in USA 1705
on *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* in USA 1705
Buprestis langii
in USA 1705
on *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* in USA 1705
burgessi, Phytodietus
burksi, Coccophagus
Burma, biological control in 5061
burmeisteri, Bothynus, (*Ligyrus*)
burrelli, Allotropa
bursarius, Pemphigus
buscki, Anarete
Busseola fusca
control of, carbaryl tested for 1136
in Nigeria 440, 589, 1136
larvae of, descriptions of 33
on maize, in Nigeria 440, 589, 1136
on sugar-cane, in Nigeria 589
parasitised by, *Dentichasmias busseolae,* but only under artificial conditions 420
sex pheromone of 1000
busseolae, Dentichasmias
Busulfan (*see* 1,4-Butanediol, dimethanesulfonate)
Butane, 1,1-bis(*p*-chlorophenyl)-2-nitro- (*see* Bulan)
1,4-Butanediol
dimethanesulfonate
in *Anthonomus grandis*
effects of 318
fate of 2130
metabolism of 1373
in *Coturnix coturnix,* toxicity of 4668
sterilant for, *Anthonomus grandis* 3548, 4668, 5054
Butanoic acid, heptyl ester, attractant for, *Vespula* spp. 4886
2-Butanone, 4-(*p*-hydroxyphenyl)-
attractant for, *Dacus cucurbitae* 3096
cue-lure degradation product 3096
acetate (*see* Cue-lure)
Butia, Homaledra sabalella on, in Florida 3833
butleri, Pleuroloma flavipes
Butonate
against
Archips crataeganus 3345
A. rosanus 3345
A. xylosteanus 3345
Cydia pomonella 2826
Synanthedon tipuliformis 3909
Yponomeuta padellus 2826
2-Butoxyethyl benzoate, attractant for, *Popillia japonica* 5080
2-Butoxy-2′-thiocyanodiethyl ether
synergist for
carbaryl 3647
pyrethrins 3647

Butter
aldrin in, residues of 1816
γ BHC in, residues of 1816
DDT in, residues of 1816
Butyl sorbate
attractant for
Amphimallon majalis 1621
Popillia japonica 5080
5-Butyl-2-dimethylamino-4-hydroxy-6-methylpyrimidine
against, powdery mildew 1992
in *Cephalosporium aphidicola,* effects of 4061
2-t-butyl-4,6-dinitrophenyl acetate, against arthropod pests of fruit trees and grape vine 3645
2-(*p*-t-butylphenoxy)cyclohexyl 2-propynyl sulphite
against
pests of grape vine 2360
Tetranychus cinnabarinus 3926
T. mcdanieli 2493
T. urticae 3907
determination of 4213
in *Agistemus fleschneri,* toxicity of 4222
in *Citrus,* residues of 4188
in soil, effects on microfauna of 1923
2-s-butylphenyl methylcarbamate, phytotoxicity of 2527
Butyramide, 3-hydroxy-*N*-methyl-, monocrotophos product 1381
Butyric acid
ester with dimethyl (2,2,2-trichloro-1-hydroxyethyl)phosphonate (*see* Butonate)
phenethyl ester, attractant for, *Popillia japonica* 3795
Butyric acid, 2-methyl-, phenethyl ester, *Chrysomela interrupta* defensive secretion 68
Bux (*see* Carbamic acid, methyl-, *m*-(1-ethylpropyl)phenyl ester and *m*-(1-methylbutyl)phenyl ester; *or m*-(1-Ethylpropyl)phenyl and *m*-(1-Methylbutyl)phenyl methylcarbamate)
buxi, Eriophyes
buxi, Psylla
Buxus
Aceria unguiculata on, in Italy 4900
Eriophyes buxi on, in Italy 4900
E. canestrinii on, in Italy 4900
***Buxus sempervirens, Psylla buxi* on,** in France 2427
Bycticus betulae
in France 1632
on grape vine
damage caused by 1632
in France 1632
***Byturus tomentosus* auct.** (see *B. urbanus*)
Byturus urbanus
control of, insecticides tested for 1152
in Poland 1152
***Byturus urbanus* contd.**
on raspberry, in Poland 1152
c-nigrum, Amathes, (*Agrotis*)
C-1414 (*see* Monocrotophos)
C-2307 (*see* Methocrotophos)
C-8353 (*see* Dioxacarb)
C-8514 (*see* Galecron)
C-9491 (*see* Iodofenphos)
C-10015 (*see* Carbamic acid, methyl-, *o*-(4,5-dimethyl-1,3-dioxolan-2-yl)phenyl ester; *or* 2-(4,5-Dimethyl-1,3-dioxolan-2-yl)phenyl methylcarbamate)
C-11042 (*see* Phosphoric acid, 2,5-dichloro-4-iodophenyl dimethyl ester; *or* Dimethyl 2,5-dichloro-4-iodophenyl phosphate)
C-18244 (*see* Phosphonothioic acid, ethyl-, *O*-(2,5-dichloro-4-iodophenyl) *O*-ethyl ester; *or O*-(2,5-Dichloro-4-iodophenyl) *O*-ethyl ethylphosphonothioate)
CA-6900 (*see* Phosphorothioic acid, *O*-[2,5-dichloro-4-(methylthio)phenyl] *O,O*-diethyl ester; *or O*-2,5-Dichloro-4-(methylthio)phenyl *O,O*-diethyl phosphorothioate)
Cabbage
Autographa gamma on, in Bulgaria 2050
Brevicoryne brassicae on
in Poland 4503
in Taiwan 4504
in UK 4976
Chrysomelidae on, in New York 1936
diazinon in
effects of 783
residues of 788, 1183, 4201, 4665
dieldrin in, effects of 783
disulfoton in, residues of 787, 4665
endosulfan in, residues of 562
fenitrothion in, residues of 261
Galecron in, toxicity of 2387
Hellula undalis on, in Egypt 2846–2847, 3368
Hyadaphis erysimi on, in Taiwan 4504
Hylemya brassicae on
in Canada 4979
in Denmark 2381
in Ontario 1893
in Poland 904, 4201
in Switzerland 4858
in UK 354, 2410, 4979
H. floralis on
in Denmark 2381
in Mongolia 2301
insects associated with, in Minnesota 4978
leaf surface area of, determination of 2739
Lixus ascanii on, in Kazakhstan 1658
malathion in, residues of 5096
Mamestra brassicae on
in Bulgaria 2050
in Mongolia 2301
in USSR 2385

Cabbage *contd.*
methidathion in, effects of 783
monocrotophos in, metabolism of 1381
Murgantia histrionica on, in Texas 4977
Myzus persicae on, in Taiwan 4504
Phyllotreta atra on, in UK 3364
P. cruciferae on, in UK 3364
P. nemorum on, in UK 3364
P. undulata on, in UK 3364
Pieris brassicae on, in Poland 1184, 3962
P. rapae on
in Japan 4901
in Missouri 1788
in Mongolia 2301
in New Zealand 3816
in Ontario 1988, 3542
in South Carolina 1987, 3365
in Wisconsin 4505
Plutella xylostella on
in Mongolia 2301
in Philippines 1989
in South Africa 4121
in South Carolina 1987, 3365
in Taiwan 4504
in Wisconsin 4505
Spodoptera frugiperda on, in South Carolina 1987, 3365
S. litura on, in Japan 1301
Trichoplusia ni on
in California 2386
in Florida 3367
in Georgia (USA) 3367
in Kansas 2387
in Missouri 1788
in Ontario 1767, 1988, 3542
in South Carolina 1987, 3365
in Wisconsin 4505
Cabbage, Chinese (see *Brassica chinensis*)
Cabbage looper (see *Trichoplusia ni*)
cacaliasteris, Aphis
Cacao
ants on, in Ghana 397
Asterolecanium pustulans on
in Príncipe 2881
in São Tomé 2881
Colaspis ornata on, in Brazil 821
Distantiella theobroma on, in Ghana 3660
Helopeltis spp. on, in Bolivia 387
insects on, damage caused by 1245
Lasiopus cilipes on, in Brazil 821
Lordops aurosa on, in Brazil 821
Naupactus spp. on, in Brazil 821
pest control on, in West Africa 5001
pests of, in Sabah 1696
Sahlbergella singularis on, in Ghana 3660
Stictococcus gowdeyi on, in Nigeria 1855
virus diseases of 1745
Cacao (stored beans)
Ahasverus advena in, in Nigeria 489
Cacao (stored beans) *contd.*
Araecerus fasciculatus in, in Brazil 5033–5034
Carpophilus dimidiatus in, in Nigeria 489
Cryptolestes pusillus in, in Nigeria 489
Ephestia cautella in
in Brazil 5033–5034
in Nigeria 489
Lasioderma serricorne in
in Brazil 5033–5034
in Nigeria 489
Spermologus rufus in, in Brazil 5033
Tribolium castaneum in
in Brazil 5034
in Nigeria 489
Cacao swollen-shoot virus, *Aphis gossypii,* transmission of, by 1697
Cachryphora imbricaria, sp. n., described from *Solidago* in North Carolina 206
Cacodylic acid
against, *Dendroctonus obesus* 4037
effects of, on, trees 535
Cacoecia crataeganus (see *Archips*)
Cacoecia occidentalis (see *Archips*)
Cacoecia rosanus (see *Archips*)
cacoeciae, Trichogramma
Cacoecimorpha pronubana
in Italy 826, 4827
in UK 450
on carnations, in Italy 826, 4827
on strawberry, in UK 450
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *Epichoristodes acerbella* and 4827
cacti, Chilocorus
Cadra cautella (see *Ephestia*)
Cadra figulilella (see *Ephestia*)
Caeculisoma, taxonomy of 584
Caenurgina erechtea
in USA 673
seasonal abundance of, in Arkansas 673
Caesalpinia pulcherrima, Scirtothrips aurantii on, in South Africa 2086
Caesium, radioactive, effects of, on, ants 143
caespitum, Tetramorium
Cages, timed mechanism for opening 151
Cajanus cajan
Acanthomia tomentosicollis on, in Niger 1668
Clavigralla gibbosa on, in India 2400
Frankliniella schultzei on, in Madhya Pradesh 4514
Heliothis rama on, in India 818
Melanagromyza obtusa on
damage caused by 1193
in India 710
in Uttar Pradesh 1193
Taeniothrips nigricornis on, in Madhya Pradesh 4514
Tricentrus bicolor on, in India 1963

Cajanus indicus (see *C. cajan*)
Calacarus carinatus
in India 4553
on tea, in Assam 4553
caladii, Rhizoglyphus
Calamagrostis epigeios, Anisoplia segetum on, in Rumania 735
calamistis, Sesamia
Calandra granarius (see *Sitophilus*)
Calandra oryzae (see *Sitophilus*)
calandrae, Anisopteromalus
Calathus fuscipes
in UK 570
thionazin in, toxicity of, in soil-applied granules 570
calcarata, Saperda
calcaratum, Stenodema
calcitrator, Collyria
Calcium arsenate
against
Chrysomela populi 2450
Spodoptera littoralis 3398
in blueberry, toxicity of 4953
Calcomyza ambrosiae
in USA 4925
on *Ambrosia artemisiifolia,* in USA 4925
on *Ambrosia contortiflora,* in California 4925
on *Ambrosia trifida,* in USA 4925
Calepitrimerus vitis
in Germany 1155
on grape vine, in Germany 1155
preyed on by, *Tyedus götzi,* in Germany 1155
California
Aculus cornutus in, on peach 3708
Amphorophora lactucae in, on *Sonchus oleraceus* 3041
Amyelois transitella in
in stored almonds 1306
on almond 2363, 3798
Aphis fabae in, on *Carthamus tinctorius* 1205
Brachycaudus helichrysi in, on *Carthamus tinctorius* 1205
Bucculatrix thurberiella in, on cotton 2871, 3389
Calcomyza ambrosiae in, on *Ambrosia contortiflora* 4925
Chelinidea vittiger in, on *Opuntia vaseyi* 3738
Chromaphis juglandicola in 541
Chrysobothris mali in, on fruit trees 2822
Colladonus geminatus in 1549
C. montanus in 1549
crabs in, DDT residues in 1347
Cydia molesta in
on peach 1242
on pear 774
C. pomonella in
on apple 2493
California *contd.*
Cydia pomonella in *contd.*
on pear 246
Dendroctonus brevicomis in, on *Pinus* 2433, 3029, 3436, 4036
D. jeffreyi in, on *Pinus* 3029
D. ponderosae in, on *Pinus* 3436
Desmia funeralis in, on grape vine 2359, 2817, 3295
Empoasca spp. in, on cotton 474
E. solana in, on cotton 474
Eotetranychus willamettei in, on grape vine 452–453, 3342
Epitrimerus pyri in, on pear 246
Epitrix spp. in 160
Erythroneura elegantula in
natural enemies of 4893
on grape vine 2359–2361, 4893
Euborellia cincticollis in, on muskmelon 595
Euscelidius variegatus in 1549
Fieberiella florii in 1549
fish in, DDT residues in 1347
Frankliniella spp. in
on *Chrysanthemum* 3411
on peach 1242
Heliothis zea in, on cotton 1507
Hemerocampa pseudotsugata in 868
on *Abies* 3457
Hyalopterus pruni in, natural enemies of 3165
Hypera brunneipennis in 448
on lucerne 1622
insects in 2753
Ips paraconfusus in
natural enemies of 4024
on *Pinus* 4024
Keonolla confluens in 1549
Lygus elisus in
on *Carthamus tinctorius* 4816
on cotton 1691–1692
L. hesperus in
on *Carthamus tinctorius* 4816
on cotton 1691–1692
Megachile rotundata in 400
Melanophila californica in, on *Pinus* 3029
Metaseiulus occidentalis in 3852
mites in, on *Citrus* 778
mosquito control in 3431
Myzus persicae in, on *Carthamus tinctorius* 1205
Oligonychus pratensis in, on grasses 1117
Osbornellus borealis in 1549
Pectinophora gossypiella in 998
on cotton 2871, 4003
Phenacaspis pinifoliae in, on *Pinus* 1853, 3431
Phytomyza syngenesiae in, on *Senecio jacobaea* 1601
Platynota stultana in 1061

California *contd.*
Platynota stultana in *contd.*
on grape vine 1629, 2360, 2816, 3343
Pseudococcus comstocki in, on mulberry 1639
P. maritimus in, on grape vine 2356
Psylla pyricola in, on pear 246
Reticulitermes hesperus in 233
Scaphytopius delongi in 1549
S. nitridus in, on *Citrus* 1979
Scirtothrips inermis in, on *Liquidambar* 2032
Scolytus ventralis in, on *Pinus* 3029
Senecio jacobaea in, natural enemies of 405
Tetranychus mcdanieli in, on apple 2493
T. pacificus in
on grape vine 452–453, 1157, 1899, 2360, 3342
on soy bean 1996
T. urticae in
on pear 246
on soy bean 1996
on strawberry 1627, 4469
Therioaphis trifolii in 1497
Trichoplusia ni in
on broccoli 2386
on cabbage 2386
Trogoderma spp. in, natural enemies of 5031
Tyria jacobaeae in
natural enemies of 3766
on *Senecio jacobaea* 3766
California scale (see *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*)
californica, Melanophila
californica, Plusia (*Autographa*)
californicum, Malacosoma
californicus, Tydeus
caligatus, Mesoleius
caliginosus, Triozastus
Caliothrips indicus
in India 470
on onion
in India 470
resistance to 470
Caliroa annulipes
in France 3348
in Germany 3348
on *Betula,* in Germany 3348
on *Quercus,* in Germany 3348
on *Salix,* in Germany 3348
on *Tilia,* in France 3348
Caliroa cerasi
biology of 3348, 4476
control of 4476
descriptions of 3348
in France 3348
in New Zealand 3275
in UK 4476
on apple, in UK 4476
Caliroa cerasi *contd.*
on cherry
in France 3348
in UK 4476
on ornamental trees, in UK 4476
on pear
in France 3348
in New Zealand 3275
in UK 4476
on plum, in France 3348
Caliroa limacina (see *C. cerasi*)
Callidosoma, taxonomy of 584
Callidosomatini, taxonomy of, revision of 584
calligraphus, Ips
Callionima ramsdeni
control of, traps for 1550
in Virgin Islands 1550
Calliphora, moulting in 625
Calliphora erythrocephala (see *C. vicina*)
Calliphora vicina, intestine in, mineral accumulation in 76
Calliphora vomitoria, locomotion in larvae of 1034
Calliptamus italicus
in USSR 2004
on sugar-beet, in USSR 2004
Callistephus chinensis, terramycin in, translocation of 3043
Callitris hugelii, insects on, in Australia 224
Callitula angioneurae, sp. n., description of, from Czechoslovakia and Sweden 1104
Callitula bicolor
in USSR 163
parasitising, *Oscinella pusilla,* in Siberia 163
Callosobruchus analis
cross-mating in, with, *Callosobruchus maculatus* 1735
development in, suitability of natural foods for 329
in India 853, 1735
in legume seeds, resistance to 329
in stored *Cicer arietinum*
in India 853
resistance to 853
Callosobruchus chinensis
biology of 3468
control of
carbamates tested for 185
juvenile hormone analogues tested for 3473
organochlorine insecticides tested for 185
organophosphates tested for 185
cross-mating in, with, *Callosobruchus maculatus* 1735
development in, suitability of natural foods for 329
distribution of 3468
enzymes in 609

Callosobruchus chinensis *contd.*
in India 853, 1735
in USSR, introductions of 3468
in stored *Cicer arietinum*
in India 853
resistance to 853
in stored peas, resistance to 2393
nutrition of 979
oviposition in, substrate preferences for, apparatus for determining 485
parasitised by, *Anisopteromalus calandrae* 114
rearing of, diets for 979
Callosobruchus maculatus
adult polymorphism in 3178
biology of 3468
chromosomes in 1885
control of
Citrus oils tested for 1665, 1732
ethylene dibromide tested for 484
phosphine tested for 484
cross-mating in, with
Callosobruchus analis 1735
C. chinensis 1735
distribution of 3468
in India 853, 1735
in Iran 3970
in Nigeria 484, 1667
in Uganda 2454
in USSR, introductions of 3468
in *Cicer arietinum* seeds, resistance to 3372
in stored beans, in Uganda 2454
in stored *Cicer arietinum*
in India 853
resistance to 853
in stored *Vigna unguiculata*
in Nigeria 484
in Uganda 2454
γ-irradiation of, not inducing resistance 3065
on *Vigna unguiculata*
in Iran 3970
in Nigeria 1667
oviposition in, substrate preferences for, apparatus for determining 485
reproduction in, effects of γ-irradiation on 5057
sterilisation of, γ-irradiation for 4633
Callostoma soror
in Iran 2778
preying on, *Dociostaurus maroccanus,* in Iran 2778
callosus, Phlyctinus
callosus, Sitona
Calocoris norvegicus
control of, insecticides tested for 3973
in Poland 3973
on carrot, in Poland 3973
Calocoris roseomaculatus, diapause in 62
Caloglyphus krameri, DDT in, metabolism of 2135
Caloglyphus mycophagus, hypopus of 3689
Caloglyphus rhizoglyphoides
in Turkey 4581
in cheese, in Turkey 4581
Calosoma, preying on, *Tortrix viridina,* in Rumania 1252
Calosoma frigidum
in Canada 1578
preying on, *Arion ater,* in Quebec 1578
Calotropis procera, Poekilocerus hieroglyphicus on, in Sudan 664
Calpe emarginata, in Korea 4458
Calpe excavata
attractants for 4169
in Korea 4458
Calpe lata, in Korea 4458
Calpe thalictri, in Korea 4458
Calvia decimguttata
in Mongolia 2301
preying on, aphids, in Mongolia 2301
Calvia quattuordecimpunctata, in Poland 2779
Calvolia
on apple
effects of pesticides on 3924
in Wisconsin 3924
Calymmaderus solidus (see *Eupactus*)
Calyptus atricornis (see *Brachistes*)
Camellia, Taeniothrips hawaiiensis on, in Georgia (USA) 4831
Camellia japonica, Fiorinia theae on, in Alabama 4016
Camellia sinensis (see Tea)
camelliae, Aspidiotus
Cameraria hamadryadella (see *Phyllonorycter*)
Cameraria macrocarpae (see *Phyllonorycter*)
cameroni, Spalangia
Cameroon, *Crematogaster* spp. in 289
camerunus, Lixus
Camnula pellucida
in Canada 2293
population biology of, effects of environmental changes on 2293
Campanulaceae, Andrenidae on, in USSR 106
campestris, Gryllus
campestris, Lygus
Camphene
attractant for, *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae* 228, 2228
effects of, on
Dendroctonus pseudotsugae 2699
Dendrolimus pini 552
Ips grandicollis 2199
chlorinated (*see also* Toxaphene)
against
Aphis gossypii 4994
Calocoris norvegicus 3973
Heliothis armigera 4535, 4537, 4994
Lygus campestris 3973
L. kalmii 3973

Camphene *contd.*
chlorinated *contd.*
against *contd.*
Lygus contd.
L. rugulipennis 3973
Orthotylus flavosparsus 3973
Spodoptera exigua 4535, 4994
Tetranychus urticae 4994
D,L-camphene, effects of, on, *Ips grandicollis* 2256
Campoletis flavicincta
distribution of 292
Heliothis armigera not parasitised by, in Asia 292
hosts of 292
insecticides in, toxicity of 1573
parasitising, *Heliothis* spp., and biological control using 2496
taxonomy of
Campoletis perdistincta as synonym of 292
Ecphoropsis perdistinctus as synonym of 292
Campoletis julia
taxonomy of
distinct from *C. sonorensis* 292
distinct from *C. websteri* 292
Campoletis perdistincta
taxonomy of
Campoletis sonorensis misidentified as 292
synonym of *C. flavicincta* 292
Campoletis sonorensis
courtship behaviour in 356
distribution of 292
Heliothis armigera not parasitised by, in Asia 292
hosts of 292
parasitising, *Heliothis virescens* 67
taxonomy of
Campoletis julia distinct from 292
C. websteri as synonym of 292
misidentified as *C. perdistincta* 292
misidentified as *Ecphoropsis perdistinctus* 292
Campoletis websteri
taxonomy of
Campoletis julia distinct from 292
synonym of *C. sonorensis* 292
Camponotus abdominalis floridanus
in USA 1029
Toumeyella spp., tended by, in Florida 1029
Camponotus acvapimensis
in Ghana 397
on cacao, in Ghana 397
Camponotus compressus
in India 1963
Tricentrus bicolor, tended by, in India 1963
Camponotus floridanus (see *C. abdominalis floridanus*)
Camponotus herculeanus
activity in, in Ontario 2727
aggregation in 1898
alarm signals in 124
in Canada 1898, 2727
in Yugoslavia 3467
on *Abies alba,* in Yugoslavia 3467
on *Picea abies,* in Yugoslavia 3467
Camponotus japonicus
feeding behaviour in 2247
in Japan 2247
Camponotus ligniperda
alarm signals in 124
Dufour's gland in, secretion of 4308
Camponotus noveboracensis
activity in, in Ontario 2727
in Canada 2727
Camponotus obscuripes
coldhardiness in 2195
in Japan 2195
Camponotus pennsylvanicus
activity in, in Ontario 2727
in Canada 2727
Campoplex geniculatus
in Italy 2803
parasitising, *Margaritia sticticalis,* in Italy 2803
Campoplex gibbulus, in Rumania 235
Campoplex rufifemur
biology of 2494
parasitising, *Operophtera brumata* 2494
Campoplex xanthostomus
in Egypt 1480
parasitising, *Spodoptera exigua,* in Egypt 1480
Camptocerus, taxonomy of 291
Camptocerus aeneipennis
biology of 835
in Brazil 835
Camptocerus aquilus
sp. n., description of 291
biology of 835
in Brazil 291, 835
Camptocerus aterrimus
biology of 835
in Brazil 835
Camptocerus niger
biology of 835
in Brazil 835
Camptocerus rectus, sp. n., described from Venezuela 291
Canada (*see also* individual Provinces)
Adelges piceae in, natural enemies of 3502
agricultural pests in 4397
Amphimallon majalis in 1621
aphids in 1406
Aulacorthum spp. in 955
Caragana arborescens in, pests of 1600
Chaitophorinae in 3163
Choristoneura conflictana in, on *Populus tremuloides* 1260

Canada *contd.*
Choristoneura contd.
C. rosaceana in 2068
Coleoptera in, on crops 694
Diptera in, on crops 694
Ennominae in 951
fish in
DDT residues in 4153
dieldrin residues in 4153
foodstuffs in, pesticide residues in 1814, 4671
Homoptera in, on crops 695
Hylemya brassicae in, on cabbage 4979
insects in, on crops 695
Lepidoptera in, on crops 694
Lygocoris spp. in 575
Lymantria dispar in, potential distribution of 1866
Malacosoma disstria in, on *Populus tremuloides* 1260
Nomophila nearctica in 3679
Operophtera brumata in, control of 1048
Orthoptera in, on crops 695
Oryzaephilus mercator in, in oilseeds 3485
Otiorhynchus sulcatus in, on blueberry 2354
pesticide use in 2649
Pissodes fiskei in, on *Picea* 45
Quediini in 574
Saperda calcarata in, on *Populus tremuloides* 1260
Sterrhinae in 950
Tarsonemus granarius in 3164
Tephritidae in 1848
Trichoplusia ni in 4119
Winthemia spp. in 3169
canadensis, Dasineura
canaliculata, Drusilla, (*Astilbus*)
canarsiae, Apanteles
Canary Islands
Aphanarthrum spp. in 289
Cisurgus spp. in 289
Liparthrum spp. in 289
candaharica, Helicella
candefacta, Tarachidia
candida, Folsomia
canescens, Devorgilla
(*Nemeritis*)
(*Venturia*)
canestrinii, Eriophyes
canicosta, Symmerista
Cannabis sativa
Cydia delineana on, in USSR 1241
Ostrinia nubilalis on, in Bulgaria 1693
Cantaloupe
Diaphania nitidalis on
in Alabama 1189
resistance to 1189
cantans, Tettigonia
canus, Phyllobius
Capellia stigma, sp. n., described from USSR 1104
capensis, Cryptolestes
capensis, Nemoraea
capitata, Ceratitis
Capitophorus, on strawberry, in Colombia 1626
Capitophorus elaeagni, predators of, toxic secretions of 1904
Capitophorus fragaefolii
alate production in 2221
in Bolivia 384
on strawberry, in Bolivia 384
Capitophorus jacobi, strawberry crinkle virus, morphology of, in 3044
Capitophorus ribis
biology of 2353
control of 2353
in USSR 2353
Capitophorus tetrarhodus
control of, insecticides tested for 3408
in Bulgaria 3408
natural enemies of, in Bulgaria 3408
on roses, in Bulgaria 3408
capittella, Incurvaria
Capsicum
Aphis fabae on, in Bulgaria 804
A. nasturtii on, in Bulgaria 804
diazinon in, toxicity of 804
disulfoton in
effects of 1679
toxicity of 804
Euzophera osseatella on, in Egypt 2763
Macrosiphum euphorbiae on, in Bulgaria 804
Mamestra brassicae on, in Bulgaria 3310
Myzus persicae on
in Bulgaria 804
in Delaware 1678
in Ontario 1680
Ostrinia nubilalis on
in Delaware 1678
in Ontario 1680, 2502
Zonosemata electa on, in Ontario 1680
Capsicum annuum
Aphis spp. on, in Turkey 1985
Tetranychus urticae on, in Turkey 1985
Thrips spp. on, in Turkey 1985
virus diseases of, in Uttar Pradesh 3047
Capsicum frutescens, Diacrisia obliqua on, in Madhya Pradesh 2844
capsiformis, Nabis
Captan
against, *Venturia inaequalis* 3924
determination of 181
identification of 178
in apple orchards, effects on mites of 3924
in bacteria, mutagenic effects of 2099
captiosa, Eloria
Capua reticulana (see *Adoxophyes orana*)
capucinus, Bostrichus

Carabidae
diet of, antisera for studying 80
disulfoton in, toxicity of 569
in Alberta 1592
in Kazakhstan 2737
in Poland 4896
in USSR 2594, 4351
in windbreaks 2775
menazon in, toxicity of 569
mirex in, toxicity of 1112
on lucerne, in Czechoslovakia 756
on *Pinus banksiana,* in Quebec 205
phorate in, toxicity of 569
thionazin in, toxicity of 569
Carabunia waterstoni, sp. n., description of, parasitising *Clastoptera* sp. in Jamaica and Puerto Rico 577
Caradrina bodenheimeri
in Israel 1087
migration in, in Israel 1087
Caragana (see *Caragana arborescens*)
Caragana arborescens
pests of
in Canada 1600
in North Dakota 1600
caraganae, Acyrthosiphon
caraganae, Bruchophagus
Carausius morosus
heart in, intracellular potentials in 2175
mid-gut epithelium in 1416
neural fat-body sheath in 4324
Carbamates
identification of 177
in cattle, metabolism of 2120
in insects, metabolism of 2121
in mammals, metabolism of 2120
in milk, residues of 2120
in plants, metabolism of 2121
insecticidal activity of 1382
metabolism of 2104–2105, 2624
modes of action of 2624
systemic activity of 2635
Carbamic acid, acetylmethyl-
4-(dimethylamino)-3,5-xylyl ester
against
Heliothis virescens 3583
H. zea 3583
Carbamic acid, dimethyl-
2-(dimethylamino)-5,6-dimethyl-4-pyrimidinyl ester (*see* Pirimicarb)
ester with 3-hydroxy-*N,N*,5-trimethylpyrazole-1-carboxamide (*see* Dimetilan)
1-isopropyl-3-methylpyrazol-5-yl ester (*see* Isolan)
Carbamic acid, (3,7-dimethyl-6-octenyl)-
esters
juvenile hormone activity of, with
Oncopeltus fasciatus 4171
Tenebrio molitor 4171
Carbamic acid, (3,7-dimethyl-6-octenyl)ethy
esters
juvenile hormone activity of, with
Oncopeltus fasciatus 4171
Tenebrio molitor 4171
Carbamic acid, (3,7-dimethyl-6-octenyl)methyl-
esters
juvenile hormone activity of, with
Oncopeltus fasciatus 4171
Tenebrio molitor 4171
Carbamic acid, (6,7-epoxy-3,7-dimethyloctyl)-
esters
juvenile hormone activity of, with
Oncopeltus fasciatus 4171
Tenebrio molitor 4171
Carbamic acid, (6,7-epoxy-3,7-dimethyloctyl)ethyl-
esters
juvenile hormone activity of, with
Oncopeltus fasciatus 4171
Tenebrio molitor 4171
Carbamic acid, (6,7-epoxy-3,7-dimethyloctyl)methyl-
esters
juvenile hormone activity of, with
Oncopeltus fasciatus 4171
Tenebrio molitor 4171
Carbamic acid, (mercaptoacetyl)methyl-, ethyl ester, *S*-ester with *O,O*-diethyl phosphorodithioate (*see* Mecarbam)
Carbamic acid, methyl-
benzo[*b*]thien-4-yl ester
against
Acheta domesticus 3085
Amphimallon majalis 3085
Anastrepha suspensa 3083
Anthonomus grandis 3085
Drosophila melanogaster 3085
Heliothis virescens 3085
Hypera postica 3085
insects in aircraft 3082
Liriomyza munda 3086
Lymantria dispar 2703
Macrosiphoniella sanborni 3086
Manduca sexta 3405
Melanoplus differentialis 3086
Myzus persicae 3086
Planococcus citri 3086
Platynota stultana 3086
Popillia japonica 3085–3086
Rhipicephalus sanguineus 3085
Tetranychus cinnabarinus 3086
T. urticae 3086
Trialeurodes vaporariorum 3086
Udea rubigalis 3086
Zabrotes subfasciatus 3085
o-sec-butylphenyl ester, phytotoxicity of 2527
o-chlorophenyl ester, phytotoxicity of 2527

Carbamic acid, methyl- *contd.*
p-chlorophenyl ester
in goats, metabolism of 4211
in rats, metabolism of 4211
m-cumenyl ester
against
Manduca sexta 3405
Spodoptera littoralis 3647
synergists for, Thanite as 3647
m-cym-5-yl ester (*see* Promecarb)
4-(diallylamino)-3,5-xylyl ester, in cucumber, toxicity of 2527
2,3-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-7-benzofuranyl ester (*see* Carbofuran)
4-(dimethylamino)-3,5-xylyl ester (*see* Zectran)
o-(4,5-dimethyl-1,3-dioxolan-2-yl)phenyl ester
against
Archiboreoiulus pallidus 4652
Blaniulus guttulatus 4652
Hylemya antiqua 2020
H. brassicae 4858
H. floralis 4858
H. pilipyga 4858
Psila rosae 4858
in rats, toxicity of 4858
o-1,3-dioxolan-2-ylphenyl ester (*see* Dioxacarb)
ester with *N'*-(*m*-hydroxyphenyl)-*N,N*-dimethylformamidine, *see* Formetanate
ester with *N'*-(4-hydroxy-*o*-tolyl)-*N,N*-dimethylformamidine
in man, metabolism of 4208
in *Musca domestica,* mode of action of 344
in rats, toxicity of 344
in *Tetranychus urticae,* mode of action of 344
in tobacco, metabolism of 4208
m-(1-ethylpropyl)phenyl ester
against
Chaetopsis debilis 3582
Diabrotica virgifera 3323
Gryllus pennsylvanicus 3582
Hyadaphis erysimi 1681
Myzus persicae 1681
Ostrinia nubilalis 3323
Phyllotreta cruciferae 3582
Plutella xylostella 1681
Trichoplusia ni 3582
in honey bees, toxicity of 3582
o-isopropoxyphenyl ester (*see* Propoxur)
2,3-(isopropylidenedioxy)phenyl ester
acaricidal activity of 2236
against, *Epitrix hirtipennis* 4999
insecticidal activity of 2236, 3649
4-methoxy-3,5-xylyl ester
against, *Choristoneura occidentalis* 1463
synergists for 1463
Carbamic acid, methyl- *contd.*
m-(1-methylbutyl)phenyl ester
against
Chaetopsis debilis 3582
Diabrotica virgifera 3323
Gryllus pennsylvanicus 3582
Hyadaphis erysimi 1681
Myzus persicae 1681
Ostrinia nubilalis 3323
Phyllotreta cruciferae 3582
Plutella xylostella 1681
Trichoplusia ni 3582
in honey bees, toxicity of 3582
4-(methylthio)-3,5-xylyl ester (*see* Methiocarb)
1-naphthyl ester (*see* Carbaryl)
m-tolyl ester, in stored rice, determination of 3787
2,3,5-trimethylphenyl ester
against
Choristoneura occidentalis 1463
Symmerista canicosta 2440
in *Tribolium confusum,* effects of 1828
synergists for 1463
3,4,5-trimethylphenyl ester
against
Choristoneura occidentalis 1463
Symmerista canicosta 2440
in *Tribolium confusum,* effects of 1828
synergists for 1463
3,4-xylyl ester, phytotoxicity of 2527
3,5-xylyl ester, phytotoxicity of 2527
Carbamic acid, phenyl- (*see* Carbanilic acid)
Carbamic acid, phosphono-
C-isopropyl dimethyl ester
against
Bothynoderes punctiventris 2006
Melolontha melolontha 1196
Carbamic acid, thio-, *S,S'*-[2-(dimethylamino)trimethylene] ester (*see* Cartap)
Carbamoyl chloride, biocidal activity of derivatives of 2643
Carbamult (see Promecarb)
Carbanilic acid, *m*-chloro-
4-chloro-2-butynyl ester, identification of 177
isopropyl ester, identification of 177
Carbanolate
against
Manduca sexta 3405
Scirtothrips aurantii 2086
in man, metabolism of 4208
in tobacco, metabolism of 4208
Carbaryl
against
Acanthoscelides obtectus 4512
Adelges abietis 2441, 5013
Agrotis segetum 3311
Anarsia lineatella 5094
Anastrepha suspensa 3083
Anthonomus piri 1974

Carbaryl *contd.*
against *contd.*
Anthonomus contd.
A. pomorum 2373
Aphis craccivora 1995
Aphodius pseudotasmaniae 1620, 1806
A. tasmaniae 1620
Archiboreoiulus pallidus 4652
Archips spp. 3635
A. crataeganus 3345
A. podanus 2373
A. rosanus 3345
A. xylosteanus 3345
Attagenus megatoma 3084
Bemisia tabaci 3996
Blaniulus guttulatus 4652
Bucculatrix thurberiella 3389
Busseola fusca 1136
Byturus urbanus 1152
Callosobruchus chinensis 185
Chaitophorus populeti 4029
Chalcodermus aeneus 4981
Chilo partellus 3875
Choristoneura fumiferana 2443
C. occidentalis 1463
C. pinus 2443
Chrysobothris mali 2822
Chrysomela populi 2450
Cinara dedri 4029
Clastoptera achatina 1634
Conotrachelus nenuphar 2820
Curculio caryae 4176
Cydia delineana 1241
C. molesta 708, 4459, 5094
C. nigricana 3635
C. pomonella 812, 882, 3635, 4158
Dacus cucumis 3592
D. tryoni 3592
Depressaria marcella 2406
Dermestes maculatus 2053
Desmia funeralis 2359, 2817
Dialeurodes citri 464
Diaphania nitidalis 1189
Diparopsis castanea 1219, 1224, 3554
Dysmicoccus brevipes 1177–1178
Earias insulana 816, 1688, 2413, 3396
E. vittella 816
Eldana saccharina 1136
Ennomos subsignarius 3560, 4657
Epilachna dodecastigma 4508
Epitrix hirtipennis 4999
Euxoa auxiliaris 3337
Hapithus agitator 4491
Hedya nubiferana 2373
Heliothis armigera 1219, 1224, 3283, 3308, 3996, 4537, 4550
H. virescens 2419
H. zea 1214, 2419, 4523
Henosepilachna vigintioctopunctata 2137
Homaledra sabalella 3833
Hyadaphis erysimi 4506

Carbaryl *contd.*
against *contd.*
Hypera postica 753, 910
Janus piri 4486
Lepidosaphes ulmi 3351
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 898, 905–906, 4991
Liriomyza brassicae 4877
Lymantria dispar 2703, 3560
Macrosteles fascifrons 2859
Malacosoma californicum 3453, 4658
Manduca sexta 3405
Maruca testulalis 794
Meligethes aeneus 3634
Nephotettix spp. 1141
Nilaparvata lugens 2331
Operophtera brumata 2373, 3635
Ostrinia furnacalis 1135
O. nubilalis 2502, 4936
Palpita unionalis 4492
Pectinophora gossypiella 816, 1688, 2411, 2413, 2499, 2871, 3396
Periphyllus acericola 4029
pests of cotton 1228
Phyllobius argentatus 1976
P. canus 1976
Phyllonorycter corylifoliella 3350
P. pyrifoliella 3350
Platynota stultana 2816, 3343
Plesiocoris rugicollis 2373, 3635
Polydrusus impressifrons 1976
Prociphilus fraxini 4029
Psalis pennatula 4929
Psylla mali 2373
Pyrausta aurata 730
P. sanguinalis 730
Pyrrhalta luteola 3424
Recurvaria pistaciicola 887
Reticulitermes spp. 3483
Rhagoletis cerasi 5093
Rhopalosiphum erysimi 786
R. insertum 2373
Rhynchophorus spp. 3900
Rhytidoderes plicatus 4501
Rhyzopertha dominica 3475
Schizolachnus pineti 4029
Sesamia calamistis 1136
S. cretica 1614
Sitona spp. 2390
S. crinitus 1976
Sitophilus granarius 4651
S. oryzae 3475, 4651
Sogatella furcifera 2331
Spilonota ocellana 2373
Spodoptera littoralis 1789, 2499, 339 3647–3648
Symmerista canicosta 2440
termites 1842
Thecla basilides 216
Tortrix viridana 3576
Tribolium castaneum 3475
T. confusum 640, 4651

Carbaryl *contd.*
against *contd.*
Trogoderma glabrum 3084
T. granarium 4651
T. inclusum 3084
Tryporyza incertulas 1957, 4443
extenders for, Pinolene as 271
formulations of 3393
in *Agistemus fleschneri,* toxicity of 4222
in *Amblyseius fallacis,* toxicity of 5106
in *Apanteles melanoscelus,* toxicity of 2703
in apple orchards, effects on mite populations of 799
in apricots, residues of 5094
in *Aspergillus terreus,* metabolism of 1831
in *Bacillus thuringiensis,* effects of 1775
in *Brachymeria intermedia,* toxicity of 2703
in *Bracon brevicornis,* toxicity of 2546
in cherries, residues of 5093
in *Chrysopa carnea,* toxicity of 896
in *Chrysopa rufilabris,* toxicity of 5105
in *Coccinella septempunctata,* toxicity of 3589
in *Coccinella undecimpunctata,* toxicity of 3387
in cotton
effects of 2412
pollen contamination with 2518–2520
in cotton-fields, non-target effects of 2507
in *Drosophila melanogaster,* effects of 1016
in *Earias insulana,* effects of 1468
in *Exorista rossica,* toxicity of 2703
in foodstuffs, residues of, in New Zealand 3571
in *Heliothis virescens,* penetration of 3116
in honey bees
determination of 183
toxicity of 1798
in *Jalysus spinosus,* toxicity of 4011
in maize, effects of 4943
in man, metabolism of 4208
in *Metaseiulus occidentalis,* toxicity of 5106
in mice, in nervous system 1012
in peach, effects of 1242
in peaches, residues of 5094
in *Phaseolus vulgaris,* toxicity of 2527
in rabbits, in nervous system 1012
in radish, toxicity of 2527
in rats, metabolism of 1458, 2131
in *Scymnus interruptus,* toxicity of 3387
in soil
adsorption of 4218
microbial degradation of 2133
in *Solanum melongena,* residues of 4992
in squash, residues of 2517
Carbaryl *contd.*
in stored maize, effects of 3477
in stored rice, determination of 3787
in stored wheat
degradation of 3476
effects of 3477
in *Telenomus alsophilae,* toxicity of 2092
in tobacco, metabolism of 4208
in tomato, toxicity of 2527
in *Trichoplusia ni,* metabolism of 2121
persistence of
effects of humidity on 635
effects of temperature on 635
resistance to, in
Heliothis virescens 3570
Nephotettix cincticeps, in Japan 1804
Tribolium castaneum 3577
selective toxicity of 2655
synergists for 1463, 3647–3648
piperonyl butoxide as 2703
Carbatox (*see* Carbaryl)
Carbicron (*see* Dicrotophos)
Carbofos (*see* Malathion)
Carbofuran
against
Adelges abietis 4573
aphids 438
Atherigona varia 751
Chaetopsis debilis 3582
Chalcodermus aeneus 4981
Coccus viridis 1790
Conoderus falli 819, 891
C. vespertinus 819
Conotrachelus nenuphar 2820
Curculio caryae 3913, 4176
Dalbulus maidis 745, 1612
Deltocephalus sonorus 1612
Diabrotica virgifera 3323
Diaphania nitidalis 1189
Diatraea saccharalis 4928
Epitrix hirtipennis 819, 4008
Erythroneura elegantula 2360
Fiorinia theae 4016
Folsomia candida 1462
Frankliniella spp. 3411
F. fusca 2402
Graminella nigrifrons 1612
Gryllus pennsylvanicus 3582
Heliothis virescens 819, 3583, 4008
H. zea 3583
Hylemya antiqua 2020
H. brassicae 3366
H. platura 5102
Hypera brunneipennis 1622
H. postica 910, 1966, 2800
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 2408
Lymantria dispar 4178
Macrosteles fascifrons 2859
Manduca sexta 4008
Mythimna unipuncta 4939
Myzus persicae 1678
nematodes 2402

Carbofuran *contd.*
against *contd.*
Ostrinia nubilalis 1678, 1952, 2502, 2795, 3320, 3323
Phenacaspis pinifoliae 1253
Phyllotreta cruciferae 3582
Plagiotrochus cornigerus 1701
Pyrrhalta luteola 3424
Rhyacionia buoliana 2035
Schizaphis graminum 1143
Spodoptera exigua 2395
Tetanops myopaeformis 2404, 2857
Tetranychus cinnabarinus 243
T. turkestani 243
Trichoplusia ni 2386, 3582
in cattle
residues of 1472
toxicity of 1472
in fish, metabolism of 2280
in hayfields, non-target effects of 1964
in honey bees, toxicity of 1798, 3582
in *Jalysus spinosus,* toxicity of 4011
in lucerne, effects of 243
in maize
effects of 4943
systemic activity of 746
toxicity of 745
in *Pinus mugo,* systemic activity of 4223
in rats, metabolism of 2131
in soil
residues of 5104
toxicity of 1462
in sugar-beet, effects of 2404
Carbofuran phenol (*see* 7-Benzofuranol, 2,3-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-)
Carbon dioxide
effects of, on
Ephestia cautella 2492
E. kuehniella 2492
Plodia interpunctella 1021, 1446, 2492
Carbon disulfide
against
pests of stored wheat 231
Zeuzera spp. 3935
Carbon, radioactive (^{14}C), *Aonidiella aurantii* labelled with 2278
Carbon tetrachloride
against, *Zeuzera* spp. 3935
in stored maize, residues of 1520
in stored soy beans, residues of 1669
in stored wheat, residues of 1520
Carbonamidic acid (*see* Carbamic acid)
carbonarius, Opius, (*Biosteres*)
Carbonic acid, 2-*sec*-butyl-4,6-dinitrophenyl isopropyl ester (*see* Dinobuton)
Carbonic acid, dithio-, cyclic *S,S'*-(6-methyl-2,3-quinoxalinediyl) ester (*see* Quinomethionate)
Carbonic acid, trithio-, cyclic 2,3-quinoxalinediyl ester (*see* Thioquinox)
Carbophenothion
against
Aleurocanthus woglumi 2379
Empoasca flavescens 1631
Psila rosae 4859
Pyrilla perpusilla 1343
Tetanops myopaeformis 2404
Tetranychidae 1631
Tetranychus pacificus 1996
T. urticae 1996, 3562
in *Bracon brevicornis,* toxicity of 2546
in *Chrysopa rufilabris,* toxicity of 5105
in honey bees, toxicity of 2547
in *Megachile rotundata,* toxicity of 254
in wheat, effects of 1610
Carbophos (*see* Malathion)
Carboxin (*see* 1,4-Oxathiin-3-carboxanilide 5,6-dihydro-2-methyl-; *or* 2,3-Dihydro-6-methyl-5-phenylcarbamoyl-1,4-oxathiin)
Carcelia excisa
in Taiwan 2040
parasitising, *Dendrolimus punctatus,* in Taiwan 2040
Carcelia excisa separata
in Iran 2778
parasitising, *Lymantria dispar,* in Iran 2778
Carcelia illota, rearing of, techniques for 1919
Cardboard, insects in, damage caused by 1370
cardinalis, Rodolia
Cardiochiles hymeniae
biology of 4420
in India 4420
parasitising, *Hymenia recurvalis,* in India 4420
Cardiochiles nigriceps
in USA 364, 415
parasitising
Heliothis spp., in Texas 364
H. virescens 4425
in Georgia (USA) 415
cardui, Lixus
carduorum, Altica, (*Haltica*)
Carduus
Larinus jaceae on 660
L. sturnus on 660
3-Carene
effects of, on
Aradus cinnamomeus 552
Diprion pini 552
Petrova resinella 552
Rhyacionia buoliana 552
Caribbean region
crop diseases in 285, 705–706
crop pests in 285, 705–706
pest control in 285
Carica papaya
Pseudaulacaspis pentagona on, in Prínci 2881
virus diseases of, in Uttar Pradesh 304

caricis, Trionymus
caridei, Acridiophaga
carilubi, Phyllocoptes
carinatus, Calacarus
carinatus, Steremnius
carliuae, Larinus
Carnation
Cacoecimorpha pronubana on, in Italy 4827
Epichoristodes acerbella on, in Italy 4827
pests of, in Italy 826
carnea, Chrysopa
Carneocephala flaviceps, taxonomy of, characters for, proteins as 1413
carpenteri, Dendrocerus
carpetanus, Hadrobregmus, (*Coelostethus*)
Carpets, insect pests of 886
Carphodicticini, proposed as new tribe in Scolytidae 30
carpini, Eotetranychus
Carpinus betulus, *Lymantria dispar* on, forecasting infestations with 3458
Carpobrotus edulis, Metaseiulus occidentalis feeding on pollen of 3847
Carpocapsa pomonella (see *Cydia*)
Carpocapsa splendana (see *Cydia*)
Carpocoris fuscipennis, parasitised by, *Gymnosoma rotundatum* 32
Carpocoris fuscispinus, food-plants of, effects on development of 132
Carpocoris pudicus, parasitised by, *Gymnosoma nudifrons* 32
Carpoglyphus lactis
development in
effects of humidity on 851
effects of temperature on 851
Carpomyia schineri
control of, insecticides tested for 728
in Bulgaria 728
on *Rosa,* in Bulgaria 728
carpophaga, Mayetiola
Carpophilus dimidiatus
control of, phosphine tested for 489
in Bolivia 387
in Brazil 5033
in Nigeria 489
in brazil nuts, in Bolivia 387
in stored cacao
in Brazil 5033
in Nigeria 489
on cotton, not transmitting *Aspergillus flavus* 806
Carpophilus foveicollis (see *C. humeralis*)
Carpophilus fumatus
control of, phosphine tested for 519
in Nigeria 519
in stored maize, in Nigeria 519
Carpophilus hemipterus
biology of 847
control of
ethyl formate tested for 2460
Carpophilus hemipterus *contd.*
control of *contd.*
phosphine tested for 2460
descriptions of 847
in Brazil 5033
in stored cacao, in Brazil 5033
on cotton, not transmitting *Aspergillus flavus* 806
Carpophilus humeralis
control of, phosphine tested for 2460
in Malaysia 1180
life history of 1180
on cotton, not transmitting *Aspergillus flavus* 806
on pineapple, in Malaysia 1180
Carpophilus mutilatus, control of, phosphine tested for 2460
Carpophilus pilosellus
in Bolivia 387
in USA 5027
in brazil nuts, in Bolivia 387
Carposina niponensis (see *C. sasakii*)
Carposina sasakii
biology of 2814
control of 2814
in Japan 457
descriptions of 2814
in Japan 457
in USSR 2814
on apple
in Japan 457
in USSR 2814
on pear, in USSR 2814
Carrot
aldrin in, residues of 904
Calocoris norvegicus on, in Poland 3973
Corimelaena lateralis on, in USA 1108
Depressaria marcella on, in Italy 2406
dieldrin in, residues of 904
Dursban in, residues of 1821
Hylemya fugax on, in UK 3376
Lygus campestris on, in Poland 3973
L. kalmii on, in Poland 3973
L. rugulipennis on, in Poland 3973
Macrosteles fascifrons on, in New York 2859
Orthotylus flavosparsus on, in Poland 3973
Psila rosae on
in Belgium 4860
in Denmark 5067
in France 4859
in New Zealand 3274
in Poland 904, 1197, 1672, 4203
in Switzerland 4858
in UK 3633
Scutelleroidea on, in USA 1108
Semiaphis dauci on, in Germany 2016
Tetranychus urticae on, in Hungary 2132
Carrots
diazinon in, residues of 4203

Carrots *contd.*
insecticides in, effects of processing on residues of 4868
Cartap
against
Brevicoryne brassicae 4504
Hyadaphis erysimi 4504
Myzus persicae 4504
Plutella xylostella 4504
insecticidal activity of 567
mode of action of 567
vertebrate toxicity of 567
Carthamus tinctorius
Aphis fabae on
damage caused by 1205
in California 1205
Brachycaudus helichrysi on
damage caused by 1205
in California 1205
Lygus elisus on, in California 4816
L. hesperus on, in California 4816
Myzus persicae on
damage caused by 1205
in California 1205
***cis*-carveol**
effects of, on
Myelophilus minor 1038
M. piniperda 1037
***trans*-carveol**
effects of, on
Myelophilus minor 1038
M. piniperda 1037
Carvin (*see* Carbaryl)
Carya illinoensis (see Pecan)
caryae, Curculio
caryana, Cydia, (*Laspeyresia*)
Caryedon serratus
descriptions of 4888
in Colombia 4888
on *Tamarindus indica,* in Colombia 4888
Carzinophilin, against, *Dacus oleae* 634
Carzol (see Formetanate)
casei, Piophila
Cashew (see *Anacardium occidentale*)
Casinaria infesta
in Hawaii 4948
parasitising, *Herpetogramma licarsisalis,* in Hawaii 4948
Cassava (see *Manihot esculenta*)
Cassia tora, *Aphis craccivora* on, in Uganda 797
Cassida nebulosa
control of, insecticides for 2858
in Rumania 2858
on sugar-beet, in Rumania 2858
castanea, Diparopsis
castanea, Maladera
Castanea sativa
Curculio elephas on, in Turkey 3444
Cydia splendana on, in Turkey 3444
Castanea vesca, pests of, in Turkey 2929
castaneum, Nicobium
castaneum, Tribolium
castaneus, Hemiteles
Castnia dedalus (see *Lapaeumides*)
Castnia licus
control of 2316
descriptions of 2316
in Brazil 2316
on sugar-cane, in Brazil 2316
Castor (see *Ricinus communis*)
Casuarina, *Clastoptera* spp. on, in Jamaica 577
Casuarina equisetifolia, cockchafers on, in Vietnam 3439
Cataenococcus, keys to 4280
Cataenococcus formicarii, descriptions of 4280
Cataenococcus guatemalensis, descriptions 4280
Cataenococcus phoradendri, descriptions o 4280
catalaunalis, Antigastra
Cathartus quadricollis, key to Silvanidae including 2162
Catinathrips kainos
biology of 3341
in USA 3341
on blueberry, in Maine 3341
catonii, Anuraphis
catoxantha, Artona
Cattle
carbamates in, metabolism of 2120
carbofuran in
residues of 1472
toxicity of 1472
Cyolane poisoning in, in Israel 276
DDT in
metabolism of 1011
residues of, in Arizona 2108
dialifor in, metabolism of 4189
dieldrin in, residues of 4675
caucasica, Psylla
caudata, Phryxe
caudiglans, Typhlodromus
Cauliflower
Brevicoryne brassicae on, in UK 3644 4976
Diacrisia obliqua on, in Madhya Prades 2844
endosulfan in, residues of 562
Hellula undalis on, in Egypt 2846–284
Hylemya brassicae on
in British Columbia 3366
in Denmark 2381
in Sweden 1186
in UK 2410, 3633, 3644
H. floralis on, in Denmark 2381
Rhytidoderes plicatus on, in Italy 450
Caulophilus latinasus
biology of 3468
distribution of 3468
in USSR, introductions of 3468

autella, Ephestia
(*Cadra*)
Cavariella aegopodii
control of
dichlorvos tested for 729
malathion tested for 729
mevinphos tested for 729
naled tested for 729
in Poland 729
on *Anethum graveolens,* in Poland 729
cavus, Dibrachys
CCC (*see* Ammonium, (2-chloroethyl)trimethyl-, chloride; *or* (2-Chloroethyl)trimethylammonium chloride)
Cecidomyia pini, on conifers, developing in resin 146
Cecidomyia texana
in USA 1997, 2401
on *Cyamopsis tetragonoloba*
damage caused by 1997, 2401
in Oklahoma 1997
in Texas 1997, 2401
Cecidomyiidae
in Rumania 37
on *Picea abies,* in USSR 832
on *Solidago,* in Quebec 1603
preying on, *Myzus humuli,* in Czechoslovakia 732
Cecidophyes psilonotus
in Rumania 38
on *Euonymus verrucosus,* in Rumania 38
Cecidophyes ribis (see *Cecidophyopsis*)
Cecidophyopsis ribis
biology of 2353
black currant reversion virus
transmitted by 757
in France 1970
control of 2353
acaricides tested for 5068
endosulfan for 1970
lime-sulphur for 1970
in Denmark 5068
in France 1970
in Poland 757
in USSR 2353
on black currant
in Denmark 5068
in France 1970
preyed on by, *Tetrastichus eriophyes* 4900
Cecidophyopsis selachodon, in Poland 757
Cecropia C_{17} hormone (*see* 2,6-Tridecadienoic acid, 10,11-epoxy-3,7,11-trimethyl-, methyl ester)
cecropia, Hyalophora
(*Platysamia*)
Cedar, Bermuda (see *Juniperus bermudiana*)
Cedar, eastern red (see *Juniperus virginiana*)
Cedar of Lebanon (see *Cedrus libani*)
Cedrela angustifolia, Hypsipyla grandella
on, in Costa Rica 4576
Cedrus libani
Barbara osmana on, in Turkey 3444
Paralorryia subularis on, in USSR 20
Celery
Nomophila nearctica on 3679
Tetranychus urticae on, in Hungary 2132
Celery looper (see *Anagrapha falcifera*)
Celery mosaic virus
Brachycolus heraclei, transmission of, by 2464
Myzus persicae, transmission of, by 2464
Cellophane, insects in, damage caused by 1370
Celtis occidentalis, Agrilus paracelti on 3671
cembrae, Cinara
cembrae, Ips
Cenocoelius sanguineiventris
in USA 199
parasitising, *Saperda inornata,* in Michigan 199
Centaurea
Larinus jaceae on 660
L. sturnus on 660
Centaurea amara, Galeruca pomonae on, in USSR 104
Centaurea jacea, Coleoptera on, in Bulgaria 3314
Central African Republic
Brevipalpus obovatus in, on tea 2425
B. phoenicis in, on tea 2425
Haplothysanus ealanus in
on cotton 1690
on groundnut 1690
Helopeltis spp. in, on tea 4552
Tibiomus gossypii in
on cotton 1690
on groundnut 1690
Centrosema pubescens, Aphis craccivora on, in Uganda 797
Centrotus cornutus
biology of 1259
in Italy 1259
cepae, Phytobia
Cephalcia abietis, in Czechoslovakia 4259
cephalocarinata, Anopulvinaria
Cephaloleia
on *Corozo oleifera,* in Colombia 4889
on *Elaeis guineënsis,* in Colombia 4889
cephalonica, Corcyra
Cephalonomia waterstoni
in Canada 2322
parasitising, *Cryptolestes ferrugineus,* in Manitoba 2322
Cephalosporium
amino acids in 719
Chilo suppressalis, in, in Taiwan 1305
Prionus laticollis, in, in Rhode Island 4618

Cephalosporium *contd.*
Scotinophara lurida
in, in Taiwan 506
pathogenicity of, in 506
Cephalosporium acremonium, *Crossotarsus niponicus,* associated with, in Japan 720
Cephalosporium aphidicola, *Aphis gossypii,* effects of fungicides on, in 4061
Cephalosporium coccorum, *Adelges piceae* 3502
Cephalosporium mycophilum, *Crossotarsus niponicus,* associated with, in Japan 720
cephalotes, Atta
cephalotes, Broscus
Cephonodes hylas, phase polymorphism in, effects of crowding on 4294
Cephus pygmaeus
biology of 739
control of, crop management for 3319
descriptions of 738
in Bulgaria 738–739, 3319
in Canada 1338
on barley, in Bulgaria 738
on rye, in Bulgaria 738
on wheat
damage caused by 738
in Bulgaria 738–739, 3319
in Ontario 1338
parasitised by, *Collyria calcitrator,* and biological control using, in Ontario 1338
Cerambycidae
attraction of, to forest fires 532
flight behaviour in 3015
in Paraguay 1092
in Ukraine 3015
on *Picea abies,* in USSR 480
Ceramica picta
life tables for 1022
preyed on by, *Deroceras laeve* 3851
rearing of, techniques for 1022
sex pheromone of 990, 992, 1001
cerana, Apis
cerasi, Caliroa
cerasi, Rhagoletis
cerasivoranus, Archips
Cerasus avium (see Cherry)
Cerataphis orchidearum
Cymbidium mosaic virus, not transmitted by 828
Odontoglossum ringspot virus, not transmitted by 828
Ceratina, parasitising, *Oberea brevis,* in India 795
Ceratitis
parasitised by
Opius concolor, and biological control using, in Bolivia 391
O. longicaudatus, and biological control using, in Bolivia 391
Ceratitis *contd.*
parasitised by *contd.*
Pachycrepoideus vindemiae, and biological control using, in Bolivia 391
Syntomosphyrum indicum, and biological control using, in Bolivia 391
Ceratitis capitata
acaricides in, effects of 5098
control of
bait-sprays for 2380
γ BHC tested for 3356
dimethoate tested for 3356, 3942
ethylene dibromide tested for 1656
fenthion tested for 2424, 3356
high temperatures tested for 1656
low temperatures tested for 1656
malathion for 2380
malathion tested for 2424
sterile-insect release for 3067, 3546–3547
development in, ecological requirements for 647
dispersal of 3547
distribution of 647
emergence in, effects of γ-irradiation on 2204
enzymes in, effects of γ-irradiation on 2204
fertility in, effects of γ-irradiation in nitrogen on 2170
flight activity in
effects of feeding on 3546
effects of γ-irradiation on 3546
food-plants of 647
in Bolivia 387–388, 1786
in Egypt 2729, 3356, 3942
in Israel 2380
in Italy 3067, 3546–3547
in Nicaragua 2424, 3067
in Saudi Arabia 4260
in Spain 3067
in Turkey 2840
in *Citrus* fruits, artificial infestation wit 1654
in fruit cocktail, survival of 2459
insemination capacity in, effects of γ-irradiation on 4815
insemination in 984
life-span in, effects of γ-irradiation in nitrogen on 2170
lipids in 1432, 1441
literature on 2146, 2553–2555, 4461–4462
marking of, Tinopal SFG for 377
mating competitiveness in, effects of γ-irradiation in nitrogen on 2170
olfactory receptors in 3751
on *Citrus*
in Saudi Arabia 4260
in Turkey 2840

Ceratitis capitata contd.
on coffee
in Bolivia 387
in Nicaragua 2424
on grape vine, in Bolivia 388
on grapefruit, in Israel 2380
on guava, in Bolivia 388
on peach, in Egypt 3356, 3942
oviposition in 823
parasitised by
Opius concolor 5058
and biological control using, in Bolivia 1786
O. longicaudatus 1587, 5058
and biological control using, in Bolivia 1786
Pachycrepoideus vindemiae 5058
and biological control using, in Bolivia 1786
Syntomosphyrum indicum, and biological control using, in Bolivia 1786
pupal development in 3699
rearing of
apparatus for 1534
diets for 1915
techniques for 3699, 4849
sex pheromone of, bioassay for 4834
trichlorphon in, effects of 4706
white-eyed mutant of 3737
Ceratitis rosa, rearing of, techniques for 5058
Ceratocystis, insect transmission of 3042
Ceratocystis fagacearum
Monarthrum fasciatum, not transmitting 1747
Xyleborus saxeseni, not transmitting 1747
X. xylographus, not transmitting 1747
Xyloterinus politus, not transmitting 1747
Ceratocystis fimbriata, insect transmission of 3042
Ceratocystis ulmi
Scolytus multistriatus, transmitting, in Yugoslavia 5007
S. scolytus, transmitting, in Yugoslavia 5007
Ceratomegilla maculata
in USA 2308
parasitised by, *Perilitus coccinellae* 1498
Ceratoniae, Ectomyelois
(*Spectrobates*)
Cercocarpus ledifolius, Anacamptodes clivinaria on, in Idaho 3454
Cercyon pygmaeus
in USA 2734
in dung, in South Dakota 2734
Cercyon quisquilius
in USA 2734
in dung, in South Dakota 2734
Cereal leaf beetle (see *Oulema melanopus*)
cerealella, Sitotroga
cerealis, Autophila
cerealis, Eremnus
cerealium, Limothrips
Ceresa bubalus, taxonomy of, characters for, proteins as 1413
cereum, Parachasma
Cereus aethiops, Hypogeococcus festerianus on, in Argentina 4263
ceriferus, Ceroplastes
Cerococcus hibisci
in Pakistan 1859
on *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis,* in Pakistan 1859
on *Hibiscus syriacus,* in Pakistan 1859
preyed on by, *Ghanius karachiensis,* in Pakistan 1859
Ceroplastes ceriferus, taxonomy of 576
Ceroplastes cirripediformis
in Bolivia 384
on avocado, in Bolivia 384
Ceroplastes floridensis
descriptions of 3688
preyed on by, *Metaseiulus occidentalis* 3847
Ceroplastodes chiton
biology of 3407
control of 3407
in India 3407
on tea, in India 3407
Cerotoma ruficornis, bean rough mosaic virus, transmitted by 1744
Cerotoma trifurcata
cowpea mosaic virus, transmission of, by 2062
on soy bean, resistance to 2396
certus, Myzus
Ceruraphis eriophori
in Germany 2514
on *Viburnum opulus,* in Germany 2514
Cervaphis quercus, in Korea 3758
cervinata, Wiseana
Cestius
taxonomy of
Hishimonoides treated as synonym of 301
Hishimonus treated as synonym of 301
cetratus, Arctoseius
Ceutorhynchus assimilis
biology of 1204
control of
insecticide-fertiliser mixtures tested for 4500
insecticides tested for 1204, 5065
in Demark 5065
in Poland 4500
in Sweden 1204
on rape
in Denmark 5065
in Poland 4500
on swede 1202

Ceutorhynchus assimilis *contd.*
on turnip 1202
Ceutorhynchus pleurostigma
control of, insecticide-fertiliser mixtures tested for 4500
in Poland 4500
on rape, in Poland 4500
on swede 1202
on turnip 1202
Ceutorhynchus quadridens
control of, insecticide-fertiliser mixtures tested for 4500
in Poland 4500
on rape, in Poland 4500
on swede 1202
on turnip 1202
Ceylon (see Sri Lanka)
CFAA, for fixing insect tissues 1553
CGA-10279 (*see* Phosphonodithioic acid, methyl-, *O*-ethyl ester, *S*-ester with 6-chloro-3-(mercaptomethyl)oxazolo[4,5-*b*]pyridin-2(3*H*)-one; *or O*-Ethyl methylphosphonodithioate *S*-ester with 6-chloro-3-(mercaptomethyl)oxazolo[4,5-*b*]pyridin-2(3*H*)-one)
Chad
Diparopsis watersi in, on cotton 873
Heliothis armigera in, on cotton 2870, 4864
Chaetocnema basalis, in India 2784
Chaetocnema breviuscula
in USSR 2003–2004
on sugar-beet, in USSR 2003–2004
Chaetocnema concinna
biology of 3364
control of 3364
insecticides for 3631
in UK 3364, 3631
on sugar-beet, in UK 3631
Chaetocnema concinnipennis
in India 3884
on rice, in Orissa 3884
Chaetocnema confinis, on sweet potato, resistance to 2409
Chaetocnema pulla
in Kenya 3045
on rice, in Kenya 3045
rice yellow mottle virus, transmitted by, in Kenya 3045
Chaetocnema tibialis
in USSR 2003–2004
on sugar-beet, in USSR 2003–2004
Chaetodacus ferrugineus (see *Dacus dorsalis*)
Chaetodacus incisus (see *Dacus*)
Chaetodacus limbiferus (see *Dacus*)
Chaetodacus pedestris (see *Dacus*)
Chaetodacus tryoni (see *Dacus*)
Chaetomium indicum, Crossotarsus niponicus, associated with, in Japan 720
Chaetopsis debilis, control of, insecticides tested for 3582
Chaetoptelius vestitus (see *Hylesinus*)
Chaetosiphon fragaefolii (see *Capitophor*
Chaetosiphon jacobi (see *Capitophorus*)
Chaetosiphon tetrarhodus, see *Capitopho*
Chaitophorinae, in Canada 3163
Chaitophorus populeti, control of, insecticides tested for 4029
Chalcidoidea
comparative morphology of 594
fatty acids in, influence of host on 42
host selection in, evolution of 4908
in Italy 1104
on *Solidago,* in Quebec 1603
Chalcis podagrica, taxonomy of, transferr to *Brachymeria* 4282
chalcites, Plusia
Chalcodermus aeneus
control of
insecticides tested for 4981
Metarhizium anisopliae tested for 1771
in USA 1771, 2394, 4981
on *Vigna unguiculata*
in Georgia (USA) 2394, 4981
in South Carolina 1771
resistance to 2394
parasitised by, *Myiophasia globosa,* in South Carolina 1771
Serratia marcescens in, in South Carol 1771
chalcographus, Ips, (*Pityogenes*)
chamberlini, Phloeosinus
chaoni, Drymonia (see *D. ruficornis*)
chaonia, Aphelinus
Charips, hyperparasitising, *Schizaphis graminum,* in Texas 3842
Chartocerus subaeneus (see *Thysanus*)
Chasmias
coldhardiness in 2195
in Japan 2195
Cheese
aldrin in, residues of 1816
γ BHC in, residues of 1816
DDT in, residues of 1816
Cheilomenes lunata
in South Africa 1904
preying on, *Schizaphis graminum,* in South Africa 1904
Cheiloneurus claviger
descriptions of 4769
in USSR 4769
Cheilosia morio, on conifers, developing resin 146
Chelinidea vittiger
biology of 3738
in USA 3738
on *Opuntia vaseyi,* in California 373
parasitised by, *Ooencyrtus johnsoni,* i California 3738

Chelinidea vittiger contd.
preyed on by
Latrodectus mactans, in California 3738
Peucetia viridens, in California 3738
Chelonus
in Azerbaijan 4775
keys to, in USSR 4772
Chelonus blackburni
overwintering in, in Arizona 4545
parasitising
Pectinophora gossypiella 4545
Phthorimaea operculella 1575
rearing of, techniques for 1575
Chelonus curvimaculatus
biology of 1940
hosts of 1940
in South Africa 1940
parasitising, *Phthorimaea operculella,* in South Africa 1940
Chelonus elaeaphilus
parasitising
Ephestia kuehniella 1543
Prays oleae 1543
rearing of, techniques for 1543
Chelonus munakatae
in Japan 715
parasitising, *Chilo suppressalis,* in Japan 715
Chelonus pilosulus
in Sudan 4995
parasitising, *Heliothis armigera,* in Sudan 4995
Chelonus versatilis
in Botswana 1217
parasitising, *Heliothis armigera,* in Botswana 1217
Chemosterilants
for male insects 2646, 4250
handling of 2526
modes of action of 4071
Chenopodiaceae, *Scrobipalpa ocellatella* on, in Egypt 2856
Chenopodium album, Pemphigus fuscicornis on, in Ukraine 2002
Chenopodium quinoa
Noctuidae on, in Bolivia 385
Pyralidae on, in Bolivia 385
Tetranychus spp. on, in Bolivia 385
Cherry
Aegeria pictipes on, in Wisconsin 1166
Anthonomus rectirostris on 3987
in USSR 2819
Archips crataeganus on, in Bulgaria 3345
A. rosanus on, in Bulgaria 3345
A. xylosteanus on, in Bulgaria 3345
Caliroa cerasi on
in France 3348
in UK 4476
Cryptophasa albicosta on, in Tasmania 766
Cherry *contd.*
Cryptophasa contd.
C. melanostigma on, in Tasmania 766
Luperus spp. on, in USSR 147
Pammene rhediella on, in UK 4477
Paralorryia longiuscula on, in Crimea 20
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus on, in Bulgaria 1341
Rhagoletis cerasi on
in Hungary 2367
in Poland 769
in Switzerland 2366, 2512–2513
in USSR 2819
in Yugoslavia 5093
R. cingulata on, in British Columbia 3922, 4958
Cherry, black (see *Prunus serotina*)
Cherry, choke (see *Prunus virginiana*)
Cherry fly (see *Rhagoletis cerasi*)
Cherry, sour (see *Prunus cerasus*)
Cherry (stored fruit)
insecticides in, residues of 5093
tetrachlorvinphos in, residues of, effects of processing methods on 1362
Chestnut, Scolytidae on, in Japan 765
chevrieri, Scobicia
Chevron 9006 (*see* Phosphoramidothioic acid, *O,S*-dimethyl ester; *or O,S*-Dimethyl phosphoramidothioate)
Chickpea (see *Cicer arietinum*)
Chile
Acyrthosiphon dirhodum in, on grain crops 865
A. pisum in, on lucerne 1085
Aleurothrixus floccosus in 541
Cydia molesta in, on peach 708
Pieris brassicae in 708
Proeulia spp. in, on peach 708
Rhopalosiphum padi in, on maize 865
Sericoides spp. in 2658
Chilli (see *Capsicum frutescens*)
Chilo agamemnon
biology of 3201
control of
crop management for 3316
insecticides tested for 3641
flight activity in 3200–3201
in Egypt 3200–3201, 3316, 3641
life-cycle of 4940
on maize, in Egypt 3641
on sugar-cane, in Egypt 3316
parasitised by, *Trichogramma evanescens,* in Egypt 3201
Chilo auricilia
control of, traps for 4091
in India 4091
on sugar-cane, in Haryana 4091
Chilo hyrax
food-plants of 2290
in Japan 2290
Chilo infuscatellus
biology of 1116

Chilo infuscatellus *contd.*
control of 1116
distribution maps for 596
in India 1116, 1607
on sugar-cane
in India 1116
in Madras 1607
parasites of, in India 1116
parasitised by
Telenomus beneficiens, in Madras 1607
Trichogramma minutum, in Madras 1607
***Chilo* iridescent virus**
DNA synthesis in 1312
protein synthesis in 1312
Chilo partellus
Beauveria tenella in, development of infection with 500
control of
Bacillus thuringiensis tested for 3875
insecticides tested for 3875
in Comoro Islands 4644
in India 1809
in Pakistan 733, 3875
life history of 733, 3875
on maize
damage caused by 1809
in India 1809
in Pakistan 733, 3875
resistance to 3877
on rice, in Pakistan 733
on sorghum, in Pakistan 733, 3875
on sugar-cane, in Pakistan 733
parasitised by
Dentichasmias busseolae 420
Pediobius furvus, and biological control using, in Comoro Islands 4644
rearing of, diets for 4315
Chilo partellus acutus, subsp. n., description of 1861
Chilo partellus coimbatorensis, subsp. n., description of 1861
Chilo partellus kanpurensis, subsp. n., description of 1861
Chilo plejadellus, on rice, resistance to 4448
Chilo polychrysus
control of, insecticides tested for 4444
in India 4444
on rice, in Orissa 4444
parasitised by, *Metagonistylum minense,* but inadequate as host 517
Chilo sacchariphagus
control of, biological 4645, 5059
in Malagasy Republic 4645
in Réunion 4646, 5059
on sugar-cane
in Malagasy Republic 4645
in Réunion 4646, 5059
Chilo sacchariphagus *contd.*
parasitised by
Apanteles flavipes, and biological control using, in Malagasy Repub 4645
Diatraeophaga striatalis, and biologic control using, in Réunion 4646
Lixophaga diatraeae, and biological control using, in Réunion 4646
Chilo sacchariphagus indicus
in India 1607
on sugar-cane, in Madras 1607
parasitised by, *Trichogramma minutum* in Madras 1607
Chilo sacchariphagus stramineellus
biology of 3866
in Japan 3866
Chilo suppressalis
Cephalosporium spp. in, in Taiwan 1
control of
cartap tested for 567
chemical methods for 444
economics of 926
insecticides tested for 4442, 4444
parathion for 926
in India 4444
in Japan 444, 554, 557, 567, 715, 926 2333
in Korea 4442
in Taiwan 358, 1140, 1305
mortality in, effects of water temperatu on 358
nutrition of 330
on rice
forecasting infestations of 557
in Japan 444, 554, 557, 567, 926, 2
in Orissa 4444
in Taiwan 358, 1140, 1305
on Korea 4442
parasitised by
Apanteles chilonis, in Japan 715
Chelonus munakatae, in Japan 715
Eriborus terebrans, in Japan 715
Metagonistylum minense, but inadequate as host 517
Microgaster russata, in Japan 715
Temelucha biguttula, in Japan 715
parathion resistance in, in Japan 554
prepupal development in, duration of, Taiwan 1140
rearing of, diets for 330
Chilo venosatus (see *C. sacchariphagus stramineellus*)
Chilo zonellus (see *C. partellus*)
Chilocorus bipustulatus
descriptions of 1162
diapause in 3206
Hesperomyces virescens in, in Israel 3845
in Israel 3845
in USSR 1162, 3206

Chilocorus bipustulatus *contd.*
parasitised by
Homalotylus flaminius, in USSR 1162
Phalacrotophora fasciata, in USSR 1162
Tetrastichus coccinellae, in USSR 1162
preying on
Parlatoria pergandii, in Israel 3845
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus, in USSR 1162
seasonal abundance of, in Israel 3845
Chilocorus bipustulatus iranensis
var. n., described from Iran 1586
preying on, *Parlatoria blanchardii,* and biological control using, in Mauritius 1586
Chilocorus cacti
preying on
Asterolecanium pustulans, and biological control using, in Príncipe 2881
Pseudaulacaspis pentagona, and biological control using, in Príncipe 2881
Chilocorus kuwanae
food consumption in 3841
in Japan 3841
preying on
Chrysomphalus bifasciculatus 3841
Unaspis yanonensis, in Japan 3841
rearing of, techniques for 3841
Chilocorus renipustulatus
descriptions of 1162
in USSR 1162
parasitied by
Homalotylus flaminius, in USSR 1162
Phalacrotophora fasiata, in USSR 1162
Tetrastichus coccinellae, in USSR 1162
preying on, *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus,* in USSR 1162
Chilocorus stigma
in USA 4022
preying on, *Phenacaspis pinifoliae,* in New York 4022
chilonis, Apanteles
Chilotraea polychrysus (see *Chilo*)
China, *Dacus tsuneonis* in, in oranges 1652
chinensis, Callosobruchus (*Bruchus*)
chinensis, Oxya
chinonei, Aculops
Chionaspis salicis
biology of 2353
control of 2353
in USSR 2353
Chionodes thoraceochrella
in Canada 2046
on *Quercus rubra,* in Quebec 2046
Chironomus plumosus, intestine in, mineral accumulation in 76
Chirothrips, keys to, in Australian region 2797
Chirothrips ah, in Australian region 2797
Chirothrips atricorpus, in Australian region 2797
Chirothrips frontalis, in Australian region 2797
Chirothrips manicatus
biology of 1145
in Australian region 2797
in Poland 1145
on grasses, in Poland 1145
Chirothrips mexicanus, in Australian region 2797
Chirothrips pallidicornis
biology of 1145
in Poland 1145
on grasses, in Poland 1145
Chirothrips spiniceps, in Australian region 2797
chiton, Ceroplastodes
Chives, *Hylemya antiqua* on, in Denmark 5065
Chlorbenside
against, *Tetranychus turkestani* 2388
in *Ceratitis capitata,* effects of 5098
Chlordane
against
Agrotis ipsilon 2791
Dasineura citri 3946
Gryllus pennsylvanicus 639, 1878
Mayetiola spp. 3871
Mythimna separata 2791
Ochropleura flammatra 2791
Popillia japonica 2269
Tachycines asynamorus 639, 1878
Udumbaria nainiensis 3087
determination of 2274, 2548
in fowls, residues of 1357
in lucerne, residues of 5086
in maize, residues of 1131
in rats, residues of 4765
in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae,* effects of 2509
in soil
degradation of 4205
determination of 2274
persistence of 1358, 1811
residues of 930, 1131, 1364, 1366, 1815, 2111–2112, 3105
in sugar-beet, residues of 3103
in sweet potatoes, residues of, in USA 2111
residues of 3646
resistance to, in
Popillia japonica, in Ohio 4454
Tribolium castaneum 3577
Chlordecone, against, *Cosmopolites sordidus* 4496
Chlordimeform (*see* Galecron)

Chlorfenethol
against
Tetranychus turkestani 796
T. urticae 4202
in *Phytoseiulus persimilis,* toxicity of 1337
Chlorfenson
against
orchard pests 3920
Tetranychus turkestani 2388
identification of 178
in apple orchards, effects on mite populations of 799
in *Ceratitis capitata,* effects of 5098
Chlorfensulphide
against
Tetranychus turkestani 796
T. urticae 4202
identification of 178
in *Phytoseiulus persimilis,* toxicity of 1337
Chlorfenvinphos
against
Aceria mangiferae 4974
Atherigona varia 751
Folsomia candida 1462
Hylemya spp. 790, 2848
H. antiqua 802, 2020, 3981
H. brassicae 1186, 2381, 3366, 3633
H. coarctata 3870
H. floralis 1675, 2381
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 898, 905–906, 1199, 3568
Myzus persicae 1250
Oncopera brachyphylla 1146
O. mitocera 1146
Phthorimaea operculella 4009
Psila rosae 1672, 2017, 4859–4860
Pyrilla perpusilla 1343
Sciara auripila 1986
Tetranychidae 898
Tryporyza incertulas 1957
in carrots, effects of processing on residues of 4868
in soil
persistence of 4735
toxicity of 1462
in wheat, effects of 1610
use of, distribution patterns for granular formulations of 2017
Chloridea maritima (see *Heliothis*)
Chloridea obsoleta **auct.** (see *Heliothis armigera*)
Chloris gayana
Antonina graminis on
in Paraguay 402
in Texas 3890
resistance to 3890
Chlorita flavescens (see *Empoasca*)
chlorizans, Malacocoris
Chlormephos, against, *Hylemya brassicae* 3633
Chlormequat chloride (*see* Ammonium, (2-chloroethyl)trimethyl-, chloride; *or* (2-Chloroethyl)trimethylammonium chloride)
Chlormethylfos (*see* Phosphorothioic acid *O,O*-dimethyl *O*-(3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridyl) ester)
Chlorobenzilate
against
Epilachna dodecastigma 4508
Panonychus ulmi 892
Tetranychus urticae 82, 274, 892, 4
in apple orchards, effects on mite populations of 799
in *Chrysopa rufilabris,* toxicity of 5105
4-Chloro-2-butynyl *m*-chlorocarbanilate, identification of 177
Chlorocholine chloride (*see* Ammonium, (2-chloroethyl)trimethyl-, chloride)
Chlorocide (*see* Chlorbenside)
Chlorodimeform (*see* Galecron)
2-Chloroethyl methyl (2,2,2-trichloro-1-hydroxyethyl)phosphonate, against, pes of cotton 1464
2-Chloro-4-ethylamino-6-isopropylamino-1,3,5-triazine, in fowls, residues of 13
(2-Chloroethyl)trimethylammonium chlorid in wheat, effects on *Haplodiplosis equestris* of 4867
Chloroform, against, *Zeuzera* spp. 3935
Chlorofos (*see* Trichlorphon)
Chloromycetin, against, *Dacus oleae* 634
***exo*-5-chloro-6-oxo-*endo*-2-norbornanecarbonitrile *O*-(methylcarbamoyl)oxime,** in *Tribolium confusum,* effects of 1828
1-(*p*-chlorophenoxy)-6,7-epoxy-3,7-dimethy 2-nonene, against, *Epilachna varivestis* 2852
2-Chlorophenyl methylcarbamate, phytotoxicity of 2527
***p*-chlorophenyl methylcarbamate,** metabol of, in mammals 4211
Chlorophora, Phytolyma spp. on, in Afric 4786
Chlorophos (*see* Trichlorphon)
Chloropicrin
in soil, effects on earthworms of 4869
in wine, determination of 4705
resistance to, in, *Sitophilus granarius* 5077
sterilant for, *Sitophilus granarius* 407
Chloropidae
evolution of 1052
parasitism of 1052
phytophagy in 1845
predation of 1052
Chloroplatinic acid, in *Tenebrio molitor,* effects on integument of 2203
Chloropropylate
against
Panonychus ulmi 892

Chloropropylate *contd.*
against *contd.*
Tetranychus urticae 892
identification of 177
in *Musca domestica,* metabolism of 2534
in *Tetranychus urticae,* metabolism of 2534
Chlorops oryzae
in Japan 2333
on rice
in Japan 2333
resistance to 3881
chloropterus, Thyreocephalus
Chloropulvinaria psidii
in Egypt 1500
on guava
distribution pattern of 1500
in Egypt 1500
chloropus, Telenomus
Chlorotettix fraterculus, in Bolivia 384
Chlorotettix viridius, taxonomy of, characters for, proteins as 1413
Chlorphenamidine (*see* Galecron)
Chlorphoxim
against, *Conoderus falli* 891
in grasses, residues of 4452
Chlorpropham (*see* Carbanilic acid, *m*-chloro-, isopropyl ester; *or* Isopropyl *m*-chlorocarbanilate)
Chlorpyrifos (*see* Dursban)
Chlorpyrifos-methyl (*see* Phosphorothioic acid, *O,O*-dimethyl *O*-(3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridyl) ester)
Chlorpyrifos oxygen analogue (*see* Phosphoric acid, diethyl 3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridyl ester)
Chlorthiophos (*see* Phosphorothioic acid, *O*-[2,5-dichloro-4-(methylthio)phenyl] *O,O*-diethyl ester)
Choetopsila elegans
biology of 1579
parasitising, *Sitophilus zeamais* 1579
chondrillana, Parapandemis, (*Pandemis*)
Chorebus cyclops
in USSR 163
parasitising, *Oscinella pusilla,* in Siberia 163
Choristoneura biennis
literature on 2049
pox virus in 4630
sex pheromone of 3192
Choristoneura conflictana
in Alaska 1722
in Canada 1260
in USA 1260
on *Populus tremuloides*
in Alaska 1722
in Canada 1260
in USA 1260
Choristoneura fumiferana
calling in 2894
control of 536
Choristoneura fumiferana *contd.*
control of *contd.*
in New Brunswick 266
insecticides tested for 2443
phosphamidon for 266
phosphamidon tested for 2085
development stage in, determination of 2745
diapause in 2244
in Canada 266, 410, 2443, 4031
literature on 2049
on *Abies balsamea*
effects of fires on 4031
in New Brunswick 4031
on *Picea glauca,* in Manitoba 2443
on *Picea mariana,* in Manitoba 2443
pathogens in, effects of 4085
population biology of 1266
pox virus in
effects on mice of 2073
effects on rats of 2073
preyed on by, *Dictyna phylax,* in New Brunswick 410
rearing of
diets for 2687
techniques for 2749
sex pheromone of 3192
tarsal receptors in 3173
Choristoneura murinana
in Czechoslovakia 1254
on *Abies,* in Czechoslovakia 1254
polyhedrosis virus in, and biological control using 4564
Choristoneura occidentalis
atropine in, effects of neurotropic drugs on toxicity of 4323
control of
DDT tested for 2436
insecticides tested for 1463
malathion tested for 1277, 2436
Zectran tested for 2436
egg-hatch in, effects of juvenile hormone analogues on 889
fecundity in, effects of juvenile hormone analogues on 889
in USA 1277
larval development in, effects of juvenile hormone analogues on 889
literature on 2049
methomyl in
effects of 1834
effects of neurotropic drugs on toxicity of 4323
parasites of, X-radiography for detecting 1597
sex pheromone of 3192
Zectran in, effects of 1834
Zectran susceptibility in 4574
Choristoneura orae, sex pheromone of 3192
Choristoneura pinus, sex pheromone of 3192

Choristoneura pinus pinus
control of, insecticides tested for 2443
in Canada 2443
on *Pinus banksiana,* in Manitoba 2443
on *Pinus sylvestris,* in Manitoba 2443
Choristoneura rosaceana
in Canada 1600, 2068
in USA 1600
nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, in Canada 2068
on *Betula alleghaniensis,* in Canada 2068
on *Betula papyrifera,* in Canada 2068
on *Caragana arborescens,* in North America 1600
sex pheromone of 2693
Choristoneura viridis, sex pheromone of 3192
Chorizococcus rostellum, control of, by burning food-plants 537
Chorthippus parallelus, epidermal glands in 1078
Chortoicetes terminifera
control of, pyrethroids tested for 4686
in Australia 3302
parasitised by
Podapolipoides grassii
in New South Wales 3302
in Victoria 3302
Chortophaga viridifasciata
colour dimorphism in 1426
in USA 1426
Chortophila brassicae (see *Hylemya*)
Chortophila floralis (see *Hylemya*)
Chortophila laricicola (see *Hylemya*)
Choysam (see *Brassica rapa*)
Chrislure (*see* Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methylpropyl)-, ethyl ester; *or* Ethyl dihydrochrysanthemate)
Chromaphis juglandicola
control of, biological, with *Trioxys pallidus* 541
in USA 541
Chromium trioxide, in *Tenebrio molitor,* effects on integument of 2203
Chrysanthemates, insecticidal activity of 2644
chrysanthemi, Macrosiphoniella (see *M. sanborni*;)
chrysanthemi, Plagiognathus
Chrysanthemic acid (2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methylpropenyl)cyclopropanecarboxylic acid)
p-allylbenzyl ester, *trans*-(+)-
against
Schistocerca gregaria 2704, 4686
Spodoptera littoralis 4686
synergists for 4686
4-allyl-2,6-dimethylbenzyl ester, *trans*-(+)-
against
Schistocerca gregaria 2704, 4686
Spodoptera littoralis 4686
Chrysanthemic acid *contd.*
4-allyl-2,6-dimethylbenzyl ester, *trans*-(+)- *contd.*
synergists for 4686
(5-benzyl-3-furyl)methyl ester (*see* Resmethrin)
(5-benzyl-3-furyl)methyl ester, *cis*-(+)- (*see* Resmethrin, *cis*-(+)-)
(5-benzyl-3-furyl)methyl ester, *trans*-(+ (*see* Bioresmethrin)
2,4-dimethylbenzyl ester (*see* Dimethrin
ester with 2-allyl-4-hydroxy-3-methyl-2-cyclopenten-1-one (*see* Allethrin)
ester with *N*-(hydroxymethyl)-1-cyclohexene-1,2-dicarboximide (*see* Tetramethrin)
ester with *N*-(hydroxymethyl)-1-cyclohexene-1,2-dicarboximide, *tran* (+)- (*see* Tetramethrin, *trans*-(+)-)
ethyl ester, attractant for, *Oryctes rhinoceros* 4949
o-methylbenzyl ester, against, *Schistoce gregaria* 2704
2,3,4-trimethylbenzyl ester, (+)-, again *Schistocerca gregaria* 2704
2,4,6-trimethylbenzyl ester, (+)-, again *Schistocerca gregaria* 2704
Chrysanthemic acid, dihydro- (*see* Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methylpropyl)-)
Chrysanthemic acid, ethano- (*see* Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-(cyclopentylidenemethyl)-2,2-dimethyl
Chrysanthemum
chrysanthemum mild mottle virus, symptoms of, in 2465
Frankliniella spp. on, in California 34
methyl bromide in, toxicity of 220
Phlogophora meticulosa on, in Germar 2030
Spodoptera littoralis on, in Sweden 6
Tetranychus urticae on, in Germany 2544
Chrysanthemum
Phytomyza maticariae on, in Alberta 1699
Tetranychus urticae on, in Florida 38
Chrysanthemum mild mottle virus
chrysanthemum, symptoms of, in 246
Myzus persicae, transmission of, by 2
tomato, symptoms of, in 2465
Chryseria helluo
in Bulgaria 1511
parasitising
Eurygaster integriceps 2191
in Bulgaria 1511
Chrysis shanghaiensis
in Sri Lanka 1967
parasitising, *Latoia lepida,* in Sri Lank 1967
Chrysobothris, near *rugosa,* on peach, in Bolivia 388

Chrysobothris mali
biology of 2822
control of 2822
in USA 2822
on fruit trees, in California 2822
chrysocephalus, Psylliodes
Chrysocharis, parasitising, *Phytomyza heringiana,* in Netherlands 4963
Chrysocharis horticola, sp. n., described from *Phytomyza horticola* in India 293
Chrysocharis nitetis
hyperparasitising, *Phyllonorycter blancardella,* in Italy 2824
in Italy 2824
parasitising
Apanteles lautellus, in Italy 2824
Leucoptera scitella, in Italy 2824
***Chrysocoma tenuifolia* oil,** toxic and repellent to *Hodotermes mossambicus* 1879
chrysoderes, Agrilus
Chrysolina quadrigemina
biology of 2786
in Canada 2786
in USA 2786
Chrysomela americana
in Italy 3297
parasitised by, *Patasson chrysomelae,* in Italy 3297
Chrysomela banksi, parasitised by, *Patasson chrysomelae* 3297
Chrysomela fastuosa
in Italy 3297
on *Galeopsis,* in Italy 3297
on *Lamium,* in Italy 3297
parasitised by, *Patasson chrysomelae,* in Italy 3297
Chrysomela graminis
in Italy 3297
on *Lycopus,* in Italy 3297
on *Mentha,* in Italy 3297
parasitised by, *Patasson chrysomelae,* in Italy 3297
Chrysomela haemoptera, parasitised by, *Patasson chrysomelae* 3297
Chrysomela herbacea
haemoproteins in, effects of parasitism on 2176
parasitised by
Meigenia mutabilis 2176
Patasson chrysomelae 3297
Chrysomela interrupta, defensive secretion in 68
Chrysomela lutea, parasitised by, *Patasson chrysomelae* 3297
Chrysomela populi
biology of 2450
control of, insecticides for 2450
distribution of 2450
food-plants of 2450
in Italy 2450
on *Populus canadensis,* in Italy 2450
***Chrysomela populi* contd.**
on *Populus tremula,* in Italy 2450
on *Salix,* in Italy 2450
Chrysomela rossia, parasitised by, *Patasson chrysomelae* 3297
chrysomelae, Patasson
Chrysomelidae, eggs of 3171
chrysomelina, Epilachna
Chrysomelinae, in North America 1850
chrysomphali, Aphytis
chrysomphali, Azotus
Chrysomphalus aonidum
control of, insecticides tested for 1172, 2838
cuticle in, formation of 2174
fungi in, in Taiwan 1173
hyperparasitised by, *Marietta exitiosa,* in South Africa 2378
in Egypt 2729
in South Africa 2378
in Taiwan 1172–1173, 2838
on *Citrus*
in South Africa 2378
in Taiwan 1172–1173, 2838
parasitised by
Aphytis holoxanthus
and biological control using 541
in South Africa 2378
Comperiella bifasciata, and biological control using, in South Africa 2378
Chrysomphalus bifasciculatus, preyed on by, *Chilocorus kuwanae* 3841
Chrysomphalus dictyospermi
biology of 3951
hyperparasitised by
Azotus chrysomphali, in Morocco 3951
Marietta habrolepidis, in Morocco 3951
in Bolivia 384
in Egypt 669
in Italy 541
in Morocco 1787, 3951
life history of 669
on *Citrus*
in Bolivia 384
in Morocco 3951
on *Ficus nitida,* in Egypt 669
on orange, in Morocco 1787
parasitised by
Aphytis spp., in Egypt 669
A. chrysomphali, in Morocco 3951
A. lingnanensis, and biological control using, in Morocco 1787
A. melinus
and biological control using
in Morocco 1787
in Sicily 541
Habrolepis aspidioti, in Morocco 3951
Chrysomphalus ficus (see *C. aonidum*)

Chrysopa
eggs of, techniques for dispersal of, for biological control 1198
intestine in, mineral accumulation in 76
preying on
aphids, and biological control using 1198
Eriosoma ulmi, in Poland 346
Chrysopa carnea
carbaryl in, toxicity of 896
dichlorovos in, toxicity of 4660
fenitrothion in, toxicity of 4173, 4660
in Egypt 2507, 3254
in USA 4978
in USSR 1336
insecticides in, toxicity of 2507
juvenile hormone analogues in, effects of 4996
life history of, effects of photoperiod on 2713
malathion in, toxicity of 4173
mevinphos in, toxicity of 896
oxydemeton-methyl in, toxicity of 896
parasitised by, *Telenomus acrobates,* in USSR 1336
preying on
Icerya aegyptiaca, in Egypt 3254
Planococcus citri, in USSR 1336
Spodoptera littoralis, in Egypt 2507
rearing of, diets for 3792
Chrysopa formosa
dichlorvos in, toxicity of 4660
fenitrothion in, toxicity of 4660
Chrysopa nigricornis, diapause in 3744
Chrysopa oculata
mating in, dietary requirements for 3209
preying on, *Acyrthosiphon pisum* 3209
Chrysopa perla
in Mongolia 2301
preying on
aphids, in Mongolia 2301
Aphis sambuci 1443
Brevicoryne brassicae 1443
Macrosiphum rosae 1443
Megoura viciae 1443
Myzus persicae 1443
Chrysopa phyllochroma
dichlorvos in, toxicity of 4660
fenitrothion in, toxicity of 4660
Chrysopa rufilabris
pesticides in
effects of 5105
toxicity of 5105
Chrysopa vulgaris (see *C. carnea*)
Chrysopidae
in Czechoslovakia 1570
preying on
aphids, in UK 927
Ostrinia nubilalis, in North Dakota 417
Chrysorithrum amatum, in Korea 4458
chrysorrhoea, Euproctis
Chrysoteuchia topiaria
Beauveria bassiana in, in Oregon 2335
in USA 2335
on *Festuca rubra* 2335
on *Poa,* in Oregon 2335
parasitised by, *Lydina polidoides,* in Oregon 2335
preyed on by, birds, in Oregon 2335
Chytridiopsis typographi, *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae,* in, in British Columbia 1313
Cicadellidae
in Manitoba 28, 1405
on wheat, in Bolivia 385
taxonomy of, characters for, proteins as 1413
Cicadetta montana, larval development in 55
Cicadidae, development in 55
Cicadulina bipunctella
in Taiwan 1115
on sugar-cane, in Taiwan 1115
sugar-cane white-leaf disease, causal agen of, transmission of, by 1115
Cicadulina mbila
biology of 1484
development in, effects of temperature or 1483
flight activity in 662, 1033, 1495
in Rhodesia 662, 1484, 1495
Cicadulina parazeae
biology of 1484
development in, effects of temperature or 1483
flight activity in 662, 1033, 1495
in Rhodesia 662, 1484, 1495
Cicadulina storeyi
biology of 1484
development in, effects of temperature or 1483
flight activity in 662, 1033, 1495
in Rhodesia 662, 1484, 1495
Cicer arietinum
Heliothis armigera on
in Bulgaria 3308
in Punjab 5023
varietal preferences of 5023
pea leaf roll virus, in, in Iran 3370
pests of 1998
***Cicer arietinum* (stored seeds)**
Callosobruchus spp. in, resistance to 8
C. analis in, in India 853
C. chinensis in, in India 853
C. maculatus in
in India 853
resistance to 3372
pests of 1998
Cidial (see Phenthoate)
ciliatus, Dacus
cilipes, Lasiopus
Cimbicidae
in Ontario 1268

Cimbicidae *contd.*
keys to 1268
Cinara
in UK 582
keys to 582
Cinara cembrae
in Austria 5022
on *Pinus cembra,* in Austria 5022
Cinara cupressi
in UK 582
taxonomy of, *Cinara sabinae* as synonym of 582
Cinara dedri, control of, insecticides tested for 4029
Cinara khasyae
sp. n., description of 2664
in Thailand 2664
on *Pinus khasya,* in Thailand 2664
Cinara nuda
ants, tending, in Germany 3413
in Germany 3413
natural enemies of, in Germany 3413
on *Pinus sylvestris,* in Germany 3413
Cinara pinea
in Germany 3413
natural enemies of, in Germany 3413
on *Pinus sylvestris,* in Germany 3413
Cinara pini
ants, tending, in Germany 3413
in Germany 3413
natural enemies of, in Germany 3413
on *Pinus sylvestris,* in Germany 3413
Cinara sabinae, taxonomy of, synonym of *C. cupressi* 582
Cinara tujafilina
control of
pyrethrins tested for 2430
resmethrin tested for 2430
in Australia 224
on *Callitris hugelii,* in Australia 224
cincta, Agathis
cincticeps, Nephotettix
cincticollis, Euborellia
cinctipennis, Closterocerus
cinctus, Xylophagus, (*Erinna*)
cinerascens, Isomera (see *Pseudogonia rufifrons*)
cinerea, Formica
cinerea, Parlatoria
cinerea, Viviania
cinereus, Hemaspidoproctus
cingulata, Rhagoletis
cingulatus, Agrius
cingulatus, Dysdercus
Cinnabar moth (see *Tyria jacobaeae*)
cinnabarinus, Tetranychus
cinnamomeus, Aradus
cinnamomi, Aulacaspis (see *A. tubercularis*)
cinnamopterum, Tetropium
Circulifer opacipennis
cross-mating in, with, *Circulifer tenellus* 3664
Circulifer opacipennis *contd.*
development in, effects of temperature on 3763
Circulifer tenellus
cross-mating in, with, *Circulifer opacipennis* 3664
on *Lycopersicon peruvianum,* effects of feeding by 2866
on tomato
effects of feeding by 2866
varietal preferences of 1295
tomato curly-top virus, transmission of, by 1295
circulus, Halticoptera
circumflexa, Autographa, (*Syngrapha*)
circumflexum, Aulacorthum
circumscriptus, Apanteles
Cirphis, on maize, in Bolivia 385
Cirphis unipuncta **auct.** (see *Mythimna separata*)
cirripediformis, Ceroplastes
Cirrospilus, parasitising, *Trachys* spp., in Madhya Pradesh 3959
Cirrospilus ingenuus
in Philippines 1982
parasitising, *Phyllocnistis citrella,* in Philippines 1982
Cirrospilus pictus
in Italy 2824
in USSR 814
parasitising
Bucculatrix crataegi, in Kazakhstan 814
Leucoptera scitella, in Italy 2824
Phyllonorycter malella, in Kazakhstan 814
Cirrospilus talitzkii
in USSR 814
parasitising, *Phyllonorycter malella,* in Kazakhstan 814
Cirrospilus vittatus
in Netherlands 4870
parasitising, *Stigmella malella,* in Netherlands 4870
cirsii, Trioxys
cirsii, Trioza
Cirsium
Larinus carlinae on, in Maryland 1604
Trioza spp. on 3312
Cirsium arvense
Altica carduorum on
and biological control using
in Canada 428
in UK 428, 1605
Lema cyanella on, in Europe 2312
Tingis ampliata on, in UK 2246, 3695
Cismethrin (*see* Resmethrin, *cis*-(+)-)
Cisurgus
on *Euphorbia,* in Canary Islands 289
parasitised by, *Wichmannia pictipennis,* in Canary Islands 289
Citharexylum spinosum, in Bermuda 3448

Citral (*see* 2,6-Octadienal, 3,7-dimethyl-)
effects of, on, *Bacillus thuringiensis* 2074
citrella, Phyllocnistis
citri, Dasineura
citri, Dialeurodes
citri, Diaphorina
citri, Panonychus
citri, Planococcus
citri, Prays
citri, Tetradacus (see *Dacus tsuneonis*)
citri, Unaspis
citricida, Toxoptera (*Aphis*)
citrina, Aonidiella
citrinus, Aspidiotiphagus
citriperdus, Aleurocanthus
Citron
Aleurothrixus floccosus on, in France 1653
amidithion in, effects of 463
formothion in, effects of 463
oxydemeton-methyl in, effects of 463
Citronella oil
attractant for
Amphimallon majalis 1621
Dacus cucurbitae 1188
Citronellal (*see* 6-Octenal, 3,7-dimethyl-)
Citronellol (*see* 6-Octen-1-ol, 3,7-dimethyl-)
effects of, on, *Bacillus thuringiensis* 2074
citrulli, Acythopeus curvirostris
Citrus
Aceria sheldoni on, in Saudi Arabia 4260
Aleurocanthus citriperdus on, in West Bengal 4972
A. spiniferus on, in Taiwan 2838
A. woglumi on
in Colombia 2379
in Mexico 2841
infra-red photography for detecting 2841
Aleurothrixus floccosus on, in France 1653, 4368
Amphisalta zelandica on, in New Zealand 3814
Anoplophora versteegi on, in India 4489
ants on, in South Africa 3948
Aonidiella aurantii on
in Morocco 3951
in South Africa 2378
A. orientalis on, in Saudi Arabia 4260
Aphis spiraecola on, in Taiwan 1172
Archips occidentalis on, in South Africa 3947
Bemisia giffardi on, in Taiwan 1173
Ceratitis capitata on
in Saudi Arabia 4260
in Turkey 2840
Chrysomphalus aonidum on
in South Africa 2378
in Taiwan 1172–1173, 2838
C. dictyospermi on, in Morocco 3951
Citrus *contd.*
Coccidae on, in Bolivia 388
Coccus hesperidum on, in Texas 514
C. viridis on, in Taiwan 2838
Dasineura citri on, in India 3946
Dialeurolonga spp. on, in South Africa 3947
Diaphorina citri on
in India 3358
in Taiwan 1172, 2838
dimethoate in, toxicity of 1651, 1653
diseases of, in south-east Asia 476
Ectomyelois ceratoniae on, in South Africa 3947
Eotetranychus sexmaculatus on, in Flor 4971
E. yumensis on, in USA 3950
Epiphyas postvittana on, in New Zealar 3265
Eutetranychus banksi on, in Florida 4971
E. orientalis on
effects of acaricides on 3359
in Egypt 3359, 3840
Hemaspidoproctus cinereus on, in India 522
Icerya purchasi on
in Saudi Arabia 4260
in Taiwan 2838
Lepidosaphes beckii on
in Egypt 2377
in Taiwan 1173
Metapocyrtus impius on, in Philippines 1981
mites associated with
in Israel 778
in South Africa 778
in USA 778
mites on, in Florida 4490
Nipaecoccus filamentosus on, in Taiwa 2838
N. vastator on, in Saudi Arabia 4260
Nipponorthezia ardisiae on 824
Panonychus citri on
in Florida 4971
in Korea 4457
in Taiwan 2838
Papilio spp. on, in Bolivia 388
P. demoleus on
in Saudi Arabia 4260
in Sudan 2839
Parlatoria pergandii on, in Israel 384
P. ziziphus on, in Taiwan 1173
pest control on 4141–4142
pests of
in Bolivia 384
in south-east Asia 476
phosalone in, determination of 2743
Phyllocnistis citrella on
in Philippines 1982
in Saudi Arabia 4260
in Sudan 1651

Citrus *contd.*
Phyllocnistis citrella on *contd.*
in Taiwan 1172, 2838
Phyllocoptruta oleivora on, in Taiwan 1172, 2838
Pinnaspis strachani on, in Saudi Arabia 4260
Planococcus citri on, in USSR 1336
Rhizoecus kondonis on, in Japan 2158
Rhizoglyphus tacitri on, in Tahiti 4283
Rhynchocoris humeralis on, in Taiwan 2838
Scaphytopius nitridus on, in California 1979
Spodoptera ornithogalli on, in Denmark 1356
thrips on, in Bolivia 388
Toxoptera citricida on
in South Africa 3949, 4056
in Taiwan 1172, 2838
Trioza erytreae on
in South Africa 1977, 3949, 4056, 4969
in Swaziland 1977, 4969
vamidothion in, residues of 2330
virus diseases of, in Uttar Pradesh 3047
Zonocerus variegatus on, in Nigeria 4412
Citrus aurantifolia (see Lime (*Citrus*))
Citrus aurantium (see Orange, Seville)
Citrus deliciosa, *Aleurothrixus floccosus* on, assessing infestations with 4368
Citrus **greening disease**
causal agent of, *Trioza erytreae,* transmitting, in South Africa 4056, 4970
control of, in south-east Asia 476
symptoms of 4970
Citrus **leaf-mottle yellows virus,** *Diaphorina citri,* transmitting, in Philippines 1980, 1983
Citrus limon (see Lemon)
Citrus medica (see Citron)
Citrus **oils**
against
Callosobruchus maculatus 1665, 1732
Sitophilus oryzae 1732
Citrus paradisi (see Grapefruit)
Citrus pulp
acaricides in, residues of 4188
dialifor in, residues of 4672
phosalone in, residues of 5089
Citrus pulp cattle feed, monocrotophos in, residues of 1361
Citrus reticulata (see Tangerine)
Citrus sinensis (see Orange)
Citrus **(stored fruit)**
Ceratitis capitata in, artificial infestation with 1654
pest control in, ethylene dibromide for 1367
CL-47031 (*see* Imidocarbonic acid, (diethoxyphosphinyl)dithio-, cyclic ethylene ester; *or* Cyclic ethylene (diethoxyphosphinyl)dithioimidocarbonate)
Cladardis elongatula
in Turkey 2785
on *Rosa damascena*
damage caused by 2785
in Turkey 2785
Cladoctonus boliviae, habits of 30
Cladosporium, *Adelges piceae* 3502
clandestina, Spaeolotis
claripalpis, Paratheresia
Clastoptera
on *Casuarina,* in Jamaica 577
on coffee, in Puerto Rico 577
parasitised by
Carabunia waterstoni
in Jamaica 577
in Puerto Rico 577
Clastoptera achatina
control of, insecticides tested for 1634
in USA 1634
on pecan, in Georgia (USA) 1634
claudia, Euptoieta
Clausenia josefi, parasitising, *Planococcus citri,* and biological control using, in USSR 1336
Clausenia purpurea, parasitising, *Pseudococcus comstocki,* and biological control using, in California 1639
Claviceps purpurea, *Solenopsis invicta,* attracted to 1083
clavicornis, Aulacorthum
claviger, Cheiloneurus
Clavigralla gibbosa
biology of 2400
in India 2400
on *Cajanus cajan,* in India 2400
Cleistocactus baumannii, *Hypogeococcus festerianus* on, in Argentina 4263
Clementine (*see also* Tangerine)
Aleurothrixus floccosus on, in France 1653
Clepsis spectrana
in UK 450, 3340
on black currant, in UK 3340
on strawberry, in UK 450
clerkella, Lyonetia
clisiocampae, Ooencyrtus
clitellatus, Pachynematus
clivinaria, Anacamptodes
Closterocerus cinctipennis
in Canada 3203
parasitising, *Profenusa lucifex,* in Ontario 3203
Closterocerus trifasciatus
hyperparasitising
Leucoptera scitella, in Italy 2824
Phyllonorycter blancardella, in Italy 2824

Closterocerus trifasciatus *contd.*
in Italy 2824
parasitising
Apanteles lautellus, in Italy 2824
Leucoptera scitella, in Italy 2824
Phyllonorycter blancardella, in Italy 2824
Pnigalio mediterraneus, in Italy 2824
Cloth, insects in, damage caused by 1370
Clover, alsike (see *Trifolium hybridum*)
Clover, crimson (see *Trifolium incarnatum*)
Clover phyllody
causal agent of
Euscelis plebeja, propagated in culture of 1056
Macrosteles fascifrons, transmission of, by, effects of terramycin on 3043
terramycin in, effects of 3043
Clover, red (see *Trifolium pratense*)
Clover, sweet (see *Melilotus*)
Clover, white (see *Trifolium repens*)
clypeata, Eucera
Clysia ambiguella (see *Eupoecilia*)
Clytiomya, parasitising, *Eurygaster* spp. 3077
Clytiomya helluo (see *Chryseria*)
Clytiomyia helluo (see *Chryseria*)
CMP (see Phenkapton)
Cnaemidophorus rhododactylus
in Turkey 2785
on *Rosa damascena*
damage caused by 2785
in Turkey 2785
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis
control of, cartap tested for 567
in Japan 567
on rice, in Japan 567
Cnemonyx, taxonomy of, *Loganius* as synonym of 291
Cnephasia interjectana (see *C. virgaureana*)
Cnephasia longana
in USA 413
parasites of, in Oregon 413
Cnephasia pascuana
biology of 3317
descriptions of 3317
in Bulgaria 3317
on grain crops, in Bulgaria 3317
Cnephasia pumicana
control of, parathion tested for 437
in France 437, 1611
on barley
damage caused by 1611
forecasting infestations with 1611
in France 437, 1611
on wheat
damage caused by 437
in France 437
Cnephasia virgaureana
in UK 450
on strawberry, in UK 450
Cnestus, keys to 4789
Co-Ral (see Coumaphos)
coarctata, Hierodula
coarctata, Hylemya, (*Leptohylemyia*) (*Phorbia*)
Coca (see *Erythroxylon coca*)
cocana, Eucosma
Coccidae
coldhardiness in 2559
in Israel 1086
in Siberia 2573
in South Africa 4780
in Soviet Far East 2573
on carnations, in Italy 826
on *Citrus,* in Bolivia 388
parasitised by, *Leucopis alticeps,* in Tadzhikistan 159
preparation of 2761
taxonomy of, review of 576
Coccinella bipunctata (see *Adalia*)
Coccinella novemnotata, parasitised by, *Perilitus coccinellae* 1498
Coccinella quatuordecimpustulata (see *Coccinula*)
Coccinella quinquepunctata
in Poland 2779
in USSR 1710
preying on, aphids, in USSR 1710
Coccinella septempunctata
diapause in 350, 624
dichlorvos in, toxicity of 729, 4660
eggs of, techniques for dispersal of, for biological control 1198
fenitrothion in, toxicity of 4173, 4660
in Bulgaria 3408
in Czechoslovakia 350, 624
in India 676
in Poland 2779
in USSR 1336, 1710, 2804, 2825, 3346
insecticides in, toxicity of 3589
malathion in, toxicity of 729, 4173
mevinphos in, toxicity of 729
naled in, toxicity of 729
overwintering in, in Maine 2018
parasitised by, *Homalotylus* spp., in USSR 1336
preying on
aphids
and biological control using 1198
in Maine 1673
in Bulgaria 3408
in USSR 1710
Aphis craccivora, in India 676
A. fabae, and biological control using 4648
A. pomi, in Kazakhstan 2825
Dysaphis pyri, in Crimea 3346
D. reaumuri, in Crimea 3346
Hypera postica, in USSR 2804
Myzus persicae 1674
Planococcus citri, in USSR 1336
Coccinella septempunctata brucki
in Japan 4915

Coccinella septempunctata brucki *contd.*
parasitised by, *Perilitus coccinellae,* in Japan 4915
Coccinella transversoguttata
eggs of, techniques for dispersal of, for biological control 1198
in Canada 2321
in Mongolia 2301
in USA 2018
overwintering in, in Maine 2018
preying on
Acyrthosiphon dirhodum 2321
aphids
and biological control using 1198
in Maine 1673
in Mongolia 2301
Macrosiphum avenae 2321
Myzus persicae 1674
Rhopalosiphum maidis 2321
R. padi 2321
Schizaphis graminum 2321
Coccinella trifasciata
in Mongolia 2301
preying on, aphids, in Mongolia 2301
Coccinella undecimpunctata
food consumption in 4904
in Egypt 3387
in Poland 2779
in UK 645
insecticides in
effects of 3195
toxicity of 3387
life history of 645
preying on, *Aphis nerii* 4904
Coccinella undecimpunctata aegyptiaca
in Egypt 2507
insecticides in, toxicity of 2507
preying on, *Spodoptera littoralis,* in Egypt 2507
coccinellae, Perilitus
coccinellae, Tetrastichus
Coccinellidae
in Iran 2295
in Nepal 4895
in USSR 3002
natural enemies of, world list of 3854
on lucerne, in Czechoslovakia 756
preying on
aphids, in UK 927
Eriosoma ulmi, in Poland 346
Ostrinia nubilalis, in North Dakota 417
Coccinula quatuordecimpustulata
in Mongolia 2301
in Poland 2779
preying on, aphids, in Mongolia 2301
Coccipolipus
gen. n., erected for *C. macfarlanei* 2156
keys to 2156
Coccipolipus hippodamiae, taxonomy of, transferred from *Tetrapolipus* 2156
Coccipolipus macfarlanei, sp. n., description of, associated with *Cycloneda sanguinea* in UK 2156
Coccoidea
in Turkmenia 2165
in USSR 2945
Coccophagus
in Africa 3680
in India 3667
keys to 41
Coccophagus burksi
sp. n., description of 3667
in India 3667
coccophagus, Discodes
Coccophagus gilvus
sp. n., description of 3667
in India 3667
Coccophagus japonicus, in USSR 41
Coccophagus longicornis
sp. n., description of 3667
in India 3667
Coccophagus lycimnia, in USSR 41
Coccophagus physokermis
sp. n., description of 41
in USSR 41
Coccophagus piceae, in USSR 41
Coccophagus rosae
sp. n., description of 41
in USSR 41
Coccophagus scutellaris, in USSR 41
Coccophagus stepanovi
sp. n., description of 41
in USSR 41
Coccophagus viator, in USSR 41
Coccophagus yoshidae, in USSR 41
Coccus hesperidum
biology of 3407
control of 3407
Crematogaster buchneri, tending, in Nigeria 1928
distribution maps for 596
in Bolivia 384
in India 3407
in Nigeria 1928
in USA 514
on *Citrus*
in Bolivia 384
in Texas 514
on tea, in India 3407
parasitised by, *Microterys flavus,* and biological control using, in Texas 514
Coccus viridis
biology of 3407
control of 3407
insecticides tested for 1790, 2838
distribution maps for 596
in Bolivia 384
in India 1790, 3407
in Taiwan 2838
on *Citrus,* in Taiwan 2838
on coffee
in Bolivia 384

Coccus viridis *contd.*
on coffee *contd.*
in India 1790
on tea, in India 3407
Coccygomimus (see *Pimpla*)
Coccygomimus formosana (see *Pimpla*)
cochlearis, Blaesoxipha
cockerelli, Phenacaspis
Cocksfoot mottle virus, cereals, symptoms of, in 1293
cocois, Aleurodicus
Coconut
Artona catoxantha on, in Indonesia 3899
Brassolis sophorae on, in Guyana 2810
Lapaeumides dedalus on, in Guyana 2810
Latoia lepida on
in Kerala 1968
in Sri Lanka 1967
Melittomma insulare on, in Seychelles 3661
Oryctes monoceros on, in Seychelles 3661
O. rhinoceros on
in India 1557
in Mauritius 3898
Patanga succincta on, in Laccadive Islands 1556
Rhynchophorus spp. on, in India 3900
Xyloryctidae on, in Solomon Islands 2350
Coconut lethal yellowing disease, transmission of, in Jamaica 449
Coconut oil
effects of, on
Locusta migratoria 4408
Schistocerca gregaria 4408
Cocos, Homaledra sabalella on, in Florida 3833
Cocos nucifera (see Coconut)
Codling moth (see *Cydia pomonella*)
Coelaenomenodera elaeidis
in Ivory Coast 4910
parasitised by
Achrysocharis leptocerus, in West Africa 2266
Oligosita longiclavata, in Ivory Coast 4910
Pediobius setigerus, in West Africa 2266
Sympiesis aburianus, in West Africa 2266
coelestis, Acythopeus
coelodasidis, Telenomus
Coeloides brunneri
antennal plate organs in 34
host-finding behaviour in 1941, 3293
parasitising
Dendroctonus ponderosae 1941
D. pseudotsugae 1941, 3293
Coeloides melanostigma
in USSR 1710
Coeloides melanostigma *contd.*
parasitising, *Pissodes validirostris,* in USSR 1710
Coelostethus carpetanus (see *Hadrobregmus*)
Coelostethus pertinax (see *Hadrobregmus*)
coenosaria, Scopula
Coenosia tigrina
in Canada 1514
preying on
Allolobophora chlorotica 1514
Eisenia rosea, in Ontario 1514
Coffea arabica (see Coffee)
Coffea canephora (see Coffee)
coffeae, Oligonychus
coffeae, Saissetia
coffeae, Tropicomyia, (*Melanagromyza*)
coffeae, Zeuzera
Coffee
Anthores leuconotus on, in South Africa 4012
Archips occidentalis on, in Kenya 578, 4551
Ascotis selenaria on, in Kenya 1247
Asterolecanium pustulans on
in Príncipe 2881
in São Tomé 2881
Ceratitis capitata on
in Bolivia 387
in Nicaragua 2424
Clastoptera spp. on, in Puerto Rico 577
Coccus viridis on, in India 1790
Lobesia aeolopa on, in Kenya 4551
Odites artigena on, in Kenya 5002
pest control on 3613
pests of
in Bolivia 384
review of 3613
Planococcus citri on, in Kenya 822
Tortricidae on, in Kenya 1246
Tortrix dinota on, in Kenya 578, 4551
cognata, Aelia
cognatella, Aphis
cognatellus, Yponomeuta
cognatus, Meteorus
coimbatorensis, Chilo partellus
coimbatorensis, Pyrilla perpusilla
Cola caricifolia, *Crematogaster buchneri* on in Nigeria 1928
Cola nitida, *Crematogaster buchneri* on, in Nigeria 1928
Colaptes auratus, preying on, *Diatraea grandiosella,* in Mississippi 2307
Colaspis ornata
in Brazil 821
on cacao, in Brazil 821
Colasposoma dauricum, descriptions of 14
Coleomegilla maculata (see *Ceratomegilla*)
Coleophora amentastra
sp. n., description of 27
in USSR 27

Coleophora amentastra *contd.*
on *Artemisia turanica,* in Central Asia 27
Coleophora frischella
in Canada 1623
on *Melilotus officinalis*
damage caused by 1623
in Ontario 1623
parasitised by, *Bracon pygmaeus,* in Ontario 1623
preyed on by, birds, in Ontario 1623
Coleophora hemerobiella
control of, insecticides tested for 1163
in Poland 1163
on apple, in Poland 1163
on plum, in Poland 1163
Coleophora laricella
control of
insecticides tested for 3637
malathion tested for 909
hyperparasites of
in British Columbia 3419
in USA 3849
in Canada 3419
in Germany 909, 3637
in Netherlands 4030
in USA 3849
on *Larix*
in British Columbia 3419
in Germany 909, 3637
on *Larix occidentalis,* in USA 3849
on *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* in Netherlands 4030
parasites of
in British Columbia 3419
in USA 3849
Coleophora polynella
sp. n., description of 27
in USSR 27
on *Artemisia turanica,* in Central Asia 27
Coleophora zhusani
sp. n., description of 27
in USSR 27
on *Artemisia turanica,* in Central Asia 27
Coleophoridae, in Rumania 1399
Coleoptera
auditory responses in 1028
coldhardiness in 2195
herbicides in, effects of 268
in Canada 694
in soil
in Czechoslovakia 1571
in USSR 2596
mutants of stored-product 1477
on lucerne, in Czechoslovakia 756
Coleotechnites thujaella
on *Thuja occidentalis* 4021
parasitism of 4021
colesi, Microctonus
Coleus aromaticus
Plusia obtusisigma on, in India 731
Ptochus ovulum on, in India 731
Syngamia abruptalis on, in India 731
colfaxiana, Barbara
Colias electo
in South Africa 1774, 4062
nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, in South Africa 1774, 4062
on lucerne, in South Africa 1774
Colias eurytheme
control of, *Bacillus thuringiensis* tested for 503
cytoplasmic viruses in, in California 3054
in USA 3054
UV reflectivity of 4286
Colias lesbia
in Bolivia 389
on lucerne, in Bolivia 389
reproduction in 4319
Colias philodice, UV reflectivity of 4286
Colladonus geminatus
in USA 1549
seasonal abundance of, in California 1549
Colladonus montanus
in USA 1549
seasonal abundance of, in California 1549
Western X-disease
causal agent of
effects of, on 4601
pathogenicity of, for 5046
transmission of, by 3040
effects of tetracycline on 857
collaris, Thyraeella
Collembola
behaviour in 122
collection of, apparatus for 3248
nutrition of 1489
on mushrooms, in Taiwan 424, 722
Collyria calcitrator, parasitising, *Cephus pygmaeus,* and biological control using, in Ontario 1338
Colocasia, Spodoptera litura on, in Japan 784
Colombia
Aleurocanthus woglumi in, on *Citrus* 2379
Capitophorus spp. in, on strawberry 1626
Caryedon serratus in, on *Tamarindus indica* 4888
Cephaloleia spp. in, on palms 4889
Delphacodes saccharicola in, on grain crops 1606
Dicranotropis bipectinata in, on grain crops 1606
Empoasca spp. in, on *Passiflora mollissima* 1655
Glena bisulca in, on *Cupressus* 3455

Colombia *contd.*
Sagalassa valida in, on *Elaeis guineënsis* 4466
Xylosandrus morigerus in
on avocado 4890
on *Salix* 4890
colombica, Atta
Colopterus truncatus
Ceratocystis spp., transmission of, by 3042
in Colorado 3042
Colorado
Dendroctonus obesus in, on *Picea* 1708
Oligonychus pratensis in
on maize 1117
on sorghum 1117
Pinyonia edulicola in, on *Pinus* 1401
Pogonomyrmex occidentalis in 1515
Pyrrhalta luteola in, on *Ulmus* 3424
soil in, insecticide residues in 1366
Colorado beetle (see *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*)
Colpixys gigas, sp. n., description of, parasite of Languriidae in Ghana 289
Columba livia, dieldrin in, effects of 4856
columbianus, Corthylus
columbiensis, Typhlodromus
comariana, Acleris
comatus, Tumulitermes
commodus, Teleogryllus
Common beet weevil (see *Bothynoderes punctiventris*)
communis, Hoplia
communis, Melanotus
Comoro Islands, *Chilo partellus* in 4644
compactus, Xerencyrtus
Comperiella bifasciata
in South Africa 2378
parasitised by, *Marietta exitiosa,* in South Africa 2378
parasitising, *Chrysomphalus aonidum,* and biological control using, in South Africa 2378
compressus, Camponotus
compsilurae, Brachymeria
compta, Dianthoecia
comptana, Ancylis
comstocki, Pseudococcus
comstockii, Ephialtes, (*Exeristes*)
concavus, Exochomus
conciliata, Leucopis
concinna, Chaetocnema
concinnipennis, Chaetocnema
concinnus, Philonthus
concolor, Opius
Conferences (1968)
An integrated approach to environmental management 1794, 2293
XIIIth International Congress of Entomology 2906, 2964, 3159, 3767, 4063
Conferences (1969)
International Symposium on Phytopharmacy and Phytiatry 4853
Problems of soil zoology. 2589
Sugar Beet Protection 1999
Conferences (1970)
Advanced Study Institute on Toxicity of Pesticides used on Livestock 2647
Ionizing radiation in entomology 2371, 2487, 2709
IVth International Colloquium on Insect Pathology 3493
Lectures in memory of N.A. Kholodovsk 1844
Polish Entomological Society 3593
Conferences (1971)
Chemistry and Action of Insect Juvenile Hormones 3714
Cotton insect control 1213
FAO Desert Locust Control Committee 3823
FAO working party of experts on pesticide residues 4654
Insect/plant relationships 3118
IUPAC Congress of Pesticide Chemistry 4225, 4251, 4295, 4691, 4724, 4731
Pesticide Chemistry 2622
Sixth British Insecticide and Fungicide Conference 3625
Tall Timbers conference on ecological animal control by habitat manageme 524
WHO expert committee on pesticide residues 4654
Conferences (1972)
Commission for Controlling the Desert Locust in the Near East 3824
FAO Panel of Experts on Integrated Pe Control 5070–5071
Implementing practical pest managemen strategies 4123
Information processing in the visual system of arthropods 2656
Insect and mite nutrition 4805
Pest control strategies for the future 4092
14 International Congress of Entomolog 948, 3212, 3540, 4113, 4261
conferta, Heliothis armigera
configurata, Mamestra
confine, Euophryum
confinis, Chaetocnema
conflictana, Choristoneura
confluens, Keonolla
confusa, Blastothrix
confusum, Tribolium
confusus, Anthocoris
confusus, Ips
confusus, Melanoplus
congregatus, Apanteles
conica, Pyrgomorpha
conicicollis, Melanotus

Conifers
Diptera on, in resin 146
entomophagous insects on, protection of 2953
Lepidoptera on, in resin 146
conjugella, Argyresthia
Connecticut
Adelges abietis in, on *Picea* 3446
Agromyza spp. in, on lucerne 2346
Ennomos subsignarius in 834
on apple 1168, 2092
Lymantria dispar in 2047, 4370
natural enemies of 3061, 3522, 4619
on apple 1168, 4962
on *Quercus* 1728
connexa, Eriopis
Conocephalus pallidus
in India 1960
on rice, in Kerala 1960
Conoderus
control of, insecticides tested for 4440
on maize, in Argentina 4440
Conoderus exsul
control of, dieldrin for 5039
in Hawaii 5039
in New Zealand 2342
polyethylene tubing damaged by, in Hawaii 5039
population dynamics of 2342
preying on, *Costelytra zealandica,* in New Zealand 2342
Conoderus falli
biology of 2855
control of
carbofuran tested for 819
disulfoton tested for 819
flooding tested for 4975
insecticides tested for 891
UV light-traps for 4374, 4520
food-plants of 2855
in USA 819, 891, 2855, 4374, 4520, 4975
Metarhizium anisopliae in, pathogenicity of 4627
on potato, in South Carolina 4520
on sweet potato, resistance to 2409
on tobacco, in North Carolina 819
Conoderus scalaris
control of, insecticides tested for 4440
in Argentina 4440
on maize, in Argentina 4440
Conoderus vespertinus
control of
carbofuran tested for 819
disulfoton tested for 819
in USA 819
on tobacco, in North Carolina 819
Conophthorus ponderosae, characters for distinguishing sexes of 304
Conopidae, in Americas south of USA 1396
Conotrachelus nenuphar
control of, insecticides tested for 2820
Conotrachelus nenuphar *contd.*
in USA 2820
on apple, in Ohio 2820
on plum, in Ohio 2820
oviposition in, substrate preferences for 458
rearing of, diets for 3794
Conotrachelus psidii
in Bolivia 388
on guava, in Bolivia 388
conquisitor, Itoplectis
consanguinea, Lachnosterna
consobrina, Ernestia
conspersa, Smidtia
constricta, Agallia
Contarinia, in Texas 1997
Contarinia medicaginis
control of
fenitrothion for 1150
polychloropinene for 1150
toxaphene for 1150
in Rumania 1150
on lucerne, in Rumania 1150
Contarinia nasturtii
on swede 1202
on turnip 1202
Contarinia pisi
biology of 3371
control of, insecticides tested for 3371
in Denmark 3371
on pea, in Denmark 3371
Contarinia pyrivora
control of, methoxy-DDT tested for 775
in Poland 775
on pear, in Poland 775
Contarinia schulzi
sp. n., description of 3986
in USA 3386, 3986
on *Helianthus annuus*
damage caused by 3386
in Minnesota 3386, 3986
in North Dakota 3386, 3986
in Texas 3986
on *Helianthus maximilianii,* in North Dakota 3386
on *Helianthus petiolaris,* in North Dakota 3386
Contarinia sorghicola
control of, insecticides tested for 1142, 3889
in India 1809
in Mexico 3889
in Senegal 1142
in USA 1997, 4947
on sorghum
in Senegal 1142
damage caused by 1809
distribution pattern of 4947
in Georgia (USA) 4947
in India 1809
in Mexico 3889

Contarinia sorghicola *contd.*
parasitised by
Aprostocetus diplosidis, in Senegal 1142
Eupelmus popa, in Senegal 1142
preyed on by, *Orius punctaticollis,* in Senegal 1142
Contarinia tritici
parasites of 3078
predators of 3078
contemplator, Pimpla
conterminana, Eucosma, (*Semasia*)
continentalis, Amblyiulus
Continusa, associated with, *Tapinoma melanocephalum,* in Costa Rica 2772
contractus, Thylodrias
Convallaria majalis, Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis on, in Tasmania 724
convergens, Hippodamia
convexa, Hermannia
convictus, Anthonomus
convolutella, Zophodia
convolvuli, Vasates
Convolvulus arvensis, Vasates convolvuli on, in Rumania 38
cooki, Prodecatoma
cooleyi, Adelges (*Gilletteella*)
Copidosoma deceptor
in USA 3204
parasitising, *Exoteleia nepheos,* in Michigan 3204
Copidosoma intermedium
in Bulgaria 3373
parasitising, *Autographa gamma,* in Bulgaria 3373
Copidosoma koehleri
parasitising, *Phthorimaea operculella* 1575
rearing of, techniques for 1575
Copidosoma obscurus
in USSR 2242
parasitising, *Heliothis armigera,* in Turkmenia 2242
pupal development in, prolonged under unfavourable conditions 2242
Copidosoma truncatellum
in USSR 4515
parasitising, *Autographa gamma,* in USSR 4515
Copper naphthenate, against, termites 5064
Copper sulphate, against, termites 5064
Coptotermes
in packaging materials, damage caused by 1370
intestinal symbionts of 607
Coptotermes acinaciformis
control of, creosotes tested for 911
in Australia 156
mounds of
materials used in 156
non-soil constituents of 1947
Coptotermes formosanus
Basidiobolus spp. in, pathogenicity of 2470
cellulose in, catabolism of 320
Entomophthora destruens in development of infection with 497
pathogenicity of 2470
E. thaxteriana in, development of infectio with 497
E. virulenta in, development of infection with 497
lipids in, synthesis of 320
soldier production in, effects of gut symbionts on 1509
survival in, effects of gut symbionts on 1509
Coptotermes heimi, in bone 1278
Coptotermes lacteus
control of, creosotes tested for 911
in Australia 156
mounds of, materials used in 156
coracinus, Periphyllus
coracinus, Pterostichus
Coraebus florentinus
control of 5006
in Italy 5006
on *Quercus ilex,* in Italy 5006
on *Quercus suber,* in Italy 5006
corbetti, Mahasena
corchori, Apion
Corchorus olitorius
Anomis sabulifera on, in West Bengal 4546
Apion corchori on, in West Bengal 454
Polyphagotarsonemus latus on, in West Bengal 4546
corculus, Leptoglossus
Corcyra cephalonica
chaetotaxy of 2675
development in, suitability of natural foods for 329
in Bolivia 390
in Egypt 3038
in flour mills, in Egypt 3038
in stored sorghum, rearing of 713
life history of 2678, 3038
preying on, *Kerria lacca* 713
rearing of, techniques for 4579
tricalcium phosphate in, effects of 1283
cordatus, Iridomyrmex
coreopsidis, Aphis
Coridius janus (see *Aspongopus*)
Corimelaena lateralis lateralis
descriptions of 1108
in USA 1108
life history of 1108
on carrot, in USA 1108
Corn (*see* Maize)
Corn earworm (see *Heliothis zea*)
Corn leaf aphid (see *Rhopalosiphum maid*
corni, Parthenolecanium
corni, Torymus

cornifrons, Osmia
cornigerus, Plagiotrochus
Cornitermes cumulans
control of
aldrin tested for 212
p-dichlorobenzene tested for 212
methidathion tested for 212
phosphine tested for 212
in Brazil 212
cornopis, Tanaoscelio
Cornops longicorne
in Trinidad and Tobago 1412
on *Eichhornia crassipes*
and biological control using 427
in Trinidad 1412
parasitised by, *Tanaoscelio cornopis,* in Trinidad 1412
Cornus stolonifera, *Lambdina fiscellaria* on, in Alaska 840
cornutus, Aculus
cornutus, Centrotus
corollae, Syrphus
Corozo oleifera, *Cephaloleia* spp. on, in Colombia 4889
Corsica
Aleurothrixus floccosus in, on orange 1653
Crematogaster scutellaris in, on *Quercus suber* 667
Corthylini, in Mexico 2661
Corthylus columbianus
biology of 1715
in USA 1715
on *Acer rubrum,* in Indiana 1715
population dynamics of 2932
corticalis, Nudobius
coryli, Eulecanium (see *E. tiliae*)
coryli, Lecanium (see *Eulecanium tiliae*)
coryli, Myzocallis
coryli, Phyllonorycter, (*Lithocolletis*)
corylifoliella, Phyllonorycter, (*Lithocolletis*)

Corylus avellana (see Hazel)
Corynebacterium, dieldrin in, degradation of 4220
Cosmopolites sordidus
biology of 780
control of 780
pirimiphos-ethyl tested for 4496
in Australia 780
in Bolivia 388
in Brazil 5034
in Ecuador 4496
in Seychelles 3661
on banana
damage caused by 780
in Bolivia 388
in Brazil 5034
in Ecuador 4496
in Queensland 780
in Seychelles 3661
Cosmotriche lunigera, in USSR 2935
Costa Rica
Heliconius spp. in 79
Hypsipyla grandella in
natural enemies of 4576
on *Cedrela angustifolia* 4576
on *Toona ciliata* 4576
Nomophila nearctica in 3679
Tapinoma melanocephalum in 2772
costalis, Cuerna
costalis, Encoptolophus sordidus
costalis, Nasutitermes
costata, Microtrichia
Costelytra zealandica
attractants for, phenol as 2229
control of
crop management for 2343
cultural methods for 4391
equipment for 2344
fensulfothion for 2343
feeding behaviour in 2254
flight activity in 2254
in New Zealand 2229, 2254, 2342–2343, 2511, 3258
in pasture, in New Zealand 2343, 3258
on *Lolium perenne*
attraction of 618–619
in New Zealand 2511
on *Lotus pedunculatus,* in New Zealand 2511
on lucerne, in New Zealand 2511
on *Medicago lupulina,* in New Zealand 2511
on pasture legumes, resistance to 2511
on *Trifolium pratense,* in New Zealand 2511
population dynamics of 2342
preyed on by
Conoderus exsul, in New Zealand 2342
Thyreocephalus chloropterus, in New Zealand 2342
rearing of, diets for 4390–4391
sex differences in adults of 49
traps for 2285
cotesii, Bulgaraleurodes
Cothonaspis, parasitising, *Anastrepha suspensa,* in Florida 543
cothurnatus, Olesicampe, (*Holocremnus*)
Cotoneaster apiculata, *Acrobasis indigenella* on, in Illinois 2428
cotoneastri, Typhlodromus
Cotton
Agrotis segetum on, in Uzbekistan 2148
Alabama argillacea on 388
in Brazil 4794
Alcidodes haemopterus on, in Sudan 3403
aminocarb in, effects of 2412
Amrasca devastans on, in Mysore 2025
Anomis flava on, in Taiwan 2026
Anthonomus grandis on
effects of 3402

Cotton *contd.*
Anthonomus grandis on *contd.*
in Arizona 2421
in Louisiana 1209
in Mississippi 809, 1683, 2875, 3992, 4543
in South Carolina 2418
in Texas 3991–3993, 4544
Aphis gossypii on 388
in Brazil 482
in Egypt 1687, 4538
in Mysore 2025
azinphos-methyl in
effects of 2412
residues of, on Frego mutant 3390
Bemisia tabaci on
in Pakistan 3996
in Sudan 3214, 3641, 4424
beneficial insects on, effects of strip-planting on 4004
Bucculatrix thurberiella on
in California 2871, 3389
in Texas 2024
carbaryl in
effects of 2412
pollen contamination with 2518–2520
Carpophilus spp. on, not transmitting *Aspergillus flavus* 806
DDD in, effects of 2412
DDT in, effects of 2411–2412
dichlorvos in, effects of 2412
dieldrin in, uptake of 1835
dimethoate in, toxicity of 2414
dioxathion in, toxicity of 2414
Diparopsis castanea on
in Botswana 1219, 1224
in Malawi 1231, 3554, 3657
in Nigeria 1223
in Rhodesia 1218
D. watersi on, in Chad 873
disulfoton in
metabolism of 2529
translocation of 2529
Dysdercus koenigii on, feeding preferences of 353
D. ruficollis on 388
Earias spp. on, in Tanzania 3401
E. biplaga on, in Tanzania 1216
E. insulana on
in Egypt 1688, 3396, 3641, 4534, 4539
in India 816
in Madhya Pradesh 2869
in Mysore 2025
in Tanzania 1216
E. vittella on
in India 816
in Madhya Pradesh 2869
in Mysore 2025
Empoasca spp. on
in California 474
in Rhodesia 1230
E. fabae on, in California 474

Cotton *contd.*
Empoasca contd.
E. lybica on, in Sudan 3214
E. solana on
damage caused by 474
in California 474
endrin in, effects of 2411
Eutinobothrus brasiliensis on, in Brazil 472–473
fenitrothion in, effects of 2412
fenthion in, effects of 2411–2412
Frankliniella schultzei on
damage caused by 817
in Iran 817
gossypol in flower buds of 4528
Haplothysanus ealanus on, in Central African Republic 1690
Heliothis spp. on, in Mississippi 2875, 2880
H. armigera on
in Azerbaijan 4537
in Botswana 1217, 1219, 1224, 1234
in Bulgaria 3308
in Chad 2870, 4864
in Ivory Coast 2870
in Malawi 1228, 1231, 1792, 3554
in Mysore 2025
in Pakistan 3996
in Rhodesia 1230
in South Africa 4121
in Sudan 3214, 4995
in Tanzania 3401
in USSR 2242, 4535
in Uzbekistan 2148
H. rama on, in India 818
H. virescens on
in Arkansas 815
in Georgia (USA) 415, 4007
in Louisiana 815, 1209
in Mexico 2877
in Mississippi 810, 2877, 4997
in Texas 352, 815, 1208, 2877, 3994, 4530–4531
in Venezuela 952
varietal preferences of 3990
H. zea on 388
in Arkansas 815, 1214
in California 1507
in Louisiana 815, 1209
in Mississippi 810, 1683, 4997
in Missouri 2022
in Texas 352, 815, 1208, 3994, 4530–4531
rearing of 1215
varietal preferences of 3990
Hishimonus phycitis on, in Punjab 45
Homoptera on, in Egypt 2873
insect pests on, distribution patterns of 4001
insect predators on, in Arizona 1598
insecticides in, effects of 3394
insects associated with, in Sudan 4387

Cotton *contd.*
insects on, distribution pattern of 1210
Lygus elisus on, in California 1691–1692
L. hesperus on, in California 1691–1692
malathion in, residues of 5096
Metaseiulus occidentalis feeding on pollen of 3847
methyl-demeton-S in
metabolism of 2529
residues of 2530
toxicity of 2414
translocation of 2529
methyl-parathion in, residues of, on Frego mutant 3390
organic phosphates in
determination of 4529
metabolism of 1207, 2124
oxydemeton-methyl in, toxicity of 2414
Pectinophora gossypiella on 388
associated with infection by *Aspergillus flavus* 806
distribution pattern of 1684
in Arizona 2876, 3391
in California 2871, 4003
in Egypt 1688, 2411, 2499, 3394, 3396, 3641, 4534
in India 816
in Madhya Pradesh 2869
in Mysore 2025
in Northern Territory 4000
in Western Australia 4000
pest control on 4136–4137, 4139
controls for trials of 1222
economics of 1238
in Arizona 2876
in Egypt 4534
in Malawi 1232, 1238, 3657
in Nigeria 1223
optimum droplet size in sprays for 1225
tractor-mounted sprayers for 1226
ULV sprays for 1228, 4533
pests of
effects of nitrogenous fertilisers on 1237
in Bolivia 384, 388
phorate in
metabolism of 2529–2530
residues of 2530
translocation of 2529
phosphamidon in, residues of 2530
Plusia spp. on, in Rhodesia 1230
Spodoptera exigua on
in USSR 4535
in Uzbekistan 2148
S. frugiperda on 388
S. littoralis on
in Egypt 2499, 3394, 4534
in Turkey 2878
temperature regulation in leaves of 2023
Tetranychus spp. on, in Rhodesia 1230
T. cinnabarinus on, in Texas 1208
Cotton *contd.*
Tetranychus contd.
T. urticae on
in Afghanistan 4536
in Brazil 482, 844, 2415
in Uzbekistan 2148
resistance to 807
Thrips tabaci on
damage caused by 817
in Egypt 1687, 3395, 3400, 4534, 4540
in Iran 817
in Mysore 2025
varietal preferences of 1030
Tibiomus gossypii on, in Central African Republic 1690
toxaphene in
effects of 2411–2412
pollen contamination with 2518–2520
trichlorphon in
effects of 2411–2412
pollen contamination with 2518–2520
Trichoplusia ni on, in Texas 1208
Xanthodes graellsii on, in Botswana 1234
Cotton bollworm (see *Heliothis armigera*)
Cotton-seed oil
effects of, on
Locusta migratoria 4408
Schistocerca gregaria 4408
Cotton (stored seeds)
disulfoton in
metabolism of 2528
residues of 2531
methyl-demeton-S in
metabolism of 2528
residues of 2531
Pectinophora gossypiella in, γ-irradiation for control of 3066
phorate in
metabolism of 2528
residues of 2531
Coturnix coturnix japonica
busulfan in, toxicity of 4668
DDT in, effects on phenobarbital metabolism of 3564
couloni, Adoryphorus
Coumaphos, in *Bacillus thuringiensis,* effects of 1775
Coumarin, insecticidal activity of derivatives of 2628
Coumarins, insecticidal activity of 4231
coweni, Adelges, (*Gilletteella*)
Cowpea (see *Vigna unguiculata*)
Cowpea mosaic virus, *Cerotoma trifurcata,* transmission of, by 2062
CP-40294 (*see* Phosphonothioic acid, methyl-, *O*-(*p*-nitrophenyl) *O*-phenyl ester)
CPMC (*see* Carbamic acid, methyl-, *o*-chlorophenyl ester; *or* 2-Chlorophenyl methylcarbamate)

Crabs, DDT in, residues of, in California 1347
craccivora, Aphis
Crambus malacellus (see *Angustalius*)
Crambus teterrella (see *Pediasia*)
crassa, Agrotis, (*Scotia*)
crassa, Thomasiniana
crassimanus, Mesochorus
crassipennis, Ectophasia, (*Phasia*)
crassiuscula, Phobocampe
crataeganus, Archips
(*Cacoecia*)
crataegi, Bucculatrix
crataegi, Tetranychus (see *T. viennensis*)
Crataegus pojarkovi, *Paralorryia incrustata* on, in USSR 20
Cratichneumon culex
biology of 2494
parasitising, *Operophtera brumata* 2494
Cratichneumon sublatus
in USA 2305
parasitising, *Heterocampa guttivitta,* in USA 2305
Cratopus punctum
in Mauritius 4393
on groundnut, in Mauritius 4393
Creeping water-primrose (see *Ludwigia adscendens*)
Cremastus, parasitising, *Sylepta derogata,* in Madhya Pradesh 712
Cremastus flavoorbitalis
in Hawaii 4948
parasitising, *Herpetogramma licarsisalis,* in Hawaii 4948
Cremastus interruptor
in Germany 1903
parasitising, *Rhyacionia buoliana,* in Germany 1903
Crematogaster
on cacao, in Ghana 397
parasitised by, *Myrmokata diparoides,* in Cameroon 289
Crematogaster buchneri
Coccus hesperidum, tended by, in Nigeria 1928
in Nigeria 1928
on *Cola caricifolia,* in Nigeria 1928
on *Cola nitida,* in Nigeria 1928
on *Phyllanthus floribunda,* in Nigeria 1928
Crematogaster scutellaris
in France 667
in Italy 667
nesting sites of 667
on *Quercus suber*
in France 667
in Italy 667
Creosote
against
Coptotermes acinaciformis 911
C. lacteus 911
Incurvaria capittella 1153
Creosote *contd.*
against *contd.*
Nasutitermes exitiosus 911
Vanapa oberthueri 1251
Zeuzera spp. 3935
***o*-cresol, 4,6-dinitro–** (*see* DNC)
Cress, *Lixus ascanii* on, in Kazakhstan 1658
cretica, Sesamia
creutzeri, Bradybatus
cribratellus, Anthonomus
cribricollis, Ips
Crickets
azinphos-methyl in, toxicity of 1112
control of, new methods for 4081
mirex in, toxicity of 1112
crinitarsis, Xyloperthella
crinitus, Sitona
Criocerinae
food-plants of 827
in Thailand 827
cristata, Petrova
(*Evetria*)
cristatae, Itoplectis
cristatus, Trichomalus
croceipes, Microplitis
Croesus septentrionalis
in Italy 2036
natural enemies of 2036
on *Alnus* 2036
Crossotarsus niponicus
Absidia glauca, associated with, in Japan 720
Cephalosporium acremonium, associated with, in Japan 720
C. mycophilum, associated with, in Japa 720
Chaetomium indicum, associated with, i Japan 720
in Japan 720
Crotalaria burhia, *Utetheisa pulchella* on, Rajasthan 4927
Crotalaria juncea
Graptostethus spp. on, in Madhya Pradesh 4527
Utetheisa pulchella on, in Uttar Pradesh 1206
Croton bonplandianum, *Dysdercus koenigi* on, in India 158
Crotonamide, *N*-methyl-3-oxo-, monocrotophos product 1381
Crotonic acid, 3-[(3,7-dimethyl-6-octenyl)amino]-
esters, (*E*)-
juvenile hormone activity of, with *Oncopeltus fasciatus* 4171
Tenebrio molitor 4171
Crotonic acid, 3-[(3,7-dimethyl-6-octenyl)ethylamino]-
esters, (*E*)-
juvenile hormone activity of, with *Oncopeltus fasciatus* 4171

Crotonic acid, 3-[(3,7-dimethyl-6-octenyl)ethylamino]- *contd.*
esters, (*E*)- *contd.*
juvenile hormone activity of, with *contd.*
Tenebrio molitor 4171
Crotonic acid, 3-[(3,7-dimethyl-6-octenyl)methylamino]-
esters, (*E*)-
juvenile hormone activity of, with
Oncopeltus fasciatus 4171
Tenebrio molitor 4171
Crotonic acid, 3-[(3,7-dimethyl-6-octenyl)oxy]-
esters
juvenile hormone activity of, with
Oncopeltus fasciatus 4171
Tenebrio molitor 4171
Crotonic acid, 3-[(6,7-epoxy-3,7-dimethyloctyl)oxy]-
esters
juvenile hormone activity of, with
Oncopeltus fasciatus 4171
Tenebrio molitor 4171
Crotonic acid, 3-hydroxy-, methyl ester, dimethyl phosphate (*see* Mevinphos)
Crotonic acid, 3-methyl-, 2-*sec*-butyl-4,6-dinitrophenyl ester (*see* Binapacryl)
cruciferae, Phyllotreta
cruciferarum, Bagrada (see *B. hilaris*)
Cruciferous crops, pests of, in Bolivia 384
crucivora, Pieris rapae
cruentata, Dikrella
Crustacea
fungicides in, toxicity of, determination of 560
herbicides in, toxicity of, determination of 560
insecticides in, toxicity of, determination of 560
Cruznema brevicaudatum
sp. n., description of 1930
in *Gryllotalpa africana,* in India 1930
Crymodes devastatrix (see *Apamea*)
Cryphalomorphus brimblecombei
sp. n., description of 3677
in Australia 3677
Cryphalophilus ater
sp. n., description of 3677
in Australia 3677
Cryptocephalinae, in Ukraine 1932
Cryptolaemus montrouzieri
control of, insecticides tested for 3313
in South Africa 3313
in USSR 1336
parasitised by, *Homalotylus* spp., in USSR 1336
preying on
Dactylopius spp., in South Africa 3313
Planococcus citri
and biological control using 3556
Cryptolaemus montrouzieri *contd.*
preying on *contd.*
Planococcus citri contd.
in USSR 1336
Pseudococcus adonicum, and biological control using 3556
P. obscurus, and biological control using 3556
Cryptolestes
control of, phosphine tested for 519
in stored maize, in Nigeria 519–520
in stored *Vigna unguiculata,* in Nigeria 484
in USA 5028
keys to 3472
Cryptolestes capensis, damage potential of, in East Germany 3472
Cryptolestes ferrugineus
control of, fenitrothion tested for 3636
damage potential of, in East Germany 3472
in Brazil 5033
in Canada 2322
in Japan 4045
in UK 3636
in *Helianthus annuus* seeds 3485
in stored cacao, in Brazil 5033
in stored millets 3485
in stored triticale, in Manitoba 2322
larval migration in 2253
parasitised by, *Cephalonomia waterstoni,* in Manitoba 2322
Cryptolestes pusilloides, damage potential of, in East Germany 3472
Cryptolestes pusillus
control of
γ BHC tested for 1456
malathion tested for 1456
phosphine tested for 489
damage potential of, in East Germany 3472
in Japan 4045
in Nigeria 489
in stored cacao, in Nigeria 489
in t'ef, survival of 5029
Cryptolestes turcicus
damage potential of, in East Germany 3472
in Japan 4045
Cryptolestes ugandae, damage potential of, in East Germany 3472
Cryptophasa albicosta
control of 766
in Australia 766
on fruit trees, in Tasmania 766
Cryptophasa melanostigma
control of 766
in Australia 766
on fruit trees, in Tasmania 766
Cryptophlebia leucotreta
control of, low temperatures tested for 3221

Cryptophlebia leucotreta *contd.*
parasitised by, *Chelonus curvimaculatus* 1940
Cryptoprymna, parasitising, *Melanagromyza phaseoli,* in Egypt 2850
Cryptorhynchus mangiferae (see *Sternochetus*)
Cryptoripersia, keys to 4280
Cryptoripersia arizonensis, descriptions of 4280
Cryptoripersia trichura
descriptions of 4280
taxonomy of, *Trionymus hypolithus* as synonym of 4280
Cryptotermes brevis
control of
dichlorvos tested for 2457
dieldrin tested for 2457
silica gel tested for 2457
sulfuryl fluoride for 2457, 3482
food preferences of 5036
in USA 2457

on ships 3482, 4596
parasitised by, *Pyemotes boylei* 4902
Cryptoweisea marginata
biology of 2444
in Canada 2444
preying on, *Phenacaspis pinifoliae,* in Quebec 2444
Crypturgus numidicus
in Greece 1256
on *Pinus,* in Greece 1256
Ctenicera, preying on, *Neodiprion swainei,* in Quebec 205
Ctenicera aenea (see also *Selatosomus aeneus*)
control of, *Metarhizium anisopliae* tested for 3145
in USSR 3145
Metarhizium anisopliae in, in Latvia 3145
Ctenolepisma longicaudata
biology of 483
control of 483
in Australia 483
Ctenophora, larval development in, in wood 1901
Ctenophorinae, in USSR 42
Cuba
Ameromyzobia bulyginskayae in 6
aphids in, natural enemies of 4787
Lygaeidae in 4797
Nasutitermes costalis in 1055
N. rippertii in 1055
termites in 2938
Cucumber
Aphis spp. on, in Turkey 1985
A. gossypii on, in UK 1992
Bulaea lichatschovii on, in Turkmenia 230
carbamates in, toxicity of 2527
Cucumber *contd.*
Diaphania nitidalis on, in Alabama 111
Epilachna chrysomelina on, in Turkey 791
E. dodecastigma on, in Rajasthan 450
Leptoxyda persica on, in Iran 2778
Liriomyza bryoniae on, in France 118
malathion in, residues of 5096
Tetranychus turkestani on, in Iraq 23
T. urticae on
damage caused by 1190
in Poland 4659
in Turkey 1985
in UK 451, 1992, 4647
resistance to 3965
Thrips spp. on, in Turkey 1985
T. tabaci on, in UK 1992
Trialeurodes vaporariorum on, in UK 512, 1992
Tyrophagus cucumeris on, in Germany 2849
T. longior on, in UK 1992
Cucumber mosaic virus
Aphis spp., transmission of, by 1050
A. gossypii, transmission of, by 3856
Myzus persicae, transmission of, by 24
Piper nigrum, in, in Brazil 3856
cucumeris, Tyrophagus
cucumis, Dacus
Cucumis sativus (see Cucumber)
***Cucumis* virus 2**
Aphis gossypii, transmitting, in Uttar Pradesh 3048
Lagenaria siceraria, in, in Uttar Pradesh 3048
Cucurbidothis, Adelges piceae, in, in Turk 3502
Cucurbitaceae, *Aulacophora* spp. on, in India 592
cucurbitae, Acythopeus
cucurbitae, Dacus
Cucurbits
Epilachna argus on, in Iran 2295
E. chrysomelina on, in Iran 2295
Epitrix spp. on, in California 160
Cue-lure
attractant for, *Dacus cucurbitae* 3096
degradation products of 3096
Cuerna costalis, taxonomy of, characters proteins as 1413
Culex
control of
malathion for 3431
non-target effects of 3431
culex, Cratichneumon
Culex pipiens, preyed on by, *Achaearane tepidariorum* 3292
cumulans, Cornitermes
cunea, Hyphantria
cuprea, Anomala
cupressi, Cinara

Cupressus lusitanica, *Glena bisulca* on, in Colombia 3455
Cupressus macrocarpa, *Rhodolygus milleri* on, in Tasmania 1640
cupreus, Pterostichus
cuprina, Lucilia, (*Phaenicia*)
Curculio, on *Quercus,* in USSR 2593
Curculio caryae
control of
Beauveria bassiana tested for 4955
insecticides tested for 3913, 4176
Metarhizium anisopliae tested for 4955
Neoaplectana dutkyi tested for 4955
in USA 3913, 4474, 4955
on pecan
assessing infestations with 4474
in Georgia (USA) 3913, 4474, 4955
traps for 1538
Curculio elephas
in Turkey 3444
on *Castanea sativa,* in Turkey 3444
on *Quercus,* in Turkey 3444
Curculio nucum
in Turkey 3444
on *Corylus avellana,* in Turkey 3444
Curculionidae
in Byelorussia 946
in New Zealand 4418
in soil, in Byelorussia 2615
Curculioninae, in Poland 4269
curculionis, Bathyplectes
Currant
Abraxas grossulariata on, in UK 4467
Aphis grossulariae on, in USSR 2351
Nematus leucotrochus on, in UK 4467
N. olfaciens on, in UK 4467
N. ribesii on, in UK 4467
Plesiocoris rugicollis on, in UK 4465
Synanthedon tipuliformis on, in USSR 4472
Zophodia convolutella on, in USSR 2351
Currant, black
Cecidophyopsis ribis on
in Denmark 5068
in France 1970
Clepsis spectrana on, in UK 3340
Dasineura ribis on, in USSR 2351
D. tetensi on
in Switzerland 3897
in USSR 2351
Eriosoma ulmi on, in Poland 346
Incurvaria capittella on, in Europe 1153
Nematus ribesii on, feeding deterrent to 759
Synanthedon tipuliformis on
in Bulgaria 3909
in Hungary 2813
Thomasiniana ribis on, in USSR 2351
Currant, mountain, *Nematus ribesii* on, feeding deterrent to 759
Currant, red
Bryobia ribis on, in Poland 758
Eriosoma ulmi on, in Poland 346
Incurvaria capittella on, in Europe 1153
Lygocoris pabulinus on, in Netherlands 4682
Nematus ribesii on, in Finland 759
Synanthedon tipuliformis on, in Hungary 2813
Currant, white, *Incurvaria capittella* on, in Europe 1153
Curuba (see *Passiflora mollissima*)
curvidens, Ips, (*Pityokteines*)
curvimaculatus, Chelonus
curvirostris, Acythopeus
Cuscuta reflexa, *Melanagromyza cuscutae* on, in India 711
cuscutae, Melanagromyza
custos, Arma
Cyamopsis tetragonoloba
Asphondylia spp. on
damage caused by 2401
in India 469
in Texas 1997, 2401
Cecidomyia texana on
damage caused by 2401
in Texas 1997, 2401
Cyanamide, against, *Scutigerella immaculata* 3375
***S*-2-cyanoethyl *N*-((methylcarbamoyl)oxy)thioacetimidate**
against
pests of cotton 1208
Schizaphis graminum 1143
Cyanophos
against
Anthonomus pomorum 2373
Archips podanus 2373
Hedya nubiferana 2373
Operophtera brumata 2373
Plesiocoris rugicollis 2373
Psylla mali 2373
Rhopalosiphum insertum 2373
Spilonota ocellana 2373
Tribolium castaneum 3578
Cybocephalus micans
in Israel 2259
mortality in
effects of humidity on 2259
effects of temperature on 2259
preying on
Aonidiella aurantii, in Israel 2259
Parlatoria cinerea, in Israel 2259
P. pergandii, in Israel 2259
Cybocephalus nigriceps
in Israel 2259
mortality in
effects of humidity on 2259
effects of temperature on 2259
preying on, *Parlatoria blanchardii,* in Israel 2259

Cyclic ethylene (diethoxyphosphinothioyl)dithioimidocarbonate
against, pests of cotton 3394
in soil, persistence of 1796
Cyclic ethylene (diethoxyphosphinyl)dithioimidocarbonate
against
Acyrthosiphon pisum 2809
Amphimallon majalis 2501
Manowia spp. 2904
Myzus persicae 1678
Plutella xylostella 1989
Recurvaria pistaciicola 887
Schizaphis graminum 1143
Spodoptera littoralis 2878, 3399
in cattle, poisoning with 276
in lucerne, residues of 2339
in soil, persistence of 1796
resistance to, in, *Bucculatrix thurberiella,* in California 3389
Cyclic propylene (diethoxyphosphinyl)dithioimidocarbonate
against
Acyrthosiphon pisum 2809
Hypera postica 2800
Rhopalosiphum maidis 4439
Spodoptera littoralis 2878, 3399
Tryporyza incertulas 4443
in lucerne, residues of 2339
insecticidal activity of 3641
Cyclocephala
control of, insecticides tested for 4440
on maize, in Argentina 4440
Cyclocephala melanocephala
in Bolivia 386
on potato, in Bolivia 386
Cyclohexane, 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachloro- (*see* BHC)
4-Cyclohexene-1,2-dicarboximide, *N*-[(trichloromethyl)thio]- (*see* Captan)
2-Cyclohexen-1-one, 3-methyl-, anti-attractant for *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae* 228, 2699
Cycloneda munda, parasitised by, *Perilitus coccinellae* 1498
Cycloneda sanguinea
Coccipolipus macfarlanei, associated with, in UK 2156
in UK 2156
Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-(cyclopentylidenemethyl)-2,2-dimethyl-(5-benzyl-3-furyl)methyl ester, *trans*-(+)-
against
Ennomos subsignarius 4657
Malacosoma californicum 4658
Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methylpropenyl)- (*see* Chrysanthemic acid)
Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methylpropyl)-, ethyl ester, attractant for, *Oryctes rhinoceros* 4949
cyclops, Chorebus
Cydia anaranjada
control of, insecticides tested for 5010
in USA 5010
on *Pinus elliottii,* in Florida 5010
Cydia caryana
in USA 2362
on pecan, in Georgia (USA) 2362
traps for 2362
Cydia delineana
biology of 1241
control of
carbaryl for 1241
crop management for 1241
methyl-parathion for 1241
in USSR 1241
on *Cannabis sativa,* in USSR 1241
Cydia funebrana
control of 3353
azinphos-methyl for 215
dimethoate tested for 1169
fenitrothion tested for 776, 1169, 355
fenthion tested for 776, 1169
insecticides tested for 3941
low-volume sprays tested for 2821
descriptions of 2830
in France 3941
in Hungary 957, 2821
in Poland 776, 1169
in UK 215
in USSR 2830
in Yugoslavia 3353
life history of 3941
on plum
damage caused by 3353
in France 3941
in Poland 776, 1169
in UK 215
in USSR 2830
in Yugoslavia 3353
parasitised by
Apanteles spp., in UK 215
A. laspeyresiella, in Hungary 957
Cydia ingens
in USA 838
on *Pinus palustris,* in Mississippi 838
Cydia molesta
annual abundance of, in Ontario 1975
control of
azinphos-methyl for 1976
carbaryl for 708
cartap tested for 567
chemical methods for 462
dimethoate for 1976
in USA 4459
insecticides tested for 5094
malathion for 708
phosmet for 2834
phosphamidon for 1976
tetrachlorvinphos for 708
in Canada 1975
in Chile 708
in Japan 462, 567

ydia molesta contd.
in Turkey 1976, 2834
in USA 774, 1242, 4459
in USSR 2833
in Yugoslavia 5094
on apricot, in Yugoslavia 5094
on nectarine, in California 774
on peach
damage caused by 4459
in California 1242
in Chile 708
in Ohio 4459
in Ontario 1975
in Turkey 1976, 2834
in USSR 2833
in Yugoslavia 5094
on pear
in California 774
in Japan 462, 567
on quince
damage caused by 4459
in Ohio 4459
parasitised by
Macrocentrus ancylivorus
and biological control using, in USSR 2833
in USA 4459
rearing of, techniques for 2750
sex pheromone of, synergists for 4172
ydia nigricana
control of 3969
carbaryl tested for 3635
fenitrothion tested for 3636
descriptions of 3969
emergence in 4340
in Denmark 3371
in Sweden 4340
in UK 3635–3636, 3969
life history of 3969
on pea
in Denmark 3371
in Sweden 4340
in UK 3635–3636, 3969
ydia pactolana
control of, insecticides tested for 3637
in Germany 3637
in USSR 2913
on *Picea*, in Germany 3637
ydia pomonella
attractants for 1060
α-farnesene as 2116
synthetic sex pheromone as 3923
azinphos-methyl susceptibility in, effects of γ-irradiation on 882
Bacillus cereus in, pathogenicity of 3521
bacteria in, in Ontario 1972
Beauveria bassiana in
effects of, on oxygen consumption 65
in Ontario 1972
pathogenicity of 3521
biology of 773, 1644, 3349, 4484
in mass-reared colony 4372

Cydia pomonella contd.
carbaryl susceptibility in, effects of γ-irradiation on 882
control of 4484
azinphos-methyl for 1164, 2493
azinphos-methyl tested for 246, 3933
Bacillus thuringiensis tested for 460, 4960
Beauveria bassiana tested for 4960
butonate tested for 2826
carbaryl tested for 812, 3635
chemosterilants tested for 4065
DDT tested for 2826
diapause prevention for 3543
diazinon for 2493
dichlorvos tested for 2826
dimethoate tested for 812
fenitrothion tested for 772, 3559
fenthion tested for 460
in Nova Scotia 539
insecticides tested for 4158, 4478, 4960, 5066
integrated 3921, 3929
juvenile hormone analogues tested for 5069
lead arsenate tested for 3933
low-volume sprays tested for 2821
malathion tested for 812
methidathion tested for 2372
methiocarb tested for 812
methoxy-DDT tested for 772
methyl-parathion tested for 772, 2826
phosalone tested for 2372
phosmet for 2493
ryania tested for 3563
side-effects of 2372
sterile-insect release for 2371, 2489, 4067
distribution methods for 1516
trichlorphon for 1644, 4199
trichlorphon tested for 812, 2826
DDT susceptibility in, effects of γ-irradiation on 882
descriptions of 1644
development in, in urban conditions 4344
diapause in, effects of temperature on 144
dispersal of 2489
egg-hatch in 4966
fecundity in
effects of fluorescent powders on 1518
related to pupal weight 51
flight activity in, in Ukraine 136
fungi in, in Ontario 1972
granulosis virus in
effects of 1761, 4615
pathogenicity of 2075, 3521
hybridisation in 3734
in Australia 3933
in Bolivia 388
in Bulgaria 764, 772–773, 3349

Cydia pomonella *contd.*
in Canada 360, 539, 1164, 1647, 1972, 2102, 2268, 2371, 3734, 3923, 4964
in Czechoslovakia 2060
in Denmark 5066
in France 2372
in Germany 2826, 3563, 3734
in Hungary 2821
in Iran 2778
in Israel 3917
in Italy 1646
in New Zealand 3262
in Poland 460, 4478
in South Africa 3937
in Switzerland 3734
in UK 3635, 4484
in USA 246, 516, 2060, 2493, 2829, 3921
in USSR 136, 144, 812, 1644, 2303, 2825, 3734, 3929, 3932, 4158, 4199, 4344, 4960
Isaria spp. in, in Ontario 1972
life history of, effects of temperature on 145
life-span in, effects of chilling on 3761
marking of, fluorescent powders for 1518
mating in, effects of chilling on 3761
Microsporidia in, in Ontario 1972
mortality in, effects of rainfall on 360
Neoaplectana carpocapsae in, in Czechoslovakia 2060
N. dutkyi in, in Virginia 2060
Nosema carpocapsae in, in USSR 3929
on almond
damage caused by 764
in Bulgaria 764
on apple
assessing infestations with 1646, 4964
effects of cultivation on 2102
in Australia 3933
in Bolivia 388
in British Columbia 2371, 4964
in Bulgaria 772–773, 3349
in California 2493
in Denmark 5066
in France 2372
in Germany 2826, 3563
in Indiana 516
in Israel 3917
in Italy 1646
in Kazakhstan 2303
in New Zealand 3262
in Nova Scotia 2102, 2268
in Ontario 360, 1647, 1972
in Poland 460, 4478
in Quebec 3923
in UK 3635, 4484
in Ukraine 4158
in USSR 1644, 3929, 3932, 4199, 4960
in Washington 3921
on apricot, in USSR 1644
on *Juglans regia,* in USSR 1644
on peach, in USSR 1644

Cydia pomonella *contd.*
on pear
in California 246
in Israel 3917
in Oregon 2829
in South Africa 3937
in UK 4484
in USSR 1644
on quince, in USSR 1644
overwintering in, in Ontario 1647
oviposition in, substrates for 2283
parasitised by
Agathis rufipes 2303
in USSR 3929
Neoplectops pomonellae, in Iran 27
Trichogramma spp., and biological control using, in USSR 1664
T. cacoeciae, and biological control using, in Indiana 516
T. minutum, and biological control using, in Indiana 516
predicting outbreaks of 923
preyed on by, birds, in Ontario 1647
pupal weight in, related to fecundity 5
rearing of
diets for 3805
techniques for 3797, 4076, 4371
collecting adults 1537
sex pheromone of 278, 1001, 1164
sex ratio in, relation of population dens and 2268
sterilisation of, X-irradiation for 4077
traps for 2281
estimating density of 1164
Cydia pomonella putaminana
in Turkey 3444
in USSR 1635
on *Juglans regia*
in Turkey 3444
in USSR 1635
Cydia ptychora
control of
BHC tested for 1191
DDT tested for 1191
in Nigeria 1191
on *Vigna unguiculata,* in Nigeria 119
Cydia pyrivora
control of, insecticides tested for 282
in Hungary 2828
on pear, in Hungary 2828
predicting outbreaks of 923
Cydia splendana reaumurana
in Turkey 3444
on *Castanea sativa,* in Turkey 3444
on *Quercus,* in Turkey 3444
Cydia strobilella
in USSR 5008
mortality in, related to density and duration of development 150
on *Picea abies,* in USSR 5008

Cydia youngana
control of
dimethoate tested for 3288
formothion tested for 3288
in Canada 3288
on *Picea engelmannii,* in British Columbia 3288
on *Picea glauca,* in British Columbia 3288
Cydia zebeana, on conifers, developing in resin 146
Cydial (see Phenthoate)
Cydonia vulgaris (see Quince)
Cydoniella, Phyllonorycter
Cyhexatin (*see* Stannane, tricyclohexylhydroxy-)
Cylindricollis, Sitona
Cylindrocopturus, on *Pinus monticola,* in Idaho 3414
***Cymbidium* mosaic virus**
Cerataphis orchidearum, not transmitting 828
Myzus persicae, not transmitting 828
Cynipidae
on *Quercus garryana* 2897
rearing of, techniques for, for obtaining specimens 2748
Cynipoidea, host selection in, evolution of 4908
Cynodon dactylon, phoxim in, residues of 4673
cynthia, Samia, (*Philosamia*)
Cyolane (*see* Imidocarbonic acid, (diethoxyphosphinyl)dithio-, cyclic ethylene ester; *or* Cyclic ethylene (diethoxyphosphinyl)dithioimidocarbonate)
cyperi, Toxoptera, (*Schizaphis*)
Cypress (see *Cupressus*)
Cyprus, *Sesamia nonagrioides* in, on banana 4897
Cyrtopeltis tenuis
in Ghana 3384
on tomato, in Ghana 3384
Cyrtopeltis varians
in USA 414
preying on, *Heliothis virescens,* in North Carolina 414
cytherea, Nudaurelia
Cytrolane (*see* Imidocarbonic acid, (diethoxyphosphinyl)dithio-, cyclic propylene ester; *or* Cyclic propylene (diethoxyphosphinyl)dithioimidocarbonate)
Cyzenis albicans
biology of 2494
parasitising
Operophtera brumata 2494
and biological control using, in Canada 1048
Czechoslovakia
Acyrthosiphon pisum in
natural enemies of 3333, 4355
on lucerne 756, 3332–3333, 4355
on *Vicia faba* 3333
Aelia acuminata in 650
Agriotes brevis in 109
Agrotis ipsilon in 2240
Carabidae in 3765
Cephalcia abietis in 4259
Choristoneura murinana in, on *Abies* 1254
Chrysopidae in 1570
Coccinella septempunctata in 350, 624
Coleoptera in, in soil 1571
Drepanosiphum platanoides in, on *Acer pseudoplatanus* 1106
entomology in 3604
Epiblema nigricana in, on *Abies* 1254
Eurytoma roddi in, on lucerne 1147
Eurytomidae in 1104
Lepidoptera in, on *Quercus* 2980
lucerne in, insects associated with 756
Lymantria dispar in, on *Quercus* 833
L. monacha in, on *Picea* 2438
Macrosiphum avenae in, on wheat 4433
Megastigmus spermotrophus in
natural enemies of 3665
on *Pseudotsuga* 3665
Myzus humuli in, on hops 732, 3859
M. persicae in 638
Operophtera brumata in, on *Quercus* 833
Oscinella frit in, on oats 4438
Otiorhynchus ovatus in, on strawberry 2352
Periphyllus spp. in
natural enemies of 4903
on *Acer* 4903
Pteromalidae in 1104
Scaptomyza spp. in 4274
Semiadalia undecimnotata in 350, 624
Tortrix viridana in, on *Quercus* 833, 1322
Zeiraphera rufmitrana in, on *Abies* 1254
Dacini, in South Pacific region 1860, 3162
Daconil (*see* Isophthalonitrile, tetrachloro-)
Dactylis glomerata
thrips on, in Poland 1145
Tingis ampliata on, in UK 2246
Dactyloctenium aegyptium, Dicladispa armigera on, in West Bengal 3883
dactylopii, Leptomastix
Dactylopius
on *Opuntia megacantha,* and biological control using, in South Africa 3313
preyed on by
Cryptolaemus montrouzieri, in South Africa 3313
Exochomus flaviventris, in South Africa 3313

Dactylopius australiensis, taxonomy of, transferred to *Eurycoccus* 3437
Dactynotus, on *Achillea millefolium* 727
Dactynotus nodulus, sp. n., described from *Aster* in Ontario 29
Dacus, parasitised by, *Opius phaeostigma,* in Nigeria 1661
Dacus bipartitus (see *D. bivittatus*)
Dacus bivittatus
in Nigeria 1661
on melon, in Nigeria 1661
Dacus ciliatus
behaviour in
effects of humidity on 1896
effects of light on 1896
effects of temperature on 1896
descriptions of 4798
in Nigeria 1661
in South Africa 4798
on melon, in Nigeria 1661
Dacus cucumis
in Australia 3592
insecticide susceptibility in, in Queensland 3592
Dacus cucurbitae
attractants for
cue-lure as 3096
cue-lure degradation products as 3096
control of
baits for 1188
insecticides tested for 1188, 3966
in Egypt 2729
in Hawaii 3096, 3956
in India 1188, 3966
life history of 1188
marking of, Tinopal SFG for 377
mating competitiveness in, effects of hempa on 3552
on *Momordica charantia*
in Bihar 1188
varietal preferences of 1188
on pineapple
in Hawaii 3956
resistance to 3956
on *Trichosanthes anguina,* in India 3966
pupae of, transport of 2288
rearing of
apparatus for 1534
diets for 683, 1915
techniques for 683
yellow-eyed mutant of 4327
Dacus disjunctus
in Nigeria 1661
on melon, in Nigeria 1661
Dacus distinctus
in Fiji 1587
parasites of, in Fiji 1587
Dacus dorsalis
control of
ethylene dibromide tested for 1656
high temperatures tested for 1656
low temperatures tested for 1656
Dacus dorsalis *contd.*
in Hawaii 3363, 3956
in fruit cocktail, survival of 2459
marking of, Tinopal SFG for 377
on guava, in Hawaii 3363
on *Malpighia punicifolia,* in Hawaii 33
on *Passiflora edulis,* in Hawaii 3363
on pineapple
in Hawaii 3956
resistance to 3956
parasitised by, *Opius oophilus,* in Hawa 3363
rearing of
apparatus for 1534
diets for 1915
taxonomy of 4270
Dacus dorsalis occipitalis, taxonomy of 4270
Dacus ferrugineus (see *D. dorsalis*)
Dacus ferrugineus okinawanus, taxonomy synonym of *D. dorsalis* 4270
Dacus ferrugineus versicolor, taxonomy of synonym of *D. dorsalis* 4270
Dacus frontalis
descriptions of 4798
in South Africa 4798
Dacus incisus, taxonomy of, *Dacus dorsal* distinct from 4270
Dacus limbiferus, taxonomy of, *Dacus dorsalis* distinct from 4270
Dacus oleae
attractants for 478
control of
antibiotics tested for 634
metepa tested as sterilant for 3069
sterile-insect release for 4495
tepa tested as sterilant for 4493
in France 1175
in Italy 1103
in Portugal 4495
larval development in, effects of acclimation to artificial diet on 49
life-span in, effects of γ-irradiation on 654
mating in, effects of γ-irradiation on
on olive
attracted to fruits 478
in France 1175
in Italy 1103
in Portugal 4495
overwintering in, in France 1175
parasitised by
Opius longicaudatus 1587
Pnigalio mediterraneus, in Italy 11
tepa in, effects of 4866
Dacus passiflorae
in Fiji 1587
parasites of, in Fiji 1587
Dacus pedestris, taxonomy of, *Dacus dorsalis* distinct from 4270
Dacus tryoni
in Australia 3592

Dacus tryoni contd.
insecticide susceptibility in, in New South Wales 3592
sex pheromone of, effects of γ-irradiation on production of 3549
taxonomy of, *Dacus dorsalis* distinct from 4270
Dacus tsuneonis
biology of 1652
descriptions of 1652
in China 1652
in oranges, in China 1652
Dacus vertebratus
descriptions of 4798
in Nigeria 1661
in South Africa 4798
on melon, in Nigeria 1661
Dacus xanthodes
in Fiji 1587
parasites of, in Fiji 1587
Daghestanica, Altica
Dahlbominus fuliginosus, mutation in, effects of irradiation on 2709
Dahlbominus fuscipennis (see *D. fuliginosus*)
Dahlia mosaic virus
Aphis spp., transmission of, by 1050
Tetranychus urticae, transmission of, by 4017
Dahlia stunt virus (see Dahlia mosaic virus)
Dakota, Lopidea
Dalbulus elimatus
maize stunt disease
causal agent of
pathogenicity of, for 496
transmission of, by 496
Dalbulus maidis
control of
carbofuran tested for 1612
disulfoton tested for 863, 1612
insecticides tested for 745
phorate tested for 863
food preferences of 4441
in Bolivia 384
in USA 745, 863
maize stunt disease, causal agent of, multiplication of, in 496
on maize
in Bolivia 384
in Mississippi 745, 863
on sorghum, in Mississippi 863
Daleae, Aceria
Dalopius marginatus, food preferences of 1442
Dalopius pallidus, in Canada 2286
Dalmpfi, Frankliniella (see *F. schultzei*)
Danathion (see Fenitrothion)
Danuvica, Eurytoma
Daphnia pulex, rearing of, techniques for 1541
Dark-sided cutworm (see *Euxoa messoria*)
Darna trima
control of, trichlorphon tested for 2811
Darna trima contd.
in Sabah 2811
on *Elaeis guineënsis,* in Sabah 2811
darwini, Xyleborus
darwiniensis, Mastotermes
Dasanit (*see* Fensulfothion)
Dasineura balsamicola
in USA 1590
on *Abies balsamea,* in Maine 1590
parasites of, in Maine 1590
Dasineura brassicae
control of
border treatments tested for 2384
insecticides tested for 5065
in Demark 5065
in Germany 2384
on rape
in Denmark 5065
in Germany 2384
Dasineura canadensis
in Canada 3288
on *Picea engelmannii,* in British Columbia 3288
on *Picea glauca,* in British Columbia 3288
on *Picea mariana,* in British Columbia 3288
on *Picea sitchensis,* in British Columbia 3288
Dasineura citri
control of, insecticides tested for 3946
in India 3946
on *Citrus,* in India 3946
Dasineura ignorata, on lucerne, resistance to 2348
Dasineura mali
in New Zealand 3273
in Switzerland 3897
on apple
damage caused by 3897
in New Zealand 3273
in Switzerland 3897
Dasineura minoterminalis
sp. n., description of 3682
in Germany 3682
on *Salix aurita,* in Germany 3682
on *Salix caprea,* in Germany 3682
on *Salix cinerea,* in Germany 3682
Dasineura rachiphaga
in Canada 3288
on *Picea engelmannii,* in British Columbia 3288
on *Picea glauca,* in British Columbia 3288
on *Picea mariana,* in British Columbia 3288
on *Picea sitchensis,* in British Columbia 3288
Dasineura ribis
biology of 2351
control of 2351
in USSR 2351

Dasineura ribis *contd.*
on black currant, in USSR 2351
Dasineura tetensi
biology of 2351
control of 2351
insecticides for 3897
in Switzerland 3897
in USSR 2351
on black currant
damage caused by 3897
in Switzerland 3897
in USSR 2351
Dasychira
control of
DDT tested for 2436
Zectran tested for 2436
Dasychira pudibunda, in Germany 2167
Dasyneura (see *Dasineura*)
Dasyobia mitrofanovi
gen. et sp. n., description of 15
in USSR 15
on *Eurotia ceratoides,* in Tadzhikistan 15
Dasyobiini
proposed new tribe of Petrobiinae 15
taxonomy of 31
dasypleurus, Bothynus
Date palm
Batrachedra amydraula on, in Saudi Arabia 4260
Ephestia cautella on, in Saudi Arabia 4260
E. figulilella on, in Israel 3902
Haptoncus luteolus on, in India 708
hydrogen cyanide in, effects of 3903
Maconellicoccus hirsutus on, in Saudi Arabia 4260
methyl bromide in, effects of 3903
Ommatissus binotatus on, in Iraq 1625
Oryctes elegans on, in Saudi Arabia 4260
Parlatoria blanchardii on
in Mauritius 1586
in Saudi Arabia 4260
pests of, in Bolivia 384
Pseudophilus testaceus on, in Saudi Arabia 4260
Date palm (stored fruit)
Ephestia spp. in, in Iraq 3484
ethylene oxide in, residues of 4723
Oryzaephilus surinamensis in, in Iraq 3484
Datura stramonium, summer death, symptoms of, in 1748
Daucaceae, Andrenidae on, in USSR 106
dauci, Semiaphis
Daucus carota (see Carrot)
Daucus sativus, *Galeruca pomonae* on, in USSR 104
dauricum, Colasposoma
DBCP (*see* Propane, 1,2-dibromo-3-chloro-)
DCNA (*see* Aniline, 2,6-dichloro-4-nitro-)
DD-136, identity of 2060
DDD
against
Acleris comariana 450
Dacus cucumis 3592
D. tryoni 3592
Manduca sexta 3405
Ostrinia nubilalis 3320
Pectinophora gossypiella 2499
Spodoptera littoralis 2499
DDT metabolite, in sheep 5083
in cotton, effects of 2412
in earthworms, residues of 265
in fish, residues of 563
in foodstuffs, residues of, in New Zeala 3571
in man, residues of 4195
in marine fish, residues of 931
in mink, residues of 1359
in shellfish, residues of 1348
in soil
degradation of 4205
persistence of 4217
residues of 930, 1364, 4197
in stored tobacco, residues of 1824
DDDS (*see* Disulfide, bis(*p*-chlorophenyl
***p,p'*-DDD**
in butter, residues of 1816
in cheese, residues of 1816
in lake sediment, products of 2118
in milk, residues of 1816
in sewage
product of DDT 2117–2118
products of 2118
in soil, residues of 1815
DDE
DDT metabolite, in sheep 5083
in bald eagle, residues of 4154
in *Brassica chinensis,* residues of 259
in earthworms, residues of 265, 1349
in *Falco peregrinus,* effects of 2095,
in fish, residues of 563
in kestrels, effects of 2097
in man, residues of 4194–4196
in marine fish, residues of 931
in *Pelecanus occidentalis,* effects of 2097
in *Philohela minor,* residues of 1349
in radish, residues of 259
in shellfish, residues of 1348
in soil, residues of 930, 1349, 1364, 1819, 2108, 3104, 4197
in *Solanum melongena,* residues of 2
in spinach, residues of 259
in turnip, residues of 259
photochemistry of 4246
***p,p'*-DDE**
in butter, residues of 1816
in cheese, residues of 1816
in milk, residues of 1816
in seabirds, residues of 2098
in soil, residues of 1815

DDMU (*see* Ethylene, 2-chloro-1,1-bis(*p*-chlorophenyl)-)
DDT
against
Acleris comariana 450
A. gloverana 3425
Acrocercops zygonoma 2034
Agriotes spp. 2858
Agrotis spp. 2010
A. ipsilon 2845
Amathes c-nigrum 885
Anarsia lineatella 1170
Anastrepha suspensa 3083
Anthonomus grandis 1209, 2418, 2536
A. piri 1974
A. pomorum 2373
A. rectirostris 2819
Aphis gossypii 4994
Archips spp. 3635
A. crataeganus 3345
A. podanus 2373
A. rosanus 3345
A. xylosteanus 3345
Athous spp. 2858
Atomaria linearis 3631
Attagenus megatoma 3084
Blaniulus spp. 3631
Bothynoderes punctiventris 2858
Bryobia rubrioculus 3925
Bupalus piniarius 3639
Cassida nebulosa 2858
Chaetocnema concinna 3631
Chaitophorus populeti 4029
Choristoneura occidentalis 2436
Chrysomela populi 2450
Cinara dedri 4029
Coleophora hemerobiella 1163
Cydia molesta 4459
C. nigricana 3635
C. pomonella 882, 2826, 3635
C. ptychora 1191
Dacus cucumis 3592
D. tryoni 3592
Dasineura citri 3946
Dasychira spp. 2436
Diacrisia obliqua 4006
Dioryctria abietella 3412
Diparopsis castanea 1219
Earias spp. 3401
E. insulana 816, 1688, 2413
E. vittella 816
Empoasca pteridis 3377
Ennomos subsignarius 4657
Epitrix hirtipennis 819
Eremnus cerealis 2357
E. setulosus 2357
Euproctis chrysorrhoea 2365
Eupteryx atropunctata 3377
Euxoa messoria 3404
E. ochrogaster 3957
Hedya nubiferana 2373
DDT *contd.*
against *contd.*
Heliothis armigera 1219, 1234, 2870, 3401, 3554, 4535, 4537, 4864, 4994
H. virescens 1208–1209, 2419, 4669
H. zea 1208–1209, 2022, 2419, 4523, 4669
Hellula undalis 3368
Hemaspidoproctus cinereus 522
Hemerocampa vetusta 3026
Henosepilachna vigintioctopunctata 2137
Hylemya platura 5102
Laodelphax striatella 1743
Lepidosaphes ulmi 3351
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 898, 3377, 3568, 4516–4517
Lobesia botrana 903
Luperodes spp. 2784
Lygocoris pabulinus 455
Malacosoma californicum 4658
Maruca testulalis 794, 1191
Melanagromyza phaseoli 1663
Meligethes aeneus 1204, 3634
Myllocerus undecimpustulatus 4945
Myzus persicae 4690
Ootheca mutabilis 1191
Operophtera brumata 2373, 3635
orchard pests 3920
Oscinella frit 4438
Ostrinia nubilalis 740, 3320, 4936
Panonychus ulmi 3925
Pectinophora gossypiella 816, 1688, 2411, 2413, 2499, 3394, 4005
Peridroma saucia 3527
Periphyllus acericola 4029
pests of cotton 1228
pests of stored maize 3478–3479
pests of stored wheat 3478–3479
Phlyctinus callosus 2357
Phyllobius argentatus 1976
P. canus 1976
Phyllotreta cruciferae 2784
Phytodecta fornicata 755
Pissodes validirostris 3412
Plesiocoris rugicollis 2373, 3635
Polydrusus impressifrons 1976
Prociphilus fraxini 4029
Psalidium maxillosum 2858
Psila rosae 4859
Psylla mali 2373
Psylliodes brettinghami 2784
Recurvaria pistaciicola 887
Rhagoletis cerasi 2819, 5093
Rhodolygus milleri 1640
Rhopalosiphum insertum 2373
Rhyacionia buoliana 3450
R. retiferana 3412
Rhyzopertha dominica 3475, 4046
Schizolachnus pineti 4029
Scolytus rugulosus 1161
Sesamia cretica 1614

DDT *contd:*
against *contd.*
Sitona crinitus 1976
Sitophilus spp. 4046
S. granarius 4651
S. oryzae 3475, 4651
Spilonota ocellana 2373
Spodoptera exigua 2010, 4535, 4994
S. littoralis 2499, 2878, 3394, 3398–3399
S. litura 4924
Subcoccinella vigintiquattuorpunctata 755
Symmerista canicosta 2440
Tanymecus dilaticollis 2858
T. palliatus 2858
Tetranychus urticae 3925, 4994
Thecla basilides 216
Thrips tabaci 3395, 3978
Tineola bisselliella 1281
Tipula spp. 3631
Tortrix viridana 836, 1252, 3498, 3576
Tribolium spp. 4046
T. audax 4455
T. castaneum 518, 3475, 3577
T. confusum 2533, 4651
Trogoderma glabrum 3084
T. granarium 518, 4651
T. inclusum 3084
T. variabile 4455
Vanapa oberthueri 1251
Yponomeuta padellus 2826

bioconcentration of 2583
determination of 2548
formulations of 3397
particle size in dusts 3113
in apple orchards
effects on Heteroptera of 1689
effects on mite populations of 799
effects on mites of 3924
effects on Phytoseiidae of 1643
in *Bacillus thuringiensis,* effects of 1775
in bean, effects of 1358
in birds
residues of, in France 548
sublethal effects of 4855
in *Bracon brevicornis,* toxicity of 2546
in *Caloglyphus krameri,* metabolism of 2135
in cattle
metabolism of 1011
residues of 2108
in cherries, residues of 5093
in *Coccinella undecimpunctata,* toxicity of 3387
in cotton, effects of 2411–2412, 3394
in cotton-fields, non-target effects of 2507
in *Coturnix coturnix,* effects on phenobarbital metabolism of 3564
in crabs, residues of 1347

DDT *contd.*
in earthworms
residues of 265, 3567
uptake of 2094
in eggs, residues of 4190
in fish, residues of 563, 1347, 4149, 4153, 4155
in foodstuffs, residues of, in New Zea 3571
in forest soil, effects on microflora of 914
in fowls, residues of 1357, 4209
in ground-beetles, residues of 3567
in *Heliothis virescens*
localisation of 637
penetration of 3116
in honey bees, effects of 2685
in *Hydrogenomonas,* metabolism of
in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata,* effects 102, 1450
in *Lepus europaeus,* effects of 2506
in lucerne, residues of 2108
in mammals, residues of, in France
in man
elimination of 3098
residues of 4194–4196, 4766, 510 in Kenya 1801
storage of 3098
in marine fish, residues of 931
in marine phytoplankton, residues of 2581
in mice, metabolism of 2126
in mink, residues of 1359
in Mississippi, residues of 4148
in *Periplaneta americana*
effects of 272
localisation of 637
in *Phaseolus vulgaris,* toxicity of 16
in *Phaseolus vulgaris* seeds, residues 2515
in pigeons, metabolism of 938
in raspberries, residues of 1812
in rats
effects of vitamins on 3115
effects on phenobarbital metaboli 3564
metabolism of 1011
in *Rhizoglyphus robini,* metabolism 2135
in *Salmo gairdneri*
effect of 1346
residues of 1346
in *Schistocerca gregaria,* metabolism 4882
in *Scymnus interruptus,* toxicity of
in sheep, metabolism of 5083
in shellfish, residues of 1348
in slugs, residues of 3567
in soil
adsorption of 1833
breakdown of, effects of lucerne o 3587

DDT *contd.*
in soil *contd.*
degradation of 4205
effects of humic acids on 1380
metabolism of 4737
persistence of 1358, 4217
residues of 263, 930, 1364–1366, 1819–1820, 2111–2112, 3105, 4197, 4766, 5090
retention of 4216
in *Squalus acanthias,* residues of 918
in squash, residues of 2516
in *Stethorus punctillum,* toxicity of 2376
in stored maize
degradation of 3474
effects of 3477
in stored tobacco, residues of 1824
in stored wheat
degradation of 3474, 3476
effects of 3477
in strawberries, residues of 1812
in sweet potatoes, residues of, in USA 2111
in tea
determination of 176
residues of 255
in water, residues of 4155
γ-irradiation products of 4193
photochemistry of 4246
repellent for, *Heliothis armigera* 4864
residues of, tolerances for, in Japan 564
resistance to, in
Bothynoderes punctiventris, in Ukraine 2007
Heliothis virescens 3570
in Mississippi 810
Leptinotarsa decemlineata
in Poland 921
mechanism of 5095
Lymantria dispar, in New Jersey 2703
Meligethes aeneus, in Poland 921
Phthorimaea operculella, in South Africa 4009
Sitophilus granarius 921
S. oryzae 3109
Tortrix viridana, in Spain 3576
Trialeurodes vaporariorum, in UK 2100
Tribolium castaneum 3109
synergists for, toxaphene as 4669
toxicology of 572
use of
in Arizona, restrictions on 2108
in Japan, restrictions on 561
in USA 1392
DDT analogues, structure-activity relationships in 4256
***o,p'*-DDT**
identification of 177
in *Brassica chinensis,* residues of 259
in earthworms, metabolism of 265
in radish, residues of 259
***o,p'*-DDT** *contd.*
in rats, oestrogenic effects of 2542
in sheep, effects of 4688
in soil
determination of 180
residues of 1815, 3104, 4197
in *Solanum melongena,* residues of 254
in spinach, residues of 259
in tobacco, residues of 256
in turnip, residues of 259
***p,p'*-DDT**
against, *Rhopalosiphum erysimi* 786
identification of 177
in *Brassica chinensis,* residues of 259
in butter, residues of 1816
in cheese, residues of 1816
in earthworms, metabolism of 265
in fowls
effects of 636, 2541
residues of 1817
in *Lymantria dispar,* penetration of 1457
in milk, residues of 1816
in *Musca domestica,* penetration of 1457
in radish, residues of 259
in sewage, products of 2117
in soil
determination of 180
residues of 1815, 3104
in *Solanum melongena,* residues of 254
in spinach, residues of 259
in tobacco, residues of 256
in turnip, residues of 259
resistance to, in, *Tribolium castaneum* 920
DDVP (*see* Dichlorvos)
debilis, Chaetopsis
Decachlorobi-2,4-cyclopentadien-1-yl, against, *Tetranychus urticae* 4018
2,6-Decadien-1-ol, 7-methyl-3-propyl-, (*Z,E*)-, *Cydia pomonella* sex pheromone 278
decemlineata, Leptinotarsa
decemlineata, Polyphylla
Decemtion (see Phosmet)
3-Decene, 7,8-epoxy-4,8-dimethyl-1-[3,4-(methylenedioxy)phenoxy]-
juvenile hormone activity of, with
Oncopeltus fasciatus 2503
Tenebrio molitor 2503
2-Decenoic acid, 9-oxo-
(*E*)-
Apis queen substance 422
Odontotermes assmuthi queen substance 422
5-Decen-1-ol
acetate, (*E*)-
effects of, on
Diatraea grandiosella 2187
Heliothis virescens 2187
Manduca sexta 2187
Platynota stultana 2187
deceptor, Copidosoma

decimguttata, Calvia
decipiens, Empoasca
decipiens, Sitona
decora, Leptobyrsa
decorella, Tachardia
decorus, Scambus
Decticus verrucivorus, chordotonal organs in 93
dedalus, Lapaeumides, (*Castnia*)
Dedevap (see Dichlorvos)
dedri, Cinara
Deet, repellent for, *Periplaneta americana,* and its effects on antennal responses 2186
defoliaria, Erannis
deformans, Taphrina
deione, Sceptrothelys
Deladenus siricidicola, biology of 5040
Delaware
Agromyza spp. in
on lucerne 2346
on *Phaseolus lunatus* 2346
Myzus persicae in, on *Capsicum* 1678
Ostrinia nubilalis in, on *Capsicum* 1678
Tetranychus turkestani in, on soy bean 4984
Delia antiqua (see *Hylemya*)
delineana, Cydia, (*Grapholitha*)
Delnav (see Dioxathion)
Delomerista japonica diprionis
in Alaska 2899
parasitising, *Neodiprion tsugae,* in Alaska 2899
delongi, Scaphytopius
Delphacodes propinqua (see *Toya*)
Delphacodes saccharicola
in Colombia 1606
on grain crops, damage caused by 1606
Deltocephalus sonorus
control of
carbofuran tested for 1612
disulfoton tested for 1612
Demephion (*see* Phosphorothioic acid, *O,O*-dimethyl *O*-[2-(methylthio)ethyl] ester *and O,O*-dimethyl *S*-[2-(methylthio)ethyl] ester)
Demeton
against
Aphis fabae 1205
A. pomi 1212
Myzus persicae 1205, 2862, 4690
Tetranychus urticae 4202
in rice, effects of 3887
resistance to, in
Sitophilus oryzae 3109
Tribolium castaneum 3109
Demeton-methyl (*see* Methyl-demeton)
Demeton-methyl-S (*see* Methyl-demeton-S)
Demeton-S
against, *Gynaikothrips ficorum* 3584
determination of 2742
in fig, toxicity of 3584
demoleus, Papilio
demolitor, Microplitis
Dendrocerus carpenteri
in Australia 949
in New Zealand 949
taxonomy of, *Lygocerus niger* as synony of 949
Dendrocopos, preying on, *Enaphalodes rufulus,* in Ohio 2780
Dendrocopos pubescens, preying on, *Dendroctonus obesus,* in Colorado 17
Dendrocopos villosus, preying on, *Dendroctonus obesus,* in Colorado 17
Dendroctonus
pheromones in 4562
rearing of, apparatus for 693
Dendroctonus brevicomis
aggregation pheromone in 3731
control of, γ BHC tested for 3029, 403
in USA 2433, 3029, 3436, 4036
on *Pinus ponderosa*
colonisation of 3125
distribution pattern of 2433
effects of fungi on 3436
effects of smog on 3436
in California 2433, 3029, 3436, 4036
in Montana 2433
selection of 3125
Dendroctonus frontalis
aggregation in, effects of *endo*-brevicomi on 3731
bacteria in, in North Carolina 1324
control of
Aspergillus flavus tested for 2476
Beauveria bassiana tested for 2476
Fusarium solani tested for 2476
development in, unsuitable conditions fo in treated trees 535
fungi in, in North Carolina 1324
identification of 1258
in Honduras 1258
in USA 1324, 4038
Neoaplectana carpocapsae in, and biological control using 3463
on *Pinus echinata,* in North Carolina 1324
on *Pinus taeda*
in North Carolina 1324
in Texas 4038
on *Pinus virginiana,* in North Carolina 1324
parasites of, in Texas 4038
predators of, in Texas 4038
pupae of, surface sterilisation of 1530
Dendroctonus jeffreyi
control of, γ BHC tested for 3029
in USA 3029
on *Pinus ponderosa,* in California 3029
Dendroctonus micans
in USSR 2966
on *Picea,* resistance to, relation of resin pressure and 3010

endroctonus micans *contd.*
on *Picea orientalis,* in Georgia (USSR) 2966
endroctonus obesus (see also *D. rufipennis*)
attraction of, by *D. pseudotsugae* secondary attractants 2701
control of
ethylene dibromide tested for 1704
fuel oil tested for 1704
trap trees for 4037
in Alaska 3416
in Canada 2701, 2890, 3418
in USA 1704, 1708, 4037
larval development in, effects of temperature on 3418
life history of 2890
on *Picea engelmannii*
in Arizona 4037
in British Columbia 2890
in Colorado 1708
on *Picea glauca,* in Alaska 3416
preyed on by, woodpeckers, in Colorado 1708
endroctonus ponderosae
attractants for 1700
in USA 1700, 3436, 4040
larval development in, effects of crowding on 3740
mating in 1269
on *Pinus contorta*
in Montana 4040
in Utah 1700
on *Pinus ponderosa*
effects of fungi on 3436
effects of smog on 3436
in California 3436
oviposition in 1727
parasitised by, *Coeloides brunneri* 1941
preyed on by, *Thanasimus undatulus* 366
sex ratio in, effects of crowding on 3740
survival in, effects of crowding on 3740
endroctonus pseudotsugae
arrestment in, effects of *trans*-verbenol on 340
attractants for
food-plant constituents as 228
synthetic pheromones as 228
attraction of, by *D. obesus* secondary attractants 2701
Beauveria bassiana in, in British Columbia 1313
Chytridiopsis typographi in, in British Columbia 1313
control of
baited trees for 2228
pheromones tested for 2699
terpenes tested for 2699
flight activity in, effects of *trans*-verbenol on 340
in Canada 1313, 2701
in USA 228, 1705, 2228, 2699, 4035
Dendroctonus pseudotsugae *contd.*
Nosema dendroctoni in, in British Columbia 1313
on *Pseudotsuga menziesii*
damage caused by 1705
forecasting infestations with 4035
in Idaho 228, 2228, 2699
in New Mexico 4035
in Oregon 228, 1705, 2699
in Washington 1705
Ophryocystis dendroctoni in, in British Columbia 1313
parasitised by, *Coeloides brunneri* 1941, 3293
Dendroctonus rufipennis (see also *D. obesus*)
in cull logs, effects of solar heat on 4560
larval development in, effects of temperature on 4039
dendrolimi, Rogas
dendrolimi, Telenomus
dendrolimi, Trichogramma
Dendrolimus pini
diapause in, effects of photoperiod on 3211
in Germany 3443
in USSR 1255
on *Pinus*
effects of resin constituents on 552
resistance to, role of *Lupinus polyphyllus* in 2943
on *Pinus sylvestris,* in Germany 3443
preyed on by, *Formica* spp., in Byelorussia 1255
Dendrolimus punctatus
control of, BHC for 3439
in Taiwan 2038, 2040
in Vietnam 3439
on *Pinus elliottii,* in Taiwan 2038
on *Pinus massoniana,* in Taiwan 2038
on *Pinus taeda,* in Taiwan 2038
parasitised by
Anastatus gastropachae, in Taiwan 2040
Carcelia excisa, in Taiwan 2040
Pimpla formosana, in Taiwan 2040
Xanthopimpla japonica, in Taiwan 2040
seasonal abundance of, in Taiwan 2038
Dendrolimus sibiricus (see *D. superans*)
Dendrolimus spectabilis
Beauveria bassiana in, in Japan 3053
in Japan 1582, 2889, 3053
in Korea 4649
natural enemies of, in Japan 2889
on *Pinus,* in Japan 1582
Paecilomyces farinosus in, in Japan 2889
parasitised by
Anastatus gastropachae, in Japan 1582
A. japonicus, in Japan 1582
Pseudanastatus albitarsis, in Japan 1582

Dendrolimus spectabilis *contd.*
parasitised by *contd.*
Telenomus dendrolimi, in Japan 1582, 2889
Trichogramma dendrolimi
and biological control using, in Korea 4649
in Japan 1582
Dendrolimus superans
granulosis virus in, properties of 4612
hyperparasites of, in Siberia 2577
in USSR 2577
parasites of, in Siberia 2577
parasitised by
Apanteles ordinarius, in Siberia 2577
Masicera zimini, in Siberia 2577
Ooencyrtus pinicola, in Siberia 2577
Rogas dendrolimi, in Siberia 2577
Telenomus gracilis, in Siberia 2577
population dynamics of 2916, 2956
Dendrosoter protuberans
parasitising, *Scolytus multistriatus* 382
rearing of, techniques for 382
Dendrotettix quercus
in USA 118
on *Quercus* spp., in Wisconsin 118
oviposition in, preferred conditions for 118
Denmark
Acyrthosiphon dirhodum in 1750
A. pisum in, on pea 3371
Agromyza frontella in 2347
Agrotis exclamationis in 1657
A. segetum in 1657
Anthonomus rubi in, on strawberry 5066, 5068
aphids in, food-plants of 1095
Aphis fabae in, on sugar-beet 2000
A. frangulae in, on potato 1201
A. nasturtii in, on potato 1201
A. pomi in, on apple 5068
Aphomia sociella in, in dwellings 1094
Aulacorthum solani in, on potato 1201
Autographa gamma in 1036
barley yellow-dwarf disease in 1750
Bibio hortulanus in, natural enemies of 2084
Cecidophyopsis ribis in, on black currant 5068
Ceutorhynchus assimilis in, on rape 5065
Contarinia pisi in, on pea 3371
Cydia nigricana in, on pea 3371
C. pomonella in, on apple 5066
Dasineura brassicae in, on rape 5065
Eriophyes violae in, on *Viola* 1698
Euophryum rufum in, in timber 1739
Hoplocampa minuta in, on plum 5068
Hylemya antiqua in
on chives 5065
on onion 5067
H. brassicae in 1675
on cruciferous crops 2381, 5067
Denmark *contd.*
Hylemya contd.
H. floralis in
on cruciferous crops 2381, 5067
on swede 1675
Kakothrips pisivorus in, on pea 3371
Leptinotarsa decemlineata in 1036
Macropsis fuscula in, on raspberry 16
Macrosiphum avenae in 1750
M. euphorbiae in, on potato 1201
M. porosum in, on roses 2031
Meligethes aeneus in, on rape 5065
Microlepidoptera in 1569
Myzus persicae in 1036
on *Fuchsia* 5066
on *Hibiscus* 5066
on potato 1201
on sugar-beet 2000
Oscinella frit in, on grain crops 5067
Panonychus ulmi in, on apple 5068
Phytomyza atricornis in, on pea 3371
Plutella xylostella in 1036
Psila rosae in, on carrot 5067
Rhopalosiphum maidis in 1036
R. padi in 1036, 1750
Rhyacionia buoliana in, on *Pinus* 344
Sitona spp. in, on pea 3371
Spodoptera ornithogalli in, accidental introduction of 1356
Tetranychus urticae in 5068
on *Acalypha hispida* 5066
Tipula autumnalis in, natural enemies 3666
Tortrix spp. in, on apple 5066
Trogoderma granarium not found in
Dentaria diphylla, Chrysomelidae on, in New York 1936
Dentichasmias busseolae
parasitising
Busseola fusca, but only under artifi conditions 420
Chilo partellus 420
Eldana saccharina, but only under artificial conditions 420
Sesamia calamistis, but only under artificial conditions 420
denticornis, Limothrips
denticulatus, Parasitus
dentipes, Larothrips
dentipes, Monodontomerus
Deois incompleta
food-plants of 2789
in Brazil 2787
on pasture, in Brazil 2787
Deois schach
control of 2788
food-plants of 2789
in Brazil 2787–2788
on pasture, in Brazil 2787–2788
deponens, Dinumma
Depressaria marcella
biology of 2406

Depressaria marcella *contd.*
control of
Bacillus thuringiensis tested for 2406
carbaryl tested for 2406
methyl-parathion tested for 2406
in Italy 2406
on carrot, in Italy 2406
parasitised by, *Nemorilla maculosa,* in Italy 2406
Deretaphrus ignarus, in Australia 222
Dermaleipa juno (see *Lagoptera*)
Dermaptera
in Micronesia 2297
in Solomon Islands 4266
Dermatophagoides farinae, feeding range of 1730
Dermestes ater
control of, insecticides tested for 4042
in Zambia 4042
in dried fish, in Zambia 4042
Dermestes frischii
in Poland 4044
Lardoglyphus konoi, transmitted by, in Poland 4044
Dermestes lardarius, in USSR 203
Dermestes maculatus
control of, insecticides tested for 2053, 4042
enzymes in 976
fecundity in, effects of fatty acids on 283
fertility in, effects of fatty acids on 283
in Zambia 4042
in dried fish, in Zambia 4042
steroid utilisation in 4314
Deroceras laeve
preying on
Anagrapha falcifera 3851
Ceramica picta 3851
Myzus persicae 3851
Plusia californica 3851
lerogata, Sylepta
Deschampsia caespitosa, *Phytocoptes deschampsiae* on, in USSR 22
leschampsiae, Phytocoptes
lesertorum, Tetranychus
lesertus, Melanogryllus, (*Gryllus*)
Desmia funeralis
control of
Bacillus thuringiensis tested for 2359, 2817
carbaryl tested for 2359
lead arsenate tested for 2359
in USA 2359, 2817, 3295
on grape vine, in California 2359, 2817, 3295
parasitised by
Apanteles canarsiae, and biological control using, in California 3295
Macrocentrus nuperus, and biological control using, in California 3295
Pardiaulomella ibseni, and biological control using, in California 3295
Desmostachya bipinnata, *Atherigona varia* on, in Pakistan 752
Despirol (*see* 1,3,4-Metheno-1*H*-cyclobuta[*cd*]pentalene-2-levulinic acid, 1,1a,3,3a,4,5,5,5a,5b,6-decachlorooctahydro-2-hydroxy-, ethyl ester)
destructor, Acyrthosiphon pisum
destructor, Aspidiotus
destructor, Mayetiola
destructor, Tribolium
Destruxins, insecticidal activity of 2630, 4234
Detox (see DDT)
deutera, Isodiplosis (see *I. involuta*)
Deutzia crenata, bees on, in Japan 351
devastans, Amrasca, (*Empoasca*)
devastatrix, Apamea, (*Crymodes*)
devecta, Dysaphis (*Anuraphis*)
deviatus, Pleotrichophorus
Devorgilla canescens
oviposition in 3711
parasitising, *Ephestia cautella* 671
searching behaviour in, model of 671
Di-syston (*see* Disulfoton)
Di-Syston (*see* Disulfoton)
Diabrotica
eggs of 1414
insecticide resistance in, detection of 1805
on maize
damage caused by, factors affectng 2326
in Iowa 2326, 2794
resistance to 2794
on tomato, in Bolivia 388
Diabrotica adelpha, bean rough mosaic virus, transmitted by 1744
Diabrotica balteata
bean rough mosaic virus, transmitted by 1744
on melon, resistance to 792
on sweet potato, resistance to 2409
Diabrotica longicornis
biology of 3610
diapause in, embryonic stage at 312
in USA 3610
Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi
diapause in, embryonic stage at 312
food preferences of 2389
on melon, resistance to 792
on sweet potato, resistance to 2409
rearing of, diets for 3793, 4373
Diabrotica virgifera
aldrin in, toxicity of 4184
biology of 3610
control of
equipment for metering quantity of granules applied for 744
insecticides tested for 2327, 3323
diapause in, embryonic stage at 312

Diabrotica virgifera *contd.*
dieldrin in, toxicity of 4184
in USA 744, 2327, 3323, 3610
life-span in 3746
on maize, in Iowa 744, 2327, 3323
oviposition in 3746
Diacrisia lubricipeda, nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, also infecting *Hyphantria cunea* 2466
Diacrisia obliqua
control of, insecticides tested for 4006
food-plants of, in Madhya Pradesh 2844
in India 2844
Diacrisia virginica
feeding behaviour in 3748
in USA 673
seasonal abundance of, in Arkansas 673
supercooling point of 649
Diadegma armillata (see *Nythobia*)
Diadegma gibbulus (see *Campoplex*)
Diadegma stellenboschensis (see *Nythobia*)
Diadoxus erythrurus
in Australia 224
on *Callitris hugelii,* in Australia 224
Diadoxus scalaris
in Australia 224
on *Callitris hugelii,* in Australia 224
Diaeretellus palustris, sp. n., description of 3678
Diaeretiella rapae
in Egypt 2850
in USA 3842, 4978
parasitising
Brevicoryne brassicae, in Minnesota 4978
Melanagromyza phaseoli, in Egypt 2850
Myzus persicae, in Minnesota 4978
Schizaphis graminum, in Texas 3842
Diaeretus rapae (see *Diaeretiella*)
Dialeurodes citri
control of
carbaryl tested for 464
methiocarb tested for 464
Dialeurolonga, on *Citrus,* in South Africa 3947
Dialifor
against
Anthonomus pomorum 2373
Archips podanus 2373
Curculio caryae 4176
Hedya nubiferana 2373
Operophtera brumata 2373
Phthorimaea operculella 4009
Plesiocoris rugicollis 2373
Psylla mali 2373
Rhopalosiphum insertum 2373
Spilonota ocellana 2373
Tetranychus cinnabarinus 3926
T. urticae 4018
in cattle, metabolism of 4189
in citrus pulp, residues of 4672
Dialifor *contd.*
in lemons, residues of 4672
in oranges, residues of 4672
Dialifos (*see* Dialifor)
4-Diallylamino-3,5-dimethylphenyl methylcarbamate, phytotoxicity of 253
dianthi, Liriomyza (see *L. huidobrensis*)
dianthicola, Phytagromyza, (*Pseudonapomyza*)
Dianthoecia compta
in Italy 826
on carnations, in Italy 826
Dianthus
Myzus persicae on, in Poland 894
Rhizopulvinaria saxosa on, in USSR 1851
Diapause
pest control by manipulation of 3543
relation of photoperiod and 2561, 2564
diaperinus, Alphitobius
Diaphania nitidalis
biology of 1189
control of, insecticides tested for 1189
in USA 1189
on cucurbits
in Alabama 1189
resistance to 1189
Diapheromera femorata
food-plants of, in Louisiana 481
in USA 481
Diaphorina, in South Africa 3836
Diaphorina citri
biology of 3358
Citrus greening disease, transmitted by, i south-east Asia 476
Citrus leaf-mottle yellows virus, transmitted by, in Philippines 1980, 1983
control of, insecticides tested for 1172, 2838
in India 3358
in Philippines 1980, 1983
in Taiwan 1172, 2838
on *Citrus*
in India 3358
in Taiwan 1172, 2838
Diaprepes abbreviatus, preyed on by, *Blattisocius keegani* 1650
Diapriidae, in Rumania 308
Diarsia rubi, in Belgium 3222
Diaspidae, control of, biological 5063
Diaspididae, in Formosa 406
Diaspis
in Bolivia 384
on fruit trees, in Bolivia 384
Diaspis bromeliae, distribution maps for 4358
Diataraxia oleracea (see also *Lacanobia oleracea*)
biology of 2823
control of, lead arsenate tested for 771
in Belgium 3222

Diataraxia oleracea *contd.*
in Italy 771, 2823
in Yugoslavia 2011
on apple, in Italy 771, 2823
on sugar-beet, in Yugoslavia 2011
parasitised by
Exorista fasciata, in Italy 2823
Nemoraea pellucida, in Italy 2823
Diatomaceous earth
against
Sitophilus oryzae 1617
Tribolium confusum 1617
Diatraea
control of, insecticides tested for 3641
on maize, in Bolivia 385
Diatraea dyari
in Bolivia 388
on sugar-cane, in Bolivia 388
Diatraea grandiosella
alkenyl acetates in, responses of, to 2187
diapause in 968
feeding behaviour in, effects of dietary sterols on 81
in USA 2307
larval development in, effects of dietary lipids on 2196
larval pigmentation in 968
mating behaviour in 3753
nutrition of 3806
on maize
in Mississippi 2307
resistance to 3873
preyed on by
Colaptes auratus, in Mississippi 2307
Zelus socius 3846
wing development in, effects of dietary lipids on 2196
Diatraea rufescens
in Bolivia 388, 1786
on sugar-cane, in Bolivia 388, 1786
parasitised by
Apanteles spp., in Bolivia 1786
A. flavipes, and biological control using, in Bolivia 1786
Metagonistylum minense, and biological control using, in Bolivia 1786
Diatraea saccharalis
azinphos-methyl resistance in, in Louisiana 4670
control of
azinphos-methyl for 1112
Bacillus thuringiensis tested for 2790
in Louisiana 540
insecticides tested for 4928
on rice 443
sterile-insect release for 2081
flight activity in, effects of moonlight on 4342
in Barbados 511, 2081
in Bolivia 388, 1786
in Brazil 211
in Peru 1137
Diatraea saccharalis *contd.*
in Surinam 443
in USA 335, 540, 1112, 2790, 4670, 4928
on maize, in Brazil 211
on rice
damage caused by 443
in Peru 1137
in Surinam 443
resistance to 4448
on sugar-cane
and resistance to, in 540
assessing infestations with 4431
in Barbados 511, 2081
in Bolivia 388, 1786
in Louisiana 335, 1112, 2790
in Texas 4928
resistance to, evaluation of 2319
varietal preferences of 4431
oviposition in, effects of moonlight on 4342
parasitised by
Apanteles spp., in Bolivia 1786
A. diatraeae
in Central America 511
in Greater Antilles 511
in USA 511
A. flavipes
and biological control using
in Barbados 511
in Bolivia 1786
Lixophaga diatraeae, and biological control using, in Barbados 511
Metagonistylum minense
and biological control using
in Barbados 511
in Bolivia 1786
Paratheresia claripalpis, and biological control using, in Peru 1137
Trichogramma japonicum, and biological control using, in Barbados 511
T. minutum, and biological control using, in Peru 1137
sex pheromone of, used in traps 335
traps for 335
diatraeae, Apanteles
diatraeae, Lixophaga
diatraeae, Trichospilus
Diatraeophaga striatalis, parasitising, *Chilo sacchariphagus,* and biological control using, in Réunion 4646
Diazinon
against
Abacion magnum 4174
Acheta domesticus 4174
Acrobasis indigenella 2428
Acyrthosiphon pisum 2430
Agriotes spp. 902, 3825
Agrotis segetum 3311
Amphimallon majalis 2501
Amrasca devastans 2025
aphids 438, 804, 1185

Diazinon *contd.*
against *contd.*
Aphis spp. 1985
A. gossypii 2025
A. nerii 2430
A. spiraecola 2430
Archiboreoiulus pallidus 4652
Armadillidium vulgare 4174
Blaniulus guttulatus 4652
Brevicoryne brassicae 4504
Callosobruchus chinensis 185
Cassida nebulosa 2858
Chaetopsis debilis 3582
Chaitophorus populeti 4029
Chilo polychrysus 4444
C. suppressalis 4444
Chrysobothris mali 2822
Cinara dedri 4029
C. tujafilina 2430
Contarinia sorghicola 3889
Cydia pomonella 2493
Dacus oleae 4494
Dasineura citri 3946
D. tetensi 3897
Diabrotica virgifera 3323
Diacrisia obliqua 4006
Dysmicoccus brevipes 1177–1179
Earias insulana 2025
E. vittella 2025
Ephestia figulilella 3902
Epilachna dodecastigma 4508
Eulecanium tiliae 3347
Euxoa auxiliaris 3337
Folsomia candida 1462
Formica exsectoides 4174
Gryllus pennsylvanicus 3582
Heliothis armigera 2025
Hyadaphis erysimi 1990, 4504, 4506
Hylemya spp. 2848
H. antiqua 2020
H. brassicae 1186, 2381, 3633, 4201
H. floralis 1675, 2381
H. florilega 2422, 2884
H. platura 2422, 2884, 5102
Lasioderma serricorne 4174
Lepidosaphes beckii 3952
Leptocoris trivittatus 4174
Liriomyza bryoniae 1181
Lymantria dispar 2703
Manduca sexta 3405
Maruca testulalis 794
Melanotus brunnipes 3825
Melolontha melolontha 902
Murgantia histrionica 4977
Myzus persicae 1250, 4504, 4690
Nephotettix spp. 1141
Oncopera brachyphylla 1146
O. mitocera 1146
Ostrinia nubilalis 3320, 3323, 4936
Pectinophora gossypiella 2025
Pemphigus fuscicornis 4987
Periphyllus acericola 4029

Diazinon *contd.*
against *contd.*
Phloeomyzus passerinii 3019
Phyllotreta cruciferae 3582
Plutella xylostella 1185, 4504
Prociphilus fraxini 4029
Psila rosae 1197, 1672, 4203, 4859–4860
Psylla pyri 3939
Reticulitermes spp. 3483
Rhagoletis cerasi 5093
Rhopalosiphum maidis 4439
Schizolachnus pineti 4029
Scrobipalpa ocellatella 2009
Scutigerella immaculata 888, 3375
Sesamia inferens 3885, 4444
Sogatella furcifera 2331
Tetanops myopaeformis 2404
Thrips spp. 1985
T. tabaci 1992, 2025
Tribolium castaneum 3577, 4595
Trichoplusia ni 3582
Tryporyza incertulas 4444–4445
T. innotata 4444
Uroblaniulus jerseyi 4174
Wiseana spp. 1962
determination of 4212
in *Amblyseius fallacis,* toxicity of 10077, 5106
in apple orchards, effects on mite populations of 799
in beet, residues of 4665
in *Bracon brevicornis,* toxicity of 2546
in *Brassica juncea,* effects of 1990
in cabbage
effects of 783
residues of 788, 1183, 4201, 4665
in *Capsicum,* toxicity of 804
in carrots
effects of processing on residues of 4868
residues of 4203
in cherries, residues of 5093
in *Coccinella septempunctata,* toxicity of 3589
in foodstuffs, residues of, in New Zealand 3571
in *Gerbera jamesonii,* toxicity of 1250
in honey bees, toxicity of 3582
in maize, effects of 4943
in mammals, metabolism of 2122
in man
effects of 917
toxicity of 917
in *Metaseiulus occidentalis,* toxicity of 5106
in onion, residues of 4665
in rats, metabolism of 3111
in soil, toxicity of 1462
in *Solanum melongena,* effects of 783
in sugar-beet, effects of 2404
in tobacco, effects of 2884

Diazinon *contd.*
in tomato, effects of 783
resistance to, in
Hylemya antiqua, in Sweden 2864
Myzus persicae, in Czechoslovakia 638
selective toxicity of 2122, 2625, 4228
Diazoxon (*see* Phosphoric acid, diethyl 2-isopropyl-6-methyl-4-pyrimidinyl ester; *or* Diethyl 2-isopropyl-6-methyl-4-pyrimidinyl phosphate)
4a(4*H*)-dibenzofurancarboxaldehyde, 1,5a,6,9,9a,9b-hexahydro-, *Periplaneta americana* antennal responses to 2186
Dibrachys cavus
in USSR 814, 2303
parasitising
Agathis rufipes, in Kazakhstan 2303
Bucculatrix crataegi, in Kazakhstan 814
Dibrom (*see* Naled)
Dicapthon, against, *Dermestes maculatus* 2053
Dichlofenthion
against
Hylemya antiqua 2020
Scutigerella immaculata 888
Dichlofluanid (*see* Sulfamide, *N*-[(dichlorofluoromethyl)thio]-*N',N'*-dimethyl-*N*-phenyl-)
Dichlone (*see* 1,4-Naphthoquinone, 2,3-dichloro-; *or* 2,3-Dichloro-1,4-naphthoquinone)
o-dichlorobenzene
against
Attagenus megatoma 1340
Cornitermes cumulans 212
Tineola bisselliella 1340
Zeuzera sp. 3935
4',5-Dichloro-3-(4-chlorophenyl)salicylanilide, against, *Heliothis zea* 2022
***O*-(2,5-dichloro-4-iodophenyl) *O*-ethyl ethylphosphonothioate,** against, soil insects 3582
***O*-2,5-dichloro-4-(methylthio)phenyl *O,O*-diethyl phosphorothioate**
against
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 801
Myzus persicae 1250
insecticidal activity of 3640
***O*-2,5-dichloro-4-(methylthio)phenyl *O*-ethyl methylphosphonothioate,** insecticidal activity of 3640
2,3-Dichloro-1,4-naphthoquinone, identification of 177–178
3-(3,4-Dichlorophenyl)-1-methoxy-1-methylurea, in fowls, residues of 1357
α-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-α-phenyl-5-pyrimidinemethanol, in *Cephalosporium aphidicola,* effects of 4061
***N*-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-*N'*-2-(2-sulpho-4-chlorophenoxy)-5-chlorophenylurea**
sodium salt of
against
Monopis speculella 1339
Tineola bisselliella 1339
3',4'-Dichloropropionanilide, interacting with insecticides, to scorch rice 3325
5,6-Dichloro-2-trifluoromethylbenzimidazole, in soil, persistence of 1823
Dichlorvos
against
Abacion magnum 4174
Acheta domesticus 4174
Acleris comariana 450
Anobium punctatum 855
Anthonomus pomorum 2373
Aphis fabae 3972, 4662
Archips podanus 2373
Armadillidium vulgare 4174
Cavariella aegopodii 729
Cryptotermes brevis 2457
Cydia pomonella 2826
Dioryctria abietella 3412
Ephestia cautella 4583
E. elutella 2109
E. figulilella 3902
Epilachna dodecastigma 4508
Eurygaster integriceps 4432
Formica exsectoides 4174
Graphognathus spp. 3037
Hedya nubiferana 2373
Heliothis armigera 4550
H. virescens 1464
H. zea 1464
Heteropeza pygmaea 2311
Hyalopterus pruni 4662
Janus piri 4486
Lasioderma serricorne 4174
Lepidosaphes beckii 3952
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 1199
Leptocoris trivittatus 4174
Macrosiphum sanborni 729
Manowia spp. 2904
Mycophila speyeri 2311
Myzus persicae 4662, 4690
Nephotettix spp. 1141
Ommatissus binotatus 1625
Operophtera brumata 2373
orchard pests 3920
Oryzaephilus surinamensis 487
Ostrinia furnacalis 1135
Pectinophora gossypiella 1464, 2499
pests of stored barley 487
Phyllocnistis citrella 1651
Pissodes validirostris 3412
Plesiocoris rugicollis 2373
Plodia interpunctella 2109
Psylla mali 2373
Rhopalosiphum insertum 2373
Rhyacionia retiferana 3412
Rhyzopertha dominica 2455

Dichlorvos *contd.*
against *contd.*
Sitophilus granarius 487, 1736, 3088
S. oryzae 487, 2455
Spilonota ocellana 2373
Spodoptera littoralis 2499, 3997
Tetranychidae 4663
Thosea sinensis 2426
Thrips tabaci 3978
Trialeurodes vaporariorum 895
Tribolium castaneum 487, 4595
T. confusum 2455
Tychius quinquepunctatus 1664
Uroblaniulus jerseyi 4174
Yponomeuta padellus 2826
determination of 2272
identification of 178
in *Adalia bipunctata,* toxicity of 729
in *Aphidius* spp., toxicity of 4660
in apple orchards, effects on mite populations of 799
in *Bacillus thuringiensis,* effects of 1775
in bacteria, mutagenic effects of 2099
in *Bracon brevicornis,* toxicity of 2546
in *Chrysopa carnea,* toxicity of 4660
in *Chrysopa formosa,* toxicity of 4660
in *Chrysopa phyllochroma,* toxicity of 4660
in *Coccinella septempunctata,* toxicity of 729, 4660
in cotton, effects of 2412
in *Encarsia formosa,* toxicity of 895
in foodstuffs, residues of 1808
in *Helianthus annuus* seeds, persistence of 2109
in *Phytoseiulus persimilis,* toxicity of 1337
in stored groundnuts, effects of 1372
in stored maize
effects of 1372
residues of 4587
in stored peas, persistence of 2109
in stored rice
determination of 2272
effects of 1372
in stored rye, persistence of 2109
in stored wheat
breakdown of 3114
degradation of 5101
effects of 1372
persistence of 2109
residues of 3088, 4587
resistance to, in
Myzus persicae 4690
Plutella xylostella, in Taiwan 1185
Trialeurodes vaporariorum 2100
synthesis of radio-labelled 4186
use of
health hazards from 2584–2585
in dwellings 1807–1808
Dichromorpha viridis
colour dimorphism in 1426
Dichromorpha viridis *contd.*
in USA 1426
Dichroplus vittigerum, taxonomy of 580
dichroum, Apion
Dicladispa armigera
biology of 3883
food-plants of 3883
in India 3883
on rice, in West Bengal 3883
Dicladispa viridicyanea
in Kenya 3045
on rice, in Kenya 3045
rice yellow mottle virus, transmitted by, Kenya 3045
Dicladocerus, near *westwoodii,* parasitising *Coleophora laricella,* in USA 3849
Dicladocerus westwoodii
in Canada 3419
parasitising, *Coleophora laricella,* in British Columbia 3419
Diclidophlebia eastopi, on *Triplochiton scleroxylon,* damage caused by 1712
Dicofol
against
Pyemotes spp. 3233
Tetranychus pacificus 1996
T. turkestani 796, 2388
T. urticae 274, 1006, 1221, 1992, 1996, 3832, 4202
in foodstuffs, residues of, in New Zealand 3571
in mice, effects of 4764
in *Phytoseiulus persimilis,* toxicity of 1337, 1992
in rats, effects of 4764
in *Sitotroga cerealella,* toxicity of 3233
in soil, residues of 1364, 1366, 1815, 3104
resistance to, in
Panonychus citri, mechanism of 1470
Tetranychus urticae
in Japan 555
in New South Wales 4483
in UK 4018
Dicranotropis bipectinata
in Colombia 1606
in Ecuador 1606
on grain crops, damage caused by 1606
Dicrotophos
against
Anapulvinaria pistaciae 1158
Aphis fabae 900
Autographa gamma 3310
Bothynoderes punctiventris 2006
Bucculatrix thurberiella 3389
Cydia anaranjada 5010
Diacrisia obliqua 4006
Dioryctria spp. 5010
Epilachna dodecastigma 4508
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 898
Mamestra brassicae 3310
Myllocerus undecimpustulatus 4945

Dicrotophos *contd.*
against *contd.*
Myzus persicae 1250
Nephotettix spp. 1141
Ostrinia furnacalis 1135
Recurvaria pistaciicola 887
Scirtothrips aurantii 2086
Tanymecus dilaticollis 842
Tetranychidae 898
Thrips tabaci 3978
in mice, metabolism of 2122
in *Musca domestica,* metabolism of 2122
Dictenidia, larval development in, in wood 1901
Dictyna phylax
in Canada 410
preying on, *Choristoneura fumiferana,* in New Brunswick 410
dictyospermi, Chrysomphalus
Dicuspiditermes nemorosus, in Malaya 2241
2,3-Dicyano-1,4-naphthoquinone,
identification of 177
1,5-Di(2,4-dimethylphenyl)-3-methyl-1,3,5-triazapenta-1,4-diene
acaricidal activity of 1880
insecticidal activity of 1880
Dieldrin
against
Altermetoponia spp. 207
Amphimallon majalis 2501
Anthores leuconotus 4012
Chaetopsis debilis 3582
Chrysobothris mali 2822
Conoderus exsul 5039
Cryptotermes brevis 2457
Dacus cucurbitae 1188
Dasineura citri 3946
Dermestes maculatus 2053
Drosophila melanogaster 643
Folsomia candida 1462
Gryllus pennsylvanicus 3582
Hodotermes mossambicus 3891, 4678
Hylemya antiqua 802, 904, 1203, 3981
H. brassicae 904
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 904
Manowia spp. 2904
Maruca testulalis 794
Microhodotermes viator 3330
Microtermes spp. 4678
Monopis speculella 1339
Nilaparvata lugens 2331
Ostrinia furnacalis 1135
Patanga succincta 1556
pests of timber 855
Phyllotreta cruciferae 3582
Psalis pennatula 4929
Psila rosae 904
Rhopaea mussoni 207
Spodoptera litura 4924
Tineola bisselliella 1339
Trachylophus sinensis 1248

Dieldrin *contd.*
against *contd.*
Tribolium confusum 2533
Trichoplusia ni 3582
Udumbaria nainiensis 3087
Vanapa oberthueri 1251
determination of 4214
identification of 177
in *Alloporus,* toxicity of 4224
in *Bacillus thuringiensis,* effects of 1775
in bacon, residues of 2545
in bacteria, degradation of 4220
in bald eagle, residues of 4154
in birds, residues of, in France 548
in *Brassica chinensis,* residues of 259
in butter, residues of 1816
in cabbage, effects of 783
in carrot, residues of 904
in cattle, residues of 4675
in cheese, residues of 1816
in *Columba livia,* effects of 4856
in cotton, uptake of 1835
in *Diabrotica virgifera,* toxicity of 4184
in earthworms
residues of 265, 3567
uptake of 2094
in eggs, residues of 4190
in fish
persistence of 5073
residues of 4149, 4153, 4155
in foodstuffs, residues of, in New Zealand 3571
in fowls
effects of 2541
residues of 1817
in fresh water, non-target effects of 1352
in freshwater invertebrates, toxicity of 5092
in groundnut, residues of 1360
in *Hermannia convexa,* toxicity of 550
in honey bees, toxicity of 1798, 3582
in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata,* effects of 1450
in maize, residues of 2524
in mammals, residues of, in France 548
in man
effects of 269
residues of 4195, 5100
in Kenya 1801
in marine fish, residues of 931
in milk, residues of 1816
in mink, residues of 1359
in *Numida meleagris,* effects of 4156
in onion, effects of 1203
in potato, residues of 904
in radish, residues of 259
in rats, metabolism of 4674
in run-off, residues of 4180
in sheep
accumulation of 2127
residues of 4675
toxicity of 2127

Dieldrin *contd.*
in shellfish
persistence of 5073
residues of 1348
in soil
degradation of 4205, 4220
determination of 180
persistence of 1811, 4217, 4221, 4717
residues of 263, 930, 1364–1366, 1815, 1820, 2111–2112, 3104–3105, 3588, 4179
toxicity of 1462
in *Solanum melongena*
effects of 783
residues of 254
in spinach, residues of 259
in *Squalus acanthias,* residues of 918
in stored tobacco, determination of 937
in sugar-beet, residues of 3103
in sweet potatoes, residues of, in USA 2111
in tobacco, residues of 256
in tomato, effects of 783
in turnip, residues of 259–260
in vegetation, residues of 4675
in water, residues of 4155
in wheat, uptake of 4182
non-target effects of 5091
photodegradation of 4675
photolysis of 2543
residues of, tolerances for, in Japan 564
resistance to, in
Amphimallon majalis, in New York 2338
Graphognathus spp., in USA 1803
G. peregrinus, testing for 3569
Hylemya antiqua, in UK 471
Lymantria dispar, in New Jersey 2703
Popillia japonica, in Ohio 4454
Sahlbergella singularis, in Nigeria 477
Tribolium castaneum 3577
use of, in Japan, restrictions on 561
Dienochlor (*see* Bi-2,4-cyclopentadien-1-yl, 1,1′,2,2′,3,3′,4,4′,5,5′-decachloro-)
Diethion (*see* Ethion)
2-(Diethoxyphosphinylimino)-1,3-dithiolane (*see also* Cyclic ethylene (diethoxyphosphinyl)dithioimidocarbonate)
against
Anapulvinaria pistaciae 1158
Manowia spp. 2904
Myzus persicae 1678
Plutella xylostella 1989
Recurvaria pistaciicola 887
Schizaphis graminum 1143
Spodoptera littoralis 276
in cattle, suspected poisoning with, in Israel 276
in sorghum, toxicity of 1143
use of, in Israel, restrictions on 276
2-(Diethoxyphosphinylimino)-4-methyl-1,3-dithiolane (*see also* Cyclic propylene (diethoxyphosphinyl)dithioimidocarbonate)
against, *Hypera postica* 2800
***O,O*-diethyl *O*-2-chloro-1-(2,5-dichlorophenyl)vinyl phosphorothioate**
against, *Myllocerus undecimpustulatus* 4945
in *Tribolium confusum,* effects of 1828
***O,O*-diethyl *O*-(3-chloro-5,7-dimethylpyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyrimidin-2-yl) phosphorothioate,** against, *Ostrinia nubilalis* 3320
***O,O*-diethyl *S*-(*p*-chlorophenylthiomethyl) phosphorothioate,** against, *Tetranychus urticae* 3562
Diethyl 2-chlorovinyl phosphate, against, *Spodoptera littoralis* 3997
***O,O*-diethyl *S*-(1,2-di(ethoxycarbonyl)ethyl) phosphorodithioate,** resistance to, in, *Tribolium castaneum* 3578
Diethyl 2-isopropyl-6-methyl-4-pyrimidinyl phosphate, against, *Myzus persicae* 4690
Diethyl malathion (*see* Succinic acid, mercapto-, diethyl ester, *S*-ester with *O,O*-diethyl phosphorodithioate; *or O,O*-Diethyl *S*-(1,2-di(ethoxycarbonyl)ethyl) phosphorodithioate)
***O,O*-diethyl *O*-(1-phenyl-1*H*-1,2,4-triazol-3-yl) phosphorothioate,** against, *Panonychus ulmi* 3650
***O,O*-diethyl *O*-2-quinoxalinyl phosphorothioate**
against
Agrotis ipsilon 2845
Coccus viridis 1790
Euxoa messoria 3404
Eysarcoris inconspicuus 5099
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 801, 4991
Tetranychus cinnabarinus 4557
Diethyl (2,2,2-trichloro-1-hydroxyethyl)phosphonate, against, pests of cotton 1464
6-(2-(Diethylamino)ethoxy)-2-(dimethylamino)benzothiazole monohydrochloride, sterilant for, *Anthonomus grandis* 4640
Difenphos (*see* Phosphorothioic acid, *O,O*-(thiodi-*p*-phenylene) *O,O,O′,O′*-tetramethyl ester)
differens, Discodes
differentialis, Melanoplus
difficilis, Lixus
Digitaria adscendens, Dicladispa armigera
on, in West Bengal 3883

Digitaria decumbens
Aeneolamia selecta on, in Brazil 2318
Antonina graminis on, in Paraguay 402
digitus, Aparteles
digoneutis, Peristenus
2,4-Dihydroxy-7-methoxy-2*H*-1,4-benzoxazin-3(4*H*)-one, related to resistance of maize to *Ostrinia nubilalis* 748
Diimide, [(*p*-chlorophenyl)thio](2,4,5-trichlorophenyl)- (*see* Chlorfensulphide)
***O,O*-diisopropyl *S*-benzyl phosphorothioate,** synergist for, malathion 2138
Dikar (*see* Dinocap and Maneb)
Dikarbam (*see* Carbaryl)
Dikrella cruentata
in USA 4893
on *Rubus,* in California 4893
parasitised by, *Anagrus epos,* in California 4893
Dilan (*see* Bulan and Prolan)
dilatatus, Glyptotermes
dilaticollis, Tanymecus
Dilepididae, parasitising, *Leptothorax nylanderi,* and affecting appearance and behaviour 236
Dill (see *Anethum graveolens*)
Diloboderus abderus
control of
insecticides tested for 4440
organic phosphates for 209
organochlorine insecticides for 209
in Argentina 4440
in Brazil 209
on maize, in Argentina 4440
on wheat, in Brazil 209
DIMBOA (*see* 2*H*-1,4-Benzoxazin-3(4*H*)-one, 2,4-dihydroxy-7-methoxy-; *or* 2,4-Dihydroxy-7-methoxy-2*H*-1,4-benzoxazin-3(4*H*)-one)
Dimecron (*see* Phosphamidon)
Dimefox
against, *Myzus humuli* 3859
resistance to, in, *Myzus humuli,* in Czechoslovakia 732
1,4:5,8-Dimethanonaphthalene, 1,2,3,4,10,10-hexachloro-6,7-epoxy-1,4,4a,5,6,7,8,8a-octahydro-
endo,endo- (*see* Endrin)
endo,exo- (*see* Dieldrin)
1,4:5,8-Dimethanonaphthalene, 1,2,3,4,10,10-hexachloro-1,4,4a,5,8,8a-hexahydro-
endo,endo- (*see* Isodrin)
endo,exo- (*see* Aldrin)
Dimethirimol (*see* 4-Pyrimidinol, 5-butyl-2-(dimethylamino)-6-methyl-; *or* 5-Butyl-2-dimethylamino-4-hydroxy-6-methylpyrimidine)
Dimethoate
against
Aceria mangiferae 4974
Acrobasis indigenella 2428
Dimethoate *contd.*
against *contd.*
Acyrthosiphon pisum 2430
Agrilus anxius 3030
Aleurothrixus floccosus 1653
Aleyrodidae 4661
Anarsia lineatella 1976, 5094
Anthonomus piri 1974
A. pomorum 2373
Anuraphis spp. 3938
aphids 2414, 3630
Aphis spp. 1985
A. craccivora 1995
A. fabae 893, 900, 1205, 4862
A. nasturtii 4862
A. nerii 2430
A. pomi 1212
A. spiraecola 2430
Archips podanus 2373
Brachycaudus helichrysi 1205
Brevicoryne brassicae 3644
Carpomyia schineri 728
Ceratitis capitata 3356, 3942
Choristoneura fumiferana 2443
C. pinus 2443
Cinara tujafilina 2430
Coccus viridis 1790
Cydia anaranjada 5010
C. funebrana 1169
C. molesta 1976, 5094
C. pomonella 812, 4960
C. youngana 3288
Dacus cucurbitae 3966
D. oleae 4494
Dioryctria spp. 5010
Dysaphis devecta 813
D. pyri 3938
D. reaumuri 3938
Epilachna dodecastigma 4508
Erythroneura elegantula 2360
Eulecanium tiliae 3347
Fiorinia theae 4016
forest pests 909
Frankliniella schultzei 4514
Gynaikothrips ficorum 3584
Hedya nubiferana 2373
Hemaspidoproctus cinereus 522
Hyadaphis erysimi 1990
Hyalopterus pruni 893, 3355, 4661
Hylemya spp. 790
H. anthracina 3288
H. brassicae 3644
Lepidosaphes beckii 3952
L. ulmi 3351
Liriomyza bryoniae 1181
Lygus lineolaris 760
Macrosiphum miscanthi 1608
M. rosae 893–894
Mayetiola spp. 3871
Melanaspis glomerata 3860
Meloe spp. 3057
Melolontha melolontha 1196

Dimethoate *contd.*
against *contd.*
Myzus humuli 4547
M. persicae 894, 1244, 1678, 3355, 4555, 4661, 4690, 4862
Nephotettix spp. 1141
Operophtera brumata 2373
orchard pests 3920
Panonychus citri 2138
Parametriotes theae 4014
pests of *Citrus* 1172
pests of cotton 1228
Phenacaspis pinifoliae 4020
Phloeomyzus passerinii 3019
Phthorimaea operculella 4009
Phyllobius argentatus 1976
P. canus 1976
Phyllocnistis citrella 1651
Plesiocoris rugicollis 2373
Polydrusus impressifrons 1976
Pseudococcus maritimus 2356
Psila rosae 1672
Psylla mali 2373
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus 1341
Rhagoletis cerasi 2367, 5093
Rhodococcus bulgariensis 4015
Rhopalosiphum erysimi 786
R. insertum 2373
R. maidis 4439
Schizaphis graminum 1143, 4120
Sesamia nonagrioides 4897
Sitona spp. 2390
S. crinitus 1976
Spilonota ocellana 2373
Steneotarsonemus panshini 3869
Synanthedon tipuliformis 3909
Taeniothrips nigricornis 4514
Tetranychidae 4661
Tetranychus cinnabarinus 2887
T. urticae 893, 1221, 4202, 4659
Thomasiniana theobaldi 4470
thrips 2414
Thrips spp. 1985
T. tabaci 817
Tribolium castaneum 4595
Trichoplusia ni 2386
Tychius quinquepunctatus 1664
formulations of 4661
in *Adalia bipunctata,* toxicity of 3355
in apricots, residues of 5094
in *Brassica juncea,* effects of 1990
in cherries, residues of 5093
in Chrysopidae, toxicity of 3355
in *Citrus,* toxicity of 1651, 1653
in *Coccinella septempunctata,* toxicity of 3589
in Coccinellidae, toxicity of 3355
in cotton, toxicity of 2414
in Diptera, toxicity of 3355
in fig, toxicity of 3584
in foodstuffs, residues of, in New Zealand 3571

Dimethoate *contd.*
in honey bees, toxicity of 1798
in mammals, metabolism of 2122
in mice, metabolism of 2122
in *Musca domestica,* metabolism of 21
in oranges, residues of 3361
in peach, toxicity of 1976, 3356, 3942
in peaches, residues of 5094
in *Phytoseiulus persimilis,* toxicity of 1337
in soil, residues of 5103
in *Viola,* toxicity of 2887
selective toxicity of 2122
synergists for 2138
toxicity of, effects of temperature on 4862
Dimethoate analogues, in sheep, metabolism of 1004
Dimethoate carboxylic acid (*see* Acetic acid, mercapto-, *S*-ester with *O,O*-dimethyl phosphorothioate)
Dimethoxon (*see* Omethoate)
Dimethrin
against, *Schistocerca gregaria* 2704
photodegradation of 1375
***O,S*-dimethyl acetylphosphoramidothioate**
against
Diatraea saccharalis 4928
Lymantria dispar 4178
Murgantia histrionica 4977
Myzus persicae 1678
Pyrrhalta luteola 3424
Trichoplusia ni 3367
in maize, effects of 4943
***O,O*-dimethyl *S*-benzyl phosphorothioate,** synergist for, malathion 2138
Dimethyl 2,5-dichloro-4-iodophenyl phosphate, against, pests of apple 2373
Dimethyl isopropoxycarbamoyl phosphate, against, *Melolontha melolontha* 1196
***O,O*-dimethyl *O*-2-(methylthio)ethyl phosphorothioate,** against, *Rhodococcus bulgariensis* 4015
***O,O*-dimethyl *S*-2-(methylthio)ethyl phosphorothioate,** against, *Rhodococcus bulgariensis* 4015
Dimethyl 4-(methylthio)phenyl phosphate
against
Diaphania nitidalis 1189
pests of grape vine 2360
pests of tobacco 4008
in cotton, metabolism of 2124
in *Heliothis virescens,* metabolism of 2124
in rats, metabolism of 2124
***O,S*-dimethyl phosphoramidothioate**
against
Brevicoryne brassicae 4502
Cydia anaranjada 5010
Dioryctria spp. 5010
Epitrix hirtipennis 4999
Myzus persicae 4502

O,S-dimethyl phosphoramidothioate *contd.*
against *contd.*
Ostrinia nubilalis 3320
Trichoplusia ni 2387, 3367, 4667
chemical and physical properties of 4684
resistance to, in, *Bucculatrix thurberiella,* in California 3389
Dimethyl sulphoxide
bean pod mottle virus, effects of, on 863
synergist for
disulfoton 863
phorate 863
O,O-dimethyl O-3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridyl phosphorothioate, against, arthropod pests 4174
1,1-Dimethyl-3-(*p*-acetamidophenyl)triazene, antifeedant for, *Epilachna philippinensis* 1677
4-(((Dimethylamino)methylene)amino)-*m*-tolyl methylcarbamate, metabolism of, in mammals and plants 4208
4-Dimethylamino-3,5-xylyl acetylmethylcarbamate
against
Heliothis virescens 3583
H. zea 3583
2,2-Dimethyl-1,3-benzodioxol-4-yl methylcarbamate
against, *Epitrix hirtipennis* 4999
insecticidal activity of 2236, 3649
1,5-Dimethyl-6,8-dioxabicyclo[3,2,1]octane
attractant for
Dendroctonus frontalis 535
D. pseudotsugae 228, 2228

effects of, on, *Dendroctonus frontalis* 3731

effects of, on
Dendroctonus pseudotsugae 2699
Ips grandicollis 2256
2-(4,5-Dimethyl-1,3-dioxolan-2-yl)phenyl methylcarbamate
against
Hylemya antiqua 2020
millepedes 4652
soil insects 4858
1-(3,7-Dimethyl-6,7-epoxy-2-octenyloxy)-3,4-(methylenedioxy)benzene, effects of, on, *Choristoneura occidentalis* 889
(*E*)-7,11-dimethyl-3-methylene-1,6,10-dodecatriene, *Myzus persicae* alarm pheromone 4321
4,6-Dimethyl-4-octen-3-one, *Manica* alarm pheromone 2222
Dimetilan, against, *Reticulitermes* spp. 3483
dimidialis, Polyorycta
dimidiatus, Carpophilus
Dinarmus, parasitising, *Oberea brevis,* in Madhya Pradesh 795, 2399
diniana, Zeiraphera
Dinobuton, against, *Tetranychus urticae* 4018, 4202
Dinocap
against
powdery mildew 1992
Rhodococcus bulgariensis 4015
in *Agistemus fleschneri,* toxicity of 4222
in apple orchards, effects on mite populations of 799
in *Phytoseiulus persimilis,* toxicity of 451
Dinoderus minutus, in Germany, accidental introductions of 1368
Dinoderus ocellaris
control of, high temperatures for 1286
in bamboo canes 1286
preyed on by, *Tillus notatus* 1286
Dinoseb, against, *Tetranychus urticae* 274
dinota, Tortrix
Dinoterb acetate (*see* Phenol, 2-*tert*-butyl-4,6-dinitro-, acetate; *or* 2-t-Butyl-4,6-dinitrophenyl acetate)
Dinozol (*see* DNC-ammonium)
Dinumma deponens, in Korea 4458
Dioctes apostata (see *Nythobia*)
Dioryctria
control of, insecticides tested for 1702, 5010
on *Pinus elliottii,* in Florida 5010
on *Pinus taeda,* in Virginia 1702
Dioryctria abietella
control of, insecticides tested for 3412
in Taiwan 2039
in Turkey 3444
in USSR 1710, 3412
on *Abies,* in Turkey 3444
on *Picea,* in Turkey 3444
on *Pinus*
in Taiwan 2039
in USSR 1710, 3412
parasitised by, *Lissonota nigra,* in USSR 1710
***Dioryctria abietella* auct.** (see *D. abietivorella*)
Dioryctria abietivorella
in USA 3414
on *Pinus monticola,* in Idaho 3414
sex pheromone gland in 1454
sex pheromone of 1454
Dioryctria amatella
in USA 838
on *Pinus elliottii,* in Mississippi 838
on *Pinus palustris,* in Mississippi 838
on *Pinus taeda,* in Mississippi 838
Dioryctria disclusa
in USA 838
on *Pinus echinata,* in Mississippi 838
on *Pinus taeda,* in Mississippi 838
Dioryctria mutatella (see *D. abietella*)
Dioryctria pineae
in Turkey 3444
on *Pinus pinea,* in Turkey 3444

Dioryctria pryeri
biology of 2039
in Taiwan 2039
on *Pinus elliottii,* in Taiwan 2039
on *Pinus luchuensis,* in Taiwan 2039
on *Pinus massoniana,* in Taiwan 2039
on *Pinus radiata,* in Taiwan 2039
Dioryctria splendidella (see *D. sylvestrella*)
Dioryctria sylvestrella
Beauveria bassiana in, in Japan 3053
in Japan 3053, 4911
in Taiwan 2039
in USSR 2993
on *Pinus,* in Taiwan 2039
parasitised by, *Itoplectis cristatae,* in Japan 4911
Dioscorea, Rhizoglyphus singularis on, in India 4283
Diospyros kaki
Kakivoria flavofasciata on, in Japan 567
Phenacoccus pergandei on, in Japan 2835
Planococcus kraunhiae on, in Japan 2835
Synanthedon tipuliformis on, in Italy 3945
Tenuipalpus japonicus on, in Korea 4457
6,8-Dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octane, 1,5-dimethyl-
attractant for
Dendroctonus frontalis 535
D. pseudotsugae 228, 2228, 2699
Dendroctonus brevicomis aggregation pheromone 3731
D. frontalis aggregation pheromone 3731
effects of, on
Dendroctonus pseudotsugae 2699
Ips grandicollis 2256
6,8-Dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octane, 7-ethyl-5-methyl-
endo-
Dendroctonus brevicomis aggregation pheromone 3731
D. frontalis anti-attractant 3731
exo-, *Dendroctonus brevicomis* aggregation pheromone 3731
Dioxacarb
against
Hypera postica 753
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 4991
Myzus persicae 1250
in *Gerbera jamesonii,* toxicity of 1250
***m*-dioxane, 5-methyl-4-[3,4-(methylenedioxy)phenyl]-** (*see* Safroxan)
Dioxathion
against
aphids 2414
Pectinophora gossypiella 2411
Scirtothrips aurantii 2086
Tetranychus urticae 1985
thrips 2414
in *Coccinella undecimpunctata,* toxicity of 3387
Dioxathion *contd.*
in cotton, toxicity of 2414
in *Scymnus interruptus,* toxicity of 338
diparoides, Myrmokata
Diparopsis castanea
control of
apholate tested as sterilant for 1474
carbaryl for 3554
carbaryl tested for 1219
chemosterilants for 4069
in Botswana 1224
integrated methods for 1233
juvenile hormone analogues tested as sterilants for 1235
metepa tested as sterilant for 1474
model for comparing methods for 1236
pegboard for deciding treatment for 1231
pheromone traps for 1236
sex pheromone for 3657
sterile-insect release for 1236
tepa tested as sterilant for 1235, 147
tetrachlorvinphos tested for 1219
cross-mating in, with *D. watersi* 1434
in Botswana 1219, 1224
in Malawi 1231, 3554, 3657
in Nigeria 1223
in Rhodesia 1218
on cotton
in Botswana 1219, 1224
in Malawi 1231, 3554, 3657
in Nigeria 1223
in Rhodesia 1218
sex pheromone of 1434
Diparopsis watersi
cross-mating in, with *D. castanea* 1434
in Chad 873
nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, in Chad 873
on cotton, in Chad 873
sex pheromone of 1434
Dipel (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *alesti*)
Dipin (*see* Phosphine oxide, 1,4-piperazinediylbis[bis(1-aziridinyl)-)
Diplazon asyntactus, in Rumania 235
Diplocheila striatopunctata, preying on, *Arion ater* 1578
Diplocolenus abdominalis (see *Verdanus*)
Diplocolenus rustavelicus, sp. n., described from USSR 8
diplosidis, Aprostocetus, (*Tetrastichus*)
Diplosis frenelae
in Australia 224
on *Callitris hugelii,* in Australia 224
Diplotaxis muralis, Rhytidoderes plicatus on, in Italy 4501
Diprion, on *Pinus sylvestris,* in Germany 3443
Diprion frutetorum (see *Gilpinia*)
Diprion hercyniae (see *Gilpinia*)

Diprion pini
natural epizootics of 2918
on *Pinus*, effects of resin constituents on 552
Diprion similis
cocoons of, separating sexes of 2752
in USA 363
larval development in, effects of food-plant on number of instars during 4568
on *Pinus*, in USA 363
parasitised by, *Monodontomerus dentipes*, and biological control using, in USA 363
rearing of, techniques for, under coloured lights 2759
Diprionidae
parasites of, in Siberia 2955
predators of, in Siberia 2955
diprionis, Delomerista japonica
diprionis, Exenterus
Dipsacaceae, Andrenidae on, in USSR 106
Diptacus gigantorhynchus
biology of 4957
in Italy 4957
on peach, in Sicily 4957
Diptera, in Canada 694
Dipterex (*see* Trichlorphon)
dirhodum, Acyrthosiphon (*Metopolophium*)
Discestra trifolii
in Bulgaria 3984
on sugar-beet, in Bulgaria 3984
disclusa, Dioryctria
Discodes aeneus, taxonomy of, *Discodes coccophagus* distinct from 2159
Discodes coccophagus
in USSR 2159
parasitising, *Eulecanium prunastri*, in USSR 2159
Discodes differens
sp. n., description of 4769
in USSR 4769
parasitising, *Planchonia arabidis*, in Georgia (USSR) 4769
discoidalis, Blaberus
discus, Peridesmia
disjunctus, Dacus
Disophrys, parasitising, *Heliothis armigera*, in Sudan 4995
dispar, Lymantria (*Porthetria*)
dispar, Xyleborus
dispar, Xylophrurus
disparilis, Lachnosterna (*Holotrichia*)
disparis, Anastatus (see *A. japonicus*)
Disparlure (*see* Octadecane, 7,8-epoxy-2-methyl-, *cis*-; *or cis*-7,8-Epoxy-2-methyloctadecane)
dispersus, Aleurodicus
disponsi, Lygus
dissimile, Apion
disstria, Malacosoma
Distannane, hexamethyl-
against
Ostrinia nubilalis 1952, 3320
Spodoptera littoralis 633
Distannoxane, hexakis(β,β-dimethylphenethyl)-, against, *Tetranychus urticae* 3907
Distantiella theobroma
in Ghana 3660
on cacao
damage caused by 3660
in Ghana 3660
distinctus, Dacus
Disulfide, bis(*p*-chlorophenyl), against, *Tetranychus urticae* 4202
Disulfide, bis(dimethylthiocarbamoyl) (*see* Thiram)
Disulfoton
against
Aceria mangiferae 4974
aphids 438
Aphis fabae 843, 2858
A. gossypii 1687
A. nasturtii 804
A. pomi 1212
Conoderus falli 819
C. vespertinus 819
Dalbulus maidis 745, 863, 1612
Deltocephalus sonorus 1612
Epitrix hirtipennis 819, 4008
Folsomia candida 1462
Graminella nigrifrons 1612
Heliothis virescens 819, 4008
Henosepilachna vigintioctopunctata 4518
Hyadaphis erysimi 1681
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 2408
Lymantria dispar 4178
Macrosiphum euphorbiae 843
Manduca sexta 4008
Myzus humuli 3859
M. persicae 804, 843, 1678–1681, 2862, 4519
Ostrinia nubilalis 1680
Phenacaspis pinifoliae 1253
Phthorimaea operculella 4009
Plutella xylostella 1681
Psila rosae 1197, 1672
Rhopalosiphum maidis 4439
Rhyacionia frustrana 3434
Schizaphis graminum 1143
Spodoptera littoralis 4650
Tetanops myopaeformis 2404, 2857
Tetranychus cinnabarinus 2887
Thrips tabaci 1030, 1687
Tryporyza incertulas 4445
determination of 2742
formulations of 1662
in beet, residues of 4665
in cabbage, residues of 787, 4665

Disulfoton *contd.*
in *Capsicum*
effects of 1679
toxicity of 804
in Carabidae, toxicity of 569
in cotton
metabolism of 2529
translocation of 2529
in cotton seeds
metabolism of 2528
residues of 2531
in foodstuffs, residues of, in New Zealand 3571
in *Jalysus spinosus,* toxicity of 4011
in *Lysiphlebus testaceipes,* toxicity of 249
in maize
systemic activity of 746
toxicity of 745
in onion, residues of 4665
in potatoes
effects of processing on residues of 4207
residues of 800
in soil, toxicity of 1462
in sugar-beet, effects of 2404
in *Viola,* toxicity of 2887
resistance to, in, *Myzus humuli,* in Czechoslovakia 732
synergists for, dimethyl sulphoxide as 863
Disyston (*see* Disulfoton)
Dithane (*see* Zineb)
Dithianon (*see* Naphtho[2,3-*b*]-*p*-dithiin-2,3-dicarbonitrile, 5,10-dihydro-5,10-dioxo-; *or* 2,3-Dicyano-1,4-naphthoquinone)
Dithiolane (*see* Imidocarbonic acid, (diethoxyphosphinyl)dithio-, cyclic ethylene ester; *or* Cyclic ethylene (diethoxyphosphinyl)dithioimidocarbonate)
1,3-Dithiolane-2-carboxaldehyde, 2-methyl-*O*-(methylcarbamoyl)oxime
acaricidal activity of 4185
insecticidal activity of 4185
ditmani, Phytomyza
Ditox (see BHC (γ-isomer) and DDT)
diviortus, Parasitus
dixoni, Drepanosiphum
djadetshkoi, Trissolcus
(+)-*trans*-DMABC (*see* Chrysanthemic acid, 4-allyl-2,6-dimethylbenzyl ester, *trans*-(+)-; *or* 4-Allyl-2,6-dimethylbenzyl (+)-*trans*-chrysanthemate)
DMSO (*see* Sulfoxide, dimethyl)
DNC
against
Adoxophyes orana 3927
Anarsia lineatella 3943
Hyalopterus amygdali 3943
Incurvaria capittella 1153
Myzus varians 3943
DNC *contd.*
against *contd.*
orchard pests 3920
Panonychus ulmi 907
Taphrina deformans 3943
Tetranychus urticae 907
Yponomeuta padellus 812
in apple orchards, effects on Heteroptera of 1689
in peach, effects of 3943
in soil, effects on earthworms of 4869
DNC-ammonium
against
Archips crataeganus 3345
A. rosanus 3345
A. xylosteanus 3345
DNOC (*see* DNC)
Dociostaurus maroccanus
in Iran 2778
in USSR 2004
on sugar-beet, in USSR 2004
preyed on by, *Callostoma sosor,* in Iran 2778
2,4-Dodecadienoic acid, 11-methoxy-3,7,11-trimethyl-
isopropyl ester
against
Solenopsis invicta 3830
S. richteri 3830
2,4-Dodecadienoic acid, 3,7,11-trimethyl-
ethyl ester
against
Aphis gossypii 4996
Cydia pomonella 5069
Solenopsis invicta 3830
S. richteri 3830
Trogoderma granarium 2504
in *Tenebrio molitor,* effects of ecdysterone on 100
2,6-Dodecadienoic acid, 10,11-epoxy-3,7,11-trimethyl-
methyl ester
against, *Cydia pomonella* 5069
Hypera postica diapause broken with 2756
in *Musca domestica,* inhibited by organic acids 626
in *Oncopeltus fasciatus,* inhibited by organic acids 626
juvenile hormone activity of, with, *Choristoneura occidentalis* 889
8,10-Dodecadien-1-ol, (*E,E*)-, attractant for, *Cydia pomonella* 1060, 1164, 3923
Dodecane, in *Dysdercus fasciatus,* effects of 5081
dodecastigma, Epilachna
1,3,6,10-Dodecatetraene, 3,7,11-trimethyl-, attractant for, *Cydia pomonella* 2116

1,6,10-Dodecatriene, 7,11-dimethyl-3-methylene-
(*E*)-
Macrosiphum rosae alarm pheromone 4321
Myzus persicae alarm pheromone 4321
2-Dodecenoic acid, 11-chloro-3,7,11-trimethyl-
ethyl ester
against
Cydia pomonella 5069
Trogoderma granarium 2504
2-Dodecenoic acid, 7,11-dichloro-3,7,11-trimethyl-
methyl ester
against
Callosobruchus chinensis 3473
Rhyzopertha dominica 3473
Sitophilus granarius 3473
Stegobium paniceum 3473
sterilant for, *Dysdercus fasciatus* 1235
2-Dodecenoic acid, 7-ethyl-3,11,11-trimethyl-, methyl ester, juvenile hormone activity of, with, Orthoptera 2192
2-Dodecenoic acid, 3,7,11-trimethyl-, ethyl ester, against, *Trogoderma granarium* 2504
4-Dodecen-1-ol, acetate, (*Z*)-, *Trogoderma granarium* responses to 3186
5-Dodecen-1-ol, acetate, (*Z*)-, *Trogoderma granarium* responses to 3186
5-Dodecen-1-ol
acetate, (*E*)-
Diatraea grandiosella responses to 2187
Heliothis virescens responses to 2187
Manduca sexta responses to 2187
Platynota stultana responses to 2187
acetate, (*Z*)-
Diatraea grandiosella responses to 2187
Heliothis virescens responses to 2187
Manduca sexta responses to 2187
Platynota stultana responses to 2187
Trogoderma granarium responses to 3186
7-Dodecen-1-ol
acetate, (*Z*)-
attractant for
Pseudoplusia includens 337
Trichoplusia ni 323, 337, 996
Diatraea grandiosella responses to 2187
Heliothis virescens responses to 2187
Manduca sexta responses to 2187
Platynota stultana responses to 2187
Plusia californica sex pheromone 4808
Pseudoplusia includens sex pheromone 338
7-Dodecen-1-ol *contd.*
acetate, (*Z*)- *contd.*
Trichoplusia ni sex pheromone 338, 4808
Trogoderma granarium responses to 3186
8-Dodecen-1-ol
acetate, (*Z*)-
Cydia molesta sex pheromone 4172
Diatraea grandiosella responses to 2187
Heliothis virescens responses to 2187
Manduca sexta responses to 2187
Platynota stultana responses to 2187 synergists for 4172
Trogoderma granarium responses to 3186
9-Dodecen-1-ol
acetate, (*Z*)-
Diatraea grandiosella responses to 2187
Heliothis virescens responses to 2187
Manduca sexta responses to 2187
Platynota stultana responses to 2187
Trogoderma granarium responses to 3186
Dodecyl acetate
synergist for, (*Z*)-11-tetradecenyl acetate 380
Trogoderma granarium responses to 3186
Dodecyl alcohol, synergist for, *Cydia molesta* sex pheromone 4172
Dogfish, spiny (see *Squalus acanthias*)
Dogs, tetrachlorvinphos in, toxicity of 1473
dolabrata, Leptopterna
Dolichoderus taschenbergi
aphids, tended by, in Pennsylvania 3217 in USA 3217
Toumeyella liriodendri, tended by, in Pennsylvania 3217
Dolichomitus messor (see *Ephialtes*)
Dolichomitus populneus (see *Ephialtes*)
Dolichos lablab
Heliothis armigera on, in Sudan 4995
Melanagromyza labi on, in India 711
virus diseases of, in Uttar Pradesh 3047
dolycoridis, Gymnosoma
Dolycoris baccarum, development in, effects of food-plant on 132
domestica, Musca
domestica, Thermobia
domesticus, Acheta (*Gryllus*)
domesticus, Glycyphagus
dominica, Rhyzopertha
Donara, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *Acinia* and 19
Donara laeta, sp. n., described from USSR 19
Doralis fabae (see *Aphis*)
dorsale, Agonum

dorsalis, Dacus
dorsalis, Elasmucha
dorsalis, Recilia, (*Inazuma*)
dorsalis, Xenochalepus, (*Odontota*)
dorsata, Apis
Doryctinae, competitiveness in 1512
Dorylaidae, parasitising, *Verdanus abdominalis,* in Rumania 162
Dorylus, flight activity in 4819
Dorytomus notaroides, on *Populus maximowiczii,* feeding on pollen 2940
Dowco 214 (*see* Phosphorothioic acid, *O,O*-dimethyl *O*-(3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridyl) ester; *or O,O*-Dimethyl *O*-3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridyl phosphorothioate)
downesi, Stenodontes, (*Mallodon*)
Draeculacephala balli, taxonomy of, characters for, proteins as 1413
Draeculacephala portola, taxonomy of, characters for, proteins as 1413
Drepanepteryx phalaenoides, eyes in 46
Drepanosiphum dixoni, alate production in, effects of crowding on 2200
Drepanosiphum platanoides
in Czechoslovakia 1106, 4903
in UK 1040, 1046, 3848
melanic pigmentation in 1040
on *Acer pseudoplatanus*
in Czechoslovakia 1106
in UK 1040, 1046
on *Platanus,* in UK 3848
parasitised by
Aphelinus flavus, in Czechoslovakia 1106
Aphidencyrtus mamitus, in Czechoslovakia 1106
Dyscritulus planiceps, in Czechoslovakia 1106
Monoctonus pseudoplatani, in Czechoslovakia 1106
Trioxys cirsii, in Czechoslovakia 1106
population dynamics of 1046
preyed on by
Anthocoris confusus, in UK 3848
A. nemorum, in UK 3848
Drepanotermes rubriceps
in Australia 156
mounds of, materials used in 156
drewseni, Ibalia
Dreyfusia nuesslini (see *Adelges nordmannianae*)
Drino atropivora
in Iran 2778
parasitising, *Acherontia atropos,* in Iran 2778
Drino imberbis (see *Palexorista*)
Drosophila, interspecific competition in 1913
Drosophila algonquin, parasitised by, *Pseudeucoila bochei,* defence mechanisms against 1513
Drosophila euronotus, parasitised by, *Pseudeucoila bochei,* defensive activity against 1289
Drosophila melanogaster
Aerobacter cloacae in, defence mechanis against 166
carbaryl in, mutagenic properties of 10
cell multiplication in, effects of ecdysone on 334
control of
hempa tested as sterilant for 3228
insecticides tested for 3085
sterilants tested for 2867
cross-mating in, with, *Drosophila simulans* 1886
dieldrin susceptibility in, diurnal changes in 643
enzymes in 1476
Escherichia coli in, defence mechanisms against 166
fecundity in, effects of γ-irradiation on 3072
fertility in, effects of high temperature o 97
life-span in, effects of γ-irradiation on 3072
parasitised by
Pseudeucoila bochei 151
defence mechanisms against 2300
parathion susceptibility in, diurnal changes in 1002
population dynamics of, effects of temperature on 2267
Pseudomonas aeruginosa in, defence mechanism against 166
sigma virus in, relation of, and 878
sterilisation of, tepa for 4639
virus-like particles in 4605, 4610, 4622
wing-length in, effects of X-irradiation on 1884
Drosophila pseudoobscura
body weight in, related to karyotype 1887
desiccation resistance in, related to karyotype 1887
Drosophila simulans, cross-mating in, with, *Drosophila melanogaster* 1886
Drosophilidae, in Americas south of USA 1397
drummondi, Melanophila
Drusilla canaliculata
in USSR 200
on pea, in Ukraine 200
Drymonia chaonia (see *D. ruficornis*)
Drymonia ruficornis, biology of 2924
Dryocoetes affaber
in Alaska 3416
on *Picea glauca,* in Alaska 3416
Du-Ter (*see* Fentin hydroxide)
dubia, Anomala
dubia, Lypha
dubiosus, Phloeosinus

ubius, Phytocoptes
ubius, Thanasimus
uctor, Rogas
umetana, Pandemis
uplana, Rhyacionia
uplicatus, Ips
uPont Spreader Sticker, in maize, effects of 4943
uPont 1410 (*see* Oxamimidic acid, *N',N'*-dimethyl-*N*-[(methylcarbamoyl)oxy]-1-thio-, methyl ester; *or* Methyl *N,N*-dimethyl-*N'*-((methylcarbamoyl)oxy)-1-thiooxamimidate)
uPont 1642 (*see* Acetimidic acid, *N*-(carbamoyloxy)thio-, methyl ester; *or S*-Methyl *N*-(carbamoyloxy)thioacetimidate)
ursban
against
Abacion magnum 4174
Acheta domesticus 3085, 4174
Agrotis ipsilon 2845
Amphimallon majalis 3085
Anastrepha suspensa 3083
Anthonomus grandis 3085
A. pomorum 2373
Archips podanus 2373
Armadillidium vulgare 4174
Attagenus megatoma 3084
Conoderus falli 891
Dermestes maculatus 2053
Drosophila melanogaster 3085
Epitrix hirtipennis 4999
Euxoa messoria 3404
E. ochrogaster 3957
Folsomia candida 1462
Formica exsectoides 4174
Hedya nubiferana 2373
Heliothis virescens 3085
Hylemya florilega 2884
H. platura 2884
Hypera postica 3085
insects in aircraft 3082
Lasioderma serricorne 4174
Leptocoris trivittatus 4174
Liriomyza munda 3086
Lissorhoptrus oryzophilus 3325
Macrosiphoniella sanborni 3086
Melanoplus differentialis 3086
Myzus persicae 3086
Operophtera brumata 2373
Planococcus citri 3086
Platynota stultana 3086
Plesiocoris rugicollis 2373
Popillia japonica 3085–3086
Psylla mali 2373
Reticulitermes spp. 3483
Rhipicephalus sanguineus 3085
Rhopalosiphum insertum 2373
Schizaphis graminum 1143
Spilonota ocellana 2373
Spodoptera eridania 3117
Dursban *contd.*
against *contd.*
Symmerista canicosta 2440
Tetranychus cinnabarinus 3086, 4557
T. urticae 3086
Trialeurodes vaporariorum 3086
Trogoderma glabrum 3084
T. inclusum 3084
Tryporyza incertulas 4443
Udea rubigalis 3086
Uroblaniulus jerseyi 4174
Zabrotes subfasciatus 3085
in carrot, residues of 1821
in honey bees, toxicity of 1798, 1800
in lettuce, residues of 1821
in plants, dissipation of 4750
in potato, residues of 1821
in rice-fields, non-target effects of 1800
in roses, toxicity of 4557
in soil, toxicity of 1462
in sugar-beet, residues of 1821
in tobacco
effects of 2884
residues of 1821
in wheat, determination of 4933
volatilisation of 4557
Dust desiccants
against, *Tribolium castaneum* 3561
ageing of 3561
Dusturan Kornkäfer Puder (*see* Pyrethrins)
Dutch elm disease (see also *Ceratocystis ulmi*)
control of, in Quebec 1292, 1720
DuTer (*see* Fentin hydroxide)
Duvita vittella (see *Battaristis*)
dux, Sirex
Dwellings
dichlorvos in, use of 1807–1808
Rhizoecus halophilus in, in Germany 4400
dyari, Diatraea
Dyfonate
against
Agriotes spp. 902
Amphimallon majalis 2501
Diabrotica virgifera 3323
Folsomia candida 1462
Hylemya antiqua 802, 2020, 3981
H. brassicae 3633
Melolontha melolontha 902
Ostrinia nubilalis 3323
Psila rosae 4859
Scutigerella immaculata 888, 3375, 4398
Tetanops myopaeformis 2404, 2857
in maize, effects of 4943
in potato, metabolism of 2125
in rats, metabolism of 915–916
in soil
extraction of 1910
toxicity of 1462

Dyfonate *contd.*
in sugar-beet, effects of 2404
volatilisation of 1377
Dylox (see Trichlorphon)
Dynaspidiotus brittanicus
control of, insecticides tested for 3858
in USSR 3858
on *Laurus nobilis,* in USSR 3858
Dysaphis devecta
biology of 2368, 4481
control of 2368, 4481
insecticides for 813
descriptions of 2368
in USSR 813, 2368, 4481
on apple
effects of galling on 2177
in USSR 813, 2368, 4481
Dysaphis mali (see *D. plantaginea*)
Dysaphis plantaginea
alate production in, factors affecting 1425
Entomophthora thaxteriana in, in Latvia 3147
in USSR 3147
Dysaphis pyri
control of, insecticides tested for 3938
in USSR 3346, 3938, 4967
on pear, in Crimea 3346, 3938, 4967
parasitised by, Ichneumonidae, in Crimea 3346
preyed on by, *Coccinella septempunctata,* in Crimea 3346
Dysaphis reaumuri
control of, insecticides tested for 3938
in USSR 3346, 3938, 4967
on pear, in Crimea 3346, 3938, 4967
parasitised by, Ichneumonidae, in Crimea 3346
preyed on by, *Coccinella septempunctata,* in Crimea 3346
Dyscritulus planiceps
in Czechoslovakia 1106
parasitising, *Drepanosiphum platanoides,* in Czechoslovakia 1106
Dysdercus
rearing of
apparatus for 3244
techniques for 3244
rostrum receptors in 310
Dysdercus cingulatus
ovaries in, effects of tepa on 3068
reproduction in, protein metabolism during 2549
Dysdercus fasciatus
control of, sterilants tested for 1235
gustatory discrimination in 306
head-capsule in 307
mouthparts in 307
solvents in
effects of 5081
toxicity of 5081
Dysdercus intermedius
development in 1420
growth in 1420
Dysdercus koenigii
in India 158
on *Althaea rosea,* feeding preferences of 353
on cotton, feeding preferences of 353
on *Croton bonplandianum,* in India 15
on *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis,* feeding preferences of 353
sperm utilisation in 4320
Dysdercus ruficollis
in Bolivia 388
on cotton, in Bolivia 388
Dysmicoccus
keys to 4280
on *Callitris hugelii,* in Australia 224
Dysmicoccus aurantius, descriptions of 4280
Dysmicoccus brevipes
control of
diazinon for 1179
insecticide applications for 1984
insecticides tested for 1177–1178
in Easter Island 1085
in Mauritius 4393
in Nigeria 1200
in Taiwan 1177–1179, 1984
on banana, in Taiwan 1177–1178, 1984
on groundnut, in Mauritius 4393
on pineapple
damage caused by 781–782
in Easter Island 1085
in Taiwan 1179
on soy bean, in Nigeria 1200
Dysmicoccus lasii, descriptions of 4280
Dysmicoccus morrisoni, descriptions of 4280
Dysmicoccus roseotinctus, descriptions of 4280
dzhavacheticus, Mocuellus
E-605 forte (*see* Parathion)
ealanus, Haplothysanus
Earias
control of, DDT tested for 3401
in Tanzania 1216
on cotton, in Tanzania 3401
Earias biplaga
food-plants of, in Tanzania 1216
in Nigeria 1243
in Tanzania 1216
on cotton, in Tanzania 1216
on *Hibiscus cannabinus*
damage caused by 1243
in Nigeria 1243
on *Hibiscus sabdariffa,* in Nigeria 1243
on *Waltheria indica,* in Tanzania 1216
Earias fabia (see *E. vittella*)
Earias insulana
carbaryl in, effects of 1468

Earias insulana *contd.*
control of
crop management for 4534
insecticides tested for 816, 1688, 2025, 2413, 3396, 3641
topping for 4539
endrin in, effects of 1468
fenthion in, effects of 1468
food-plants of, in Tanzania 1216
in Egypt 1688, 2729, 3396, 3641, 4381, 4534, 4539
in India 816, 2025, 2869
in Tanzania 1216
on cotton
in Egypt 1688, 3396, 3641, 4534, 4539
in Haryana 816
in Madhya Pradesh 2869
in Mysore 2025
in Tanzania 1216
Rhizopus nigricans, transmitted by, in Egypt 3396
seasonal abundance of 4381
trichlorphon in, effects of 1468
Earias vittella
control of, insecticides tested for 816, 2025
fecundity in, effects of larval diet on 2239
feeding behaviour in 2721
in India 816, 2025, 2869
on cotton
in Haryana 816
in Madhya Pradesh 2869
in Mysore 2025
survival in, effects of larval diet on 2239
Earthworms
aldrin in, residues of 3567
DDT in
residues of 3567
in Louisiana 1349
heptachlor in, residues of, in Louisiana 1349
pesticides in, toxicity of 4869
Easter Island, ***Dysmicoccus brevipes*** in, on pineapple 1085
Eastopi, Diclidophlebia
Eastopi, Trioza
Eburnea, Erythroneura
Ecballium elaterium, *Epilachna chrysomelina* on, in Turkey 791
Eccoptogaster rugulosus (see *Scolytus*)
Ecdysones
biological activity of 4296
chemistry of 4296
mode of action of 4297
Echinacea pallida, juvenile hormone activity of extracts of 627
Echinochloa colonum, *Dicladispa armigera* on, in West Bengal 3883
Echinopus, Rhizoglyphus
Echtes Ackerbohnemosaik-Virus
Apion spp., transmitting, in UK 3628
Echtes Ackerbohnemosaik-Virus *contd.*
Sitona spp., transmitting, in UK 3628
Echthroplexiella popovi
sp. n., description of 2575
hyperparasitising, ***Rhizococcus salsolae,*** in Uzbekistan 2575
in USSR 2575
Eciton, trail following in 3826
Ecphoropsis perdistinctus
taxonomy of
Campoletis sonorensis misidentified as 292
synonym of *Campoletis flavicincta* 292
Ectinus
in central Europe 5
keys to 5
Ectinus aterrimus, food preferences of 1442
Ectoedemia turbidella
biology of 1711
in Canada 1711
on *Populus alba,* in Europe 1711
on *Populus grandidentata,* in Quebec 1711
on *Populus tremuloides,* in Quebec 1711
Ectomyelois ceratoniae
in South Africa 3947
on *Citrus,* in South Africa 3947
preyed on by, *Metaseiulus occidentalis* 3847
Ectophasia, parasitising, *Eurygaster* spp. 3077
Ectophasia crassipennis
in Bulgaria 1511
parasitising, Pentatomidae, in Bulgaria 1511
Ecuador
Cosmopolites sordidus in, on banana 4496
Dicranotropis bipectinata in, on grain crops 1606
edentata, Psylla
edulicola, Pinyonia
Eel, γ BHC in, toxicity of 1353
effusa, Aceria
Egg-plant (see *Solanum melongena*)
Eggs
γ BHC in, residues of 4190
DDT in, residues of 4190
dieldrin in, residues of 4190
Egypt
Acherontia atropos in 2771
Agrotis ipsilon in 3200
Aphis craccivora in, on *Vigna unguiculata* 1995
A. gossypii in, on cotton 1687, 4538
arthropod pests in, population trends of 2729
Autographa circumflexa in 3200
Bemisia tabaci in 4291
Bracon kirkpatricki in 2872
Ceratitis capitata in, on peach 3356, 3942

Egypt *contd.*
Chilo agamemnon in 3200–3201
on maize 3641
on sugar-cane 3316
Chloropulvinaria psidii in, on guava 1500
Chrysomphalus dictyospermi in, on *Ficus nitida* 669
Coccinella undecimpunctata in 3387
Corcyra cephalonica in 3038
cotton in, pest control on 4534
Earias insulana in, on cotton 1688, 3396, 3641, 4539
Ephestia kuehniella in 3038
Eutetranychus orientalis in
natural enemies of 3840
on *Citrus* 3359, 3840
on orange 912, 3360
Euzophera osseatella in 2763•
Eyprepocnemis plorans in 2769
grape vine in, mites on 3911
Grylloidea in ,4262
Gymnoscelis pumilata in 2762
Gynaikothrips ficorum in
natural enemies of 2836
on fig 2836
Hellula undalis in
on cabbage 3368
on cruciferous crops 2846–2847
Homoptera in, on cotton 2873
Hypera brunneipennis in, on *Trifolium* 2730
Icerya aegyptiaca in 3254
Lepidosaphes beckii in, on *Citrus* 2377
Melanagromyza phaseoli in
natural enemies of 2850
on *Phaseolus* 1663, 2515, 2850
on *Vigna unguiculata* 2850
Mycetaspis personata in, on mango 1504
nocturnal insects in 4382
Pectinophora gossypiella in, on cotton 1688, 2411, 2499, 3394, 3396, 3641
pesticide use in 2107
Psara licarsisalis in, on maize 2792
Pyrgomorpha conica in 2767
Schistocerca gregaria in 3824
Scopula luridata in 2711
S. ochroleucaria in 2710
Scrobipalpa ocellatella in 2856
Scymnus interruptus in 3387
Sesamia cretica in 2793, 3200
on maize 1614, 3641, 3872
on sugar-cane 3316
Spodoptera exigua in 1480
S. littoralis in
on cotton 2499, 3394
on *Trifolium* 2805, 4650
stored products insects in, in ancient tombs 2456
Thrips tabaci in, on cotton 1687, 3395, 3400, 4540
Vespa orientalis in 3284
Egypt *contd.*
Virachola livia in, on pomegranate 33
EI-43064 (*see* Imidocarbonic acid, (diethoxyphosphinothioyl)dithio-, cycli ethylene ester)
EI-47031 (*see* Imidocarbonic acid, (diethoxyphosphinyl)dithio-, cyclic ethylene ester; *or* Cyclic ethylene (diethoxyphosphinyl)dithioimidocarbo- nate)
EI-47470 (*see* Imidocarbonic acid, (diethoxyphosphinyl)dithio-, cyclic propylene ester; *or* Cyclic propylene (diethoxyphosphinyl)dithioimidocarbo- nate)
Eichhornia azurea
Neochetina bruchi on 426
N. eichhorniae on 426
Eichhornia crassipes
Cornops longicorne on, in Trinidad 14
natural enemies of, for possible biologica control 426–427
Neochetina bruchi on 426
N. eichhorniae on
and biological control using, in Zambi 427
in Trinidad 426
Orthogalumna terebrantis on, and biological control using, in Zambia 427
eichhorniae, Neochetina
Eisenia rosea
parasitised by, *Pollenia rudis* 1514
preyed on by, *Coenosia tigrina,* in Ontar 1514
Ekatin (*see* Thiometon)
Ekatine (*see* Thiometon)
elaeagni, Capitophorus
elaeaphilus, Chelonus
elaeidis, Coelaenomenodera
Elaeis guineënsis
Cephaloleia spp. on, in Colombia 4889
Darna trima on, in Sabah 2811
Mahasena corbetti on, in Sabah 2811
Sagalassa valida on
in Colombia 4466
in Peru 4466
Tetranychus piercei on, resistance to, boron nutrition and 1969
Thosea asigna on, in Sabah 2811
Valanga nigricornis on, in Malaysia 39
Zonocerus variegatus on, in Nigeria 44
***Elaeis guineënsis* (stored seeds),** methyl bromide in, effects of 4204
Elasmopalpus lignosellus
attraction of, to other Lepidoptera 318
in Bolivia 385
in Brazil 211
on maize, in Brazil 211
on wheat, in Bolivia 385
Elasmucha amurensis
sp. n., description of 40

Elasmucha amurensis *contd.*
in USSR 40
on *Alnus,* in USSR 40
on *Betula,* in USSR 40
Elasmucha dorsalis
food-plants of 40
in USSR 40
Elasmucha ferrugata
in USSR 40
on *Grossularia,* in USSR 40
on *Ribes,* in USSR 40
on *Vaccinium,* in USSR 40
Elasmucha fieberi
in USSR 40
on *Betula,* in USSR 40
Elasmucha grisea
in USSR 40
on *Alnus,* in USSR 40
on *Betula,* in USSR 40
Elasmucha putoni, in USSR 40
Elasmucha signoreti, in USSR 40
Elasmus flaviceps
in Kenya 5002
parasitising, *Odites artigena,* in Kenya 5002
Elasmus giraudi, in Rumania 157
Elasmus philippinensis
in India 712
parasitising, *Sylepta derogata,* in Madhya Pradesh 712
Elasmus westwoodi
in USSR 814
parasitising, *Phyllonorycter malella,* in Kazakhstan 814
Elasmus zehntneri
in Philippines 1982
parasitising, *Phyllocnistis citrella,* in Philippines 1982
Elata, Teleonemia
Elateridae
cuticle in 1864
epidermis in 1864
fat-body in 1864
in arable land 2612
moulting in 1864
on *Oxalis tuberosa,* in Bolivia 386
on *Pinus banksiana,* in Quebec 205
Elatobium abietinum
flight activity in, in UK 1494
in UK 1494
in USA 3430
on *Picea sitchensis,* in UK 1494
Elatoides niger, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *E. nikolskayae* and 10
Elatoides nikolskayae
sp. n., description of 10
in USSR 10
parasitising, *Phenacoccus polyphagus,* in USSR 10
Elatophilus stigmatellus, in USSR 1710
Eldana saccharina
control of, carbaryl tested for 1136
Eldana saccharina *contd.*
in Nigeria 440, 1136
on maize, in Nigeria 440, 1136
parasitised by, *Dentichasmias busseolae,* but only under artificial conditions 420
eleanorae, Homallotermes
electa, Zonosemata
electellum, Homoeosoma
electo, Colias
elegans, Choetospila
elegans, Oryctes
elegans, Phygadeuon
elegantula, Erythroneura
Eleodes suturalis
food preferences of 2294
rearing of, techniques for 2279
elephas, Curculio
eleusinae, Macrosiphum avenae
Eleusine, *Atherigona varia* on, in Pakistan 752
Eleusine indica
Cicadulina spp. on, in Rhodesia 1484, 1495
Dicladispa armigera on, in West Bengal 3883
eleutherococci, Microterys
Elfia
parasitising
Psilocorsis quercicella, in Quebec 2046
P. reflexella, in Quebec 2046
elimatus, Dalbulus
elisus, Lygus
Elm (see *Ulmus*)
Elm, Siberian (see *Ulmus pumila*)
Elocron (*see* Dioxacarb)
Elodia tragica
in USSR 830
parasitising, *Tortrix viridana,* in USSR 830
elongata, Systena
elongatula, Cladardis, (*Monophadnus*)
elongatus, Lixus
elongatus, Triozastus
Eloria captiosa
in Bolivia 389
on *Erythroxylon coca,* in Bolivia 389
Elsan (see Phenthoate)
Eluma purpurascens
control of 723
in Australia 723
elutella, Ephestia
emarginata, Calpe, (*Oraesia*)
Embioptera, in Germany, accidental introduction of 1278
emiliae, Asetadiptacus
Empididae
attraction of, to forest fires 532
taxonomy of, revision of Francis Walker's types of North American 581
Empoasca
in Egypt 2729

***Empoasca* contd.**
on cotton, in Rhodesia 1230
on groundnut, in Mauritius 4393
on *Passiflora mollissima*
damage caused by 1655
in Colombia 1655
Empoasca abrupta
in USA 474
on cotton, in California 474
Empoasca arida
in USA 474
on cotton, in California 474
Empoasca decipiens
in Egypt 2873
on cotton, in Egypt 2873
Empoasca devastans (see *Amrasca*)
Empoasca fabae
in Bolivia 386
in USA 474, 2808
on cotton, in California 474
on lucerne, in New York 2808
on potato, in Bolivia 386
Empoasca fabialis
in Bolivia 386
on potato, in Bolivia 386
Empoasca filamenta
in USA 474
on cotton, in California 474
Empoasca flavescens
control of
carbophenothion tested for 1631
cartap tested for 567
in France 762
mevinphos tested for 1631
parathion tested for 1631
in France 762, 1631, 4473
in Japan 567
in Switzerland 3912
on grape vine
damage caused by 763
effects of plant nutrition on 4473
in France 762, 1631, 4473
in Switzerland 3912
on tea, in Japan 567
Empoasca lybica
in Sudan 3214
on cotton
in Sudan 3214
temporal distribution of 3214
Empoasca mexara
in USA 474
on cotton, in California 474
Empoasca pteridis
biology of 3377
descriptions of 3377
energy assimilation in 2683
in Poland 2683, 3377
on potato, in Poland 2683, 3377
Empoasca solana
in USA 474
on cotton
damage caused by 474
***Empoasca solana* contd.**
on cotton *contd.*
in California 474
on sugar-beet, in Californaia 474
parasitised by
Anagrus giraulti, in California 474
Aphelinoidea plutella, in California 474
Paracentrobia subflava, in California 474
Empusa (see *Entomophthora*)
Emulgator, effects of, on, *Aphis fabae* 2
Enaphalodes rufulus
in USA 2044, 2780
on *Quercus,* in Ohio 2780
on *Quercus rubra,* in Ohio 2044
preyed on by, *Dendrocopos* spp., in Oh 2780
Enarmonia formosana
control of 3928
in USSR 3928
on apple, in USSR 3928
Enaysma splendens, parasitising, *Phyllonorycter messaniella,* and biological control using, in New Zeala 5020
Encarsia formosa
insecticides in, toxicity of 895
parasitising
Trialeurodes vaporariorum 895
and biological control using, in UI 512, 1992
rearing of, techniques for 512
Encarsia tricolor
in UK 3961
parasitising, *Aleyrodes proletella,* in U 3961
Encoptolophus sordidus costalis, energy dynamics of, in grassland ecosystem 2262
Encyrtidae
taxonomy of
punch-card system for use in 2588
to generic level 6
Endasys parviventris, parasitising, *Croes septentrionalis* 2036
endius, Spalangia
Endobakterin 3 (see *Bacillus thuringiens*
Endocide (*see* Endothion)
Endogan (*see* Bromophos-ethyl)
Endosulfan
against
Acanthomia horrida 2391
A. tomentosicollis 2391
Adelges abietis 3446
Anomis sabulifera 4546
aphids 2391
Apion corchori 4546
Archips crataeganus 3345
A. rosanus 3345
A. xylosteanus 3345
Autographa gamma 3310

Endosulfan *contd.*
against *contd.*
Brassolis sophorae 2810
Bruchus rufimanus 4498
Bucculatrix thurberiella 3389
Calocoris norvegicus 3973
Cecidophyopsis ribis 1970
Ceutorhynchus assimilis 1204
Clastoptera achatina 1634
Contarinia sorghicola 1142
Dasineura tetensi 3897
Diacrisia obliqua 4006
Diaphania nitidalis 1189
Diparopsis spp. 1220
D. castanea 1219
Eriophyes violae 1698
Euxoa auxiliaris 3337
Glischrochilus quadrisignatus 1082
Heliothis armigera 1219, 2391, 2870, 3308, 4550
H. maritima 3307
H. virescens 808
H. zea 808
Helopeltis spp. 4552
Hypera postica 1150
Javesella pellucida 1010
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 898
Leucoptera scitella 3931
Lygus campestris 3973
L. kalmii 3973
L. rugulipennis 3973
Mamestra brassicae 3310
Meligethes aeneus 1204, 3634
Myzus humuli 3642
M. persicae 2862
Nephotettix spp. 1141
Orthotylus flavosparsus 3973
Ostrinia furnacalis 1135
Otiorhynchus ligustici 1150
Pectinophora gossypiella 2871
Phyllonorycter blancardella 3931
P. cydoniella 3931
Pieris rapae 1987–1988, 3542
Plutella xylostella 1987, 4121
Podosesia syringae 2888
Polyphagotarsonemus latus 4546
Pyrilla perpusilla 1343
Rhopalosiphum erysimi 786
R. maidis 4439
Rhytidoderes plicatus 4501
Sitona callosus 1150
Spodoptera frugiperda 1987
S. litura 4924
Tarsonemus pallidus 3338
Tetranychus urticae 4018
Trialeurodes vaporariorum 1676
Tribolium confusum 2533
Trichoplusia ni 1987–1988, 3365, 3542, 4119, 4667
Tryporyza incertulas 1957
Zonosemata electa 1680
determination of 3226
Endosulfan *contd.*
formulations of 1220
identification of 178
in *Agistemus fleschneri,* toxicity of 4222
in *Bracon brevicornis,* toxicity of 2546
in cabbage, residues of 562
in cauliflower, residues of 562
in honey bees, toxicity of 1220, 3566
in lucerne hay, residues of 2523
in maize, effects of 4943
in potato, residues of 562
in soil
residues of 1366
retention of 4216
in tobacco, degradation of 4198
in tomato, residues of 562
resistance to, in, *Tribolium castaneum* 3577
terminal residues of 4745
toxicity of, effects of temperature on 4667
use of 1220
Endothion
against
Mayetiola spp. 3871
Tetranychus urticae 3586
Endrin
against
Amrasca devastans 2025
Anomis sabulifera 4546
Aphis gossypii 2025
Apion corchori 4546
Artona catoxantha 3899
Callosobruchus chinensis 185
Chilo partellus 3875
C. polychrysus 4444
C. suppressalis 4444
Dacus cucurbitae 1188
Earias insulana 816, 1688, 2025, 2413, 3396
E. vittella 816, 2025
Euxoa ochrogaster 3957
Folsomia candida 1462
Frankliniella schultzei 4514
Heliothis armigera 2025, 2870, 4864
Hemaspidoproctus cinereus 522
Hyadaphis erysimi 4506
Janus piri 4486
Melanagromyza phaseoli 1663
Meridarchis scyrodes 1176
Nilaparvata lugens 2331
Ostrinia furnacalis 1135
Pachydiplosis oryzae 4445
Patanga succincta 1556
Pectinophora gossypiella 816, 1688, 2025, 2413, 3396, 4005
Polyphagotarsonemus latus 4546
Psalis pennatula 4929
Pyrilla perpusilla 1343
Rhopalosiphum erysimi 786
Sesamia spp. 4941
S. inferens 4444

Endrin *contd.*
against *contd.*
Sogatella furcifera 2331
Spodoptera litura 4924
Taeniothrips nigricornis 4514
Thecla basilides 216
Thrips tabaci 2025
Tribolium confusum 2533
Trichoplusia ni 4119
Tryporyza incertulas 521, 1957, 4443–4445
T. innotata 4444
voles 5090
determination of 4214
identification of 177
in *Bracon brevicornis,* toxicity of 2546
in *Brassica chinensis,* residues of 259
in cotton, effects of 2411
in cotton-fields, non-target effects of 2507
in *Earias insulana,* effects of 1468
in fowls, residues of 1817
in *Gambusia affinis,* persistence of 5084
in *Heliothis virescens,* penetration of 3116
in man
effects of 269
residues of 5100
in *Phaseolus vulgaris* seeds, residues of 2515
in potatoes, residues of 4192
in *Pseudomonas,* metabolism of 2540
in radish, residues of 259
in rats, metabolism of 1832
in soil
degradation of 4205
determination of 180
microbial degradation of 2540
persistence of 4217
residues of 1364, 1366, 1815, 3105, 5090
toxicity of 1462
in *Solanum melongena,* residues of 254
in spinach, residues of 259
in sweet potatoes, residues of 4192
in turnip, residues of 259
residues of, tolerances for, in Japan 564
resistance to, in
Heliothis virescens, mechanism of 5085
Tribolium castaneum 3577
use of, in Japan, restrictions on 561
English grain aphid (see *Macrosiphum avenae*)
Enicocephalidae, in Palaearctic region 286
Ennominae, in Canada 951
Ennomos subsignarius
biology of 2926
control of
Bacillus thuringiensis tested for 1168
carbaryl tested for 3560
insecticides tested for 4657
Ennomos subsignarius *contd.*
control of *contd.*
trichlorphon tested for 3560
egg-hatch in
effects of humidity on 1263
effects of temperature on 1263
eggs of, microvideo system for counting 4367
in USA 834, 1168, 2092, 3560, 5012
on apple, in Connecticut 1168, 2092
parasitised by
Ooencyrtus clisiocampae, in Connecticut 834
Telenomus alsophilae, in Connecticut 2092
sex pheromone of 5012
Enoclerus lecontei, attraction of, by *Ips* pheromones 3215
Enoplium serraticorne
biology of 3289
in Spain 3289
ensigera, Agalliana
ENT-30512 (*see* Ethanol, 2-butoxy-, benzoate; *or* 2-Butoxyethyl benzoate)
ENT 51028 (see Phosphinic amide, *P,P*-bis(1-aziridinyl)-*N*-butyl-; or *P,P*-Bis(1-aziridinyl)-*N*-butylphosphinic amide)
ENT 51256 (see Phosphinic amide, *P,P*-bis(1-aziridinyl)-*N*-isopropyl-; or *P,P*-Bis(1-aziridinyl)-*N*-isopropylphosphinic amide)
ENT-61833 (*see* Piperidine, 4,4′-trimethylenedi-)
ENT-62135 (*see* Benzothiazole, 6-[2-(diethylamino)ethoxy]-2-(dimethylamino)-, monohydrochloride
Enterobacter aerogenes, Prionus laticollis in, in Rhode Island 4618
Entobakterin 3 (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *galleriae*)
Entomology
conservation in 1053
in Czechoslovakia 3604
in Germany 3605
in Poland 3594–3602, 3605
in schools 2140
in USSR 3603
Entomophthora
Adelges piceae 3502
Aeneolamia selecta, in, in Brazil 278
aphids, biological control of, using 5
Aphis fabae, biological control of, using 5043
Nephotettix cincticeps
in, in Taiwan 3879
pathogenicity of, in 3879
Pegomya betae, in, in France 4905
Entomophthora aphidis
Acyrthosiphon pisum, development of infection with, in 3503
Hyalopterus pruni, in, in France 283
Myzus persicae, in, in France 2832

ntomophthora coronata
Aphis fabae, infectivity of, for 1300
A. forbesi, infectivity of, for 1300
Megoura viciae, infectivity of, for 1300
Reticulitermes flavipes, methods for infecting, with 856
ntomophthora destruens
Antheraea pernyi, infectivity of, for 1299
Aphis fabae, infectivity of, for 1300
A. forbesi, infectivity of, for 1300
Coptotermes formosanus
development of infection with, in 497
pathogenicity of, in 2470
Galleria mellonella, infectivity of, for 1298–1299
Megoura viciae, infectivity of, for 1300
Reticulitermes lucifugus
development of infection with, in 497
pathogenicity of, in 2470
ntomophthora erupta, *Adelphocoris lineolatus,* in, in New York 3335
ntomophthora exitialis
Antheraea pernyi, infectivity of, for 1298
Galleria mellonella
development of, in 3539
infectivity of, for 1298
ntomophthora muscae
Hylemya antiqua, transmission of, to 3062
H. brassicae, in, in Latvia 3149
H. floralis, in, in Latvia 3149
Lucilia cuprina, transmission of, to 3062
ntomophthora planchoniana
Hyalopterus pruni, in, in France 2832
Myzus persicae, in, in France 2832
ntomophthora sphaerosperma
against
Aphis frangulae 3147
Tetranychus cinnabarinus 3148
T. urticae 3148
ntomophthora strain 202, *Galleria mellonella,* infectivity of, for 1299
ntomophthora thaxteriana
Acyrthosiphon pisum, development of infection with, in 3503
against
Aphis frangulae 3147
Rhopalosiphum padi 3147
Tetranychus cinnabarinus 3148
T. urticae 3148
Aphis fabae, infectivity of, for 1300
A. forbesi, infectivity of, for 1300
A. frangulae, in, in Latvia 3147
A. pomi, in, in Latvia 3147
Coptotermes formosanus, development of infection with, in 497
Dysaphis plantaginea, in, in Latvia 3147
Galleria mellonella, infectivity of, for 1298–1299
Lachnus persicae, in, in Latvia 3147
Megoura viciae, infectivity of, for 1300
rearing of, media for 3146
***Entomophthora thaxteriana** contd.*
Reticulitermes lucifugus, development of infection with, in 497
Entomophthora virulenta
Antheraea pernyi, infectivity of, for 1299
Aphis fabae, infectivity of, for 1300
A. forbesi, infectivity of, for 1300
Coptotermes formosanus, development of infection with, in 497
Galleria mellonella, infectivity of, for 1298–1299
Megoura viciae, infectivity of, for 1300
Reticulitermes lucifugus, development of infection with, in 497
entreriana, Zulia
Enytus eureka
in USA 413
parasitising, *Cnephasia longana,* in Oregon 413
Enzymes, classification of 3196
Eotetranychus carpini
control of, acaricides tested for 3645
in France 3645
on grape vine, in France 3645
Eotetranychus carpini borealis
in USA 2829
on pear, in Oregon 2829
Eotetranychus sexmaculatus
in USA 4971
on *Citrus,* in Florida 4971
preyed on by, *Typhlodromus floridanus,* in Florida 4971
Eotetranychus uncatus
in USA 3924
on apple
effects of pesticides on 3924
in Wisconsin 3924
Eotetranychus willamettei
in USA 452–453, 3342
on grape vine, in California 452–453, 3342
predators of, in California 452
preyed on by, *Metaseiulus occidentalis,* in California 452–453, 3342
Eotetranychus yumensis
in USA 3950
on *Citrus,* in USA 3950
EP-333 (see Galecron)
Ephedra angustifolia, *Stotzia maxima* on, in Georgia (USSR) 4769
Ephedrus, taxonomy of 1097
ephemeraeformis, Thyridopteryx
Ephestia
control of, insecticides tested for 3484
in dates, in Iraq 3484
Ephestia cautella
attraction of, to other Lepidoptera 3188
competing with
Ephestia figulilella 5038
Plodia interpunctella 5038
control of
dichlorvos for 4583

Ephestia cautella *contd.*
control of *contd.*
low pressures tested for 4820
malathion for 1733
methyl bromide for 1733
phosphine tested for 489
pyrethrins for 4583
development in, effects of γ-irradiation on 5055
egg-hatch in, effects of carbon dioxide on 2492
embryonic development in, effects of UV irradiation on 2056
fecundity in, effects of carbon dioxide on 2492
fertility in, effects of γ-irradiation on 2077–2078, 5055
granulosis virus in
histopathology of 871
in Georgia (USA) 1310
infectivity of 1758
Gregarina spp. in 1306
in Brazil 5033–5034
in Kenya 4583
in Nigeria 489
in Saudi Arabia 4260
in Tanzania 1733
in USA 1310, 5027–5028
in stored cacao
in Brazil 5033–5034
in Nigeria 489
in stored groundnuts
in Georgia (USA) 1310
in Tanzania 1733
in stored maize, in Tanzania 1733
in stored *Ricinus communis,* in Tanzania 1733
in t'ef, survival of 5029
life-span in, effects of γ-irradiation on 2077
mating competitiveness in, effects of γ-irradiation on 2078
Mattesia spp. in 1306
on date palm, in Saudi Arabia 4260
ovaries in, effects of apholate on 4634
parasitised by
Chelonus curvimaculatus 1940
Devorgilla canescens 671
sex pheromone of 3194
testes in, effects of apholate on 4634
Ephestia elutella
control of, dichlorvos for 2109
granulosis virus in, infectivity of 1758
in Germany 2109
Ephestia figulilella
competing with
Ephestia cautella 5038
Plodia interpunctella 5038
control of
azinphos-methyl tested for 3902
diazinon tested for 3902
dichlorvos tested for 3902
Ephestia figulilella *contd.*
control of *contd.*
ethyl formate tested for 2460
mechanical 3902
phosphine tested for 2460
granulosis virus in, infectivity of 1758
in Israel 3902
Nosema spp. in 1306
on date palm, in Israel 3902
sex pheromone of 3193
Ephestia kuehniella
control of, *Bacillus thuringiensis* tested 1297
egg-hatch in, effects of carbon dioxide 2492
embryonic development in 2190
enzymes in
activity rhythms of 3182
effects of temperature on activity of 1868
eyes in 46
fecundity in, effects of carbon dioxide 2492
in Egypt 3038
in flour mills, in Egypt 3038
in packaging materials, damage caused 1370
life history of 2678, 3038
Mattesia dispora in, development of infection with 3049
parasitised by
Bracon hebetor 3296
Chelonus curvimaculatus 1940
C. elaeaphilus 1543
Phanerotoma flavitestacea 1510
Trichogramma semifumatum 3759
pupal development in, enzyme activity during 1431
spermatozoa in, effects of γ-irradiation parents on 4086
Ephialtes brevicornis
in USSR 1710
parasitising, *Pissodes validirostris,* in USSR 1710
Ephialtes comstockii
in USA 838
lipids in, effects of host on 321
on *Pinus elliottii,* in Mississippi 838
parasitising
Galleria mellonella 321
Lucilia sericata 321
Ephialtes manifestator
in Hungary 1485
parasitising, *Paranthrene tabaniformis,* Hungary 1485
Ephialtes messor perlongus
in USA 199
parasitising, *Saperda inornata,* in Michigan 199
Ephialtes populneus
in Hungary 1485
in USA 199

phialtes populneus *contd.*
parasitising
Paranthrene tabaniformis, in Hungary 1485
Saperda inornata, in Michigan 199
phialtes roborator
in Spain 2005
parasitising, *Lixus juncii,* in Spain 2005
phippella, Argyresthia
phydra, on rice, in Iran 2778
piblema nigricana
in Czechoslovakia 1254
on *Abies,* in Czechoslovakia 1254
piblema scudderiana (see *Eucosma*)
picauta, on potato, in Bolivia 386
picauta adspersa
in Bolivia 386
on potato, in Bolivia 386
picauta albida
group of
biology of 644
descriptions of 644
picauta fabricii
in Canada 1600
in USA 1600, 2340
on *Caragana arborescens,* in North America 1600
on *Melilotus*
effects of coumarins on feeding by 2340
in Nebraska 2340
picauta pensylvanica, on *Melilotus,* effects of coumarins on feeding by 2340
picauta pestifera
in USA 2340
on *Melilotus*
effects of coumarins on feeding by 2340
in Nebraska 2340
picauta subglabra
in Canada 1600
in USA 1600
on *Caragana arborescens,* in North America 1600
picauta vittata
in Bolivia 386
in USA 2340
on *Melilotus*
effects of coumarins on feeding by 2340
in Nebraska 2340
on potato, in Bolivia 386
on soy bean, resistance to 2396
pichoristodes acerbella
in Italy 4827
on carnation, in Italy 4827
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *Cacoecimorpha pronubana* and 4827
picometis hirta
in Bulgaria 3314
in Yugoslavia 4840
on medicinal plants, in Bulgaria 3314
Epicometis hirta *contd.*
traps for 4840
Epilachna, *Aspergillus flavus* in, in India 2467
Epilachna argus
in Iran 2295
on cucurbits, in Iran 2295
Epilachna chrysomelina
biology of 791
in Iran 2295
in Turkey 791
on cucumber, in Turkey 791
on cucurbits, in Iran 2295
on melon, in Turkey 791
Epilachna dodecastigma
control of, insecticides tested for 4508
in India 4508
on cucumber, in Rajasthan 4508
on *Phaseolus lunatus,* in Rajasthan 4508
Epilachna philippinensis
control of, antifeedants tested for 1677
in Guam 1677
on *Solanum melongena,* in Guam 1677
on tomato, in Guam 1677
Epilachna varivestis
control of, juvenile hormone analogues tested for 2852
fecundity in, effects of ecdysteroids on 2853
feeding behaviour in 3748
fertility in, effects of ecdysteroids on 2853
in USA 2852
on *Phaseolus lunatus*
feeding preferences of 468
in Maryland 2852
on *Phaseolus vulgaris,* feeding preferences of 468
on soy bean
resistance to 468
varietal preferences of 468
Epilachna vigintioctopunctata (see *Henosepilachna*)
Epinotia nanana
in Sweden 3429
on *Picea,* in Sweden 3429
parasitised by
Apanteles jubmeli, in Sweden 3429
Itoplectis lapponicus, in Sweden 3429
Phaeogenes suspicax, in Sweden 3429
Epinotia nigricana (see *Epiblema*)
Epipactis helleborine, Vespidae pollinating, in Ontario 1931
Epipagis albiguttalis, on *Eichhornia crassipes,* and biological control using 427
Epiphyas postvittana
control of, azinphos-methyl tested for 3930
in Netherlands 3930
in New Zealand 3265

Epiphyas postvittana *contd.*
on apple
in Netherlands 3930
in New Zealand 3265
on *Citrus,* in New Zealand 3265
Epipyrops melanoleuca
in India 734
malathion in, toxicity of 734
parasitising, *Pyrilla perpusilla,* in India 734
Epistrophe balteatus (see *Syrphus*)
Epistrophe bifasciatus (see *Syrphus*)
Epitettix hiroglyphicus (see *Matsumuratettix*)
Epitrimerus pyri
control of, azinphos-methyl tested for 246
in Poland 757
in USA 246, 2829
on pear
in California 246
in Oregon 2829
Epitrix
keys to 160
on tomato, in Bolivia 388
Epitrix hirtipennis
control of
carbofuran tested for 819
crop management for 1695
disulfoton tested for 819
insecticides tested for 4008, 4999
food-plants of, in California 160
in USA 160, 819, 1695, 2882, 4008, 4999
on tobacco
in North Carolina 819, 4008, 4999
in South Carolina 1695
in Virginia 2882
overwintering in 2882
Epitrix similaris
food-plants of, in California 160
in USA 160
Epitrix subcrinita
food-plants of, in California 160
in USA 160
Epitrix tuberis
food-plants of, in California 160
in USA 160
Epiurus euphrantae (see *Ephialtes brevicornis*)
EPN
against
Anthonomus grandis 3992
Callosobruchus chinensis 185
Curculio caryae 4176
Heliothis virescens 3570
Liriomyza brassicae 4877
Nilaparvata lugens 2331
Sesamia inferens 3885
Sogatella furcifera 2331
Spodoptera litura 4924
Tetranychus urticae 274
Trachylophus sinensis 1248
EPN *contd.*
against *contd.*
Tribolium castaneum 4595
determination of 179
identification of 177
synergist for, malathion 2138
epos, Anagrus
7,8-Epoxy-4,8-dimethyl-1-(3,4-(methylenedioxy)phenoxy)-3-decene
juvenile hormone activity of, with
Oncopeltus fasciatus 2503
Tenebrio molitor 2503
6,7-Epoxy-3,7-dimethyl-1-(3,4-(methylenedioxy)phenoxy)-2-nonene
juvenile hormone activity of, with
Oncopeltus fasciatus 2503
Tenebrio molitor 2503
6,7-Epoxy-3,7-dimethyl-1-(3,4-(methylenedioxy)phenoxy)-2-octene
against, *Trogoderma granarium* 2504
juvenile hormone activity of, with
Oncopeltus fasciatus 2503
Tenebrio molitor 2503
(*E*)-4-((6,7-epoxy-3,7-dimethyl-2-nonenyl)oxy)-1,2-(methylenedioxy)ben
ne, against, *Epilachna varivestis* 285
6,7-Epoxy-3-ethyl-7-methyl-1-(3,4-(methylenedioxy)phenoxy)-2-nonene
juvenile hormone activity of, with
Oncopeltus fasciatus 2503
Tenebrio molitor 2503
(*E*)-4-((6,7-epoxy-3-ethyl-7-methyl-2-nonenyl)oxy)-1,2-(methylenedioxy)ben
ne, in *Epilachna varivestis,* interacting with ecdysteroid 2853
***cis*-7,8-epoxy-2-methyloctadecane**
in *Brachymeria intermedia,* effects of 5018
Lymantria dispar control using 632, 3189, 4370
Epuraea, *Ceratocystis* spp., transmission by 3042
Epuraea pygmaea
attraction of, to *Ips* pheromones 4032
in Czechoslovakia 4032
Epyris, taxonomy of, revision of 588
equestris, Haplodiplosis
equestris, Merodon
Equipment
microvideo system 4367
mobile laboratory for mass rearing ins 2757
Eradex neu (see Thioquinox)
Eragrostis abyssinica **(stored grain)** (see T'ef)
Erannis, control of, insecticides tested fo 3637
Erannis aurantiaria
in Norway 2048
on *Betula pubescens,* in Norway 204
Erannis defoliaria
in Norway 2048

Trannis defoliaria contd.
on *Betula pubescens,* in Norway 2048
rato, Heliconius
rechtea, Caenurgina
Tremnus cerealis
control of
DDT tested for 2357
methiocarb tested for 2357
in South Africa 2357
on grape vine, in South Africa 2357
Tremnus setulosus
control of
DDT tested for 2357
methiocarb tested for 2357
in South Africa 2357
on grape vine, in South Africa 2357
Tremochorus, in USSR 4356
Tretmocerus haldemani
in USA 1653
parasitising, *Aleurothrixus floccosus,* in Florida 1653
Trgates spiculatus
in USA 1705
on *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* in USA 1705
rgot (see *Claviceps purpurea*)
Triborus, rearing of, techniques for 1919
Triborus terebrans
in Japan 715
parasitising, *Chilo suppressalis,* in Japan 715
richsonii, Pristiphora
ridania, Spodoptera
(*Prodenia*)
rinea, Aceria
Trinna cinctus (see *Xylophagus*)
Triocampa ovata
biology of 5014
in Canada 5014
on *Alnus rubra,* in British Columbia 5014
riocerei, Pseudococcus
riocereus bonplandii
Hypogeococcus festerianus on, in Argentina 4263
Pseudococcus eriocerei on, in Argentina 4263
Triocereus martinii, Hypogeococcus festerianus on, in Argentina 4263
rioischia brassicae (see *Hylemya*)
rioischia floralis (see *Hylemya*)
rionota thrax
in Hong Kong 577
parasitised by, *Leurocerus hongkongensis,* in Hong Kong 577
riopeltis agropyri
in Hungary 1111
on Gramineae, in Hungary 1111
riophori, Ceruraphis
riophyes buxi
in Italy 4900
on *Buxus,* in Italy 4900
Eriophyes buxi contd.
preyed on by, *Tetrastichus eriophyes,* in Italy 4900
Eriophyes canestrinii
in Italy 4900
on *Buxus,* in Italy 4900
preyed on by, *Tetrastichus eriophyes,* in Italy 4900
Eriophyes gracilis (see *Phyllocoptes*)
Eriophyes inangulis, on *Alnus glutinosa,* in Rumania 38
Eriophyes lateannulatus
on *Tilia cordata,* in Rumania 38
on *Tilia tomentosa,* in Rumania 38
Eriophyes oculivitis
in Egypt 3911
on grape vine, in Egypt 3911
Eriophyes phloeocoptes (see *Aceria*)
Eriophyes pyri
biology of 4961
control of 4961
in Poland 757
in USSR 4961
on apple, in USSR 4961
Eriophyes ribis (see *Cecidophyopsis*)
eriophyes, Tetrastichus
Eriophyes violae
control of 1698
in Denmark 1698
on *Viola,* in Denmark 1698
taxonomy of 1698
Eriophyes vitis
biology of 2355
control of 2355
acaricides tested for 3645
in Egypt 3911
in France 3645
in Germany 1155
in USSR 2355
on grape vine
in Egypt 3911
in France 3645
in Germany 1155
in USSR 2355
preyed on by, *Tyedus götzi,* in Germany 1155
Eriophyes xylostei, on *Lonicera xylosteum,* in Rumania 38
Eriophyidae
in Portugal 3670
in Rumania 38
Eriopis connexa
in Chile 1085, 1085
preying on, *Acyrthosiphon pisum,* in Chile 1085
Eriosoma lanigerum
biology of 2368
control of 2368
in Japan 457
propoxur tested for 4682
descriptions of 2368
in Bolivia 384, 388

***Eriosoma lanigerum* contd.**
in Japan 457
in Netherlands 4682
in New Zealand 3257
in USSR 2368, 3346
on apple
in Bolivia 384, 388
in Crimea 3346
in Japan 457
in Netherlands 4682
in New Zealand 3257
in USSR 2368
parasitised by
Aphelinus mali
in Bolivia 388
in Crimea 3346
Eriosoma lanuginosum, in South Africa 3784
Eriosoma ulmi
food-plants of, in Poland 346
in Poland 346
life history of 346
predators of, in Poland 346
ermak, Sirex
Ernestia consobrina
in Bulgaria 2050
in Mongolia 2301
parasitising
Mamestra brassicae
in Bulgaria 2050
in Mongolia 2301
Ernobius abietis
in USSR 5008
on *Picea abies,* in USSR 5008
Ernobius granulatus
in USA 838
on *Pinus,* in Mississippi 838
Ernobius mollis, in Spain 490
Ernobius tabidus
in USSR 5008
on *Picea abies,* in USSR 5008
Erranis, on *Quercus,* in Germany 3637
erraticus, Harpalus
Erromenus, taxonomy of, subgenus *Aderaeon* raised to generic status 17
ervi, Aphidius
erysimi, Hyadaphis
(*Lipaphis*)
(*Rhopalosiphum*)
Erysite (see Chlorfenson)
Erythrina glauca, Terastia meticulosalis on, in Brazil 5034
erythrocephala, Calliphora (see *C. vicina*)
erythrocnemus, Meloe
Erythromycin
against
Dacus oleae 634
Leuconostoc mesenteroides 3800
Erythroneura eburnea
in Yugoslavia 3666
on grape vine, in Yugoslavia 3666
***Erythroneura eburnea* contd.**
parasitised by
Anagrus atomus, in Yugoslavia 366
Oligosita tominici, in Yugoslavia 3
Erythroneura elegantula
control of, insecticides tested for 2360
in USA 2359–2361, 4893
on grape vine
damage caused by 2361
in California 2359–2361, 4893
on *Vitis,* in California 4893
parasitised by, *Anagrus epos,* in Califor 2361, 4893
Erythroneura ziczac
in Canada 1633
on grape vine, in British Columbia 16
parasitised by, *Anagrus epos,* in British Columbia 1633
Erythroxylon coca, Eloria captiosa on, in Bolivia 389
erythrurus, Diadoxus
erytreae, Trioza
Escherichia coli, Drosophila melanogaste defence mechanism against, in 166
Escherichia intermedia, Prionus laticollis, in Rhode Island 4618
Esox lucius, pesticides in, residues of, in Norway 918
Esparcet (see *Onobrychis viciifolia*)
Estigmene acraea
DDT analogues in, metabolism of 508
development in, effects of temperature 2420
fecundity in, effects of temperature on 2420
fertility in, effects of temperature on 2420
in USA 673
life-span in, effects of temperature on 2420
nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, infectivit 3525
pox virus in, development of infection with 3506
rearing of, techniques for 1925
seasonal abundance of, in Arkansas 6
traps for 3760
Eteophilus notaroides (see *Dorytomus*)
Ethane, 2,2-bis(*p*-carboxyphenyl)-1,1,1-trichloro- (*see* Benzoic acid, 4,4′-(2,2, trichloroethylidene)di-)
Ethane, 1,2-dibromo- (*see also* Ethylene dibromide)
in *Sitophilus granarius*
metabolism of 2234
uptake of 2234
resistance to, in, *Sitophilus granarius* 2235
Ethane, 1,1-dichloro-2,2-bis(*p*-chlorophen (*see* DDD)
Ethane, 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(*p*-chlorophenyl)- (*see* DDT)

thane, 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(*p*-ethoxyphenyl)-
in *Estigmene acraea,* metabolism of 5082
in mice, metabolism of 5082
thane, 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(*p*-hydroxyphenyl)- (*see* Phenol, 4,4′-(2,2,2-trichloroethylidene)di-)
thane, 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(*p*-methoxyphenyl)- (*see* Methoxy-DDT)
thane, 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis[(*p*-methylthio)phenyl]-, in mice, metabolism of 2126
thane, 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-di-*p*-tolyl- (*see* Methyl-DDT)
thanol, 2-butoxy-, benzoate, attractant for, *Amphimallon majalis* 5080
thanol, 1,1-diphenyl- (*see* Benzhydrol, α-methyl-)
thanol, 1-phenyl- (*see* Benzyl alcohol, α-methyl-)
ther, bis(2,3,3,3-tetrachloropropyl), synergist for, iodofenphos 4651
ther, dodecyl methyl, in *Tenebrio molitor,* effects of ecdysterone on 100
ther, farnesyl methyl (*see* Ether, methyl 3,7,11-trimethyl-2,6,10-dodecatrienyl)
ther, methyl 3,7,11-trimethyl-2,6,10-dodecatrienyl
against, *Thermobia domestica* 4807
juvenile hormone activity of, with, *Tenebrio molitor* 4171
ther, 2-propynyl 2,4,5-trichlorophenyl, synergist for, methidathion 2703
thion
against
Acrobasis indigenella 2428
Acyrthosiphon pisum 2430
Adelges abietis 2441, 3446
Aphis nerii 2430
A. spiraecola 2430
Chrysobothris mali 2822
Cinara tujafilina 2430
Cornitermes cumulans 212
Fiorinia theae 4016
Hylemya antiqua 802, 1203, 2020, 3981
H. coarctata 3870
Lepidosaphes ulmi 3351
Liriomyza bryoniae 1181
Matsucoccus feytaudi 3435
Panonychus ulmi 2369
Psila rosae 4859
Tetanops myopaeformis 2404
in *Chrysopa rufilabris,* toxicity of 5105
in foodstuffs, residues of, in New Zealand 3571
in fowls, residues of 1357
in maize, effects of 4943
in onion, effects of 1203
in soil, residues of 2112
hiopia
Aculops lycopersici in, on tomato 4524
Ethiopia *contd.*
Schistocerca gregaria in 3824
Ethiopian region
Acari in 4793
Acemyini in 1408
Tineidae in 2152
Ethoate-methyl
against
Aphis fabae 900
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 898
Tetranychidae 898
Ethoprophos (*see* Phosphorodithioic acid, *O*-ethyl *S,S*-dipropyl ester)
Ethoxychlor (*see* Ethane, 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(*p*-ethoxyphenyl)-; *or* 2,2-Bis(*p*-ethoxyphenyl)-1,1,1-trichloroethane)
O-ethyl *S*-*p*-chlorophenyl ethylphosphonodithioate
against
Agrotis ipsilon 2845
Euxoa messoria 3404
Folsomia candida 1462
Hylemya antiqua 2020
Ethyl 11-chloro-3,7,11-trimethyl-2-dodecenoate
against
Cydia pomonella 5069
Trogoderma granarium 2504
Ethyl chrysanthemate, attractant for, *Oryctes rhinoceros* 4949
Ethyl-DDD, against, *Bucculatrix thurberiella* 3389
Ethyl 1,1a,3,3a,4,5,5,5a,5b,6-decachlorooctahydro-2-hydroxy-1,3,4-metheno-1*H*-cyclobuta[*cd*]pentalene-2-levulinate, against, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 3568
Ethyl dihydrochrysanthemate, attractant for, *Oryctes rhinoceros* 4949
O-ethyl *S,S*-dipropyl phosphorodithioate, against, *Pegomya betae* 2015
O-ethyl *S*-(2-(ethylthio)ethyl) *O*-methyl phosphorodithioate, against, *Myzus humuli* 732, 4547
O-ethyl methylphosphonodithioate *S*-ester with 6-chloro-3-(mercaptomethyl)oxazolo-[4,5-*b*]pyridin-2(3*H*)-one, resistance to, in, *Tetranychus urticae* 1461
Ethyl methylphosphonofluoridate, in soil, adsorption of 2532
Ethyl-parathion (*see* Parathion)
Ethyl-trichlorphon (*see* Phosphonic acid, (2,2,2-trichloro-1-hydroxyethyl)-, diethyl ester; *or* Diethyl (2,2,2-trichloro-1-hydroxyethyl)phosphonate)
Ethyl 3,7,11-trimethyl-2,4-dodecadienoate
against
Cydia pomonella 5069
Solenopsis spp. 3830
Trogoderma granarium 2504
in cotton insects, effects of 4996

Ethyl 3,7,11-trimethyl-2-dodecenoate,
against, *Trogoderma granarium* 2504
Ethylene, 2-chloro-1,1-bis(*p*-chlorophenyl)-
DDT metabolite, in sheep 5083
DDT product, in sewage 2118
Ethylene dibromide
against
Callosobruchus maculatus 484
Cryptolestes spp. 484
Curculio caryae 3913
Dendroctonus obesus 1704
Glyptotermes dilatatus 4554
Neotermes greeni 4554
Oryzaephilus mercator 484
Postelectrotermes militaris 4554
Tribolium castaneum 484
formulations of 4642
fumigant for
Citrus fruits 1367
stored *Vigna unguiculata* 484
in *Sitophilus granarius*
metabolism of 2234
uptake of 2234
resistance to, in, *Sitophilus granarius* 2235
Ethylene dichloride, in stored soy beans, residues of 1669
Ethylene oxide
against
Ephestia spp. 3484
Oryzaephilus surinamensis 3484
in dates, residues of 4723
***N*-(2-ethylhexyl)bicyclo[2,2,1]-5-heptene-2,3-dicarboximide,** repellent for, *Periplaneta americana,* and its effects on antennal responses 2186
***endo*-7-ethyl-5-methyl-6,8-dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octane,** inhibitor of aggregation in *Dendroctonus frontalis* 3731
***exo*-7-ethyl-5-methyl-6,8-dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octane,** effects of, on, *Dendroctonus brevicomis* 3731
1-(3-Ethyl-7-methyl-6,7-epoxy-2-nonenyloxy)-3,4-(methylenedioxy)benzene, effects of, on, *Choristoneura occidentalis* 889
***p*-ethylphenyl phosphates,** insecticidal activity of 2641
***m*-(1-ethylpropyl)phenyl methylcarbamate**
against
Diabrotica virgifera 3323
Ostrinia nubilalis 3323
pests of rape 1681
soil insects 3582
***S*-(ethylsulphinylmethyl) *O,O*-diisopropyl phosphorodithioate**
against
Aceria mangiferae 4974
Callosobruchus chinensis 3185
pests of rape 1681
Etiella, taxonomy of 3662
Etiella zinckenella
biology of 2392, 3662
control of 3662
in India 2392
on lentil, in India 2392
parasites of, in India 2392
Eublemma amabilis, preying on, *Kerria lacca* 713
Euborellia cincticollis
in USA 595
life history of 595
Eucallipterus tiliae
energy budget of 168
in UK 168
on *Tilia vulgaris,* in UK 168
eucalypti, Antheraea
Eucalyptus
Antheraea eucalypti on, in New Zealan 3276
Bracharoa bistigmigera on, in Angola 2029
Glycaspis on, in Australia 226
Hypera brunneipennis on, in California 448
Pteroplatus spp. on, in Bolivia 387
Eucalyptus exserta, cockchafers on, in Vietnam 3439
Eucalyptus globulus, *Phoracantha semipunctata* on, in Italy 3459
Eucalyptus gomphocephala, *Phoracantha semipunctata* on, in Italy 3459
Eucalyptus grandis, insects on, in Austral 223
Eucalyptus occidentalis, *Phoracantha semipunctata* on, in Italy 3459
Eucalyptus pilularis, insects on, in Austra 223
Eucalyptus resinifera, cockchafers on, in Vietnam 3439
Eucalyptus robusta, cockchafers on, in Vietnam 3439
Eucalyptus saligna, insects on, in Austral 223
Eucarcelia excisa (see *Carcelia*)
Eucelatoria armigera
in Hawaii 4948
parasitising, *Herpetogramma licarsisal* in Hawaii 4948
rearing of, techniques for 1919
Eucera clypeata, on lucerne, in Rumania 398
eucera, Rhoptromeris
Euchalcis vexans
sp. n., description of 4282
in southern Europe 4282
Eucharis reticulata, in Rumania 157
Eucoila anomala
in France 4905
parasitising, *Pegomya betae,* in France 4905
Eucosma cocana
biology of 4025

Eucosma cocana *contd.*
in USA 4025
on *Pinus echinata,* in Georgia (USA) 4025
Eucosma conterminana
control of, fenitrothion tested for 3958
in Poland 3958
on lettuce, in Poland 3958
Eucosma schistaceana (see *Argyroploce*)
Eucosma scudderiana
in Canada 1603
on *Solidago,* in Quebec 1603
Eucosma tedella
in Germany 4028
on *Picea,* in Germany 4028
eucosmidarum, Scambus
Euderus lividus
in USA 199
parasitising, *Saperda inornata,* in Michigan 199
Eugenia uniflora, in Bermuda 3448
Eugenol (*see* Phenol, 4-allyl-2-methoxy-)
attractant for
Amphimallon majalis 1621
Popillia japonica 324, 1063, 3795–3796, 3801, 5080
Eulan-Asept, against, pests of textiles 886
Eulecanium, near *tiliae,* parasitised by, *Microterys steinbergi,* in USSR 11
Eulecanium coryli (see *E. tiliae*)
Eulecanium prunastri
in USSR 2159
parasitised by
Aphycus silvestrii, in USSR 2159
Discodes coccophagus, in USSR 2159
Eulecanium tiliae
biology of 3347
control of
in Nova Scotia 539
insecticides tested for 3347
in Canada 539
in India 3347
in Turkey 2785
on peach, in Uttar Pradesh 3347
on plum, in Uttar Pradesh 3347
on *Rosa damascena*
damage caused by 2785
in Turkey 2785
Eulimnerium xanthostomus (see *Campoplex*)
Eulophus anomocerus
in USA 2305
parasitising, *Heterocampa guttivitta,* in USA 2305
Eulophus larvarum
biology of 2494
parasitising, *Operophtera brumata* 2494
Euluperus, overwintering in, in Ukraine 117
Euluperus xanthopus, in USSR 130
Eumenes maxillosus
in Sudan 4995
Eumenes maxillosus *contd.*
preying on, *Heliothis armigera,* in Sudan 4995
Eumerus strigatus
biology of 4558
control of 4558
in UK 4558
on *Narcissus,* in UK 4558
Eumerus tuberculatus
biology of 4558
control 4558
in UK 4558
on *Narcissus,* in UK 4558
Eumolpinae, keys to tribes of 14
Eumorpha vitis
control of, traps for 1550
in Virgin Islands 1550
euonymellae, Tetrastichus
euonymellus, Yponomeuta
euonymi, Aphis
euonymi, Unaspis
Euonymus europaeus
Aphis fabae on
in France 4648, 5060
in Germany 2514
Euonymus japonicus, *Unaspis euonymi* on, in Georgia (USSR) 1249
Euonymus verrucosus, *Cecidophyes psilonotus* on, in Rumania 38
Euophryum confine
in UK 1393, 1739
in wood, associated with fungal decay 1393
Euophryum rufum
in Denmark 1739
in timber, in Denmark 1739
Eupactus solidus, in Spain 490
Eupelmidae, in Azerbaijan 35
Eupelmus popa
in Senegal 1142
parasitising, *Contarinia sorghicola,* in Senegal 1142
Eupelmus urozonus
in Egypt 2850
parasitising, *Melanagromyza phaseoli,* in Egypt 2850
Euphorbia
Aphanarthrum spp. on, in Canary Islands 289
Cisurgus spp. on, in Canary Islands 289
Liparthrum spp. on, in Canary Islands 289
Trialeurodes vaporariorum on, in Netherlands 4682
Euphorbia hirta, *Aphis craccivora* on, in Uganda 797
Euphorbia prostrata, *Aphis craccivora* on, in Uganda 797
euphorbiae, Acronicta, (*Apatele*)
euphorbiae, Macrosiphum
Euphoria boliviensis
in Bolivia 389

Euphoria boliviensis *contd.*
on *Helianthus annuus,* in Bolivia 389
Euphoria longana, *Aceria litchii* on, in Taiwan 779
Euphoriana, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *Leiophron* and 288
Euphoriana lygivora
sp. n., description of 1581
in Canada 1581
parasitising, *Lygus lineolaris,* in Ontario 1581
Euphoriana maculipennis, taxonomy of, transferred from *Leiophron* 288
Euphoriana muesebecki
sp. n., description of 288
in Canada 288
parasitising, *Lopidea marginalis,* in Ontario 288
Euphoriana occipitalis, taxonomy of, transferred from *Leiophron* 288
Euphoriana tuberculatus, taxonomy of, transferred from *Leiophron* 288
Euphoriana uniformis, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing other *Euphoriana* spp. and 288
Euphoriella, in North America 1856
euphrantae, Epiurus (see *Ephialtes brevicornis*)
Euplectrus bicolor
in USSR 4515
parasitising, *Autographa gamma,* in USSR 4515
eupioeae, Brachymeria
Eupoecilia ambiguella
biology of 2815
control of 2815
descriptions of 2815
in Bulgaria 3910
in Hungary 1067
in Switzerland 3912
in USSR 2815
on grape vine
forecasting infestations with 3912
in Bulgaria 3910
in Switzerland 3912
in USSR 2815
traps for, effects of height on catches in 1067
Euproctis
Beauveria spp. in, infectivity of 2467
Pseudomonas aeruginosa in, pathogenicity of 2467
Euproctis chrysorrhoea
biology of 1718
control of 3008
Bacillus thuringiensis for 1718
B. thuringiensis tested for 5053
γ BHC for 2365
DDT for 2365
in France 1718
in Germany 2365, 5053
on man, allergic reaction to 1718
Euproctis chrysorrhoea *contd.*
on *Quercus,* in France 1718
pheromones in, male-attracting, and responses of other *Euproctis* spp. to 101
predicting outbreaks of, effects of disease on 672
Euproctis fraterna
in India 2467
Metarhizium anisopliae in, pathogenicity of 2467
Euproctis kargalika, pheromones in, male-attracting, and responses of other *Euproctis* spp. to 101
Euproctis pseudoconspersa
Beauveria bassiana in, in Japan 3053
in Japan 3053
Euproctis similis, pheromones in, male-attracting, and responses of other *Euproctis* spp. to 101
Euproctis subnotata
biology of 3953
control of
BHC for 3953
parathion for 3953
in India 3953
on guava, in Mysore 3953
on sorghum, in India 3953
Eupsilia morrisoni
biology of 1638
in Canada 1638
in USA 1638
Eupteromalus arzoneae
sp. n., description of 1104
hyperparasitising, *Samia cynthia,* in Italy 1105
in Czechoslovakia 1104
in Italy 1104–1105
life history of 1105
parasitising, *Pales pavida,* in Italy 1105
Eupteromalus micropterus
in USSR 163
parasitising, *Oscinella pusilla,* in Siberia 163
Eupteryx atropunctata
biology of 3377
descriptions of 3377
energy assimilation in 2683
in Poland 2683, 3377
on potato, in Poland 2683, 3377
Eupteryx melissae, stylets in 593
Euptoieta claudia
in Canada 1600
in USA 1600
on *Caragana arborescens,* in North America 1600
Eupulvinaria pulchra
in USSR 25
on *Eleutherococcus senticosus,* in USSR 25
parasitised by, *Microterys eleutherococci* in USSR 25

ureka, Enytus
urobellia cincticollis, on muskmelon, in California 595
uroleon nostras, intestine in, mineral accumulation in 76
uronotus, Drosophila
uropean corn borer (see *Ostrinia nubilalis*)
urotia ceratoides, Dasyobia mitrofanovi on, in USSR 15
urycoccus australiensis
descriptions of 3437
in Australia 3437
on *Acacia,* in Australia 3437
taxonomy of, transferred from *Dactylopius* 3437
urycoccus yanchepae
sp. n., description of 3437
in Australia 3437
on *Acacia,* in Australia 3437
urydema ornatum, parasitised by, *Trissolcus* spp. 120
urygaster
control of, in Rumania 3077
parasites of 3077
urygaster integriceps
control of
fenitrothion tested for 2087, 3559
insecticides tested for 1122, 4432
methyl-parathion for 2323
phenthoate tested for 2087
trichlorphon for 2323
in Bulgaria 1511
in Iran 2087
in Rumania 1122
in USSR 25, 244, 2323, 4432
neurosecretory system in, effects of parasitism on 2191
on barley, in USSR 2323
on grain crops, damage caused by 1122
on wheat
in Iran 2087
in USSR 2323
resistance to 129
overwintering in 4432
parasites of
effects of control measures on 244
rearing of 1539
parasitised by
Chryseria helluo 2191
in Bulgaria 1511
Phasia subcoleoptrata 2191
Telenomus spp., in Rumania 1122
Trissolcus spp., in Rumania 1122
T. grandis 1539
T. volgensis 152
predators of, effects of control measures on 244
proteins in, laboratory storage of 282
trichlorphon in, metabolism of 5097
rygaster, Iphiaulax
uryischia inopinata, in Rumania 157
Euryscotolinx, parasitising, *Mompha adscendens,* in Assam 4785
eurytheme, Colias
Eurytoma
parasitising
Lixus spp., in Spain 2005
Melanagromyza phaseoli, in Egypt 2850
Eurytoma danuvica, in Rumania 157
Eurytoma goidanichi, sp. n., description of, from Czechoslovakia, Italy, Moldavia and Yugoslavia 1104
Eurytoma laricis, in USSR 294
Eurytoma roddi
biology of 1147
in Czechoslovakia 1147
on lucerne, in Czechoslovakia 1147
Eurytoma schreineri
biology of 4487
control of 4487
in USSR 4487
on plum, in USSR 4487
Eurytoma seravschanica
sp. n., description of (in *Bruchophagus*) 294
in USSR 294
on *Onobrychis seravchanica,* in Central Asia 294
Euryurus leachii
cyanide resistance in 1469
defensive secretion of 1469
respiration in 1469
Euscelidius variegatus
in USA 1549
seasonal abundance of, in California 1549
Euscelis plebeja
clover phyllody
causal agent of
propagated in culture of 1056
transmitted by 1056
embryonic mycetome in 2671
Euscepes postfasciatus, distribution maps for 4358
Eutetranychus banksi
in USA 4971
on *Citrus,* in Florida 4971
Eutetranychus orientalis
biology of 1890
control of 912
in Egypt 912, 3359–3360, 3840
in India 1890
on citron, effects of acaricide treatments on density of 463
on *Citrus*
effects of acaricides on 3359
in Egypt 3359, 3840
on orange, in Egypt 912, 3360
preyed on by
Amblyseius spp., in Egypt 3840
Metaseiulus occidentalis 3847
Oligota oviformis, in Bangalore 1890

Eutetranychus orientalis *contd.*
preyed on by *contd.*
Pronematus ubiquitus, in Egypt 3840
Stethorus pauperculus, in Bangalore 1890
Tydeus kochi, in Egypt 3840
Typhlodromus pyri, in Egypt 3840
Eutettix phycitis (see *Hishimonus*)
Eutinobothrus brasiliensis
in Brazil 472–473
on cotton
in Brazil 472–473
spatial distribution of 472–473
Eutromula pariana
control of
Bacillus thuringiensis tested for 459
fenthion tested for 459
Euxoa
damage caused by, in Ukraine 2606
on tobacco, in Quebec 4921
Euxoa auxiliaris
control of, insecticides tested for 3337
in USA 3337
on lucerne, in Nebraska 3337
Euxoa messoria
biology of 4010
control of
insecticides tested for 3404
trichloronate tested for 2423
in Canada 2423, 2883, 3404, 4010
life-span in, under laboratory conditions 121
on rye, in Ontario 4010
on tobacco
in Nova Scotia 2883
in Ontario 2423, 3404, 4010
oviposition in, under laboratory conditions 121
predators of, in Ontario 4010
Euxoa oberfoelli, sp. n., description of 2665
Euxoa ochrogaster
control of, insecticides tested for 3957
in Canada 1592–1593, 3957
on barley, in Alberta 1592
parasites of 1593
in Alberta 1593
Euxoa temera
in Bulgaria 3984
on sugar-beet, in Bulgaria 3984
Euzophera osseatella
biology of 2763
in Egypt 2763
on *Capsicum,* in Egypt 2763
on potato, in Egypt 2763
on *Solanum melongena,* in Egypt 2763
Euzophera semifuneralis
in USA 2375
on peach, in Indiana 2375
evanescens, Trichogramma
evansi, Apanteles
evansi, Brachyunguis
evelinae, Microterys
Evetria buoliana (see *Rhyacionia*)
Evetria cristata (see *Petrova*)
Evetria resinella (see *Petrova*)
Evetria retiferana (see *Rhyacionia*)
Ex 43064 (*see* Imidocarbonic acid, (diethoxyphosphinothioyl)dithio-, cycl ethylene ester; *or* Cyclic ethylene (diethoxyphosphinothioyl)dithioimido bonate)
exareolata, Nythobia
excavata, Calpe, (*Oraesia*)
excavatum, Masistyloides
excisa, Carcelia
(*Eucarcelia*)
(*Tachina*)
excitans, Neodiprion
exclamationis, Agrotis
(*Scotia*)
excrescens, Phassus
exempta, Spodoptera
Exenterus abruptorius, parasitising, *Neodiprion sertifer* 161, 186
Exenterus amictorius
parasitising
Neodiprion swainei
distinguishing parasitised hosts 1
in Quebec 1943
Exenterus diprionis
in Canada 1943
parasitising, *Neodiprion swainei,* in Quebec 1943
Exeristes comstockii (see *Ephialtes*)
exigua, Spodoptera
(*Laphygma*)
exiguae, Hyposoter
exiguus, Homallotermes
eximia, Tetramesa
Exitianus exitiosus
biology of 4934
taxonomy of, characters for, proteins as 1413
Exitianus obscurinervis
in Bolivia 384
on wheat, in Bolivia 384
exitiosa, Aegeria, (*Sanninoidea*)
exitiosa, Marietta
exitiosus, Exitianus
exitiosus, Nasutitermes
Exochomus concavus
in South Africa 1904
preying on, *Schizaphis graminum,* in South Africa 1904
toxic secretion of 1904
Exochomus flaviventris
control of, insecticides tested for 331
in South Africa 3313
preying on, *Dactylopius* spp., in South Africa 3313
Exochomus quadripustulatus
in USSR 1710
preying on, aphids, in USSR 1710

Exora lusitanica
in France 1632
on grape vine
damage caused by 1632
in France 1632
Exorista fallax
in India 411
in Sudan 4995
parasitising
Amsacta moorei, in Gujarat 411
Heliothis armigera, in Sudan 4995
Exorista fasciata
in Italy 2823
in Spain 3232
parasitising
Diataraxia oleracea, in Italy 2823
Lymantria dispar 3232
Mamestra brassicae, in Italy 2823
rearing of, techniques for 3232
Exorista larvarum
in Egypt 1480
in USSR 4515
parasitising
Autographa gamma, in USSR 4515
Spodoptera exigua, in Egypt 1480
Exorista mella, rearing of, techniques for 1919
Exorista rossica
carbaryl in, toxicity of 2703
in India 3232
parasitising, *Lymantria dispar* 3232
rearing of, techniques for 3232
Exorista segregata (see *E. fasciata*)
Exosoma, overwintering in, in Ukraine 117
Exosoma lusitanica (see *Exora*)
Exoteleia nepheos
in USA 3204
on *Pinus sylvestris*
damage caused by 3204
in Michigan 3204
parasitised by, *Copidosoma deceptor,* in Michigan 3204
exsectoides, Formica
exsertus, Agistemus
exsoleta, Xylena
exsul, Conoderus
Eyprepocnemis plorans
dispersal of 2769
in Egypt 2769
Eysarcoris inconspicuus
control of, insecticides tested for 5099
in Spain 5099
on rice, in Spain 5099
ezoensis, Andrena, (*Taeniandrena*)
FABA (*see* Acetanilide, 4'-bromo-2-fluoro-; *or* Monofluoroaceto-*p*-bromoanilide)
Fabaceae, Andrenidae on, in USSR 106
fabae, Aphis
(*Doralis*)
fabae, Empoasca
fabarum, Lysiphlebus
fabia, Earias (see *E. vittella*)
fabialis, Empoasca
fabricii, Epicauta
Fac 20 (see Prothoate)
Fagus grandifolia, Goes pulverulentus on, in USA 2432
falcata, Phaneroptera
falcatus, Trioxys
falcifera, Anagrapha
Falco peregrinus
biology of, effects of pesticides on 1799
DDE in, effects on shell thickness of 2095, 2097
fallacis, Amblyseius
(*Typhlodromus*)
fallax, Exorista
falli, Conoderus
fanari, Habrolepis (see *H. aspidioti*)
farfarae, Anuraphis
farinae, Dermatophagoides
α-farnesene (*see* 1,3,6,10-Dodecatetraene, 3,7,11-trimethyl-)
attractant for, *Cydia pomonella* 2116
***trans*-β-farnesene** (*see* 1,6,10-Dodecatriene, 7,11-dimethyl-3-methylene-, (*E*)-; *or* (*E*)-7,11-Dimethyl-3-methylene-1,6,10-dodecatriene)
Farnesinic acid, 10,11-epoxy- (*see* 2,6-Dodecadienoic acid, 10,11-epoxy-3,7,11-trimethyl-)
Farnesyl methyl ether, in *Thermobia domestica,* effects of 4807
farris, Acarus
fasciata, Adoxophyes
fasciata, Exorista
fasciata, Phalacrotophora
fasciatum, Monarthrum
fasciatum, Trichogramma
fasciatus, Aeolothrips
fasciatus, Dysdercus
fasciatus, Oncopeltus
fasciatus, Physokermes
fasciculatus, Araecerus
fascifrons, Macrosteles
fastuosa, Chrysomela
fausta, Rhagoletis
Feedstuffs, pesticides in, determination of 4707
Fekama-Spezial (*see* Chlorfenson, DDT, and Dichlorvos)
Fekama-Tribuphon (*see* Butonate)
Feltia, on maize, in Bolivia 385
Feltia subgothica
in USA 673
seasonal abundance of, in Arkansas 673
Feltia subterranea
biology of 4876
in USA 673, 4876
seasonal abundance of, in Arkansas 673
taxonomy of 4876
Feltiella
biology of 4913
in Japan 4913

femoralis, Hercinothrips
femorata, Diapheromera
femurrubrum, Melanoplus
Fenazaflor
against, *Tetranychus urticae* 4018
in soil, persistence of 1823
Fenchlorphos
against
Dysmicoccus brevipes 1177–1178
Heliothis virescens 4177
fenestralis, Nythobia, (*Horogenes*)
fenestrata, Ricania
Fenitrothion
against
Acanthoscelides obtectus 4512
Acleris comariana 450
Acyrthosiphon pisum 753, 3371
Anastrepha suspensa 3083
Anthonomus pomorum 2373, 3636
Aphis fabae 900, 3972
A. pomi 1212
Aphodius pseudotasmaniae 1620, 1806
A. tasmaniae 1620
Archips podanus 2373
Bothynoderes punctiventris 842, 2006–2007, 3559
Brevicoryne brassicae 4503
Bupalus piniarius 3639
Choristoneura fumiferana 2443
C. pinus 2443
Coccus viridis 1790
Contarinia medicaginis 1150
C. pisi 3371
C. sorghicola 1142
Cryptolestes ferrugineus 3636
Cydia funebrana 776, 1169, 3559
C. nigricana 3636
C. pomonella 772, 3559, 4478
Dermestes maculatus 2053
Dynaspidiotus brittanicus 3858
Dysmicoccus brevipes 1177–1178
Eucosma conterminana 3958
Eurygaster integriceps 1122, 2087, 3559
Haplodiplosis equestris 1120, 3632
Hedya nubiferana 2373
Heliothis armigera 3559
Heteropeza pygmaea 2311
Hydrellia griseola 1956
Hylemya spp. 790
Hypera spp. 3559
H. postica 753
insects in aircraft 3082
Javesella pellucida 1010
Kakothrips pisivorus 3371
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 3559
Lobesia botrana 3559
Lygocoris pabulinus 3636
Meligethes aeneus 1204, 3634
Mycophila speyeri 2311
Mylloceras undecimpustulatus 4945
Myzus humuli 4547
Fenitrothion *contd.*
against *contd.*
Neodiprion swainei 3022
Nephotettix spp. 1141
Nephrotoma spp. 3632
Operophtera brumata 2373, 3636
Oryzaephilus surinamensis 3636
Ostrinia furnacalis 1135
Otiorhynchus ligustici 3315
Pectinophora gossypiella 2499
Pegomya betae 1671
Pennisetia hylaeiformis 4471
Pieris brassicae 1184
Plesiocoris rugicollis 2373
Psylla mali 2373, 3636
Pyrilla perpusilla 1343
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus 1341, 3559
Rhagoletis cerasi 769, 3559
Rhopalosiphum insertum 2373, 3636
R. maidis 4439
R. padi 1121
Scrobipalpa ocellatella 2009
Sitona spp. 3636
Sitophilus granarius 3636, 4651
S. oryzae 4651
Sogatella furcifera 2331
Spilonota ocellana 2373
Spodoptera littoralis 2499, 3399
S. litura 4924
Subcoccinella vigintiquattuorpunctata 3559
Tanymecus dilaticollis 842, 2007, 35
T. palliatus 2007
Thaumetopoea pityocampa 3551
Thomasiniana theobaldi 4470
Thosea sinensis 2426
Tipula spp. 3632, 3636
Trialeurodes vaporariorum 895
Tribolium castaneum 3636, 4595
T. confusum 4651
Trogoderma granarium 4651
Trypodendron lineatum 1342
Tychius flavus 1150
T. quinquepunctatus 1664
Wiseana spp. 1962
determination of 2272
in *Aphidius* spp., toxicity of 4660
in apple orchards, effects on mite populations of 799
in cabbage, residues of 261
in *Chrysopa carnea,* toxicity of 4173, 4660
in *Chrysopa formosa,* toxicity of 4660
in *Chrysopa phyllochroma,* toxicity of 4660
in *Coccinella septempunctata,* toxicity o 4173, 4660
in cotton, effects of 2412
in *Encarsia formosa,* toxicity of 895
in forest soil, effects on microflora of 914

Fenitrothion *contd.*
in hares, toxicity of 1795
in partridges, toxicity of 1795
in pheasants, toxicity of 1795
in rape, effects of 3634
in sorghum, toxicity of 1142
in stored rice, determination of 2272
in *Tribolium castaneum,* metabolism of 2230
use of, in ULV sprays 175
Fensulfothion
against
Chilo suppressalis 4442
Cosmopolites sordidus 4496
Costelytra zealandica 2343
Diabrotica virgifera 3323
Glischrochilus quadrisignatus 1082
Hylemya antiqua 2020
H. brassicae 3366
Laodelphax striatella 4442
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 2408
Manduca sexta 3405
Nephotettix cincticeps 4442
Ostrinia nubilalis 3323
Rhyacionia buoliana 2035
Sesamia nonagrioides 4897
Sogatella furcifera 4442
Spodoptera litura 4924
Tetanops myopaeformis 2404
in honey bees, toxicity of 1798
in soil, effects on ecosystems of 1802
in sugar-beet, effects of 2404
Fenthion
against
Anapulvinaria pistaciae 1158
Anarsia lineatella 903, 1170
Anastrepha suspensa 3083
Archiboreoiulus pallidus 4652
Archips rosanus 459
Blaniulus guttulatus 4652
Bothynoderes punctiventris 842, 2006
Callosobruchus chinensis 185
Carpomyia schineri 728
Ceratitis capitata 2424, 3356
Chilo suppressalis 4442
Contarinia sorghicola 1142
Cydia funebrana 776, 1169
C. pomonella 460, 4478
Dacus cucurbitae 3966
Dalbulus maidis 745
Dermestes maculatus 2053
Dysmicoccus brevipes 1177–1178
Earias insulana 1688, 2413
Eurygaster integriceps 1122
Eutromula pariana 459
Eysarcoris inconspicuus 5099
Hellula undalis 3368
insects in aircraft 3082
Janus piri 4486
Laodelphax striatella 4442
Nephotettix cincticeps 4442
Fenthion *contd.*
against *contd.*
Pectinophora gossypiella 1688, 2413, 2499
Pennisetia hylaeiformis 4471
Phloeomyzus passerinii 3019
Phthorimaea operculella 3379
Recurvaria pistaciicola 887
Rhagoletis cerasi 769, 2367, 5093
Sesamia cretica 1614
S. inferens 3885
Sogatella furcifera 2331, 4442
Spodoptera littoralis 2499
Tanymecus dilaticollis 842
Thomasiniana theobaldi 4470
Tortrix viridana 3576
Yponomeuta padellus 459
determination of 4212
in apple orchards, effects on mite populations of 799
in cherries, residues of 5093
in *Coccinella undecimpunctata,* toxicity of 3387
in cotton, effects of 2411–2412
in cotton-fields, non-target effects of 2507
in *Earias insulana,* effects of 1468
in lettuce, toxicity of 1181
in melon, toxicity of 1181
in peach, toxicity of 3356
in *Scymnus interruptus,* toxicity of 3387
in sorghum, toxicity of 1142
in tomato, toxicity of 1181
Fentin acetate
against
Heliothis armigera 4121
Plutella xylostella 4121
Spodoptera littoralis 4677
antifeedant for, *Hylobius pales* 3427
Fentin hydroxide
against
Heliothis armigera 4121
Manduca sexta 3405
Plutella xylostella 4121
Spodoptera littoralis 4677
antifeedant for, *Hylobius pales* 3427
Fenusa pusilla
in Canada 2447
on *Betula populifolia* 4021
effects of fertilisers on 2447
in Quebec 2447
predation of 4021
Fenvinylocarbatox (*see* Carbaryl *and* Chlorfenvinphos)
Ferbam, in soil, persistence of 1358
Ferns, insect moulting substances in 3713
Feronia madidus (see *Pterostichus*)
Feronia melanaria
DDT in, residues of 3567
in Sweden 761
in UK 3567
on strawberry, in Sweden 761

Feronia melanaria *contd.*
parasitised by, *Viviania cinerea* 2603
Ferrisia virgata
biology of 1888
in India 1888
in Mozambique 3954
on mango, in Mozambique 3954
preyed on by, *Geocoris tricolor,* in Madhya Pradesh 1888
Ferrisiana virgata (see *Ferrisia*)
ferrugata, Elasmucha
ferrugineus, Chaetodacus (see *Dacus dorsalis*)
ferrugineus, Cryptolestes
ferrugineus, Dacus (see *D. dorsalis*)
ferrugineus, Xyleborus
ferula, Paralorryia
ferus, Nabis
festerianus, Hypogeococcus, (*Pedronia*)
festinus, Spissistilus
Festuca pratensis, thrips on, in Poland 1145
Festuca rubra
Chrysoteuchia topiaria on 2335
Pediasia trisecta on 2335
Tehama bonifatella on 2335
thrips on, in Poland 1145
feytaudi, Matsucoccus
ficorum, Gynaikothrips
Ficus carica (see Fig)
ficus, Chrysomphalus (see *C. aonidum*)
Ficus nitida, *Chrysomphalus dictyospermi* on, in Egypt 669
fieberi, Elasmucha
Fieberiella florii
in USA 1549
seasonal abundance of, in California 1549
Fig
Asetadiptacus emiliae on, in Portugal 3357
Gynaikothrips ficorum on, in Egypt 2836
insecticides in, toxicity of 3584
Planococcus citri on, in USSR 1336
figulilella, Ephestia, (*Cadra*)
Fiji
insect pests in, biological control of 3557
weeds in, biological control of 3557
Fiji disease
virus of
Perkinsiella saccharicida
morphology of, in 4053
multiplication of, in 2064
transmitting, in Australia 3039
sugar-cane, morphology of, in 4053
filamenta, Empoasca
filamentosus, Nipaecoccus
filatus, Trigonoderus
Filipin
insecticidal activity of
with *Galleria mellonella* 273
Filipin *contd.*
insecticidal activity of *contd.*
with *Musca domestica* 273
sterilant activity of, with *Musca domes* 273
filipjevi, Blaesoxipha
filirostre, Apion
fimbriolata, Mahanarva
fimetorum, Lasioseius
finitimus, Phytoseius (see *P. plumifer*)
Finland
Adelges abietis in, on *Picea* 3024
A. cooleyi in
on *Picea sitchensis* 1261
on *Pseudotsuga menziesii* 1261
entomology in, literature on 941
Ips bidentatus in, on *Pinus* 3423
I. chalcographus in, on *Pinus* 3423
I. quadridens in, on *Pinus* 3423
I. typographus in 2733
Lepidoptera in 598
Megastigmus specularis in, on *Abies* 1262
Nematus ribesii in
on gooseberry 759
on red currant 759
Physokermes hemicryphus in, on *Picea* 3024
P. piceae in, on *Picea* 3024
Pissodes piniphilus in, on *Pinus* 3423
Pityophthorus micrographus in, on *Pin* 3423
Pogonocherus spp. in, on *Pinus* 3423
Reesa vespulae in, in museum specimen 1280
Scelioninae in 39
Scolytidae in 2782
soil in, insecticide residues in 5090
Tetranychus urticae in, on roses 1006
finlandicus, Amblyseius
(*Typhlodromus*)
Fiorinia theae
biology of 3407
control of 3407
insecticides tested for 4016
in India 3407
in USA 4016
on *Camellia japonica,* in Alabama 40
on tea, in India 3407
Fir, balsam (see *Abies balsamea*)
Fir, douglas (see *Pseudotsuga menziesii*)
Fir, grand (see *Abies grandis*)
fiscellaria, Lambdina
Fish
γ-BHC in, residues of 4155
carbofuran in, metabolism of 2280
DDT in
residues of 4153, 4155
in California 1347
in Ontario 1365
in Pacific Ocean 931
in Texas 563

Fish *contd.*
dieldrin in
persistence of 5073
residues of 4153, 4155
in Ontario 1365
in Pacific Ocean 931
fungicides in, toxicity of, determination of 560
herbicides in, toxicity of, determination of 560
insecticides in, toxicity of, determination of 560
pesticides in
determination of 4716
toxicity of 3092–3094
Fish (dried)
Dermestes ater in, in Zambia 4042
D. maculatus in, in Zambia 4042
Fish meal, *Lardoglyphus konoi* in, in Poland 4044
fiskei, Pissodes
Fitios (see Ethoate-methyl)
Flabelliferinae, in USSR 4779
flacourtiae, Tropicomyia, (*Melanagromyza*)
flagellatus, Planococcus
flaminius, Homalotylus
flammatra, Ochropleura, (*Agrotis*)
flammea, Panolis
flava, Anomis
flava, Sipha
flavedana, Platynota
flaveolatum, Agrypon
flavescens, Empoasca
(*Chlorita*)
flavescens, Sitona
flaviceps, Carneocephala
flaviceps, Elasmus
flavicincta, Campoletis
flavicollis, Kalotermes
flavipes, Anaphes
flavipes, Apanteles
flavipes, Aphelinus
flavipes, Asaphidion
flavipes, Luperus
flavipes, Pachyiulus
flavipes, Pleuroloma
flavipes, Reticulitermes
flavipes, Xylocoris
flavitestacea, Phanerotoma
flaviventris, Exochomus
Flavobacterium
Dendroctonus frontalis, in, in North Carolina 1324
Prionus laticollis, in, in Rhode Island 4618
flavofasciata, Kakivoria
flavomaculata, Lioadalia
Flavomycin, against, *Aphis fabae* 4170
flavoorbitalis, Cremastus
Flavopimpla latiannulata
parasitising, *Hypsipyla grandella* 4579
rearing of, techniques for 4579
flavosparsus, Orthotylus
flavus, Aphelinus
flavus, Lasius
flavus, Microterys
flavus, Tychius
Flax, *Aphthona abdominalis* on, in Kazakhstan 2868
Flax (stored seeds), pests of, in Canada 3485
fleschneri, Agistemus
fletchmani, Pygmephorus
Fleutiauxia armata, control of, sterilants tested for 3553
Flight mills, correction for drag of 1429
floccosus, Aleurothrixus
floralis, Hylemya
(*Chortophila*)
(*Erioischia*)
(*Phorbia*)
florea, Apis
florentinus, Coraebus
Florida
Aleurothrixus floccosus in 1653
Ambrosia artemisiifolia in, insects associated with 4926
Anastrepha interrupta in, natural enemies of 4281
A. serpentina in 3834
A. suspensa in 543, 4463
natural enemies of 4281
Aphis craccivora in 1659
bald eagle in, residues in 4154
Brevicoryne brassicae in, on swede 4502
Calcomyza ambrosiae in, on *Ambrosia* 4925
Cryptotermes brevis in 2457
Cydia anaranjada in, on *Pinus* 5010
Diaphania nitidalis in 1189
Dioryctria spp. in, on *Pinus* 5010
Eotetranychus sexmaculatus in
natural enemies of 4971
on *Citrus* 4971
Eutetranychus banksi in, on *Citrus* 4971
Hapithus agitator in, on orange 4491
Heliothis zea in, on maize 3876
Homaledra sabalella in, on palms 3833
insecticide monitoring programme in 1351
Ips calligraphus in 1302
laws affecting plant industry in 253
Lepidoptera in, on *Pinus* 4572
Leptoglossus corculus in, on *Pinus* 1276
Lymantria dispar in 597
Manduca sexta in 1548
mites in, on *Citrus* 778, 4490
Myzus persicae in 1659
on squash 4509
on swede 4502
Nicentrus saccharinus in, on *Tribulus terrestris* 1906
Oligonychus pratensis in 1117
Panonychus citri in, on *Citrus* 4971

Florida *contd.*
Phyllocoptruta oleivora in, on orange 2472
Prodecatoma cooki in, on grape vine 1630
Pseudoplusia includens in 337
Reticulitermes flavipes in 718
R. virginicus in 718
Rhyacionia frustrana in, on *Pinus* 839
Solenopsis invicta in 376, 1561
Spodoptera frugiperda in, on maize 3876
Taeniothrips hawaiiensis in 4831
Tetranychus urticae in
on *Chrysanthemum* 3832
on strawberry 3907, 4951
Tetyra bipunctata in, on *Pinus* 1276
Toumeyella spp. in, on *Guaiacum sanctum* 1029
Trichoplusia ni in 323, 337
on cabbage 3367
Urbanus proteus in, on *Phaseolus vulgaris* 1506
floridanus, Camponotus abdominalis
floridanus, Typhlodromus, (*Galendromus*)
floridensis, Ceroplastes
Floridotarsonemus
gen. n. 4490
on *Citrus,* in Florida 4490
florii, Fieberiella
florilega, Hylemya
(*Phorbia*)
florum, Opomyza
Flour, piperonyl butoxide in, determination of 2525
Fluenethyl (*see* Fluenetil)
Fluenetil
against
Panonychus ulmi 907
Tetranychus urticae 907
in fruits, determination of 5088
Fluenyl (see Fluenetil)
2-Fluoro-*N*-methyl-*N*-1-naphthylacetamide
against, *Tetranychus urticae* 274
in *Tetranychus cinnabarinus,* effects of food-plant on toxicity of 82
mode of action of 2708
5-Fluorouracil
in *Ephestia kuehniella,* effects of 1431
sterilant for, *Spodoptera littoralis* 2480
Flybol (*see* Trichlorphon)
fockeui, Aculus
foedus, Melanoplus
Folidol (*see* Parathion)
Folimat (*see* Omethoate)
Folithion (*see* Fenitrothion)
Folpet, against, *Tetranychus urticae* 2132
Folsomia candida, control of, insecticides tested for 1462
Fomark, in maize, effects of 4943
Fomex, in maize, effects of 4943
Fonofos (*see* Dyfonate)
Food processing plants, pest control in 2115
Foodstuffs, pesticides in, determination of 4707
foraminifer, Homallotermes
forbesi, Aphis
Forcellinia turkmenica
sp. n., description of 2572
in USSR 2572
in dried milk, in Turkmenia 2572
Forcipomyia fuliginosa
group of
keys to 297
Neotropical species of 297
Forcipomyia luteisquamosa, sp. n., description of, member of *F. fuliginosa* group 297
Forcipomyia minisquamosa, sp. n., description of, member of *F. fuliginosa* group 297
Forcipomyia penultimata, sp. n., description of, member of *F. fuliginosa* group 29
Forda formicaria
in USSR 1194
preyed on by, *Phora holosericea,* in Kirghizia 1194
foreli, Formica
Forest pests
adaptation in 2941
control of 533–535
biological, encouraging parasites for 2992
chemosterilants for 4074
effects of fertilisers on 2948
encouraging insectivorous birds for 3079
micro-organisms for 4874
pathogens for 4083
ULV sprays for 4563
with ants 197
damage caused by 2933
effects of climate on 1501
effects of fertilisers on 2445
forecasting outbreaks of 2972
in Alaska 841
in Armenia 2976
in Canada 4083
in Georgia (USSR) 3000
in Ontario 1724
in Rumania 2921
in Soviet Far East 2942
in Spain 3020, 3079
in Sweden 2919
in Turkey 2920
in Ukraine 2911, 3438
in USSR 2150, 2957, 3018
in Yakutia 2981
in mixed forests 2947
in taiga 2931
natural enemies of 2946
outbreaks of, causes of 2990
population dynamics of 2987, 3009,

Forest tent caterpillar (see *Malacosoma disstria*)
Forests, insects associated with, effects of insecticides on 2975
forficatus, Lithobius
Forficula auricularia
biology of 725
control of 725
propoxur tested for 2770
sodium fluoride tested for 2770
in Australia 725
in Italy 826
in Poland 346
in Rumania 1252
in USA 1528, 2770
on carnations, in Italy 826
preying on
Eriosoma ulmi, in Poland 346
Tortrix viridina, in Rumania 1252
Tyria jacobaeae, in USA 1528
Formaldehyde, in *Tenebrio molitor,* effects on integument of 2203
Formamidine, *N'*-(4-chloro-*o*-tolyl)-*N,N*-dimethyl- (*see* Galecron)
Formamidine, *N'*-(*m*-hydroxyphenyl)-*N,N*-dimethyl-, methylcarbamate (ester) (*see* Formetanate)
Formamidine, *N*-methyl-*N'*-2,4-xylyl-*N*-(*N*-2,4-xylylformimidoyl)-
against
aphids 1880
Coccidae 1880
Panonychus spp. 1880
Tetranychus spp. 1880
Formetanate
against
Panonychus ulmi 1008, 2827
Spodoptera littoralis 3988
Tetranychidae 4663
Tetranychus cinnabarinus 3926
T. urticae 4018
in *Amblyseius fallacis,* toxicity of 2827
in apple, effects of 2827
in mammals, metabolism of 2123
in *Musca domestica,* mode of action of 344
in plants, metabolism of 2123
in rats, toxicity of 344
in soil, degradation of 2123
in *Tetranychus cinnabarinus,* effects of 1427
in *Tetranychus urticae*
effects of 1427
mode of action of 344
in *Zetzellia mali,* toxicity of 2827
Formex (*see* Polybutenes)
Formic acid
ethyl ester
against
Carpophilus hemipterus 2460
Ephestia figulilella 2460
Oryzaephilus surinamensis 2460
Formic acid *contd.*
ethyl ester *contd.*
against *contd.*
Plodia interpunctella 2460
phenethyl ester, attractant for, *Popillia japonica* 3795
Formica
predation by 3467
preying on, *Lixus* spp., in Spain 2005
Formica cinerea
biology of 1255
in USSR 1255
Formica cinerea imitans
in USSR 141
population density in, effects of radioisotopes on 143
Formica exsectoides, control of, insecticides tested for 4174
Formica foreli
biology of 1255
in USSR 1255
Formica fusca
feeding behaviour in 2247
in Japan 2247
Formica japonica (see *F. fusca*)
Formica lugubris
forest protection using 4419
in Germany 1567
Formica nigricans
Cinara spp., tended by, in Germany 3413
in Germany 1567, 3413
population density in, effects of radioisotopes on 143
Formica polyctena
forest protection using 4419
in Germany 1047, 1567
in USSR 1710
introductions of, in USSR 141
Formica pratensis (see *F. nigricans*)
Formica rufa
forest protection using 4419
in Germany 1047, 1567
intestine in, mineral accumulation in 76
introductions of, in USSR 141
Formica sanguinea
Cinara spp., tended by, in Germany 3413
in Germany 3413
population density in, effects of radioisotopes on 143
formicaria, Forda
formicarii, Cataenococcus
formicarius, Thanasimus
Formicidae
in Italy 2153
in northern Europe 1934
rearing of, diets for 4414
Formosa (*see* Taiwan)
formosa, Achrysocharella
formosa, Chrysopa
formosa, Encarsia

formosa, Heydenia
formosana, Enarmonia
formosana, Pimpla, (*Coccygomimus*)
formosanus, Coptotermes
formosanus, Odontotermes
formosus, Typhlodromus
Formothion
against
Anapulvinaria pistaciae 1158
Aphis spp. 1985
A. gossypii 3048
Cydia pomonella 4478
C. youngana 3288
Eulecanium tiliae 3347
Eutetranychus orientalis 463
Gynaikothrips ficorum 3584
Hylemya anthracina 3288
Lepidosaphes ulmi 3351
Myzus humuli 4547–4548
pests of *Citrus* 1172
Phthorimaea operculella 3379
Recurvaria pistaciicola 887
Rhagoletis cerasi 769
Tetranychus urticae 3586
Thrips spp. 1985
in citron, effects of 463
in fig, toxicity of 3584
Formparanate (*see* Carbamic acid, methyl-, ester with *N'*-(4-hydroxy-*o*-tolyl)-*N,N*-dimethylformamidine; *or* 3-Methyl-4-dimethylaminomethyleneaminophenyl methylcarbamate)
fornicata, Phytodecta
fornicatus, Xyleborus
forsterana, Lozotaenia
Foschlor (see Trichlorphon)
Fosfamid (see Dimethoate)
Fosfation (see Malathion)
Fosfimid (see Dimethoate)
Fosfotion (see Malathion)
Fostiol (see Methyl-parathion)
foveicollis, Aulacophora
foveicollis, Carpophilus (see *C. humeralis*)
Fowl houses, *Alphitobius diaperinus* in, in Austria 4585
Fowls
γ BHC in
effects on shell quality of 2096
residues of 1357, 1817
DDT in
effects of 636, 2541
residues of 1357, 1817, 4209
sublethal effects of 4855
dieldrin in
effects of 2541
residues of 1817
endrin in, residues of 1817
heptachlor epoxide in, residues of 1817
hexachlorobenzene in, residues of 1817
malathion in, teratogenic effects of 2136
pesticides in
effects of 1357
Fowls *contd.*
pesticides in *contd.*
residues of 1357
tetrachlorvinphos in, toxicity of 1473
fragaefolii, Capitophorus, (*Chaetosiphon*)
Fragaria vesca, *Sierraphytoptus setiger* on in Rumania 38
fragariae, Ancylis comptana
fragariae, Macrosiphum (*Sitobion*)
fragariae, Tarsonemus (see *T. pallidus*)
fragile, Malacosoma californicum
France
Agromyza frontella in 2347
Aleurothrixus floccosus in, on *Citrus* 1653, 4368
Aleyrodidae in, on grape vine 1632
Angustalius malacellus in, on maize 7
Aphis fabae in
natural enemies of 4906, 5060
on *Euonymus europaeus* 4648, 5060
on sugar-beet 4648, 5060
Archips rosanus in, on apple 456
birds in, pesticide residues in 548
Blaesoxipha cochlearis in 697
Byctiscus betulae in, on grape vine 16
Caliroa annulipes in, on *Tilia* 3348
C. cerasi in, on fruit trees 3348
Cecidophyopsis ribis in, on black curra 1970
Cnephasia pumicana in
on barley 437, 1611
on wheat 437
Crematogaster scutellaris in, on *Quercu suber* 667
Cydia funebrana in, on plum 3941
C. pomonella in, on apple 2372
Dacus oleae in, on olive 1175
Empoasca flavescens in, on grape vine 762, 1631, 4473
Eotetranychus carpini in, on grape vine 3645
Eriophyes vitis in, on grape vine 3645
Euproctis chrysorrhoea in, on *Quercus* 1718
Exora lusitanica in, on grape vine 163
Haplothrips tritici in, on wheat 4434
Hyalopterus pruni in
natural enemies of 2832
on peach 2832
Hylemya antiqua in 342
Ips sexdentatus in, on *Pinus* 3705
Janetiella oenephila in, on grape vine 1632
Lema cyanella in, on *Cirsium arvense* 2312
Limothrips cerealium in, on wheat 44
Liriomyza bryoniae in 1181
Lobesia botrana in, on grape vine 884
mammals in, pesticide residues in 548
Matsucoccus feytaudi in, on *Pinus* 34

France *contd.*
Myzus persicae in
natural enemies of 2832, 4906
on peach 343, 2832, 3645
Noctuidae in, seasonal abundance of 4873
Oryzaephilus surinamensis in, in stored barley 487
Ostrinia nubilalis in, on maize 740, 1134, 1615–1616, 4936
Panonychus ulmi in
on apple 2372, 2689, 3645
on grape vine 3645
Pegomya betae in
natural enemies of 4905
on sugar-beet 4905
Phyllocoptes gracilis in, on raspberry 3339
P. vitis in, on grape vine 3645
Planococcus citri in 3556
Pseudococcus adonidum in 3556
P. obscurus in 3556
Psila rosae in, on carrot 4859
Psylla spp. in, on grape vine 1632
P. buxi in, on *Buxus sempervirens* 2427
Pygmephorus athiasae in, on mushrooms 4922
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus in 3934
Reticulitermes lucifugus in 716
R. santonensis in 233
Scaphoideus littoralis in, on grape vine 762
Scutigerella immaculata in
on maize 888
on sugar-beet 3375
Sinoxylon sexdentatum in, on grape vine 1632
Sitophilus granarius in, in stored barley 487
S. oryzae in, in stored barley 487
Strepsiptera in 1852
sugar-beet in, pests of 218, 4988
Thaumetopoea pityocampa in, on *Pinus* 2434
Tribolium castaneum in, in stored barley 487
Zeuzera pyrina in, on apple 2372
francisci, Acythopeus
frangulae, Aphis
Frankliniella
control of, insecticides tested for 2395, 3411
on *Chrysanthemum,* in California 3411
on peach, in California 1242
on *Vigna unguiculata,* in Georgia (USA) 2395
Frankliniella dampfi (see *F. schultzei*)
Frankliniella fusca
control of, insecticides tested for 2402
in USA 2402, 2854
on groundnut
in Oklahoma 2854
Frankliniella fusca *contd.*
on groundnut *contd.*
in Virginia 2402
resistance to 2854
Frankliniella hawksworthi, sp. n., description of, thought to be pollinator of *Arceuthobium vaginatum* in USA 399
Frankliniella intonsa
in Bulgaria 3334
in USA 4830
on fodder crops, in Bulgaria 3334
on *Phaseolus vulgaris,* in Washington 4830
Frankliniella schultzei
control of
dimethoate tested for 4514
endrin tested for 4514
in India 4514
in Iran 817
on *Cajanus cajan,* in Madhya Pradesh 4514
on cotton
damage caused by 817
in Iran 817
tomato spotted wilt virus, transmission of, by 3698
Frankliniella sulphurea (see *F. schultzei*)
Frankliniella vaccinii
biology of 3341
in USA 3341
on blueberry, in Maine 3341
fraterculus, Anastrepha
fraterculus, Chlorotettix
fraterna, Euproctis
fraxini, Hypophloeus
fraxini, Podosesia syringae
fraxini, Prociphilus
Fraxinus, *Podosesia syringae* on, in Ohio 3730
French Antilles
leafhoppers in, in pasture 4357
Tenebrionidae in 3623
frenchi, Lepidiota
frenelae, Diplosis
frici, Taeniothrips
frigidum, Calosoma
frischella, Coleophora
frischii, Dermestes
frit, Oscinella
(*Oscinis*)
Frontalin (*see* 6,8-Dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octane 1,5-dimethyl-; *or* 1,5-Dimethyl-6,8-dioxobicyclo[3,2,1]octane)
frontalis, Chirothrips
frontalis, Dacus
frontalis, Dendroctonus
frontalis, Platythyrea
frontalis, Systena
frontella, Agromyza
frugiperda, Spodoptera
(*Laphygma*)

Fruit crops, pest control on 2986
Fruit trees
Archips rosanus on, damage caused by 456
pests of, in Bolivia 384
Fruits (dried), pest control in, fumigation for 908
Frumin (see Disulfoton)
frustalis, Loxostege
frustrana, Rhyacionia
frutetorum, Gilpinia
(*Diprion*)
Fuchsia, Myzus persicae on, in Denmark 5066
fugax, Bessa
fugax, Hylemya, (*Pegohylemyia*)
fuliginosa, Forcipomyia
fuliginosa, Periplaneta
fuliginosum, Allothrombium,
(*Allothrombidium*)
fuliginosus, Dahlbominus
fuliginosus, Lasius
fullo, Polyphylla
fulva, Leptomastix
fulvicollis, Opius
fulvicornis, Hoplocampa (see *H. minuta*)
fulvipes, Basilepta
fulvipes, Xenoschesis
fulvus, Bracon
fumatus, Carpophilus
fumiferana, Choristoneura
Fumigants
in birds, metabolism of 4761
in mammals, metabolism of 4761
Fumigation, of stored products 908
Fundal (*see* Galecron)
Fundal forte (*see* Formetanate and Galecron)
Fundal SP (*see* Galecron)
funebrana, Cydia
(*Grapholitha*)
(*Laspeyresia*)
funeralis, Desmia
funesta, Oxythyrea
Fungi, biological control using 545
Fungicides
in apple orchards, effects on Phytoseiidae of 1643
in Crustacea, toxicity of, determination of 560
in fish, toxicity of, determination of 560
Furadan (see Carbofuran)
furcifera, Sogatella
(*Sogata*)
Furcipes rectirostris (see *Anthonomus*)
Furcipus rectirostris (see *Anthonomus*)
furnacalis, Ostrinia
Furs, pest control in, fumigation for 908
furvus, Pediobius
fusarii, Tarsonemus
Fusarium larvarum, Adelges piceae 3502
Fusarium solani
against, *Dendroctonus frontalis* 2476
amino acids in 719
Dendroctonus frontalis, in, in North Carolina 1324
fusca, Busseola
fusca, Formica
fusca, Frankliniella
fusca, Phytolyma
fuscicollis, Ageniaspis
fuscicornis, Pemphigus
fuscicornis, Tremex
fuscipennis, Carpocoris
fuscipennis, Dahlbominus (see *D. fuliginosus*)
fuscipes, Calathus
fuscipes, Melanotus
fuscipes, Spalangia
fuscispinus, Carpocoris
fuscocupreana, Ptycholoma, (*Archips*)
fuscovittata, Oxya
fuscula, Macropsis
fuscula, Susana
fuscus, Anthrenus
fuscus, Ptilinus
gagates, Stilpnus
Galapagos Islands, *Schistocerca* spp. in 1099
galathea, Metaphidippus
Galecron (chlordimeform, chlorphenamidine, Fundal)
against
Brevipalpus obovatus 2425
B. phoenicis 2425
Bucculatrix thurberiella 2871
Heliothis virescens 1208, 3994
H. zea 1208, 3994
Macrosiphum rosae 894
Myzus persicae 894
Panonychus ulmi 1008, 2369
Pectinophora gossypiella 2871
Pieris rapae 3542
Spodoptera littoralis 3988
Tetranychidae 4663
Tetranychus cinnabarinus 1208, 28 3926
T. pacificus 2360
T. turkestani 796
T. urticae 82, 1985, 4018, 4202, 46
Trichoplusia ni 1208, 2387, 3367, 3
in cabbage, toxicity of 2387
in maize, effects of 4943
in mammals, metabolism of 2123
in *Phytoseiulus persimilis,* toxicity of 1337
in plants, metabolism of 2123
in soil, degradation of 2123
Galega officinalis, Golanudiplosis galega on, in Rumania 295
galegae, Golanudiplosis
Galendromus floridanus (see *Typhlodro*

Galeruca pomonae
food-plants of, in Ukraine 104
in USSR 104, 117
overwintering in, in Ukraine 117
Galeruca tanaceti
in USSR 117
overwintering in, in Ukraine 117
Galerucinae, in Ukraine 130
gallaesolidaginis, Gnorimoschema
gallarumulmi, Anthocoris
Galleria mellonella
Achromobacter nematophilus in, effects of 5050
Adelina spp. in, susceptibility to 3497
Aspergillus niger in, reactions to 2076
Chilo iridescent virus in, propagation of 1312
control of
Bacillus cereus tested for 1763
B. thuringiensis tested for 1763, 3154
corpora cardiaca in 2168
densonucleosis virus in 3052
effects of 4311
development in, under laboratory conditions 845
endotoxins in, elimination of 4617
Entomophthora destruens in, infectivity of 1298–1299
E. exitialis in
development of 3539
infectivity of 1298
Entomophthora strain 202 in, infectivity of 1299
E. thaxteriana in, infectivity of 1298–1299
E. virulenta in, infectivity of 1298–1299
fatty acids in 1841
filipin in, insecticidal activity of 273
haemolymph in, effects of pathogens on 4311
lipids in, effects of diet on 85
moulting in, effects of injury on 604
Neoaplectana bibionis in, pathogenicity of 2084
N. carpocapsae in
development of infection with 3076, 4603
effects of 494, 5050
Nosema plodiae in, effects of 4311
nuclear polyhedrosis virus in
effects of 3151
morphology of 4607
nucleic acids in
effects of densonucleosis virus on 971
effects of *Tipula* iridescent virus on 971
parasitised by
Ephialtes comstockii 321
Lixophaga diatraeae 5059
Phryxe caudata 1870, 1918
Tetrastichus spp. 5059
Trichospilus diatraeae 5059
Galleria mellonella *contd.*
parthenogenesis in 2679
Proteus mirabilis in, immunisation against 4620
Pseudomonas aeruginosa in
effects of 1764
immunisation against 4620
immunity to 1330
pathogenicity of 1328, 1772
rearing of, diets for 3791
Tipula iridescent virus in, effects of γ-irradiation on development of 4614
Gamacarbatox (*see* BHC (γ-isomer) *and* Carbaryl)
Gamacid (*see* BHC (γ-isomer))
Gamaryl (*see* BHC (γ-isomer))
Gamasida, taxonomy of 2657
Gamasoidea, in stored products, in USSR 202
Gambusia affinis, endrin in, persistence of 5084
gamma, Autographa
(*Phytometra*)
(*Plusia*)
Gardona (*see* Tetrachlorvinphos)
Garlic (stored bulbs), *Aceria tulipae* in, in New Zealand 3382
Gascardia, taxonomy of, *Waxiella* erected for some members of 576
Gastroidea viridula (see *Gastrophysa*)
gastropachae, Anastatus
Gastrophysa viridula
food consumption in 4292
rearing of
apparatus for 190
techniques for 190
GC-6506 (*see* Phosphoric acid, dimethyl *p*-(methylthio)phenyl ester; *or* Dimethyl 4-(methylthio)phenyl phosphate)
GC-9160 (*see* 1,3,4-Metheno-1*H*-cyclobuta[*cd*]pentalene-2-levulinic acid, 1,1a,3,3a,4,5,5,5a,5b,6-decachlorooctahydro-2-hydroxy-, ethyl ester)
gei, Macrosiphum
Geigy 13005 (see Methidathion)
gelechiae, Bracon
Gelechiidae
family-group names of 4287
genus-group names of 4287
Gelis
hyperparasitising, *Operophtera brumata* 2494
parasitising, *Parectopa robiniella,* in Italy 1257
Gelis areator, hyperparasitising, *Operophtera brumata* 2494
Gelis tenellus
in Canada 3419
parasitising, *Coleophora laricella,* in British Columbia 3419
geminata, Sericesthis

geminata, Solenopsis
geminatus, Colladonus
gemmavitians, Trisetacus
geniculatus, Campoplex, (*Sinophorus*)
geniculatus, Phygadeuon
genitalis, Hylemya
Geocoris atricolor
embryonic development in, effects of temperature on 1101
fecundity in, effects of temperature on 1101
fertility in, effects of temperature on 1101
nymphal development in, effects of temperature on 1101
Geocoris bullatus
in USA 1171
preying on, *Myzus persicae,* in Washington 1171
Geocoris pallens
embryonic development in, effects of temperature on 1101
fecundity in, effects of temperature on 1101
fertility in, effects of temperature on 1101
nymphal development in, effects of temperature on 1101
Geocoris punctipes
embryonic development in, effects of temperature on 1101
fecundity in, effects of temperature on 1101
fertility in, effects of temperature on 1101
in USA 414
juvenile hormone analogues in, effects of 4996
mating in 348
nymphal development in, effects of temperature on 1101
preying on, *Heliothis virescens,* in North Carolina 414
rearing of, diets for 978
Geocoris tricolor
in India 1888
preying on, *Ferrisia virgata,* in Madhya Pradesh 1888
Geometridae, pupae of, descriptions of 2
Georgia
Chalcodermus aeneus in, on *Vigna unguiculata* 2394, 4981
Clastoptera achatina in, on pecan 1634
Contarinia sorghicola in, on sorghum 4947
Curculio caryae in, on pecan 3913, 4474, 4955
Cydia caryana in, on pecan 2362
Ephestia cautella in, in stored groundnuts 1310
Eucosma cocana in, on *Pinus* 4025
Feltia subterranea in 4876
Georgia *contd.*
Frankliniella spp. in, on *Vigna unguiculata* 2395
Heliothis virescens in, on cotton 415, 4007
H. zea in 192, 1065
Hylobius pales in, natural enemies of 3060
Ips avulsus in, on *Pinus* 1716
I. grandicollis in, on *Pinus* 1716
Oligonychus pratensis in 1117
Pachylobius picivorus in, natural enemies of 3060
Rhyacionia frustrana in, on *Pinus* 4322
R. rigidana in, on *Pinus* 4322
soil in, pesticide residues in 930
Spodoptera exigua in, on *Vigna unguiculata* 2395
Taeniothrips hawaiiensis in 4831
Trichoplusia ni in, on cabbage 3367
geranii, Aceria
geranii, Acyrthosiphon pelargonii
Geraniol (*see* 2,6-Octadien-1-ol, 3,7-dimethyl-, (*E*)-)
effects of, on, *Ips grandicollis* 2199
Geranium sanguineum, Aceria geranii on, in Rumania 38
Gerbera jamesonii
insecticides in, toxicity of 1250
Myzus persicae on, in Poland 1250
germanica, Blattella
germanica, Vespula
Germany
Acyrthosiphon pisum in, on lucerne 2807
Adelges abietis in, on *Picea* 4028
A. piceae in, natural enemies of 3502
Adelgidae in, on conifers 837
Adoxophyes orana in, on pome fruits 3919
Agromyza frontella in, on lucerne 2347
Alphitobius laevigatus in, accidental introduction of 1278
Anthonomus piri in, on pear 1974
Aphis fabae in 2514
A. viburni in 2514
Auchenorrhyncha in 1091
Aulacorthum solani in, on *Salvia splendens* 2668
Bostrichus capucinus in 1368
Bostrychidae in, accidental introductions of 1368
Bryobia rubrioculus in, on apple 3925
Bupalus piniarius in, on *Pinus* 2167, 3443
Calepitrimerus vitis in, on grape vine 1155
Ceruraphis eriophori in 2514
Cinara spp. in, on *Pinus* 3413
Coleophora laricella in, on *Larix* 909, 3637

ermany *contd.*
Cryptolestes spp. in, damage potential of 3472
Cydia pactolana in, on *Picea* 3637
C. pomonella in, on apple 2826, 3563
Dasineura brassicae in, on rape 2384
D. minoterminalis in, on *Salix* 3682
Dasychira pudibunda in 2167
Dendrolimus pini in, on *Pinus* 3443
Diprion spp. in, on *Pinus* 3443
Embioptera in, accidental introduction of 1278
entomology in 3605
Eriophyes vitis in, on grape vine 1155
Erranis spp. in, on *Quercus* 3637
Eucosma tedella in, on *Picea* 4028
Euproctis chrysorrhoea in 2365
Formica spp. in 1047
F. rufa group in 1567
Hermannia convexa, in 550
H. gibba in 1019
Hylemya spp. in 2848
Hylobius abietis in 3637
Hyloicus pinastri in, on *Pinus* 3443
Hylotrupes bajulus in 234
Incurvaria capittella in, on currants 1153
Lema cyanella in, on *Cirsium arvense* 2312
Luperus pinicola in, on *Pinus* 3442
Lyctidae in, accidental introductions of 1368
Lyctus linearis in 1368
Meligethes aeneus in, on rape 2384
Myelophilus piniperda in, on *Pinus* 3442
Oligonychus ununguis in, on *Picea* 4028
Operophtera spp. in, on *Quercus* 3637
Oscinella frit in 3246
on maize 4938
Pandemis heparana in, on pome fruits 3919
Panolis flammea in, on *Pinus* 3443
Panonychus ulmi in
on apple 2826, 3563, 3925
on grape vine 1156
pesticide use in 2649
Phlogophora meticulosa in, on chrysanthemum 2030
Pineus pini in, on *Pinus sylvestris* 837
Pleotrichophorus deviatus in, on *Hieracium atratum* 4788
Pristiphora abietina in 1047
on *Picea* 4028
Pronematus stärki in, on grape vine 1155
Reticulitermes flavipes in 233, 716
Rhizoecus halophilus in, in dwellings 4400
Rhyacionia buoliana in 1903
on *Pinus* 3442, 3450–3451, 3637
Semiaphis dauci in, on carrot 2016
Sharliphora ambigua in, on *Picea* 4028
Tetranychus urticae in
on apple 3925
Germany *contd.*
Tetranychus urticae in *contd.*
on chrysanthemum 2544
Tortrix viridana in
natural enemies of 3498
on *Quercus* 836, 3498
Trogoderma angustum in 4813
Tydeus götzi in, on grape vine 1155
Tyrophagus cucumeris in, on cucumber 2849
Yponomeuta padellus in, on apple 2826
Ghana
ants in, on cacao 397
Cyrtopeltis tenuis in, on tomato 3384
Distantiella theobroma in, on cacao 3660
Languriidae in, on *Pennisetum purpureum* 289
Menemachus spp. in, on *Guarea cedrata* 3461
Sahlbergella singularis in, on cacao 3660
Scolytoidea in 1273
Thrips tabaci in
on onion 3978
on shallot 3978
Triozastus brevideus in 4278
Ghaniini, new tribe in Coccinellidae 1859
Ghanius karachiensis, gen. et sp. n., description of, predator of *Cerococcus hibisci* in Pakistan 1859
gibba, Hermannia
Gibbium psylloides
development in, effects of γ-irradiation on 2486
egg-hatch in, effects of γ-irradiation on 1423
fertility in, effects of γ-irradiation on 2486
life-span in, effects of γ-irradiation on 2486
gibbosa, Agathis
gibbosa, Clavigralla
gibbosus, Bothynus
gibbulus, Campoplex, (*Diadegma*)
giffardi, Bemisia
gigantorhynchus, Diptacus
gigas, Colpixys
gigas, Urocerus
Gilletteella cooleyi (see *Adelges*)
Gilletteella coweni (see *Adelges*)
Gilpinia frutetorum
in Canada 2041, 2776, 4570
larval development in 2041
on *Pinus resinosa* 4021
effects of fertilisers on 2446, 2448
in Quebec 2041, 4570
parasitism of 4021
preyed on by, *Picromerus bidens,* in Quebec 2776, 4570
Gilpinia hercyniae
in Canada 3690
in UK 3638

Gilpinia hercyniae *contd.*
nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, in UK 3638
on *Picea,* in UK 3638
on *Picea glauca,* in Manitoba 3690
on *Picea mariana,* in Manitoba 3690
gilvus, Coccophagus
giraudi, Elasmus
girault, Anagrus
glabra, Thaumatomyia
glabricola, Phytomyza
glabrum, Trogoderma
gladiaria, Agrotis
Gladiolus
Taeniothrips simplex on
in Maryland 1345
in New Zealand 3817
Glebofos (*see* Disulfoton)
Gleditsia triacanthos, *Diapheromera femorata* on, in Louisiana 481
Glena bisulca
in Colombia 3455
on *Cupressus lusitanica,* in Colombia 3455
pupae of, distinguishing sexes of 3455
Gliricidia sepium, *Aphis craccivora* on, in Uganda 797
Glischrochilus quadrisignatus
Beauveria bassiana in, in Ontario 1082
biology of 1954
control of
baits for 1082
insecticides tested for 1082
in Canada 1082, 1954
in USA 417
preying on, *Ostrinia nubilalis,* in North Dakota 417
Glischrochilus vittatus
Ceratocystis spp., transmission of, by 3042
in Colorado 3042
globosa, Myiophasia
glomerata, Melanaspis, (*Targionia*)
glomeratus, Apanteles
gloverana, Acleris
gloveri, Hyalophora
gloverii, Insulaspis, (*Lepidosaphes*)
Glucose, effects of, on, *Schistocerca gregaria* 4881
Glugea, taxonomy of 4593
Glycaspis, on *Eucalyptus,* in New South Wales 226
Glycine, effects of, on, *Schistocerca gregaria* 4881
Glycine javanica **(stored seeds)**
Bruchidius multivariegatus in
detection of 793
in Kenya 793
Glycine max (see Soy bean)
Glycyphagus destructor
in Taiwan 4590
in stored grain, in Taiwan 4590
Glycyphagus domesticus
feeding range of 1730
in Canada 1100
nutrition of 1871
preyed on by, *Haemogamasus pontiger* 1100
Glycyphagus lepidopus
sp. n., description of 2571
in USSR 2571
on barley, in Kazakhstan 2571
Glycyrrhiza
Marasmarcha glycyrrhizae on, in USS 2660
Psylla spp. on, in USSR 4768
Glycyrrhiza glabra, Psylla aberrans on, i Uzbekistan 4768
Glycyrrhiza glabra **(stored seeds),** *Bruchidius halodendri* in, in USSR 4597
glycyrrhizae, Marasmarcha
glycyrrhizae, Psylla
Glyoxylonitrile, (*o*-chlorophenyl)-, oxime *O,O*-diethyl phosphorothioate (*see* Chlorphoxim)
Glyoxylonitrile, phenyl-
oxime, diethyl phosphate
in *Cynodon dactylon,* residues of
in maize, residues of 4673
in maize silage, residues of 4673
oxime, *O,O*-diethyl phosphorothioate Phoxim)
Glyptotermes dilatatus
control of, fumigation of galleries for 4554
in Sri Lanka 4554
on tea, in Sri Landa 4554
Gnathocerus maxillosus, mortality in, ef of freezing on 3220
Gnathotrichus retusus
in USA 1705
on *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* in USA 1
gnidus, Gryon
Gnorimoschema gallaesolidaginis
in Canada 1603
on *Solidago,* in Quebec 1603
Gnorimoschema ocellatella (see *Scrobip*
Gnorimoschema operculella (see *Phthorimaea*)
Goats, carbamates in, metabolism of 4
Gobaishia pallida
in USSR 1194
preyed on by, *Phora holosericea,* in Kirghizia 1194
Goes pulverulentus
biology of 2432
in USA 2432
on *Fagus grandifolia*
in Arkansas 2432
in Mississippi 2432
on *Quercus*
in Arkansas 2432
in Mississippi 2432

goidanichi, Eurytoma
Goidanichium atrum, gen. et sp. n., description of, from Italy and Turkey 1104
Golanudiplosis galegae, sp. n., described from *Galega officinalis* in Rumania 295
Golden flavescence disease, *Scaphoideus littoralis,* transmitting, in France 762
Gomphocerinae
in UK 1555
rearing of, techniques for 1555
gonagra, Leptoglossus
Gonatocerus, parasitising, *Nephotettix cincticeps,* in Taiwan 4341
Gonatopus, hosts of, in Rumania 162
Gonimbrasia belina
in Mozambique 3954
on mango, in Mozambique 3954
Gonimbrasia tyrrhea, parasitised by, *Mesocomys pulchriceps* 4421
Gonimbrasia zambesina
in Mozambique 3954
on mango, in Mozambique 3954
Goniophthalmus halli
in Botswana 1217
in Sudan 4995
parasitising
Heliothis armigera
in Botswana 1217
in Sudan 4995
Gonocephalum simplex
in Mauritius 4393
on groundnut, in Mauritius 4393
Gonostigmus, hyperparasitising, aphids, in UK 927
Gooseberry
Abraxas grossulariata on, in UK 4467
Aphis grossulariae on, in USSR 2351
Bryobia ribis on, in Poland 758
Eriosoma ulmi on, in Poland 346
Nematus leucotrochus on, in UK 4467
N. ribesii on
in Finland 759
in UK 4467
Plesiocoris rugicollis on, in UK 4465
Zophodia convolutella on, in USSR 2351
gordius, Sympiesis
gossipi, Amblyseius, (*Typhlodromus*)
Gossypiella, Pectinophora (*Platyedra*)
gossypii, Aphis
gossypii, Tibiomus
gossypiperda, Bemisia (see *B. tabaci*)
Gossypium arboreum, gossypol in flower buds of 4528
Gossypium barbadense, gossypol in flower buds of 4528
Gossypium hirsutum, gossypol in flower buds of 4528
Gossypol (*see* [2,2′-Binaphthalene]-8,8′-dicarboxaldehyde, 1,1′,6,6′,7,7′-hexahydroxy-5,5′-diisopropyl-3,3′-dimethyl-)
gothicus, Alloeotomus
götzi, Tydeus
Gourd, snake (see *Trichosanthes anguina*)
gowdeyi, Stictococcus
gracilis, Paradesmus, (*Oxidus*)
gracilis, Phyllocoptes (*Eriophyes*)
gracilis, Psammotettix
gracilis, Telenomus
graellsii, Xanthodes
grahami, Rhicnocoelia
Grain crops
Leptopterna dolabrata on, damage caused by 1129
pests of, in Bolivia 384
Grain (stored)
Bruchidae in, assessing infestations with 3032
insects in, detection of 3481
pest control in
in Japan 245
γ-irradiation for 3033
storage of, sacks for 854
Graminaceae, *Antonina graminis* on, in Brazil 430
Graminella nigrifrons
control of
carbofuran tested for 1612
disulfoton tested for 1612
taxonomy of, characters for, proteins as 1413
graminis, Antonina
graminis, Chrysomela
graminum, Schizaphis (*Toxoptera*)
graminum, Siteroptes
granarium, Trogoderma
granarius, Sitophilus (*Calandra*)
granarius, Tarsonemus
granati, Tenuipalpus
grandella, Hypsipyla
grandiclava, Sceptrothelys
grandicollis, Ips
grandiosella, Diatraea
grandis, Anthonomus
grandis, Heterolaccus
grandis, Trissolcus
Grandlure
application of, to cigarette filters 687, 1533
attractant for, *Anthonomus grandis* 687, 1533, 1916
determination of 2273
formulations of, release rates from 1916
granulatum, Styphlosoma
granulatus, Ernobius
granulipennis, Acythopeus curvirostris

Granutox (see Phorate)
Grape vine
Aleyrodidae on, in France 1632
Brevipalpus lewisi on, in Egypt 3911
B. phoenicis on, in Egypt 3911
Byctiscus betulae on, in France 1632
Calepitrimerus vitis on, in Germany 1155
Ceratitis capitata on, in Bolivia 388
Desmia funeralis on, in California 2359, 2817, 3295
Empoasca flavescens on
damage caused by 763
in France 762, 1631, 4473
in Switzerland 3912
Eotetranychus carpini on, in France 3645
E. willamettei on, in California 452–453, 3342
Eremnus cerealis on, in South Africa 2357
E. setulosus on, in South Africa 2357
Eriophyes oculivitis on, in Egypt 3911
E. vitis on
in Egypt 3911
in France 3645
in Germany 1155
in USSR 2355
Erythroneura eburnea on, in Yugoslavia 3666
E. elegantula on, in California 2359–2361, 4893
E. ziczac on, in British Columbia 1633
Eupoecilia ambiguella on
in Bulgaria 3910
in Switzerland 3912
in USSR 2815
Exora lusitanica on, in France 1632
fruit-sucking moths on, in Korea 4458
Janetiella oenephila on, in France 1632
Lepidoptera on, in Turkmenia 3137
Lobesia botrana on
in Bulgaria 903, 3910
in France 884
in USSR 2815
Oligonychus vitis on, in Egypt 3911
Panonychus ulmi on
in France 3645
in Germany 1156
Phlyctinus callosus on, in South Africa 2357
Pholus vitis on, in Bolivia 388
Phyllocoptes vitis on, in France 3645
Planococcus citri on, in USSR 1336
Platynota stultana on
damage caused by 1629
in California 1629, 2360, 2816, 3343
predatory mites on, in Egypt 3911
Prodecatoma cooki on, in Florida 1630
Pronematus stärki on, in Germany 1155
Pseudococcus maritimus on, in California 2356
Grape vine *contd.*
Psylla spp. on, in France 1632
Scaphoideus littoralis on, in France 77
Sinoxylon sexdentatum on, in France 1632
Tenuipalpus granati on, in Egypt 3911
Tetranychus arabicus on, in Egypt 39
T. pacificus on, in California 452–453
1157, 1899, 2360, 3342
T. urticae on, in USSR 2355
Tydeus götzi on, in Germany 1155
Viteus vitifoliae on, effects of 2358
Grape vine (stored fruit), fluenetil in, determination of 5088
Grapefruit
Aleurothrixus floccosus on, in France 1653
Ceratitis capitata on, in Israel 2380
Trigona amalthea on, in Bolivia 388
Grapefruit oil
against
Callosobruchus maculatus 1665, 17
Sitophilus oryzae 1732
Graphium, amino acids in 719
Graphognathus
control of, dichlorvos tested for 3037
dieldrin resistance in, in USA 1803
rearing of, diets for 3241
Graphognathus leucoloma, in New Zealan 3268
Graphognathus peregrinus
control of, *Neoaplectana dutkyi* tested 2061
dieldrin resistance in, testing for 3569
in USA 2061
Grapholitha delineana (see *Cydia*)
Grapholitha funebrana (see *Cydia*)
Grapholitha molesta (see *Cydia*)
Graptostethus, on *Crotalaria juncea,* in Madhya Pradesh 4527
Grass, pangola (see *Digitaria decumbens*)
Grasses
Anaphothrips obscurus on
damage caused by 1144
in Oregon 1144
Aptinothrips rufus on, in Oregon 114
A. stylifer on, in Oregon 1144
Bracharoa bistigmigera on, in Angola 2029
Chilo infuscatellus on, in India 1116
Mythimna separata on, in New Zealan 3264
Oligonychus pratensis on, in USA 11
Persectania aversa on, in New Zealand 3264
Rhipidothrips brunneus on, in Oregon 1144
Rhopalosiphum padi on, in New Zeala 3261
R. rufiabdominalis on, in Taiwan 33
thrips on, in Poland 1145

Grasses (stored seeds), phosphine in, effects of 1741
Grasshoppers
dispersal of 1554
nutritional value of 1072, 1729
grassii, Podapolipoides
Grassy stunt virus
in Taiwan 3882
Nilaparvata lugens, transmission of, by 3882
gratiosus, Rhipidothrips
Greece
Crypturgus numidicus in, on *Pinus* 1256
Ips curvidens in, on *Pinus* 1256
I. spinidens in, on *Pinus* 1256
Platypus oxyurus in, on *Pinus* 1256
Pseudocoeliodes rubricus in 287
P. zonatus in 287
Rhizophagus atticus in, on *Pinus* 1256
sugar-beet in, pests of 4988
Thaumetopoea pityocampa in, on *Pinus* 3551, 4567
Greenbug (see *Schizaphis graminum*)
Greengage, *Hyalopterus pruni* on, in Poland 4661
greeni, Neotermes
Greenidea anonae* var. *siamensis, taxonomy of, raised to specific rank 2664
Greenidea siamensis
in Thailand 2664
taxonomy of, raised from var. of *G. anonae* 2664
gregaria, Schistocerca
Gregarina
Amyelois transitella, infectivity of, for 1306
Ephestia cautella, isolated from 1306
Gregarina acridiorum
distribution of 4407
host specificity of 4407
grewiae, Aceria
Grey grain moth (see *Hadena sordida*)
Grey maize weevil (see *Tanymecus dilaticollis*)
Grindelia squarrosa, juvenile hormone activity of extracts of 627
grisea, Elasmucha
grisea, Monoxia
grisella, Achroia
griseola, Hydrellia
griseus, Sitona
Gromphadorhina portentosa
enzymes in 1459
propoxur susceptibility in 1459
Grossularia, Elasmucha ferrugata on, in USSR 40
grossulariae, Aphis
grossulariata, Abraxas
grossum, Praon
Groundnut
Aphis craccivora on, in Uganda 797
dieldrin in, residues of 1360
Groundnut *contd.*
Frankliniella fusca on
in Oklahoma 2854
in Virginia 2402
resistance to 2854
Haplothysanus ealanus on, in Central African Republic 1690
Heliothis armigera on, in Bulgaria 3308
pests of, in Mauritius 4393
Spodoptera litura on
in Japan 784
rearing of 2712
Stegasta basqueella on, in Barbados 798
Tetranychus turkestani on, in Bulgaria 796
Tibiomus gossypii on, in Central African Republic 1690
Groundnut rosette virus, *Aphis craccivora,* transmitting, in Uganda 797
Groundnut (stored nuts)
Aspergillus flavus, effects of dichlorvos on production of aflatoxins by, in 1372
Ephestia cautella in
in Georgia (USA) 1310
in Tanzania 1733
Oryzaephilus mercator in
feeding preferences of 1742
in Tanzania 1733
O. surinamensis in, feeding preferences of 1742
Tribolium castaneum in
in Nigeria 518
in Tanzania 1733
Trogoderma granarium in, in Nigeria 518
Gryllidae
chromosomes in, effects of γ-irradiation on 2237
control of, insecticides tested for 4440
on maize, in Argentina 4440
photoperiodism in 2558
Gryllinae, cytogenetics of 3197
Grylloidea, in Egypt 4262
Gryllotalpa africana
Cruznema brevicaudatum in, in India 1930
in India 1930
Indiana coimbatoriensis in, in India 1930
Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa
in Italy 826
in USSR 2004
on carnations, in Italy 826
on sugar-beet, in USSR 2004
speciation in, acoustic isolation in 587
Gryllus, visual responses in 704
Gryllus bimaculatus
chordotonal organs in 126
neurosecretory material in 74
tympanal organs in, responses of, to signals 92
Gryllus campestris, calling song of, auditory responses to 125

Gryllus desertus (see *Melanogryllus*)
Gryllus domesticus (see *Acheta*)
Gryllus pennsylvanicus
aggressive behaviour in, role of song in 4335
control of
bioresmethrin tested for 639
chlordane tested for 639, 1878
insecticides tested for 3582
(+)-*trans*-tetramethrin tested for 1878
Gryon, parasitising, *Eurygaster* spp. 3077
Gryon gnidus
in Nigeria 1668
parasitising, *Acanthomia tomentosicollis,* in Nigeria 1668
GS-12968 (see Lythidathion)
GS-13005 (see Methidathion)
GS-19851 (*see* Benzilic acid, 4,4′-dibromo-, isopropyl ester; *or* Isopropyl 4,4′-dibromobenzilate)
GS-19891 (*see* Benzilic acid, 4,4′-dibromo-, isopropyl ester; *or* Isopropyl 4,4′-dibromobenzilate)
Guaiacum sanctum, *Toumeyella* spp. on, in Florida 1029
Guam
Epilachna philippinensis in
on *Solanum melongena* 1677
on tomato 1677
Guanidine, dodecyl-
monoacetate
against, *Rhodococcus bulgariensis* 4015
in apple orchards, effects on mite populations of 789
Guar (see *Cyamopsis tetragonoloba*)
Guarea cedrata, *Menemachus* spp. on, in Ghana 3461
Guatemala
man in, pesticide residues in 5100
Nomophila nearctica in 3679
guatemalensis, Cataenococcus
Guava
Anastrepha fraterculus on, in Bolivia 388
Ceratitis capitata on, in Bolivia 388
Chloropulvinaria psidii on, in Egypt 1500
Conotrachelus psidii on, in Bolivia 388
Dacus dorsalis on, in Hawaii 3363
Euproctis subnotata on, in Mysore 3953
Hemaspidoproctus cinereus on, in India 522
Stictococcus multispinosus on, in Uganda 1855
Guava (stored fruit), *Ceratitis capitata* in, artificial infestation with 1654
Guineapig, tetrachlorvinphos in, toxicity of 1473
gurgistanus, Agriotes
Gusathion (*see* Azinphos-methyl)
Gusathion A (*see* Azinphos-ethyl)
Gusathion ethyl (*see* Azinphos-ethyl)
Gusathion K (*see* Azinphos-ethyl)
Gusathion methyl (*see* Azinphos-methyl)
guttata, Parnara
guttatus, Paracacoxenus
guttatus, Rhopalicus
guttivitta, Heterocampa
guttulata, Yanga
guttulatus, Blaniulus
Guyana
Atta cephalotes in 1031
Brassolis sophorae in, on coconut 28
Lapaeumides dedalus in, on coconut 2810
Neochetina eichhorniae in 426
guytona, Liriomyza (see *L. sativae*)
Gymnandrena watasei (see *Andrena*)
Gymnoscelis pumilata
biology of 2762
in Egypt 2762
on maize
damage caused by 2762
in Egypt 2762
Gymnosoma dolycoridis
eggs of 32
larvae of 32
Gymnosoma nudifrons
eggs of 32
larvae of 32
parasitising
Carpocoris pudicus 32
Holcostethus vernalis 32
Gymnosoma rotundatum
eggs of 32
larvae of 32
parasitising
Carpocoris fuscipennis 32
Palomena prasina 32
Gynaikothrips ficorum
control of, insecticides tested for 358
in Egypt 2836
on fig, in Egypt 2836
preyed on by
Montandoniola moraguesi, in Egypt 2836
Trematophylum insigne, in Egypt 2836
Gynandropsis pentaphylla, *Phyllotreta cruciferae* on, in India 2784
Gypsonoma haimbachiana
in USA 479, 1264
on *Populus deltoides*
in Texas 479, 1264
resistance to 479
parasites of, in Texas 1264
Gypsy moth (see *Lymantria dispar*)
Habrobracon hebetor (see *Bracon*)
Habrobracon juglandis (see *Bracon heb*
Habrocytus, parasitising, *Phyllonorycte malella,* in Kazakhstan 814
Habrocytus lixi
in Spain 2005

Habrocytus lixi *contd.*
parasitising
Lixus algirus, in Spain 2005
L. juncii, in Spain 2005
L. scabricollis, in Spain 2005
habrolepidis, Marietta
Habrolepis aspidioti
in Morocco 3951
parasitised by
Azotus chrysomphali, in Morocco 3951
Marietta habrolepidis, in Morocco 3951
parasitising, *Chrysomphalus dictyospermi,* in Morocco 3951
Habrolepis fanari (see *H. aspidioti*)
Hackberry (see *Celtis occidentalis*)
Hadena sordida, on wheat, assessing infestations with 5079
Hadrobregmus carpetanus, in Spain 490
Hadrobregmus pertinax, in Spain 490
Haemogamasus pontiger
in Canada 1100
preying on
Glycyphagus domesticus 1100
Tribolium confusum 1100
haemoptera, Chrysomela
haemopterus, Alcidodes
haemorrhoidalis, Heliothrips
hageni, Opius
haimbachiana, Gypsonoma
Haiti, *Nomophila nearctica* in 3679
haldemani, Eretmocerus
Haliaeetus leucocephalus, residues in, in USA 4154
Halictophagus agalliae, sp. n., described from *Anaceratagallia laevis* in France 1852
Halictus, on lucerne, in Rumania 198
Halisidota argentata
control of
Bacillus thuringiensis tested for 2042
insecticides tested for 2042
halli, Goniophthalmus
halli, Paradrino
halodendri, Bruchidius
halophila, Blaps
halophilus, Rhizoecus
halterata, Nyctia
Haltica (see *Altica*)
Haltica carduorum (see *Altica*)
Halticidae, parasitised by, *Meloe* spp., in Armenia 3057
Halticoptera, parasitising, *Melanagromyza phaseoli,* in Egypt 2850
Halticoptera aenea
in USSR 163
parasitising, *Oscinella pusilla,* in Siberia 163
Halticoptera circulus, taxonomy of, revision of British species related to 403
Halticoptera patellana
in Taiwan 3980
parasitising, *Phytobia cepae,* in Taiwan 3980
hamadryadella, Phyllonorycter, (*Cameraria*)
hamatus, Aderaeon
Hammada leptoclada, *Rhizococcus salcolae* on, in Uzbekistan 2575
hampei, Hypothenemus, (*Stephanoderes*)
handeniensis, Triozastus banghaasi
hapaliscus, Angustalius
Hapithus agitator
control of, insecticides tested for 4491
in USA 4491
on orange, in Florida 4491
Haplodiplosis equestris
biology of 4436
control of 1130, 4436
effects of chlormequat chloride on 4867
fenitrothion tested for 1120, 3632
parathion for 1120
in Belgium 1951, 4867
in Rumania 1130
in Sweden 1119–1120
in UK 3632, 4436
life history of 1130
on barley, in Sweden 1120
on wheat
damage caused by 1130
in Belgium 4867
in Rumania 1130
Haplosporidium typographi (see *Chytridiopsis*)
Haplothrips, on pecan, in Himachal Pradesh 3916
Haplothrips aculeatus
biology of 1145
in Poland 1145
on grasses, in Poland 1145
Haplothrips subtilissimus
in USSR 814
preying on, *Phyllonorycter malella,* in Kazakhstan 814
Haplothrips tritici
in France 4434
on wheat
damage caused by 4434
in France 4434
Haplothysanus ealanus
gonopods in 1690
in Central African Republic 1690
on cotton, in Central African Republic 1690
on groundnut, in Central African Republic 1690
Haptoncus luteolus
control of, phosphine tested for 2460
in India 708
life history of 708
on date palm, in India 708

Hardya, on cotton, in Egypt 2873
Hares
fenitrothion in, toxicity of 1795
malathion in, toxicity of 1795
pesticides in, residues of, in France 548
thiometon in, toxicity of 1795
harleyi, Teleonemia
Harmonia axyridis
in Japan 4915
in USSR 2825
parasitised by, *Perilitus coccinellae,* in Japan 4915
preying on, *Aphis pomi,* and biological control using, in Kazakhstan 2825
rearing of
diets for 3810
techniques for 2825
Harpalus aeneus
DDT in, residues of 3567
in UK 570, 3567
thionazin in, toxicity of, in soil-applied granules 570
Harpalus erraticus
in USA 3213
seed-caching in 3213
Harpalus pensylvanicus
in USA 3213
seed-caching in 3213
Harpalus pubescens (see *H. rufipes*)
Harpalus rufipes
biology of 3765
DDT in, residues of 3567
development in, in urban conditions 4344
feeding range of 3294
in Czechoslovakia 3765
in Poland 1892
in Sweden 761
in UK 570, 3567
in USSR 4344
migration in 2605
on strawberry, in Sweden 761
starvation of, effects of 1892
thionazin in, toxicity of, in soil-applied granules 570
Harrisina brillians, control of, *Bacillus thuringiensis* tested for 2818
harterti, Manduca rustica
hartii, Aspidiella
hastilis, Tumulitermes
Hawaii
Dacus cucurbitae in 3096
on pineapple 3956
D. dorsalis in
natural enemies of 3363
on pineapple 3956
fish in, organochlorine residues in 4155
Herpetogramma licarsisalis in
natural enemies of 4948
on grasses 4948
Paradesmus gracilis in 69
water in, organochlorine residues in 4155
hawaiiensis, Holepyris
hawaiiensis, Taeniothrips
hawksworthi, Frankliniella
Hay, tetrachlorvinphos in, degradation on 3893
Hazel
Curculio nucum on, in Turkey 3444
Eulecanium spp. on, in USSR 11
Ledra aurita on, in Italy 3914
Luperus spp. on, in USSR 147
L. xanthopus on, in USSR 110
Myzocallis coryli on, in Oregon 4475
Parornix avellanella on, in Yugoslavia 4954
pests of, energy relations of 1054
Phyllonorycter coryli on, in Yugoslavia 4954
P. nicellii on, in Yugoslavia 4954
Hazel (stored nuts), *Palomena prasina* in, Turkey 2059
HCB (*see* Benzene, hexachloro-)
HCH (see BHC)
HCS 3260 (*see* Chlordane)
HD-1 (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *kurstaki*)
hebetor, Bracon
(*Habrobracon*)
Heclotoxe (see BHC)
Hedera helix, Planchonia arabidis on, in Georgia (USSR) 4769
hederae, Aphis
Hedolit (*see* DNC)
Hedya nubiferana
control of, insecticides tested for 2373
in UK 2373
on apple, in UK 2373
Hedylepta indicata
in Mauritius 4393
on groundnut, in Mauritius 4393
heimi, Coptotermes
Helconidea occidentalis
in Canada 2900
parasitising, *Tetropium velutinum,* in British Columbia 2900
helena, Antheraea
Helianthus, Phytomyza spp. on, in India 293
Helianthus annuus
Bothynus gibbosus on, in Texas 3385
Brachycaudus helichrysi on, symptoms feeding by 2021
Contarinia schulzi on
in Minnesota 3386, 3986
in North Dakota 3386, 3986
in Texas 3986
Euphoria boliviensis on, in Bolivia 38
Heliothis armigera on, in Botswana 1
Mamestra brassicae on, in Bulgaria 3
***Helianthus annuus* (stored seeds)**
dichlorvos in, persistence of 2109
Oryzaephilus mercator in, feeding preferences of 1742

elianthus annuus **(stored seeds)** *contd.*
Oryzaephilus contd.
O. surinamensis in, feeding preferences of 1742
pests of, in Canada 3485
elianthus maximilianii, Contarinia schulzi on, in North Dakota 3386
elianthus petiolaris, Contarinia schulzi on, in North Dakota 3386
elicella candaharica
in Iran 2778
parasitised by, *Nyctia halterata,* in Iran 2778
lichrysi, Brachycaudus (*Aphis*)
eliconius
feeding behaviour in 79
in Costa Rica 79
in Panama Canal Zone 79
in Trinidad 79
eliconius erato, amino acids in 79
elicoverpa armigera (see *Heliothis*)
eliophana mitis (see *Schinia*)
eliothis
control of
aldicarb tested for 2875
high temperatures tested for 3392
insecticides tested for 3641
monocrotophos tested for 2880
in Venezuela 952
nuclear polyhedrosis virus in
characterisation of 3509
effects of UV irradiation on 1311
properties of 5074
on cotton, in Mississippi 2875, 2880
on maize, in Bolivia 385
on tobacco, in North Carolina 414
predators of, in North Carolina 414
eliothis armigera
biology of 3283, 3308
under laboratory conditions 1478
control of 1792
Bacillus thuringiensis tested for 1234, 3283
carbaryl tested for 1219
chemosterilisation for 4078
DDT for 3554
DDT tested for 1219, 1234, 3401, 4864
endosulfan for 2391
endosulfan tested for 1219
endrin tested for 4864
fenitrothion tested for 3559
fentin acetate tested as antifeedant for 4121
fentin hydroxide tested as antifeedant for 4121
in Botswana 1224
insecticides for 2870
insecticides tested for 2025, 3283, 3308, 3996, 4535, 4537, 4550, 4994
integrated methods for 1233

Heliothis armigera *contd.*
control of *contd.*
monocrotophos tested for 1219
pegboard for deciding treatment for 1231
tetrachlorvinphos tested for 903, 1219
food-plants of, in Botswana 1217
granulosis virus in, in South Africa 1774
in Botswana 1217, 1219, 1224, 1234
in Bulgaria 903, 3283, 3308
in Chad 2870, 4864
in India 818, 2025, 4550, 5023
in Ivory Coast 2870
in Malawi 1228, 1231, 1792, 3554
in Mauritius 4393
in Pakistan 3996
in Rhodesia 1230
in South Africa 1774, 4121
in Sudan 3214, 4995
in Tanzania 2391, 3401
in USSR 2148, 2242, 4535, 4537, 4994
mating competitiveness in, effects of thiotepa on 3541
Metarhizium anisopliae in 2475
nuclear polyhedrosis virus in
and biological control using 874, 1234
in Botswana 1217, 1234
on bean, in Tanzania 2391
on *Cicer arietinum*
in Bulgaria 3308
in Punjab 5023
varietal preferences of 5023
on cotton
in Azerbaijan 4537
in Botswana 1217, 1219, 1224, 1234
in Bulgaria 3308
in Chad 2870, 4864
in Ivory Coast 2870
in Malawi 1228, 1231, 1792, 3554
in Mysore 2025
in Pakistan 3996
in Rhodesia 1230
in South Africa 4121
in Sudan 3214, 4995
in Tanzania 3401
in USSR 4535
in Uzbekistan 2148
temporal distribution of 3214
on *Dolichos lablab,* in Sudan 4995
on groundnut
in Bulgaria 3308
in Mauritius 4393
on *Ipomoea cordofana,* in Sudan 4995
on lucerne, in South Africa 1774
on maize
in Botswana 1234
in Bulgaria 3308
on pea, in Bulgaria 3283
on *Phaseolus,* in Bulgaria 3308
on sorghum, in Botswana 1219, 1234
on soy bean, in Bulgaria 3308

Heliothis armigera *contd.*
on tobacco
in Bulgaria 903, 3283, 3308
in India 4550
on tomato, in Bulgaria 3283, 3308
on *Vigna unguiculata,* in Botswana 1219
parasites of 292
in Botswana 1217
in Uzbekistan 2148
parasitised by
Bracon hebetor, in Uzbekistan 2148
Chelonus curvimaculatus 1940
C. pilosulus, in Sudan 4995
Copidosoma obscurus, in Turkmenia 2242
Disophrys spp., in Sudan 4995
Exorista fallax, in Sudan 4995
Goniophthalmus halli, in Sudan 4995
Palexorista imberbis, in Sudan 4995
Pseudogonia rufifrons, in Sudan 4995
polyhedrosis virus in
and biological control using 2870
in Chad 2870
predators of, in Uzbekistan 2148
preyed on by
Arboela ibis, in South Africa 1774
Eumenes maxillosus, in Sudan 4995
pupae of, distinguishing sexes of 4290
taxonomy of 4795
Heliothis rama described from specimens formerly identified as 818
Heliothis armigera conferta
in New Zealand 3271
on maize, in New Zealand 3271
on tomato, in New Zealand 3271
Heliothis assulta, in India 818
Heliothis maritima bulgarica
biology of 3307
control of
Bacillus thuringiensis tested for 3307
insecticides tested for 3307
in Bulgaria 3307
on lucerne, in Bulgaria 3307
Heliothis obsoleta **auct.** (see *H. armigera*)
Heliothis peltigera, in India 818
Heliothis rama, sp. n., described from *Cajanus cajan* and cotton, in India 818
Heliothis subflexa
cross-mating in, with, *Heliothis virescens* 1475
larval development in 1475
Heliothis virescens
alkenyl acetates in, responses of, to 2187
carbaryl in, penetration of 3116
compound eyes in 311
control of
Bacillus thuringiensis tested for 1208, 1460
carbamates tested for 3583
carbaryl tested for 2419
carbofuran tested for 819
Heliothis virescens *contd.*
control of *contd.*
chemosterilant feeders for 4090
crop management for 1695
DDT tested for 1209, 2419
disulfoton tested for 819
endosulfan tested for 808
insecticide mixtures tested for 4177, 4669
insecticides tested for 1208, 1464, 3085, 3994, 4008
juvenile hormone analogues tested fo 3089
methyl-parathion tested for 1207, 1209, 2419
monocrotophos tested for 2419
organic phosphates tested for 1207, 1465
sex pheromone release for 999
toxaphene tested for 1209, 2419
cross-mating in, with, *Heliothis subflexa* 1475
cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus in
detection of 4611
localisation of 5051
DDT in
localisation of 637
penetration of 3116
DDT resistance in, in Mississippi 810
development in, effects of temperature o 2420
endrin in, penetration of 3116
endrin resistance in, mechanism of 508
enzymes in 1428
fecundity in, effects of temperature on 2420
fertility in, effects of temperature on 2420
food-plants of, in Texas 352
in Mexico 2877, 3570
in USA 352, 364, 414–415, 810, 815, 819, 1208–1209, 1695, 2417, 2877, 2886, 3570, 3745, 3994, 4007, 4530–4531, 4542, 4997
in Venezuela 952
in Virgin Islands 3755, 4375, 4844
larval development in 1475
effects of parasitism on 67
life-span in, effects of temperature on 2420
lipids in, metabolism of 64
malathion in, penetration of 3116
mating competitiveness in
effects of γ-irradiation on 881, 2484
effects of reserpine on 881
mating status in, in Mississippi 2417
methyl-parathion resistance in
and cross-resistance 3570
in Mexico 2877, 3570
in Mississippi 810
in Texas 2877, 3570
nocturnal activity in 3755

liothis virescens contd.
Vosema heliothidis in, cellular responses to 3495
V. sphingidis in
cellular responses to 3495
infectivity of 1759
V. trichoplusiae in, cellular responses to 3495
uclear polyhedrosis virus in, and biological control using 4997
n cotton
damage caused by 4007
in Arkansas 815
in Georgia (USA) 415, 4007
in Louisiana 815, 1209
in Mexico 2877
in Mississippi 810, 2877, 4997
in Texas 352, 815, 1208, 2877, 3994, 4530–4531
in Venezuela 952
varietal preferences of 3990
n *Sesamum indicum,* attraction of 1793
n tobacco
damage caused by 2886
in North Carolina 414, 819, 2886
in South Carolina 1695
in Venezuela 952
rganic phosphates in, metabolism of 2124
verwintering in 4542
in Texas 4530
arasites of, in Texas 364
arasitised by
Campoletis flavicincta, and biological control using 2496
C. sonorensis 67
Cardiochiles nigriceps
defence mechanisms against 4425
in Georgia (USA) 415
Trichogramma spp., and biological control using 2496
reyed on by
Cyrtopeltis varians, in North Carolina 414
Geocoris punctipes, in North Carolina 414
Jalysus spinosus, in North Carolina 414
Oecanthus spp., in North Carolina 414
aring of
diets for 4386
techniques for 1925
production in
effects of crowding on 1487
effects of sex ratio on 1487
asonal abundance of, in Texas 4531
x ratio in, in Mississippi 3745
ermatozoa in 3707
erilisation of
γ-irradiation for 1334, 1781
resperine for 1781

Heliothis virescens contd.
testes in, development of 982
toxaphene resistance in, in Mississippi 810
traps for 3862, 4375, 4844
visual responses in, to UV radiation 332
Heliothis zea
attraction of, for *Mythimna humidicola* males 4844
cell cultures from, effects of sera on 3177
control of
Bacillus thuringiensis tested for 1208, 4523
baits tested for 4523
biological, in Bolivia 1786
carbamates tested for 3583
carbaryl for 1214
carbaryl tested for 2419
chemosterilant feeders for 4090
DDT tested for 1209, 2022, 2419
endosulfan tested for 808
insecticide mixtures tested for 4669
insecticides tested for 1208, 1464, 3994, 4523
methyl-parathion for 1214
methyl-parathion tested for 1209, 2419
molasses in sprays for 1214
monocrotophos tested for 2419
organic phosphates tested for 1465
salicylanilides tested for 2022
sex pheromone release for 999
sterile-insect release for 2487
toxaphene tested for 1209, 2022, 2419
traps for 2328
detection of infra-red radiation in 530
development in 2420
egg-hatch in, effects of temperature on 3236
enzymes in 1467
fatty acids in, effects of larval diet on 1215
fecundity in 2420
feeding behaviour in 3748
effects of maize extracts on 980
equipment for monitoring 4336
fertility in 2420
flight activity in 192
effects of moonlight on 4342
in Bolivia 388, 1786
in Brazil 211
in Canada 4921
in Mexico 2328, 2877
in USA 192, 352, 364, 673, 742, 810, 815, 1065, 1208–1209, 1214, 1507, 1683, 2022, 2417, 2877, 2886, 3745, 3876, 3994, 4523, 4530–4531, 4542, 4997
in Virgin Islands 4844
larval development in, effects of dietary lipids on 2207
life-span in 2420

Heliothis zea *contd.*
mating status in, in Mississippi 2417
methyl-parathion resistance in
in Central America 2877
in Mexico 2877
in Mississippi 810
Nosema heliothidis in, cellular responses to 3495
N. sphingidis in
cellular responses to 3495
infectivity of 1759
N. trichoplusiae in, cellular responses to 3495
nuclear polyhedrosis virus in
and biological control using 3995, 4997
effects of 4604
fate of, in rats 3531
formulations of 4058
infectivity of 3525
propagation of 4623
properties of 4628, 5047
purification of 3532
replicating in *Bacillus thuringiensis* 504
on cotton
assessing infestations with 1507
in Arkansas 815, 1214
in Bolivia 388
in California 1507
in Louisiana 815, 1209
in Mississippi 810, 1683, 4997
in Missouri 2022
in Texas 352, 815, 1208, 3994, 4530–4531
varietal preferences of 3990
on maize
in Bolivia 1786
in Brazil 211
in Florida 3876
in Mexico 2328
resistance to 3874
on *Sesamum indicum,* attraction of 1793
on sorghum
in Arkansas 815
in Texas 352
on soy bean
in Arkansas 815
resistance to 2396
on tobacco
damage caused by 2886
in North Carolina 2886
on tomato
in Arkansas 815
in South Carolina 4523
overwintering in 4542
in Mississippi 742
in Texas 4530
oviposition in, effects of moonlight on 4342
parasites of, in Texas 364

Heliothis zea *contd.*
parasitised by
Campoletis flavicincta, and biological control using 2496
Trichogramma spp., and biological control using 2496
preyed on by, *Zelus socius* 3846
rearing of
diets for 2334
techniques for 1925, 3235
seasonal abundance of
in Arkansas 673
in Georgia (USA) 1065
in Texas 4531
sex ratio in, in Mississippi 3745
spermatozoa in 3707
supercooling point of 649
traps for 3760, 3862, 4844
tympanic membrane in 964
vertical distribution of 192
visual responses in, to UV radiation
Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis
biology of 724
control of 724
in Australia 724
in Italy 826
on carnations, in Italy 826
Heliotropium indicum, *Luperodes* spp. o
India 2784
Hellula undalis
biology of 2846–2847
control of
insecticides tested for 3368
trichlorphon tested for 2847
eggs of 2673
in Egypt 2846–2847, 3368
larvae of 2673
on cabbage, in Egypt 2846–2847, 336
on cauliflower, in Egypt 2846–2847
on radish, in Egypt 2846
on turnip, in Egypt 2846
parasitised by
Apanteles spp., in Egypt 2846
Bracon hebetor, in Egypt 2846
Nythobia spp., in Egypt 2846
helluo, Chryseria
(*Clytiomya*)
(*Clytiomyia*)
Helodytes, on rice, in Surinam 443
Helomyia, parasitising, *Eurygaster* spp. 3077
Helomyia lateralis
in Bulgaria 1511
parasitising, Pentatomidae, in Bulgaria 1511
Helopeltis
control of, endosulfan for 4552
on cacao, in Bolivia 387
on orange, in Bolivia 388
on rubber, in Bolivia 387
on tea
damage caused by 4552

elopeltis contd.
on tea *contd.*
in Central African Republic 4552
elopeltis schoutedeni
in Mozambique 3954
on mango, in Mozambique 3954
elophorus porculus
on swede 1202
on turnip 1202
elophorus rufipes
on swede 1202
on turnip 1202
elophorus rugosus (see *H. rufipes*)
eloridae, in Rumania 308
lvolus, Aphycus, (*Metaphycus*)
emaspidoproctus cinereus
control of, insecticides tested for 522
in India 522
on *Acacia arabica,* in India 522
on *Melilotus indica,* in India 522
on *Ziziphus jujuba,* in India 522
emel (*see* Melamine, hexamethyl-)
merobiella, Coleophora
merocallis, Myzus
emerocampa leucostigma
Bacillus thuringiensis in, susceptibility to, effects of γ-irradiation on 2473
cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus in
detection of 1757
properties of 4621, 5044
properties of RNA from 1315
emergence in, effects of γ-irradiation on 2169
feeding behaviour in 3748
larval development in, effects of γ-irradiation on 2169
nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, resistance to, effects of γ-irradiation on 3512
emerocampa pseudotsugata
in USA 868, 3457
nuclear polyhedrosis virus in
effects on larval development of 502
in USA 868
morphology of 868
on *Abies concolor,* in California 3457
polyhedrosis virus in, in California 3457
emerocampa vetusta
control of, insecticides tested for 3026
life-cycle of 3026
emiberlesia rapax
in Bolivia 384
on fruit trees, in Bolivia 384
emicryphus, Physokermes
emiptera
in Italy 599
salivary functions in 316
emipterus, Carpophilus
emipterus, Theroscopus
emisphaerica, Saissetia (see *S. coffeae*)
emitarsonemus latus (see *Polyphagotarsonemus*)
Hemiteles
parasitising
Agathis rufipes, in Kazakhstan 2303
Bucculatrix crataegi, in Kazakhstan 814
Hemiteles castaneus, hyperparasitising, *Operophtera brumata* 2494
Hemiteles moldavicus
sp. n., description of 235
in Rumania 235
parasitising, *Microplitis spinolae,* in Rumania 235
Hemithynnus hyalinatus
in Australia 3299
parasitising, Scarabaeidae, in New South Wales 3299
Hemlock, western (see *Tsuga heterophylla*)
Hemp (see *Cannabis sativa*)
Hempa
sterilant for
Anthonomus grandis 509, 3548, 5054
Dacus cucurbitae 3552
Drosophila melanogaster 3228
Fleutiauxia armata 3553
Pectinophora gossypiella 2079
Spodoptera littoralis 2479–2480
Henosepilachna vigintioctopunctata
control of
disulfoton tested for 4518
insecticides tested for 2137
in Japan 4518
on potato, in Japan 4518
HEOD (see Dieldrin)
heparana, Pandemis
Heptachlor
against
Agrotis ipsilon 2791, 4440
Archiboreoiulus pallidus 2008, 4652
Blaniulus guttulatus 2008, 4652
Bothynus dasypleurus 4440
Callosobruchus chinensis 185
Conoderus spp. 4440
C. scalaris 4440
Cyclocephala spp. 4440
Diloboderus abderus 4440
Folsomia candida 1462
Gryllidae 4440
Melanotus tamsuyensis 2315
Melolontha melolontha 902, 1196
Mythimna separata 2791
Ochropleura flammatra 2791
Sesamia cretica 1614
Tanymecus dilaticollis 2007
T. palliatus 2007
Tribolium confusum 2533
determination of 2548
identification of 178
in *Brassica chinensis,* residues of 259
in maize, residues of 2524
in pheasants, residues of 936
in radish, residues of 259

Heptachlor *contd.*
in soil
degradation of 4205
persistence of 1811, 4217
residues of 1364, 1366, 1815, 3105
effects of cover-crop on 929
toxicity of 1462
in *Solanum melongena,* residues of 254
in spinach, residues of 259
in sugar-beet, residues of 2008, 3103
in turnip, residues of 259
photochemistry of 4246
photodegradation of, effects of benzophenone on 1378
resistance to, in
Popillia japonica, in Ohio 4454
Tribolium castaneum 3577
Heptachlor epoxide
in birds, residues of, in France 548
in *Brassica chinensis,* residues of 259
in earthworms, residues of 1349
in fowls, residues of 1817
in maize, residues of 2524
in mammals, residues of, in France 548
in man
residues of 5100
in Kenya 1801
in *Philohela minor,* residues of 1349
in potatoes, residues of 4192
in radish, residues of 259
in soil, residues of 1349, 1364, 1366, 1815
in *Solanum melongena,* residues of 254
in spinach, residues of 259
in sugar-beet, residues of 3103
in sweet potatoes, residues of 4192
in turnip, residues of 259
heraclei, Brachycolus, (*Semiaphis*)
Heracleum sphondylium, Anuraphis pyrilaseri on, in Crimea 154
herbacea, Chrysomela
Herbicides
identification of 177
in Coleoptera, effects of 268
in Crustacea, toxicity of, determination of 560
in fish, toxicity of, determination of 560
Hercinothrips femoralis
in Australia 3243
rearing of, techniques for 3243
herculeanus, Camponotus
Hercules 14503 (*see* Dialifor)
hercyniae, Gilpinia (*Diprion*)
heringiana, Phytomyza
Hermannia convexa
dieldrin in, toxicity of 550
in Germany 550
Hermannia gibba
biology of 1019, 1479
in Germany 1019
rearing of, techniques for 1479
Hermannia gibba *contd.*
taxonomy of 1019
Herpestomus brunnicornis
in Poland 4019
parasitising, *Yponomeuta* spp., in Pola 4019
Herpetogramma licarsisalis
in Hawaii 4948
on grasses, in Hawaii 4948
on *Pennisetum clandestinum,* in Hawai 4948
parasites of, in Hawaii 4948
predators of, in Hawaii 4948
Herpetomonas swainei
sp. n., described from *Neodiprion swai* in Quebec 867
hosts of 3500
life history of 3500
hesperidum, Coccus
Hesperomyces virescens, Chilocorus bipustulatus, in, in Israel 3845
Hesperotettix speciosus
food value of 1072
in USA 1072
Hesperotettix viridis pratensis
in USA 3075, 4602
Mermis nigrescens in, in North Dakota 3075, 4602
on *Solidago missouriensis,* in North Dakota 3075, 4602
hesperus, Lygus
hesperus, Reticulitermes
Heterobostrychus aequalis
in Germany, accidental introductions o 1368
in bamboo canes 1286
Heterobostrychus brunneus, in Germany, accidental introductions of 1368
Heterocampa guttivitta
in USA 2305
parasites of, in USA 2305
Heterolaccus grandis
in Costa Rica 2874
in Guatemala 2874
in Mexico 2874
in Nicaragua 2874
life history of 2874
parasitising, *Anthonomus grandis,* and biological control using, in Mississi 2874
Heteronychus arator
in New Zealand 3255
in pasture, in New Zealand 3255
Heteronychus plebejus
in Malagasy Republic 4521
on *Manihot esculenta,* in Malagasy Republic 4521
Heteropeza pygmaea
biology of 1948
control of, insecticides tested for 231
in Taiwan 1948, 2311

teropeza pygmaea *contd.*
arval development in, effects of X-irradiation on 1503
on mushrooms, in Taiwan 1948, 2311
teroptera
brain in, neurosecretory cells in 90
in Soviet Far East 2574
on lucerne, in Czechoslovakia 756
terotermes, in packaging materials, damage caused by 1370
terotermes indicola, intestinal symbionts of 607
terotex (*see* Dimethoate and Trichlorphon)
xachloran (*see* BHC)
xachlorobenzene, in fowls, residues of 1817
,2,3,3a,7a-hexachloro-5,6-epoxydecahydro-2,4,7-metheno-1*H*-cyclopenta[*a*]pentalene, dynamics of, on veld and in livestock 4675
Hexadecen-1-ol, acetate, (*Z*)-, *Trogoderma granarium* responses to 3186
Hexadecen-1-ol
acetate, (*Z*)-
attractant for, *Pectinophora gossypiella* 998, 2416, 2490, 3230, 3239, 4809
formulations of, antioxidants for 3230
Sitotroga cerealella responses to 3729
Trogoderma granarium responses to 3186
xakis(β,β-dimethylphenethyl)distannoxane, against, *Tetranychus urticae* 3907
xalure (*see* 7-Hexadecen-1-ol, acetate, (*Z*)-)
xamethylditin
against
Ostrinia nubilalis 1952, 3320
Spodoptera littoralis 633
xanoic acid
attractant for, Elateridae 2286
phenethyl ester, attractant for, *Popillia japonica* 3795
Hexen-1-ol
acetate, (*E*)-
effects of, on
Diatraea grandiosella 2187
Heliothis virescens 2187
Manduca sexta 2187
Platynota stultana 2187
ydenia formosa, in Rumania 157
bisci, Cerococcus
bisci, Rhizoecus
biscus
Earias biplaga on, in Tanzania 1216
Myzus persicae on, in Denmark 5066
pests of, in Bolivia 384
biscus cannabinus
Anomis flava on, in Taiwan 2026
Earias biplaga on, in Nigeria 1243
Podagrica sjostedti on, in Nigeria 1694
P. uniformis on, in Nigeria 1694
Hibiscus esculentus
Heliothis zea on, rearing of 1215
Spodoptera litura on, rearing of 1891
Trachys spp. on, in Madhya Pradesh 3959
virus diseases of, in Uttar Pradesh 3047
Hibiscus rosa-sinensis
Cerococcus hibisci on, in Pakistan 1859
Dysdercus koenigii on, feeding preferences of 353
Rhizoecus hibisci on, in Japan 2158
Hibiscus sabdariffa
Earias biplaga on, in Nigeria 1243
Podagrica sjostedti on, in Nigeria 1694
P. uniformis on, in Nigeria 1694
Hibiscus syriacus
Cerococcus hibisci on, in Pakistan 1859
Paralorryia ocellata on, in USSR 20
Hides, pest control in, fumigation for 908
Hieracium atratum, Pleotrichophorus deviatus on, in Germany 4788
Hierodula coarctata, neurosecretory material in 74
hieroglyphicus, Poekilocerus
highlandense, Abacion magnum
hilaris, Bagrada
Himacerus apterus, in USSR 1710
hippocastani, Melolontha
Hippodamia convergens
development in, effects of temperature on 1576
in Canada 2321
in USA 2018, 2308, 4978
juvenile hormone analogues in, effects of 4996
overwintering in, in Maine 2018
parasitised by, *Perilitus coccinellae* 1498
preying on
Acyrthosiphon dirhodum 2321
Macrosiphum avenae 2321
Phytoseiulus persimilis 913
Rhopalosiphum maidis 2321
R. padi 2321
Schizaphis graminum 2321
Hippodamia parenthesis
in Canada 2321
parasitised by, *Perilitus coccinellae* 1498
preying on
Acyrthosiphon dirhodum 2321
Macrosiphum avenae 2321
Rhopalosiphum maidis 2321
R. padi 2321
Schizaphis graminum 2321
Hippodamia tredecimpunctata, in Poland 2779
Hippodamia tredecimpunctata tibialis
in Canada 2321
in USA 2018
overwintering in, in Maine 2018
preying on
Acyrthosiphon dirhodum 2321
Macrosiphum avenae 2321

Hippodamia tredecimpunctata tibialis *contd.*
preying on *contd.*
Rhopalosiphum maidis 2321
R. padi 2321
Schizaphis graminum 2321
hippodamiae, Coccipolipus, (*Tetrapolipus*)
hiroglyphicus, Matsumuratettix, (*Epitettix*)
Hirsutella satumaensis, Lepidoptera, in, in Japan 3053
Hirsutella thompsonii, Phyllocoptruta oleivora, biological control of, using, in Florida 2472
hirsutus, Maconellicoccus
hirta, Epicometis (*Tropinota*)
hirticornis, Periphyllus
hirtifemora, Spilochalcis
hirtipennis, Epitrix
Hirundo neoxena, preying on, *Altermetoponia rubriceps,* in New South Wales 4930
Hishimonoides, taxonomy of, treated as synonym of *Cestius* 301
Hishimonus, taxonomy of, treated as synonym of *Cestius* 301
Hishimonus phycitis
food-plants of 4525
in India 3047, 4525
on cotton, in Punjab 4525
on *Sesamum indicum,* in Punjab 4525
on *Solanum melongena,* in Punjab 4525
plant viruses, transmitted by, in Uttar Pradesh 3047
predators of, in Punjab 4525
Hishimonus sellatus
in USSR 3770
mulberry leaf-curl virus, transmitted by, in Georgia (USSR) 3770
on mulberry, in Georgia (USSR) 3770
Hispa armigera (see *Dicladispa*)
hispidulus, Sitona
Histiogaster arborsignis
in USA 3414
on *Pinus monticola,* in Idaho 3414
histricina, Aplonobia
histrionica, Murgantia
Hodotermes mossambicus
Chrysocoma tenuifolia oil repellent and toxic to 1879
control of
dieldrin for 4678
insecticides tested for 3891
food collection of 4451
food-plants of 2309
food preferences of 3896
foraging behaviour in 4814
in South Africa 2309, 3891, 4678, 4814
on *Panicum stapfianum,* in South Africa 2309
oviposition in, effects of pairing on 2205
population dynamics of 4825
social behaviour in 1946, 2194
hodzhevanishvili, Metaphycus
HOE 2960 (*see* Phosphorothioic acid, *O*-diethyl *O*-(1-phenyl-1*H*-1,2,4-triazol-3-yl) ester; *or O,O*-Diethyl *O*-(1-phenyl-1*H*-1,2,4-triazol-3-yl) phosphorothioate)
Hoja blanca virus, *Sogatodes orizicola,* deleterious effects of, on 859
Holcopogonidae
family-group names of 4287
genus-group names of 4287
Holcostethus vernalis, parasitised by, *Gymnosoma nudifrons* 32
Holepyris hawaiiensis, in Nigeria 489
Holocremnus cothurnatus (see *Olesicam*
hololeucus, Niptus
holosericea, Phora
Holothyrida, taxonomy of 2657
Holotrichia disparilis (see *Lachnosterna*
Holotrichia serrata (see *Lachnosterna*)
holoxanthus, Aphytis
Homaledra sabalella
biology of 3833
control of
carbaryl for 3833
crop management for 3833
in USA 3833
on palms, in Florida 3833
Homallotermes
keys to 2157
taxonomy of, revision of 2157
Homallotermes eleanorae, sp. n., descrip of 2157
Homallotermes exiguus, sp. n., descriptio of 2157
Homallotermes foraminifer, taxonomy o *Homallotermes penangi* as synonym 2157
Homallotermes huanensis, taxonomy of, transferred to *Procapritermes* 2157
Homallotermes penangi, taxonomy of, synonym of *H. foraminifer* 2157
Homalotylus, parasitising, Coccinellidae, USSR 1336
Homalotylus flaminius
in USSR 1162
parasitising
Chilocorus bipustulatus, in USSR 1162
C. renipustulatus, in USSR 1162
Homaspis rufinus
in USSR 831
parasitising, *Acantholyda pinivora,* in USSR 831
Homoeosoma electellum, biology of, und laboratory conditions 1682
homopolia, Tracholena
Homoporus rosae, sp. n., described from Bulgaria 1104
Homoptera
arylglycosides in 4802
in Canada 695
in Rumania 170

Homoptera *contd.*
on lucerne, in Czechoslovakia 756
parasitised by, *Gonatopus* spp., in Rumania 162
pterines in 4802
Homotropus asyntactus (see *Diplazon*)
Honduras, *Dendroctonus frontalis* in 1258
Honey, insecticides in, residues of 2519
Honeydew, oligosaccharides in 2139
Hong Kong, *Erionota thrax* in 577
hongkongensis, Leurocerus
Hoplia communis
biology of 4080
control of 4080
Hoplocampa fulvicornis (see *H. minuta*)
Hoplocampa minuta
control of, insecticides tested for 5068
in Denmark 5068
on plum, in Denmark 5068
Hoplocampa testudinea
biology of 1645
control of 1645
in USSR 1645
on apple, in USSR 1645
Hoplochaitophorus, keys to 1854
Hoplochaitophorus spiniferus
sp. n., description of 1854
in USA 1854
on *Quercus bicolor,* in New York 1854
Hops
Myzus humuli on
in Czechoslovakia 732, 3859
in Poland 4547–4548
in UK 3642, 3651
in Washington 913
Otiorhynchus ligustici on, in Bulgaria 3315
pest control on, integrated methods for 546
Tetranychus urticae on, in Washington 913, 3857
Hordeum vulgare (see Barley)
Horogenes fenestralis (see *Nythobia*)
horrida, Acanthomia
Hortex (see BHC (γ isomer))
horticola, Chrysocharis
horticola, Phytomyza
hortorum, Bombus
hortulanus, Bibio
housei, Agria
howardi, Diabrotica undecimpunctata
howensis, Rhizoglyphus
huanensis, Procapritermes, (*Homallotermes*)
huidobrensis, Liriomyza
humeralis, Barylypa
humeralis, Carpophilus (*Urophorus*)
humeralis, Rhynchocoris
humeralis, Sitona
humidicola, Mythimna, (*Leucania*)

Humidity
effects of, on
Carpoglyphus lactis 851
Choristoneura fumiferana 2244
Coccinella undecimpunctata 4904
Cybocephalus micans 2259
C. nigriceps 2259
Cydia nigricana 4340
Dacus ciliatus 1896
Dendroctonus frontalis 2476
Diatraea saccharalis 211
Earias insulana 1688
Elasmopalpus lignosellus 211
Ennomos subsignarius 1263
Heliothis zea 211
Lepinotus patruelis 357
Monopis speculella 1339
Oryzaephilus surinamensis 1284
Pectinophora gossypiella 1688
Periplaneta americana 2212
Reticulitermes spp. 233
Rhyacionia buoliana 1900
Sericesthis nigrolineata 2337
Sitophilus oryzae 3109
Spodoptera frugiperda 211
humilis, Iridomyrmex
humilis, Melanotus
humilis, Triozastus caliginosus
humuli, Myzus, (*Phorodon*)
Humulus lupulus (see Hops)
hungaricus, Rhynchites
Hungariella pretiosa
parasitising
Planococcus citri, and biological control using 3556
Pseudococcus adonidum, and biological control using 3556
P. obscurus, and biological control using 3556
hungarus, Meloe
Hungary
aphids in 1090
Brevipalpus lewisi in 1089
Cydia funebrana in 957
C. pyrivora in, on pear 2828
Eriopeltis agropyri in, on Gramineae 1111
Eupoecilia ambiguella in 1067
Hyphantria cunea in 702
Kiefferia pimpinellae in 3971
Lobesia botrana in 1067
Oligonychus ununguis in 1089
Ostrinia nubilalis in 1067
Pandemis dumetana in 1067
P. heparana in 1067
Paranthrene tabaniformis in 1485
plant protection in 2090
Plutella xylostella in 1067
Rhagoletis cerasi in, on cherry 2367
Rhizococcus insignis in, on Gramineae 1111
Sparganothis pilleriana in 1067

Hungary *contd.*
sugar-beet in, pests of 3157
Synanthedon tipuliformis in
on black currant 2813
on red currant 2813
Tenuipalpidae in 1089
Tephritidae in 2166
Tetranychidae in 1089
Tetranychus turkestani in 1089
T. urticae in 2132
huttoni, Neoris
huttoni, Pentarthrum
Hyadaphis erysimi (see also *Rhopalosiphum erysimi*)
biology of, effects of host-plant on 3964
control of
insecticides for 1990
insecticides tested for 1681, 4504, 4506
in India 1990, 3369
in Korea 3975
in Taiwan 1681, 4504
in USA 4978
insecticide susceptibility in, effects of food-plant on 786
on *Brassica juncea,* in Punjab 1990
on cabbage
in Minnesota 4978
in Taiwan 4504
on mustard, in Uttar Pradesh 3369
on rape
in Taiwan 1681
in Uttar Pr esh 3369
papaya distortion ringspot virus, transmission of, by 2065
Hyadaphis pseudobrassicae (see *H. erysimi*)
hyalinatus, Hemithynnus
Hyalomyodes triangulifer
in USA 515
parasitising, *Hypera postica,* in Georgia (USA) 515
Hyalophora cecropia
amino acid transport in midgut of 4310
development in, effects of juvenile hormone on 631
Hyalophora gloveri, juvenile hormone in, degradation of 277
Hyalopterus amygdali
control of, DNC for 3943
in Bulgaria 3943
on peach, in Bulgaria 3943
Hyalopterus arundinis **auct.** (see *H. amygdali* or *H. pruni*)
Hyalopterus pruni
control of
dimethoate tested for 893, 3355, 4661
insecticides tested for 4662
methidathion tested for 893
monocrotophos tested for 893
thiometon tested for 893
Entomophthora aphidis in, in France 2832
E. planchoniana in, in France 2832
Hyalopterus pruni *contd.*
in France 2832
in Poland 893, 4661
in USA 3165
in USSR 3165, 3355
maize mosaic virus, transmission of, by 747
natural enemies of, in France 2832
on greengage, in Poland 4661
on peach, in France 2832
on *Phragmites communis*
in USA 3165
in USSR 3165
on plum
in Georgia (USSR) 3355
in Poland 893
preyed on by
Leucopis conciliata
in USA 3165
in USSR 3165
Hydraecia micacea
in Canada 4921
on maize, in Quebec 4921
parasitised by, *Lydella* spp., in Quebec 4921
Hydrellia, on rice, in Surinam 443
Hydrellia griseola
control of, fenitrothion tested for 1956
in Japan 2333
in USSR 1956
on rice
in Japan 2333
in USSR 1956
Hydrochloric acid, in *Tenebrio molitor,* effects on integument of 2203
Hydrogen cyanide
against, *Plodia interpunctella* 2233
in date palm, effects of 3903
Hydrogenomonas, DDT in, metabolism of 2539
1-Hydroxyimidazoles, biological activity of 642
hyla, Oxya
hylaeiformis, Pennisetia, (*Bembecia*)
hylas, Cephonodes
hylas, Platytelenomus
Hylastes, control of, in UK 3658
Hylastes ater
in UK 579
taxonomy of 579
Hylastes brunneus
in UK 579
taxonomy of 579
Hylastes nigrinus
dispersal in, to snowfields 1933
in USA 1933
Hylemox (*see* Ethion)
Hylemya
control of
insecticides for 2848
insecticides tested for 790
on radish, in Poland 790

Hylemya anthracina
control of
dimethoate tested for 3288
formothion tested for 3288
in Canada 3288
in USSR 5008
on *Picea abies,* in USSR 5008
on *Picea engelmannii,* in British Columbia 3288
on *Picea glauca,* in, British Columbia 3288
Hylemya antiqua
aldrin resistance in
in France 342
mechanism of 342
biology of 2863
control of
aldrin tested for 904
bromophos tested for 1203
dieldrin tested for 904, 1203
ethion tested for 1203
insecticides tested for 802, 2020, 3981, 5065, 5067
diazinon resistance in, in Sweden 2864
dieldrin resistance in, in UK 471
Entomophthora muscae in, and its transmission 3062
in Canada 2020, 2863, 4921
in Denmark 5065, 5067
in France 342
in Poland 802, 904, 1203, 3981
in Sweden 2864
in UK 471
on *Allium cepa,* in Quebec 2863
on *Allium fistulosum,* in Quebec 2863
on chives, in Denmark 5065
on onion
in Denmark 5067
in Ontario 2020
in Poland 802, 1203, 3981
in Quebec 4921
in Sweden 2864
in UK 471
rearing of, diets for 4871
Hylemya brassicae
aldrin resistance in, in Sweden 1186
attractants for 1525
control of
aldrin tested for 465, 904
γ BHC tested for 465
chlorfenvinphos tested for 1186
diazinon for 4201
diazinon tested for 1186
dieldrin tested for 904
dimethoate tested for 3644
indicator plants for timing measures for 1893
insecticide-fungicide mixtures tested for 3366
insecticides tested for 1675, 2381, 3633, 4858, 5067
non-chemical methods of 3960
Hylemya brassicae *contd.*
control of *contd.*
trichloronate tested for 1186
dispersal of, model for 354
egg-shell in 3176
emergence in 1525
Entomophthora muscae in
effects of 3149
in Latvia 3149
food-plants of, associations of, with 3126
in Canada 1893, 2383, 3366, 4979
in Denmark 1675, 2381, 5067
in Poland 465, 904, 4201
in Sweden 1186
in Switzerland 4858
in UK 354, 2410, 3633, 3644, 4979
in USA 1525
in USSR 3149
life-span in, effects of metepa on 3960
on brussels sprouts, in UK 3644
on cabbage
in Canada 4979
in Denmark 2381
in Ontario 1893
in Poland 4201
in Switzerland 4858
in UK 354, 2410, 4979
on cauliflower
in British Columbia 3366
in Denmark 2381
in Sweden 1186
in UK 2410, 3633, 3644
on cruciferous crops, in Quebec 2383
on rape, in Poland 465
on swede 1202
in Denmark 2381
in UK 2410
on turnip 1202
parasitised by, *Aleochara bilineata,* in Quebec 2383
population dynamics of 4979
rearing of, techniques for 189, 3960
Hylemya brunnescens
in Italy 826
on carnations, in Italy 826
Hylemya coarctata
biology of 4935
control of 1123, 4935
chlorfenvinphos tested for 3870
ethion tested for 3870
insecticides tested for 3632
seed treatments for 3627
egg-shell in 3175
in Rumania 1123
in UK 3627, 3632, 3870, 4935
on barley, in Rumania 1123
on wheat
damage caused by 4935
in Rumania 1123
in UK 3627, 3870, 4935
rearing of, techniques for 3811

Hylemya floralis
biology of 1675
control of, insecticides tested for 1675, 2381, 4858, 5067
Entomophthora muscae in
effects of 3149
in Latvia 3149
in Denmark 1675, 2381, 5067
in Italy 826
in Mongolia 2301
in Switzerland 4858
in UK 2410
in USSR 3149
on cabbage
in Denmark 2381
in Mongolia 2301
on carnations, in Italy 826
on cauliflower, in Denmark 2381
on radish, in Switzerland 4858
on swede 1202
in Denmark 1675, 2381
in UK 2410
on turnp 1202
parasitised by, *Trybliographa rapae,* in Mongolia 2301
preyed on by
Aleochara bilineata, in Mongolia 2301
Bembidion spp., in Mongolia 2301
Hylemya florilega
control of
aldrin tested for 465
γ BHC tested for 465
diazinon tested for 2422
Neoaplectana dutkyi tested for 2422
in Canada 2383, 2422, 2884
in Poland 465
on cruciferous crops, in Quebec 2383
on rape, in Poland 465
on tobacco, in Ontario 2422, 2884
parasitised by, *Aleochara bilineata,* in Quebec 2383
Hylemya fugax
in UK 3376
on carrot
damage caused by 3376
in UK 3376
Hylemya genitalis
control of, cultural methods for 439
food-plants of 439
in Italy 439
on oats, in Italy 439
on wheat, in Italy 439
Hylemya laricicola, Paecilomyces farinosus in, development of infection with 326
Hylemya liturata (see *H. florilega*)
Hylemya pilipyga
control of, insecticides tested for 4858
in Switzerland 4858
on radish, in Switzerland 4858
Hylemya platura
control of
diazinon tested for 2422
insecticides tested for 5102
Neoaplectana dutkyi tested for 2422
in Canada 2383, 2422, 2884, 5102
on cruciferous crops, in Quebec 2383
on tobacco, in Ontario 2422, 2884
parasitised by, *Aleochara bilineata,* in Quebec 2383
Hylemya securis
in Yugoslavia 4840
traps for 4840
Hylemyia (see *Hylemya*)
Hyles lineata
control of, traps for 1550
in Virgin Islands 1550
Hyles lineata lineata, distribution maps fo 4358
Hylesininae, in Mexico 2662
Hylesinus vestitus
in Turkey 3344
on *Pistacia vera,* in Turkey 3344
Hylobius, biology of 2928
Hylobius abietis
behaviour in 3006
biology of 3460
control of 3460
in UK 3658
insecticides tested for 3637, 3659
DDT susceptibility in, sex differences in 1881
distribution of 3460
in Czechoslovakia 1881
in Germany 3637
in Norway 2435, 2891
in Sweden 1881
in UK 3658
on *Picea,* in Norway 2435
sex ratio in 1881
Hylobius pales
Beauveria bassiana in, in Georgia (USA 3060
control of
fentin acetate tested as antifeedant fo 3427
fentin hydroxide tested as antifeedant for 3427
in USA 3060, 4023
on *Pinus*
effects of fire on 4023
in South Carolina 4023
rearing of, techniques for 1069
Hylobius radicis
control of, sylvicultural practices for 5015
in USA 5015
on *Pinus resinosa,* in Michigan 5015
Hyloicus pinastri
in Germany 3443
on *Pinus sylvestris,* in Germany 3443

Hylotrupes bajulus
distribution of 4559
habitats of 234
in Germany 234
Hymenia recurvalis
control of
Bacillus thuringiensis tested for 2089
insecticides tested for 2089
in India 2089, 4420
on *Amaranthus gangeticus,* in Kerala 2089
parasitised by, *Cardiochiles hymeniae,* in India 4420
hymeniae, Cardiochiles
Hymenoptera
coldhardiness in 2195
parasitising, *Chilo infuscatellus,* in India 1116
Hymenula, Mycophila speyeri on, rearing of 721
hyoscyami, Pegomya
Hypera
control of, fenitrothion tested for 3559
on *Trifolium,* in Rumania 2851
Hypera brunneipennis
control of
azinphos-methyl tested for 1622
carbofuran tested for 1622
methidathion tested for 1622
in Egypt 2730
in USA 448, 1622
on *Eucalyptus,* in California 448
on lucerne, in California 448, 1622
on *Trifolium alexandrinum,* in Egypt 2730
seasonal migration of, in California 448
Hypera postica
biology of 1965, 2804
control of
azinphos-methyl tested for 910
γ BHC for 1150
carbaryl tested for 753, 910
carbofuran tested for 910
crop management for 1965
dioxacarb tested for 753
endosulfan for 1150
fenitrothion tested for 753
flaming tested for 2802
insecticides tested for 1966, 2800–2801, 3085
malathion tested for 910
methidathion tested for 910
methoxy-DDT tested for 910
methyl-parathion tested for 910
toxaphene for 1150
trichlorphon tested for 753
diapause in 3743
effects of photoperiod on 1486
effects of starvation on 1486
distribution maps for 596
embryonic development in, effects of temperature on 3692
Hypera postica *contd.*
feeding behaviour in 1488
food-plants of, selection of 1148
hyperparasitised by
Mesochorus agilis 1102
Sceptrothelys grandiclava 1102
in Canada 1965–1966, 2306, 3336
in France 1944
in Poland 753
in Rumania 1150
in Saudi Arabia 4260
in USA 515, 910, 1944, 2756, 2800–2802, 2808, 3710, 3743
in USSR 2804
insecticide resistance in, detection of 1805
larval development in
effects of photoperiod on 1486
effects of temperature on 3692
literature on 2145, 3607, 4456
on lucerne
damage caused by 3095
distribution pattern of 3336
in New York 2808
in Ohio 910
in Ontario 1965, 3336
in Poland 753
in Quebec 1966
in Rumania 1150
in Saudi Arabia 4260
in USSR 2804
in West Virginia 2800–2802
resistance to 910
oviposition in 985, 3710
parasitised by
Bathyplectes curculionis 1102
in Georgia (USA) 515
Hyalomyodes triangulifer, in Georgia (USA) 515
Microctonus aethiops, and biological control using, in Maryland 2756
M. colesi, in USA 1944
M. stelleri
and biological control using, in USA 1944
in France 1944
Tetrastichus incertus, in Quebec 2306
preyed on by, *Coccinella septempunctata,* in USSR 2804
pupae of, effects of γ-irradiation on 2726
rearing of, diets for 1488
Hypera variabilis (see *H. postica*)
Hyperaspis polita
in USSR 1336
parasitised by, *Homalotylus* spp., in USSR 1336
preying on, *Planococcus citri,* in USSR 1336
Hyperodes bonariensis
in New Zealand 3272
on grain crops, in New Zealand 3272
on pasture crops, in New Zealand 3272

Hyphantria cunea
bionomics of 702
control of
Bacillus thuringiensis tested for 2042
biological, in Korea 4649
in Hungary 702
insecticides tested for 2042
cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus in
in Japan 3054
morphology of 3054
pathogenicity of 3054
development in
effects of food-plant on 133
in urban conditions 4344
food-plants of 702
hyperparasites of 3014
in Canada 1589, 2442
in Hungary 702
in Japan 3054
in Korea 4649
in USSR 1754, 4344
mating behaviour in 4338
nuclear polyhedrosis virus in
also infecting *Diacrisia lubricipeda* 2466
in Japan 3054
pathogenicity of 3054
on *Platanus,* in Japan 3054
oviposition in, determination of eggs laid during 182
polyhedrosis virus in, development of infection with 237
predators of
in New Brunswick 1589
in Nova Scotia 1589
predicting outbreaks of, effects of diseases on 672
preyed on by
birds, in Canada 2442
mammals, in Canada 2442
Podisus maculiventris, and biological control using 1589
Vespula spp., in Canada 2442
tertiary parasites of 3014
viruses in, in Ukraine 1754
hypnorum, Tachyporus
Hypogeococcus festerianus
in Argentina 4263
on *Cereus aethiops,* in Argentina 4263
on *Cleistocactus baumanii,* in Argentina 4263
on *Eriocereus bonplandii,* in Argentina 4263
on *Eriocereus martinii,* in Argentina 4263
taxonomy of, transferred from *Pedronia* 4263
Hypolithus abbreviatus, in Canada 2286
hypolithus, Trionymus (see *Cryptoripersia trichura*)
Hyponomeuta (see *Yponomeuta*)
Hypophloeus fraxini, in USSR 1710
Hypophloeus linearis, in USSR 1710
Hyposoter exiguae, parasitising, *Trichoplusia ni* 4049
Hyposoter pilosulus, rearing of, technique for 1919
Hypsipyla grandella
control of, *Bacillus thuringiensis* tested 4580
in British Honduras 2496
in Costa Rica 4576
in West Indies 2496
larval development in 4577
Metarhizium anisopliae in, pathogenicity of 4578
on *Cedrela angustifolia,* in Costa Rica 4576
on *Toona ciliata,* in Costa Rica 4576
parasites of
in British Honduras 2496
in Trinidad 2496
parasitised by
Antrocephalus renalis, and biological control using, in West Indies 249
Flavopimpla latiannulata 4579
Phanerotoma spp., and biological control using, in West Indies 249
Tetrastichus spirabilis, and biological control using, in West Indies 249
Trichogramma spp., in Costa Rica 4576
Trichogrammatoidea nana, and biological control using, in West Indies 2496
Hypsipyla robusta
in India 4579
parasites of, in India 2496, 4579
hyrax, Chilo
hyslopi, Bracon
Hyssopus thymus, parasitising, *Rhyacionia buoliana,* and biological control using, i Germany 3450
Hysteroneura setariae, in South Africa 3784
Hystrichonychinae, taxonomy of 31
Hystrichonychini, taxonomy of 31
Iassidae, described by S. Matsumura 316
Ibalia drewseni
in Poland 4919
parasitising, Siricidae, in Poland 4919
Ibalia jakowlewi
in Poland 4919
parasitising, *Tremex fuscicornis,* in Pola 4919
Ibalia leucospoides
in Poland 4919
parasitising, Siricidae, in Poland 4919
Iberia, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *Iraqerus* and 290
ibseni, Pardiaulomella
Icerya aegyptiaca
biology of 3254
descriptions of 3254

Icerya aegyptiaca contd.
food-plants of, in Egypt 3254
in Egypt 3254
preyed on by
Chrysopa carnea, in Egypt 3254
Rodolia cardinalis, in Egypt 3254
Icerya purchasi
control of, insecticides tested for 2838
in Egypt 2729
in Saudi Arabia 4260
in Taiwan 2838
on *Citrus*
in Saudi Arabia 4260
in Taiwan 2838
Ichneumonidae
biological control using 542
host-seeking behaviour in 2997
in Rumania 36
parasitising, Siricidae 2997
rearing of, techniques for 2997
review of, described by Girault 1
Ichneumonoidea, fatty acids in, influence of host on 421
Idaho
Anacamptodes clivinaria in, on *Cercocarpus ledifolius* 3454
Coleophora laricella in, on *Larix* 3849
Dendroctonus pseudotsugae in, on *Pseudotsuga* 228, 2228, 2699
Hemerocampa pseudotsugata in 868
Miccotrogus picirostris in, on *Trifolium* 3895
Oligonychus pratensis in, on grain crops 1117
Pinus monticola in, arthropods associated with 3414
soil in, pesticide residues in 930
Idume plicata, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *Melicharia obtusanguloides* and 4284
Ignarus, Deretaphrus
Ignitalis, Acigona
Ignorata, Dasineura
Ilattia octo
Beauveria spp. in, in India 2467
in India 2467
Ilex aquifolium
Phytomyza ilicicola on, in USA 1400
P. ilicis on, in USA 1400
P. opacae on, in USA 1400
Ilex cumulicola
Phytomyza ilicicola on, in USA 1400
P. opacae on, in USA 1400
Ilex decidua, *Phytomyza ditmani* on, in USA 1400
Ilex glabra, *Phytomyza glabricola* on, in USA 1400
Ilex opaca
Phytomyza ilicicola on, in USA 1400
P. opacae on, in USA 1400
Ilex serrata, *Phytomyza ditmani* on, in USA 1400
Ilex verticillata, *Phytomyza verticillatae* on, in USA 1400
Ilex vomitoria, *Phytomyza vomitoriae* on, in USA 1400
ilicicola, Phytomyza
ilicis, Aphis
ilicis, Phytomyza
Illinois
Acrobasis indigenella in, on *Cotoneaster* 2428
Agrilus anxius in, on *Betula* 3030
Podosesia syringae in 2888
Sericothrips variabilis in, on soy bean 3853
Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis in 3432–3433
Thysanoptera in 2777
illota, Carcelia
imberbis, Palexorista, (*Drino*)
imbricaria, Cachryphora
IMC 10,001 (see *Bacillus thuringiensis*)
Imidan (*see* Phosmet)
Imidazole, sterilant for, *Spodoptera littoralis* 2479–2480
Imidocarbonic acid, (diethoxyphosphinothioyl)dithio-
cyclic ethylene ester
against
Pectinophora gossypiella 3394
Spodoptera littoralis 3394
in cotton, effects of 3394
in soil, persistence of 1796
Imidocarbonic acid, (diethoxyphosphinyl)dithio-
cyclic ethylene ester
against
Acyrthosiphon pisum 2809
Amphimallon majalis 2501
Anapulvinaria pistaciae 1158
Manowia spp. 2940
Myzus persicae 1678
Plutella xylostella 1989
Recurvaria pistaciicola 887
Schizaphis graminum 1143
Spodoptera littoralis 276, 2878, 3399
determination of, bioassay for 2339
in cattle, suspected poisoning with, in Israel 276
in lucerne, residues of 2339
in soil, persistence of 1796
in sorghum, toxicity of 1143
resistance to, in, *Bucculatrix thurberiella*, in California 3389
cyclic propylene ester
against
Acyrthosiphon pisum 2809
Bemisia tabaci 3641
Chilo agamemnon 3641
Diatraea spp. 3641
Earias insulana 3641
Heliothis spp. 3641

Imidocarbonic acid, (diethoxyphosphinyl)dithio- *contd.*
cyclic propylene ester *contd.*
against *contd.*
Hypera postica 2800
Ostrinia nubilalis 3641
Pachydiplosis oryzae 3641
Pectinophora gossypiella 3641
pests of cotton 3641
pests of maize 3641
pests of rice 3641
Rhopalosiphum maidis 4439
Sesamia cretica 3641
Spodoptera littoralis 2878, 3399, 3641
Tryporyza incertulas 4443
determination of, bioassay for 2339
in lucerne, residues of 2339
imitans, Formica cinerea
immaculata, Scutigerella
immobilis, Acarus
impicticeps, Nephotettix (see *N. virescens*)
impius, Metapocyrtus
impressifrons, Polydrusus
imus, Parasitus
inangulis, Eriophyes
Inazuma dorsalis (see *Recilia*)
incerta, Orthosia
incertulas, Tryporyza
incertus, Bombus
incertus, Tetrastichus
incisus, Dacus, (*Chaetodacus*)
includens, Pseudoplusia
inclusum, Trogoderma
incognitus, Typhlodromus, (*Paraseiulus*)
incompleta, Deois
inconsequens, Taeniothrips
inconspicuus, Eysarcoris
incrustata, Paralorryia
Incurvaria capittella
biology of 1153
control of 1153
distribution of 1153
food-plants of 1153
in Austria 1153
India
Acaphylla theae in, on tea 4553
Acrocercops zygonoma in, on mango 2034
Acyrthosiphon pisum in, on wheat 4435
agricultural pests in, pathogens of 2467
Agrotis ipsilon in, on wheat 2791
Aleurocanthus citriperdus in, on *Citrus* 4972
Amradiplosis allahabadensis in, on mango 2843
Amrasca devastans in, on cotton 2025
Amsacta moorei in 411
Anomis sabulifera in, on *Corchorus olitorius* 4546
Anoplophora versteegi in, on *Citrus* 4489
India *contd.*
Apanteles spp. in 4912
Aphis craccivora in 676
A. gossypii in
on cotton 2025
on *Lagenaria siceraria* 3048
Apion corchori in, on *Corchorus olitori* 4546
Asphondylia spp. in, on *Cyamopsis tetragonoloba* 469
Athalia lugens in
on mustard 3369
on rape 3369
Atherigona orientalis in
on maize 402
on soy bean 402
A. varia in, on sorghum 750
Aulacophora spp. in, on Cucurbitaceae 592
Bagrada hilaris in
on mustard 3369
on rape 3369
biological control in 5061
Blaptostethus kumbi in, on sugar-cane 3676
Brevipalpus phoenicis in, on tea 4553
Bruchus lentis in, in stored lentils 396
Calacarus carinatus in, on tea 4553
Caliothrips indicus in, on onion 470
Callosobruchus analis in, in stored *Cice arietinum* 853
C. chinensis in, in stored *Cicer arietinu* 853
C. maculatus in, in stored *Cicer arietin* 853
Chaetocnema basalis in 2784
C. concinnipennis in, on rice 3884
Chilo auricilius in, on sugar-cane 409
C. infuscatellus in, on sugar-cane 111 1607
C. partellus in, on maize 1809
C. polychrysus in, on rice 4444
C. sacchariphagus in, on sugar-cane 1607
C. suppressalis in, on rice 4444
Clavigralla gibbosa in, on *Cajanus caja* 2400
Coccophagus spp. in 3667
Coccus viridis in, on coffee 1790
Conocephalus pallidus in, on rice 196
Contarinia sorghicola in, on sorghum 1809
Dacus cucurbitae in
on *Momordica charantia* 1188
on *Trichosanthes anguina* 3966
Dasineura citri in, on *Citrus* 3946
Diacrisia obliqua in, food-plants of 2
Diaphorina citri in, on *Citrus* 3358
Dicladispa armigera in, on rice 3883
Dysdercus koenigii in, on *Croton bonplandianum* 158

India *contd.*
Earias insulana in, on cotton 816, 2025, 2869
E. vittella in, on cotton 816, 2025, 2869
Epilachna dodecastigma in
on cucumber 4508
on *Phaseolus lunatus* 4508
Etiella zinckenella in, on lentil 2392
Eulecanium tiliae in
on peach 3347
on plum 3347
Euproctis subnotata in, on guava 3953
Frankliniella schultzei in, on *Cajanus cajan* 4514
Graptostethus spp. in, on *Crotalaria juncea* 4527
Haplothrips spp. in, on pecan 3916
Haptoncus luteolus in, on date palm 708
Heliothis spp. in 818
H. armigera in
on *Cicer arietinum* 5023
on cotton 2025
on tobacco 4550
H. rama in
on *Cajanus cajan* 818
on cotton 818
Hemaspidoproctus cinereus in 522
Hishimonus phycitis in
food-plants of 4525
natural enemies of 4525
Hyadaphis erysimi in
on mustard 1990, 3369
on rape 3369
Hymenia recurvalis in
natural enemies of 4420
on *Amaranthus* 2089
Indodiplosis mangifoliae in, on mango 2842
Ketumala thea in, on tea 4284
Lachnosterna consanguinea in, on *Ricinus communis* 3985
L. serrata in, on grasses 4453
Latoia bicolor in, on rice 3326
L. lepida in, on coconut 1968
Limacodidae in, natural enemies of 4422
Longiunguis sacchari in, on wheat 4435
Luperodes spp. in 2784
Lymantria obfuscata in 507
Macrosiphum avenae in, on wheat 4435
Marasmia trapezalis in
on maize 1481
on sorghum 1481
Melanagromyza spp. in, on *Vigna unguiculata* 293
M. akbari in 711
M. atomella in 710
M. cuscutae in, on *Cuscuta reflexa* 711
M. labi in, on *Dolichos lablab* 711
M. obtusa in, on *Cajanus cajan* 710, 1193
M. phaseoli in, on *Vigna unguiculata* 710

India *contd.*
Melanagromyza contd.
M. theae in, on tea 710
Melanaspis glomerata in, on sugar-cane 3860
Melicharia obtusanguloides in, on tea 4284
Meridarchis scyrodes in, on *Ziziphus jujuba* 1176
Mocis undata in, on soy bean 2398
Mompha ludwigiae in, on *Ludwigia adscendens* 4785
Myllocerus undecimpustulatus in, on *Pennisetum typhoides* 4945
Mythimna separata in
natural enemies of 4912
on sorghum 501
on wheat 2791
Myzus persicae in
on potato 4519
on wheat 4435
Narosa propolia in, on orange 4488
Nephotettix spp. in 4449
Nezara viridula in, natural enemies of 3843
Oberea brevis in, on soy bean 795, 2399
Ochropleura flammatra in, on wheat 2791
Octodesmus spp. in 3025
Odontotermes assmuthi in 422
Oligonychus coffeae in, on tea 4553, 5003
Oryctes rhinoceros in, on coconut 1557
Pachydiplosis oryzae in, on rice 4445
Pectinophora gossypiella in, on cotton 816, 2025, 2869
Phyllotreta cruciferae in 2784
Phytomyza spp. in, on *Helianthus* 293
P. horticola in, on pea 293
Pithitis smaragdula in 544
Plusia obtusisigma in, on *Coleus aromaticus* 731
Polyphagotarsonemus latus in, on *Corchorus olitorius* 4546
Psylliodes brettinghami in 2784
Ptochus ovulum in, on *Coleus aromaticus* 731
Pyrilla perpusilla in
on *Bombax malabaricum* 829
on sorghum 1961
on sugar-cane 734, 1343
Rhizoglyphus singularis in, on *Dioscorea* 4283
Rhopalosiphum maidis in
on barley 4439
on wheat 4435
Rhynchophorus spp. in, on coconut 3900
Ricania fenestrata in, on tea 4284
Schistocerca gregaria in 395
Schizaphis graminum in, on wheat 4435
Scirpophaga nivella in, on sugar-cane 433, 1607

India *contd.*
Scolytoidea in 2669
Sesamia inferens in
on maize 1809
on rice 4444, 4447
Sylepta derogata in, parasites of 712
Syngamia abruptalis in, on *Coleus aromaticus* 731
Taeniothrips nigricornis in, on *Cajanus cajan* 4514
tea in, insect pests of 3407
Thomasiella tomentosae in, on grasses 2798
Thrips tabaci in, on cotton 2025
Thysanoptera in 3687
Trachys spp. in, on *Hibiscus esculentus* 3959
Tribolium castaneum in, in stored rice 1355
Tricentrus bicolor in 1963
Tropicomyia atomella in, on tea 3675
Tryporyza incertulas in, on rice 521, 4443–4445, 4447, 4450
T. innotata in, on rice 4444
Utetheisa pulchella in
on *Crotalaria burhia* 4927
on *Crotalaria juncea* 1206
Zeuzera spp. in, on apple 3935
Indian meal moth (see *Plodia interpunctella*)
Indiana
Aegeria pictipes in, on peach 2375
Calcomyza ambrosiae in, on *Ambrosia* 4925
Corthylus columbianus in, on *Acer* 1715
Cydia pomonella in, on apple 516
Euzophera semifuneralis in, on peach 2375
Indiana coimbatoriensis
sp. n., description of 1930
in *Gryllotalpa africana*, in India 1930
indica, Mashhoodia
indicata, Hedylepta, (*Lamprosema*)
indicola, Heterotermes
indicum, Syntomosphyrum, (*Aceratoneuromyia*)
indicus, Caliothrips
indicus, Chilo sacchariphagus
indifferens, Rhagoletis cingulata
indigenella, Acrobasis
indiscretus, Rogas
Indodiplosis mangifoliae
in India 2842
on mango
galls caused by 2842
in India 2842
Indodromus, taxonomy of, subgenus in *Anthoseius* 2155
Indonesia
Artona catoxantha in, on coconut 3899
biological control in 5061
Industrial chemicals, environmental pollution with, models for 1826
inermis, Scirtothrips
infantilis, Melanoplus
inferens, Sesamia
infesta, Casinaria
informis, Selatosomus
infuscatellus, Chilo
ingens, Cydia, (*Laspeyresia*)
ingenuus, Cirrospilus
ingrica, Thomasiniana
innotata, Tryporyza
inopinata, Euryischia
inops, Sitona
Inopus rubriceps (see *Altermetoponia*)
inornata, Saperda
inquilinus, Lepismodes (see *Thermobia domestica*)
inquisitor, Rhagium
inquisitorius, Ischnus
insecatus, Anotylus, (*Oxytelus*)
Insecticides
biodegradability of, model ecosystem for studying 1911
common names of, PANS list of 4687
environmental pollution with 1797, 179 1825, 2623
evaluation of 565
fluorescent analogues of 4206
formulations of 1335
in Crustacea, toxicity of, determination 560
in fish, toxicity of, determination of 56
in micro-organisms, metabolism of 421
in soil
effects on invertebrates of 2601
residues of 1825
manufactured in Japan 565
modes of action of 2637
resistance to, role of esterases in 3196
selectivity of 2637–2638, 2655, 4241–4242
structure of, relation of activity and 2
use of 1335
volatilisation of 1377
Insects
adaptation in, to climate 2557
blood-brain barrier in 317
carbamates in, metabolism of 2121
common names of, in USA 1847
control of
attractants for 4104
biological 4107–4108, 4115, 4128
crop management for 4127
genetic 4106
hormones in 4103, 4129–4130
in flight 369
insecticides for 4131
integrated 4114
plant resistance for 4132
repellents for 4104
systemic insecticides for 2934
crop pollination by 3616

Insects *contd.*
development in
assessing environmental factors needed for 924
books on 1395, 3693
diapause in, relation of hormones and 2566, 2568
distribution of
by transport 309
determining potential 924
excreta of, collection of 2744
flight activity in, measurement of 4835
hormones in 973
insecticide resistance in, role of enzymes in 3196
integument in, book on 240
intercullular communication in 3614
membranes in 3614
metamorphosis in, hormonal control of 973
microsomes in, biochemical characteristics of 1876
Microsporidia in, immune reactions to 1326
morphogenesis in 3615
nutrition of 614, 3620, 4805
on plants
evolution of relations of 3119
mutual regulation of development 3120
parasites of, effects of chemical control measures on 2968
pathology of 1779
pheromones in 4300
responses to 3619
photoperiodism in 2562–2563
population biology of 2917
population dynamics of 2995
role of plants in 3129
preparation of 4852
preservation of 4852
protein synthesis in 3615
proteins in, separation of 4800
radioisotope half-lives in 1068
rearing of, diets for 614
reproduction in, hormonal control of 973
seasonal abundance of, 'museum method' for studying 4837
seasonal discrimination in 2562
sex attraction in 1873
sexual behaviour in, neuro-hormonal control of 3621
taste cells in, stimulation of 2206
warning coloration in 3123
insertum, Rhopalosiphum
insidiosus, Orius
insigne, Termatophylum
insignis, Perkinsiella
insignis, Rhizococcus
instigator, Pimpla
insulana, Earias
insulare, Melittomma
Insulaspis gloverii
in Bolivia 384
on *Citrus,* in Bolivia 384
integriceps, Eurygaster
intercessor, Bracon
interjectana, Cnephasia (see *C. virgaureana*)
intermedia, Brachymeria
intermedium, Copidosoma, (*Litomastix*)
intermedius, Aeolothrips
intermedius, Dysdercus
intermedius, Schedorhinotermes
interpunctella, Plodia
interrupta, Anastrepha
interrupta, Chrysomela
interrupta, Tranosema
interruptor, Cremastus
interruptor, Temelucha
interruptus, Scymnus
intonsa, Frankliniella
Intration (*see* Thiometon)
Intration sulfoxide (*see* Phosphorodithioic acid, *S*-[2-(ethylsulfinyl)ethyl] *O,O*-dimethyl ester)
invicta, Solenopsis
invisor, Phaeogenes
involuta, Isodiplosis
Iodofenphos
against
Acanthoscelides obtectus 899
Anthonomus pomorum 2373
Archips podanus 2373
Attagenus megatoma 4582
Hedya nubiferana 2373
Lepidosaphes beckii 3952
Meligethes aeneus 3634
Operophtera brumata 2373
Plesiocoris rugicollis 2373
Psylla mali 2373
Rhopalosiphum insertum 2373
Rhyzopertha dominica 899
Sitophilus granarius 899, 4651
S. oryzae 899, 4651
Spilonota ocellana 2373
Tribolium castaneum 518
T. confusum 4651
Trogoderma granarium 518, 4651
in fat, determination of 1813
in meat, determination of 1813
in milk, determination of 1813
stability of 1829
synergists for 4651
Iolina nana, taxonomy of, relation of *Anolina lineata* and 1099
Iowa
Diabrotica spp. in, on maize 2326, 2794
D. virgifera in, on maize 744, 2327, 3323
Macrosiphum avenae in 1035
Ostrinia nubilalis in 1064
on maize 1613, 1952, 3320, 3323
Schizaphis graminum in 1035
Iphiaulax eurygaster
in USA 199

Iphiaulax eurygaster *contd.*
parasitised by, *Perilampus similis,* in Michigan 199
parasitising, *Saperda inornata,* in Michigan 199
Ipidae, in Ukraine 2984
Ipomoea batatas (see Sweet potato)
Ipomoea cordofana, Heliothis armigera on, in Sudan 4995
Ips
aggregation in 2698
pheromones in 2698, 4562
Ips australis
sp. n., description of 3677
in Australia 3677
Ips avulsus
in USA 1716
on *Pinus echinata,* in Georgia (USA) 1716
on *Pinus elliottii,* in Georgia (USA) 1716
on *Pinus palustris,* in Georgia (USA) 1716
on *Pinus taeda,* in Georgia (USA) 1716
parasites of, effects of host plants on 1716
Ips bidentatus
in Finland 3423
on *Pinus sylvestris,* in Finland 3423
Ips calligraphus
aggregation in, identity of substances controlling 2225
identification of 1258
in Nicaragua 1258
in USA 1302
on *Pinus caribaea,* in Nicaragua 1258
Serratia marcescens in, in Florida 1302
Ips cembrae, rearing of, apparatus for 373
Ips chalcographus
in Finland 3423
on *Pinus sylvestris,* in Finland 3423
Ips confusus
flight muscles in
degeneration of 3464
regeneration of 3465
Ips cribricollis
identification of 1258
in Nicaragua 1258
on *Pinus caribaea,* in Nicaragua 1258
Ips curvidens
in Greece 1256
on *Pinus,* in Greece 1256
Ips duplicatus
in USSR 2893
on *Picea abies,* in USSR 2893
Parasitylenchus aculeatus in, in USSR 2893
Ips grandicollis
aggregation in
effects of frass on 2219
effects of host-produced attractants on 2256
Ips grandicollis *contd.*
aggregation in *contd.*
effects of insect-produced attractants 2256
identity of substances controlling 22
attack initiation in 2901
in USA 1713–1714, 1716, 2901
olfactory responses in, to constituents of *Pinus* phloem 2199
on *Pinus echinata,* in Georgia (USA) 1716
on *Pinus elliottii,* in Georgia (USA) 1716
on *Pinus palustris,* in Georgia (USA) 1716
on *Pinus taeda* 2199, 2256
in Georgia (USA) 1716
in North Carolina 1713–1714, 2901
parasites of, effects of host plants on 1716
preyed on by
Temnochila virescens, in North Carolina 1713–1714
Thanasimus dubius, in North Carolina 1713
Ips paraconfusus
in Canada 2045
in USA 4024
lipids in 2045
on *Pinus ponderosa*
in British Columbia 2045
in California 4024
preyed on by, *Lasconotus subcostulatus,* in California 4024
Ips pini
attraction of 3215
in USA 3215, 3466
larval development in 2719
mating in 2719
on *Pinus ponderosa,* in Oregon 3466
oviposition in 2719
Ips quadridens
in Finland 3423
on *Pinus sylvestris,* in Finland 3423
Ips sexdentatus
attraction of 3705
in France 3705
in Turkey 3705
in USSR 2966
on *Picea orientalis*
in Georgia (USSR) 2966
in Turkey 3705
on *Pinus sylvestris,* in France 3705
population dynamics of 2962
sex differences in 959
Ips spinidens
in Greece 1256
on *Pinus,* in Greece 1256
Ips typographus
attraction of
to pheromones 4032
to terpenes 4032

Ips typographus contd.
in Czechoslovakia 4032
in Finland 2733
in USSR 2966
on *Picea,* resistance to, relation of resin pressure and 3010
on *Picea orientalis,* in Georgia (USSR) 2966
preyed on by, *Thanasimus formicarius,* in Finland 2733
sex ratio in 2733
Ipsdienol (*see* 2,7-Octadien-4-ol, 2-methyl-6-methylene-; *or* 2-Methyl-6-methylene-2,7-octadien-4-ol)
Ipsenol (*see* 7-Octen-4-ol, 2-methyl-6-methylene-; *or* 2-Methyl-6-methylene-7-octen-4-ol)
Ipsilon, Agrotis
(*Scotia*)
IPSP (*see* Phosphorodithioic acid, *S*-[(ethylsulfinyl)methyl] *O,O*-diisopropyl ester; *or S*-(Ethylsulphinylmethyl) *O,O*-diisopropyl phosphorodithioate)
Iran
Acyrthosiphon pisum in, food-plants of 4399
Agonoscena targonii in, on *Pistacia* 3640
Aphis craccivora in, food-plants of 4399
Auchenorrhyncha in 4271
Callosobruchus maculatus in, on *Vigna unguiculata* 3970
Coccinellidae in 2295
Diptera in, of agricultural interest 2778
Eurygaster integriceps in, on wheat 2087
Frankliniella schultzei in, on cotton 817
Netelia krishtali in 16
Phyllonorycter corylifoliella in, on fruit trees 1599
Therioaphis trifolii in, food-plants of 4399
Thrips tabaci in, on cotton 817
iranensis, Chilocorus bipustulatus
Iraq
Anapulvinaria pistaciae in, on *Pistacia vera* 1158
Bruchus pisorum in, on *Vicia faba* 4511
Ephestia spp. in, in dates 3484
Iraqerus neveosparsus in, on *Quercus* 290
Ommatissus binotatus in, on date palm 1625
Oryzaephilus surinamensis in, in dates 3484
Recurvaria pistaciicola in 887
Tetranychus turkestani in, on cucumber 2388
Iraqerus neveosparsus, gen. et sp. n., described from *Quercus* in Iraq 290
Ireland, *Lepinotus patruelis* in, in stored products 357
Iridescent viruses, nomenclature of 1318
Iridomyrmex cordatus
colony composition in 3286
in Solomon Islands 3286
Iridomyrmex humilis
in France 3556
tending, *Pseudococcus obscurus,* in France 3556
Iridomyrmex pruinosus, alarm pheromone of, compounds with activity resembling 2697
Isaria
Cydia pomonella, in, in Ontario 1972
Lepidoptera, in, in Japan 3053
Isaria farinosus (see *Paecilomyces*)
Ischiodon scutellare (see *Xanthogramma*)
Ischnus inquisitorius atriceps
in USA 413
parasitising, *Cnephasia longana,* in Oregon 413
islandicus, Parasitus
Isoamyl salicylate, attractant for, Sphingidae 692
Isobenzan
against
Buphonella murina 1953
Dacus cucurbitae 1188
Earias insulana 1688
Heliothis armigera 4550
Meridarchis scyrodes 1176
Pectinophora gossypiella 1688
identification of 177
Isobutyric acid
phenethyl ester
attractant for, *Popillia japonica* 3795
Chrysomela interrupta defensive secretion 68
Isodiplosis deutera, taxonomy of, synonym of *I. involuta* 1404
Isodiplosis involuta
descriptions of 1404
food-plants of 1404
taxonomy of, *Isodiplosis deutera* as synonym of 1404
Isodrin
against, *Spodoptera litura* 4924
in bean, metabolism of 2538
photochemistry of 4246
Isofenphos (*see* Salicylic acid, isopropyl ester, *O*-ester with *O*-ethyl isopropylphosphoramidothioate)
Isolan
against, *Spodoptera littoralis* 3648
synergists for 3648
Isomera cinerascens (see *Pseudogonia rufifrons*)
Isophthalonitrile, tetrachloro-, identification of 178
Isopoda, preying on, *Tyria jacobaeae,* in California 3766
Isopropyl *m*-chlorocarbanilate, identification of 177

Isopropyl 4,4'-dibromobenzilate
against
Tetranychus spp. 1221
T. cinnabarinus 3926
T. urticae 4018
in *Musca domestica,* metabolism of 2534
in soil, residues of 264
in *Tetranychus urticae,* metabolism of 2534
Isopropyl 11-methoxy-3,7,11-trimethyl-2,4-dodecadienoate, against, *Solenopsis* spp. 3830
Isopropyl salicylate *O*-ester with *O*-ethyl isopropylphosphoramidothioate, against, soil insects 3582
Isopropyl salicylate *O*-ester with *O*-methyl phosphoramidothioate
against
Heliothis virescens 1207
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 4991
pests of cotton 1208
***m*-isopropylphenyl methylcarbamate,** synergists for 3647
Isoptera, genetics of 4810
Isoquinaldaldehyde, thiosemicarbazone, sterilant for, *Anthonomus grandis* 3548
Isothiocyanic acid, allyl ester, attractant for, *Hylemya brassicae* 1525
isotrichus, Seiulus
Israel
Amphipyrinae in 1087
Ceratitis capitata in, on *Citrus* 2380
Chilocorus bipustulatus in 3845
Coccidae in 1086
Cydia pomonella in
on apple 3917
on pear 3917
Ephestia figulilella in, on date palm 3902
Lyonetia clerkella in, on almond 1636
maize rough dwarf virus in 1743
mites in, on *Citrus* 778
Nepticula spp. in, on almond 1636
Paragigagnathus tamaricis in 2659
pest control in 3545
Phytoseiidae in 1096
Pseudomimus avocadi in, on avocado 475
Saissetia coffeae in, on olive 1174
S. oleae in, on olive 1174
Saturnia pyri in 99
Spodoptera littoralis in, on lucerne 276
Tetranychus cinnabarinus in, on roses 4557
italicus, Calliptamus
Italy
Aceria unguiculata in, natural enemies of 4900
Agromyza frontella in 2347
Aplonobia histricina in, on fruit trees 4957
Cacoecimorpha pronubana in, on carnation 4827
Italy *contd.*
carnations in, pests of 826
Centrotus cornutus in 1259
Ceratitis capitata in 3067, 3546–3547
Chalcidoidea in 1104
Chrysomela spp. in 3297
C. populi in
on *Populus* 2450
on *Salix* 2450
Chrysomphalus dictyospermi in 541
Coraebus florentinus in, on *Quercus* 5006
Crematogaster scutellaris in, on *Quercu* 667
Cydia pomonella in, on apple 1646
Dacus oleae in, on olive 1103
Depressaria marcella in, on carrot 240
Diataraxia oleracea in, on apple 771, 2823
Diptacus gigantorhynchus in, on peach 4957
Epichoristodes acerbella in, on carnation 4827
Eriophyes buxi in, natural enemies of 4900
E. canestrinii in, natural enemies of 49
Formicidae in 2153
Hemiptera in 599
Hylemya genitalis in
on oats 439
on wheat 439
Laodelphax striatella in 1743
Ledra aurita in, on *Corylus* 3914
Lepidoptera in, on apple 1540
Leucoptera scitella in
natural enemies of 2824
on apple 2824, 3931
maize rough dwarf virus in 1743
Mamestra brassicae in, on apple 771, 2823
Margaritia sticticalis in, on lucerne 28
Mythimna unipuncta in, on apple 771
Oria musculosa in, on cereals 4931
Ostrinia nubilalis in, on maize 3641
Palpita unionalis in, on olive 4492
Panonychus ulmi in
natural enemies of 2376
on peach 2376
Parectopa robiniella in, on *Robinia pseudacacia* 1257
Peridroma saucia in, on apple 771
Philaenus spumarius in 2680
Phoracantha semipunctata in, on *Eucalyptus* 3459
Phyllonorycter blancardella in
natural enemies of 2824
on apple 2824, 3931
P. cydoniella in, on apple 3931
Potosia opaca in, in bee hives 1279
Psylla pyri in, on pear 3939
Pteromalidae in 1104
Reticulitermes lucifugus in 233

taly *contd.*
Rhytidoderes plicatus in
on cauliflower 4501
on rape 4501
Samia cynthia in 1105
natural enemies of 4909
sugar-beet in, pests of 4988
Synanthedon tipuliformis in, on *Diospyros kaki* 3945
Tamarix in, insects associated with 5004
tonididae (see Cecidomyiidae)
Itoplectis alternans
in USSR 164
parasitising, *Tortrix viridana,* in USSR 164
Itoplectis conquisitor
in USA 413, 1264
oviposition in, artificial medium for inducing 1544
parasitising
Cnephasia longana, in Oregon 413
Gypsonoma haimbachiana, in Texas 1264
Itoplectis cristatae
biology of 4911, 4914
in Japan 4911, 4914
parasitising
Dioryctria sylvestrella, in Japan 4911
Lissonota sapinea, in Japan 4911
Petrova cristata, in Japan 4911, 4914
Rhyacionia simulata, in Japan 4911
Itoplectis lapponicus
sp. n., description of 3429
in Sweden 3429
parasitising, *Epinotia nanana,* in Sweden 3429
Itoplectis maculator, hyperparasitising, *Operophtera brumata* 2494
Itoplectis quadricingulatus
in Alaska 2899
in USA 413
parasitising
Cnephasia longana, in Oregon 413
Neodiprion tsugae, in Alaska 2899
Ivory Coast
Coelaenomenodera elaeidis in, natural enemies of 4910
Heliothis armigera in, on cotton 2870
Oryctes monoceros in 1288
Ivy, poison (see *Rhus radicans*)
Ixodida, taxonomy of 2657
jaceae, Larinus
jacobaeae, Tyria
jacobi, Capitophorus, (*Chaetosiphon*)
jacobsoni, Varroa
jakowlewi, Ibalia
Jalysus spinosus
biology of 5000
in USA 414, 4011, 5000
pesticides in, toxicity of 4011
predatory behaviour in 1580
Jalysus spinosus *contd.*
preying on
Heliothis virescens, in North Carolina 414
Manduca sexta 1580
Jamaica
Casuarina spp. in 577
coconut lethal yellowing disease in 449
Nomophila nearctica in 3679
Oligonychus milleri in, on *Pinus* 4571
Platypodidae in 4
Scolytidae in 4
janata, Achaea
Janetiella oenephila
in France 1632
on grape vine
damage caused by 1632
in France 1632
janiszewskae, Sorhagenia
janus, Aspongopus, (*Coridius*)
Janus piri
control of, insecticides tested for 4486
in Korea 4486
on pear, in Korea 4486
Japan
Aculops pelekassi in 555
Adoxophyes orana in, on apple 457
Agromyza oryzae in 567
Anomoneura mori in, on mulberry 770
Archips breviplicana in, on apple 457
Atherigona shibuyai in, on sugar-cane 1114
bees in 351
biological control in 3080
Camponotus japonicus in 2247
Carposina sasakii in, on apple 457
cereal products in, pest control in 245
Chilo hyrax in 2290
C. sacchariphagus in 3866
C. suppressalis in 567, 715
control of 444
on rice 554, 557, 926, 2333
Chlorops oryzae in, on rice 2333
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis in 567
Crossotarsus niponicus in 720
Cryptolestes spp. in 4045
Cydia molesta in, on pear 462, 567
Dendrolimus spectabilis in, natural enemies of 1582, 2889
Dioryctria sylvestrella in, natural enemies of 4911
Empoasca flavescens in 567
Eriosoma lanigerum in, on apple 457
Formica fusca in 2247
Henosepilachna vigintioctopunctata in, on potato 4518
Hydrellia griseola in, on rice 2333
Hyphantria cunea in, natural enemies of 3054
insecticides manufactured in 565
insects in, coldhardiness in 2195
Kakivoria flavofasciata in 567

Japan *contd.*
Laodelphax striatella in, control of 444
Lema oryzae in 567
Melanagromyza theae in 567
Messor aciculatum in 2247
Myelophilus piniperda in 1272
Naranga aenescens in, on rice 2333
Nephotettix cincticeps in 1804
control of 444
Nesodiprion japonicus in 2037
Newsteadia kanayana in, on tea 824
Nilaparvata lugens in, control of 444
Nipponorthezia ardisiae in, on tea 824
Numonia pirivorella in, on pear 462
Osmia cornifrons in 544
Ostrinia varialis in, on bean 567
Panonychus citri in 555
P. ulmi in 555
on apple 457
Parnara guttata in 567
Perilitus coccinellae in 4915
pest control in, forecasting methods for 559
pesticide use in 560–561, 564, 1392
Petrova cristata in
natural enemies of 4911, 4914
on *Pinus* 4914
Phenacoccus pergandei in, on *Diospyros kaki* 2835
Phyllonorycter ringoniella in 567
on apple 2732
Phytomyza ranunculi in, on *Ranunculus ternatus* 674

Pieris rapae in
natural enemies of 4901
on cabbage 4901
Planococcus kraunhiae in, on *Diospyros kaki* 2835
Platypodidae in, intercepted at ports 5035
Plutella xylostella in 567
Pseudococcus comstocki in
on apple 457
on pear 462
Ptycholoma fuscocupreana in, on apple 457
Rhizoecus spp. in 2158
Rhyacionia simulata in, natural enemies of 4911
rice in
insecticide resistance in pests of 554
pests of 444
Scolytidae in
intercepted at ports 5035
on chestnut 765
Sogatella furcifera in, control of 444
Sparganothinae in 1938
Spodoptera litura in 784
on cabbage 1301
stored grain in, pest control in 245
Tarsonemus granarius in 3164

Japan *contd.*
Tetramorium caespitum in 2247
Tetranychus kanzawai in 555
T. urticae in 555
T. viennensis in 555
Tortricinae in 1938
Tropicomyia atomella in, on tea 3675
japonica, Aceria
japonica, Delomerista
japonica, Formica (see *F. fusca*)
japonica, Oxya
japonica, Popillia
japonica, Vespa
japonica, Xanthopimpla
japonicum, Trichogramma
japonicus, Anastatus
japonicus, Camponotus
japonicus, Coccophagus
japonicus, Nesodiprion
japonicus, Tenuipalpus
Jasminum fruticans, *Planchonia arabidis* o
in Georgia (USSR) 4769
Java, *Tropicomyia coffeae* in 3675
Javesella pellucida
control of
Bacillus thuringiensis tested for 1010
insecticides tested for 1010
maize rough dwarf virus, transmission o
by 2569
jeffreyi, Dendroctonus
jerseyi, Uroblaniulus
Jodfenphos (*see* Iodofenphos)
Johnsongrass (see *Sorghum halepense*)
johnsoni, Ooencyrtus
josefi, Clausenia
Jowar (see Sorghum)
jubmeli, Apanteles
jucundus, Apanteles
juglandicola, Chromaphis
juglandis, Habrobracon (see *Bracon hebet*
Juglans nigra **(timber),** *Reticulitermes flavipes* in, resistance to 328
Juglans regia
Cydia pomonella on
in Turkey 3444
in USSR 1635, 1644
Nycteola musculana on, in USSR 163
Scarabaeidae on, in Bolivia 387
Juglone (*see* 1,4-Naphthoquinone, 5-hydroxy-)
julia, Campoletis
juncii, Lixus
Juniper, western (see *Juniperus scopulor*
juniperi, Spilococcus
Juniperus, arthropods associated with, adaptation in 2944
Juniperus bermudiana, scale insects on, in Bermuda 3448
Juniperus scopulorum, *Susana fuscula* on, British Columbia 956
Juniperus semiglobosa, mites on 2923

miperus virginiana, *Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis* on, in Nebraska 5011
no, Lagoptera, (*Dermaleipa*)
te (see *Corchorus olitorius*)
te fabric, insects in, damage caused by 1370
vegens, proposed term for all compounds exhibiting juvenile hormone activity regardless of their source or chemical structure 2852
venile hormones
analogues of
activity of, related to structure 2192
bioassay for 3718
biological activity of 3718
effects of, on, *Tenebrio molitor* 70, 100, 2197, 2203
environmental stability of 3723
insect control using 2504, 2852, 3715, 3719–3720, 3726, 3728, 3830, 4073, 4103, 4299, 4996, 5069
resistance to 989
selective toxicity of 2655
synergists for 2500, 4364
synthesis of 3725, 3727
chemistry of 3724
effects of, on
Hyalophora gloveri 277
Periplaneta americana 2702
Tenebrio molitor 2197
in insects, metabolism of 3721
in mammals, metabolism of 3721
metabolism of 4298
mode of action of 3716–3717, 4297
substances tested for activity resembling: plant extracts 627
war (see Sorghum)
-1 (*see* Phosphonic acid, phenyl-, cyclic methylene-*o*-phenylene ester)
-2 (*see* Phosphoric acid, cyclic methylene-*o*-phenylene phenyl ester)
-3 (*see* Phosphonic acid, phenyl-, cyclic ester with 2-hydroxy-4-methylbenzyl alcohol)
-10 (*see* Phosphoramidic acid, phenyl-, cyclic methylene-*o*-phenylene ester)
-16 (*see* Phosphorothioic acid, cyclic *O,O*-(methylene-*o*-phenylene) *O*-phenyl ester)
-66 (*see* Phosphorothioic acid, cyclic *O,O*-(methylene-*o*-phenylene) *S*-phenyl ester)
-673 (*see* Phosphonothioic acid, methyl-, *O*-[2,5-dichloro-4-(methylthio)phenyl] *O*-ethyl ester; *or O*-2,5-Dichloro-4-(methylthio)phenyl *O*-ethyl methylphosphonothioate)
aguya, Andrena, (*Micrandrena*)
inos, Catinathrips
akivoria flavofasciata
control of, cartap tested for 567
in Japan 567
on *Diospyros kaki,* in Japan 567
Kakothrips pisivorus
control of 4980
insecticides tested for 3371
in Denmark 3371
in UK 4980
on pea
in Denmark 3371
in UK 4980
Kakothrips robustus (see *K. pisivorus*)
kalmii, Lygus
Kalotermes flavicollis
development in, effects of honey bee queen substance on 422
intestinal symbionts of 607
pseudergates of, differentiation of, into soldiers 54
Kaltenbachiola strobi
in USSR 832, 5008
on *Picea abies,* in USSR 832, 5008
Kamfochlor (*see* Camphene, chlorinated)
Kampimodromus aberrans (see *Amblyseius*)
Kanamycin, against, *Dacus oleae* 634
kanayana, Newsteadia
kanpurensis, Chiio partellus
Kansas
Acyrthosiphon pisum in, on lucerne 2341
Oligonychus pratensis in
on maize 1117
on sorghum 1117
Rhopalosiphum maidis in, on sorghum 3888
Schizaphis graminum in, on sorghum 1143
Trichoplusia ni in, on cabbage 2387
kanzawai, Tetranychus
karachiensis, Ghanius
Karathane (*see* Dinocap)
Karbatox (*see* Carbaryl)
Karbikron (*see* Dicrotophos)
Karbofos (*see* Malathion)
Karbolina DNC (*see* DNC *and* Tar distillate)
kargalika, Euproctis
Katelsousse (*see* Sulfur)
keegani, Blattisocius
keeni, Asynapta
Keiferia lycopersicella, food-plants of 2865
Kelevan (*see* 1,3,4-Metheno-1*H*-cyclobuta[*cd*]pentalene-2-levulinic acid, 1,1a,3,3a,4,5,5,5a,5b,6-decachlorooctahydro-2-hydroxy-, ethyl ester)
Kelival (*see* Vamidothion)
Kelthane (*see* Dicofol)
Kenaf (see *Hibiscus cannabinus*)
Kenya
Archips occidentalis in
natural enemies of 4551
on coffee 578
Ascotis selenaria in, on coffee 1247
Bruchidius multivariegatus in 793

Kenya *contd.*
Chaetocnema pulla in, on rice 3045
crop production in 3622
Dicladispa viridicyanea in, on rice 3045
Lobesia aeolopa in, natural enemies of 4551
man in, insecticide residues in 1801
Odites artigena in
natural enemies of 5002
on coffee 5002
Pineus spp. in 2905
Planococcus citri in, on coffee 822
Sesselia pusilla in, on rice 3045
Sitophilus zeamais in, in stored grain 5075
stored products in, pest control in 4583
Tortricidae in, on coffee 1246
Tortrix dinota in
natural enemies of 4551
on coffee 578
Trichispa sericea in, on rice 3045
Keonolla confluens
in USA 1549
seasonal abundance of, in California 1549
Kermes williamsi
sp. n., description of 4566
in UK 4566
on *Quercus,* in UK 4566
Kerria lacca
preyed on by
Corcyra cephalonica 713
Eublemma amabilis 713
kessleri, Schizophyllum, (*Sarmatiulus*)
Kestrels, DDE in, effects on shell thickness of 2097
Ketumala thea
descriptions of 4284
in India 4284
on tea, in India 4284
Keys
Adelges 3
Adelges galls 1725
Aethognathus 1855
Agriotes 5
Anagyrus, in USSR 4770
Aphelinus 2667
aphids, in Canada 1406
Argidae, in Ontario 1268
Aulacorthum, in Canada 955
Braconidae, in USSR 4771
Cataenococcus, in North America 4280
Chelonus, in USSR 4772
Chirothrips, in Australian region 2797
Cimbicidae, in Ontario 1268
Cinara, in UK 582
Cnestus 4789
Coccipolipus 2156
Coccophagus 41
in India 3667
Cryptolestes 3472
Cryptoripersia, in North America 4280
Keys *contd.*
Curculioninae, in Poland 4269
Dacus dorsalis complex 4270
Dysmicoccus, in North America 4280
Ectinus 5
Epitrix 160
Etiella 3662
Eumolpine tribes 14
Forcipomyia fuliginosa group 297
Heliothis, in India 818
Homallotermes 2157
Hoplochaitophorus 1854
Masalia 299
Mayridia, in USSR 4770
Melanagromyza, in India 711
Meromyza 13
Mesidia 2667
Mesidiopsis 2667
Nomophila 3679
Oligosita minima group 3666
Onthophagus, in Australia 583
Opius 2161
Oxya 580
Parasitus (subg. *Neogamasus*) 12
Peristenus 3681
Petrobiine tribes 15
Pherbellia
in Europe 1107
in North America 1107
Phytobia, in Taiwan 3979
Phytolyma 4786
Phytomyza, on *Ilex* 1400
Pineus 3
Pineus galls 1725
Platypodidae 4
Podapolipidae 2156
Protaphelinus 2667
Psyllidae, in British Columbia 4773
Scolytidae 4
Spilococcus, in North America 4280
Tenthredinidae, in Ontario 1268
Tridiscus, in North America 4280
Trionymus, in North America 4280
Yponomeuta 590
khasyae, Cinara
Khlorofos (see Trichlorphon)
Kiefferia pimpinellae
biology of 3971
control of 3971
in Hungary 3971
Kilval (see Vamidothion)
kiritshenkoi, Luperus
kirkpatricki, Bracon
(*Microbracon*)
Kitazin (*see* Phosphorothioic acid, *S*-benz*O,O*-dimethyl ester; *or O,O*-Dimethyl benzyl phosphorothioate)
Kitazin-P (*see* Phosphorothioic acid, *S*-benzyl *O,O*-diisopropyl ester; *or O,O*-Diisopropyl *S*-benzyl phosphorothioat
Knautia arvensis, Galeruca pomonae on, USSR 104

neeboni, Pygmephorus
ochi, Tydeus
oehleri, Copidosoma
oenigii, Dysdercus
ondonis, Rhizoecus
onoi, Lardoglyphus
ononenkoi, Masistyloides
orea
aphids in 3758, 3974–3975
Chilo suppressalis in, on rice 4442
Dendrolimus spectabilis in 4649
Eriophyidae in 204
fruit-sucking moths in 4458
Hyphantria cunea in 4649
insect pests in 1846
Janus piri in, on pear 4486
Laodelphax striatella in, on rice 4442
Myelophilus piniperda in 1272
Nephotettix cincticeps in, on rice 4442
Nilaparvata lugens in, on rice 2331
Panonychus citri in, on *Citrus* 4457
plant diseases in 1846
Sesamia inferens in, on rice 3885
Sogatella furcifera in, on rice 2331, 4442
Tenuipalpus japonicus in, on *Diospyros kaki* 4457
weeds in 1846
rameri, Caloglyphus
rameri, Leiodinychus
rameria lanceolata, Pseudanthonomus krameriae on, in Texas 429
krameriae, Pseudanthonomus
raunhiae, Planococcus
rezotol (see DNC)
rishtali, Netelia
uehniella, Ephestia (*Anagasta*)
umbi, Blaptostethus
umquat oil
against
Callosobruchus maculatus 1665, 1732
Sitophilus oryzae 1732
uwanae, Chilocorus
uwanai, Ooencyrtus
bi, Melanagromyza
abidostommina, taxonomy of 2657
aboulbeniopsis termitarius
life-cycle of 718
Reticulitermes flavipes, in, in Florida 718
R. virginicus, in, in Florida 718
acanobia oleracea (see also *Diataraxia oleracea*)
in Bulgaria 3984
on sugar-beet, in Bulgaria 3984
acanobia suasa
in Bulgaria 3984
on sugar-beet, in Bulgaria 3984
acanobia w-latinum
in Bulgaria 3984
on sugar-beet, in Bulgaria 3984
cca, Kerria
Laccadive Islands, *Patanga succincta* in, on coconut 1556
Lachnosterna anxia
Bacillus fribourgensis in, defence mechanisms against 876
B. popilliae in, defence mechanisms against 876
digestive system in 1436
nervous system in 1436
reproductive system in 1436
respiratory system in 1436
Lachnosterna consanguinea
in India 3985
on *Ricinus communis,* in India 3985
Lachnosterna disparilis
in Sri Lanka 219
on tea, in Sri Lanka 219
Lachnosterna micans
in USA 4026
on *Pinus taeda,* in Louisiana 4026
Lachnosterna morosa
biology of 4080
control of 4080
Lachnosterna serrata
in India 4453
on *Vetiveria zizanioides,* in India 4453
Lachnus persicae
Entomophthora thaxteriana in, in Latvia 3147
in USSR 3147
laciniata, Uropodella
Lacinipolia renigera
in USA 673
seasonal abundance of, in Arkansas 673
lacteus, Coptotermes
lactis, Carpoglyphus
Lactuca sativa (see Lettuce)
lactucae, Amphorophora, (*Nasonovia*)
lacunana, Argyroploce
Laemophloeus minutus (see *Cryptolestes pusillus*)
laeta, Donara
Laetilia
preyed on by, *Camponotus abdominalis,* defensive activity against 1029
preying on, *Toumeyella* spp., in Florida 1029
Laevicephalus, in North America 586
laeviceps, Apanteles
laevicollis, Platymeris
laevigata, Atta
laevigatum, Stenodema
laevigatus, Alphitobius
laevigatus, Orius
laevigatus, Quedius
laevis, Anaceratagallia (*Agallia*)
laevis, Macrosteles
Lagenaria siceraria, Aphis gossypii on, in Uttar Pradesh 3048
Lagenaria vulgaris
Dacus cucurbitae on, rearing of 683

Lagenaria vulgaris *contd.*
virus diseases of, in Uttar Pradesh 3047
Lagoptera juno, in Korea 4458
Lake Erie
fish in
DDT residues in 4149
dieldrin residues in 4149
Lamachus, parasitising, *Neodiprion tsugae,* in Alaska 2899
Lambdina fiscellaria
biology of 840
in Alaska 840
on *Picea sitchensis,* in Alaska 840
polyhedrosis virus in, in Alaska 840
Lambdina fiscellaria fiscellaria
eggs of, sampling method for 2284
nuclear polyhedrosis virus in 1303, 3524
development of infection with 3537
storage of 877
Lambdina fiscellaria lugubrosa
control of, *Bacillus thuringiensis* tested for 1265
in USA 1265
nuclear polyhedrosis virus in 1303, 3524
pathogenicity of 5052
on *Tsuga heterophylla,* in Washington 1265
Lambdina fiscellaria somniaria
nuclear polyhedrosis virus in 1303, 3524
effects of irradiation on 5052
effects on larval development of 502
lambersi, Masonaphis
Lambrol (see Fluenetil)
Lamellicorns
embryonic development in, effects of humidity on 665
in Georgia (USSR) 404
larval development in, effects of humidity on 665
lamiana, Ancylis (see *A. comptana fragariae*)
Lampronia rubiella
in Canada 214
literature on 214
on raspberry, in Newfoundland 214
Lampronota pleuralis
in USA 2888
parasitising, *Podosesia syringae,* in Illinois 2888
lampros, Bembidion
Lamprosema indicata (see *Hedylepta*)
lancifer, Xylophrurus (see *X. dispar*)
Landrin (*see* Carbamic acid, methyl-, 2,3,5-trimethylphenyl ester and 3,4,5-trimethylphenyl ester; *or* 2,3,5- and 3,4,5-Trimethylphenyl methylcarbamate)
langei, Liriomyza (see *L. huidobrensis*)
langii, Buprestis
Languriidae
on *Pennisetum purpureum,* in Ghana 289
Languriidae *contd.*
parasitised by, *Colpixys gigas,* in Ghan 289
lanigera, Oregma
lanigerum, Eriosoma
Lannate (*see* Methomyl)
Lantana
Teleonemia harleyi on, in Trinidad 4
Tingidae on 4427
Lantana camara
insects on, in Australia 225
Leptobyrsa decora on, and biological control using, in Australia 4427
Teleonemia elata on, and biological control using, in Australia 4427
T. harleyi on, and biological control us in Australia 4427
T. scrupulosa on, and biological contro using, in Australia 4427
lantanae, Aphis
lanuginosum, Eriosoma
Laodelphax striatella
barley yellow striate virus, transmission of, by 3491
control of
γ BHC tested for 1743
carbamates tested for 2232
chemical methods for 444
DDT tested for 1743
insecticides tested for 4442
malathion tested for 1743
in Italy 1743
in Japan 444
in Korea 4442
maize rough dwarf virus
development of, in 495
pathogenicity of, for 2569
transmission of, by 2569
transmitted by, in Italy 1743
northern cereal mosaic virus, multiplication of, in 2063
on rice
in Japan 444
on Korea 4442
rearing of, techniques for 3804
Lapaeumides dedalus
control of, monocrotophos tested for 2810
in Guyana 2810
on coconut, in Guyana 2810
Laphygma exigua (see *Spodoptera*)
Laphygma frugiperda (see *Spodoptera*)
laphygmae, Meteorus
lapidarius, Biscirus, (*Bdellodes*)
lapidarius, Bombus
lapponicus, Itoplectis
Larch (see *Larix*)
Larch, European (see *Larix decidua*)
Larch, Siberian (see *Larix sibirica*)
Larch, western (see *Larix occidentalis*)
lardarius, Dermestes

urdoglyphus konoi
biology of 4044
Dermestes frischii, transmitting, in Poland 4044
in Poland 4044
in fish meal, in Poland 4044
Necrobia rufipes, transmitting, in Poland 4044
reynii, Microlarinus
ricella, Coleophora
ricicola, Hylemya, (*Chortophila*)
ricis, Adelges
ricis, Eurytoma
arinus carlinae
food-plants of 1604
in USA 1604
on *Cirsium,* in Maryland 1604
arinus jaceae
ecotypes in 660
on *Carduus* 660
on *Centaurea* 660
arinus sturnus
ecotypes in 660
on *Carduus* 660
on *Centaurea* 660
arix
Anthomyiidae on, in USSR 1709
Coleophora laricella on
in British Columbia 3419
in Germany 909, 3637
Lasiomma baicalense on, in USSR 1709
Xylotrechus altaicus on, resistance to 2989
Zeiraphera diniana on, in USSR 250
arix dahurica, *Eurytoma laricis* on 294
arix decidua, *Megastigmus pictus* on, in Poland 3665
arix occidentalis
Coleophora laricella on, in USA 3849
Tetropium velutinum on, in British Columbia 2900
arix pendula, *Eurytoma laricis* on 294
arix sibirica
Eurytoma laricis on 294
pests of, natural control of 2983
arothrips, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *Thrips* and 1409
arothrips dentipes, gen. et sp. n., described from yam in Nigeria 1409
rvarum, Eulophus
rvarum, Exorista, (*Tachina*)
asconotus subcostulatus
feeding behaviour in 4024
in USA 4024
preying on, *Ips paraconfusus,* in California 4024
aserpitium hispidum, *Anuraphis pyrilaseri* on, in USSR 154
asers
effects of, on
Trogoderma inclusum 4089
T. variabile 4089
lasii, Dysmicoccus
Lasioderma serricorne
control of
insecticides tested for 4174
phosphine tested for 489
in Brazil 5033–5034
in Nigeria 489
in USA 5027
in packaging materials, damage caused by 1370
in stored cacao
in Brazil 5033–5034
in Nigeria 489
larval development in
effects of sulphanilamide on 605
effects of vitamins on 605
mating behaviour in 1491
Lasiomma baicalense, sp. n., described from *Larix* in USSR 1709
Lasiophthicus pyrastri
in France 5060
preying on, *Aphis fabae,* in France 5060
Lasiopus cilipes
in Brazil 821
on cacao, in Brazil 821
lasiorum, Puto
Lasioseius fimetorum, on *Trifolium repens,* effects of other arthropods on 4824
Lasius, preying on, *Lixus* spp., in Spain 2005
Lasius flavus, population density in, effects of radioisotopes on 143
Lasius fuliginosus
antennae in, receptors for alarm substances on 96
in Yugoslavia 3467
pheromones in, method for collecting trail 188
Lasius niger
Cinara spp., tended by, in Germany 3413
in Germany 3413
population density in, effects of radioisotopes on 143
Laspeyresia (see *Cydia*)
Laspeyresia anaranjada (see *Cydia*)
Laspeyresia caryana (see *Cydia*)
Laspeyresia funebrana (see *Cydia*)
Laspeyresia molesta (see *Cydia*)
Laspeyresia nigricana (see *Cydia*)
Laspeyresia pactolana (see *Cydia*)
Laspeyresia pomonella (see *Cydia*)
Laspeyresia ptychora (see *Cydia*)
Laspeyresia pyrivora (see *Cydia*)
Laspeyresia strobilella (see *Cydia*)
Laspeyresia woeberiana (see *Enarmonia formosana*)
Laspeyresia youngana (see *Cydia*)
laspeyresiella, Apanteles
lata, Calpe, (*Oraesia*)
lata, Phytolyma

Latania, *Homaledra sabalella* on, in Florida 3833
lateannulatus, Eriophyes
Latent plum virus, *Aculus fockeui,* transmitting 757
lateralis Corimelaena
lateralis, Helomyia
Lathridius minutus
in Canada 2322
in stored triticale, in Manitoba 2322
Lathropus sepicola
biology of 3289
in Spain 3289
latiannulata, Flavopimpla
laticincta, Aceria
laticollis, Prionus
latinasus, Caulophilus
latipes, Mocis
latithorax, Premnotrypes
latiuscula, Paralorryia
Latoia bicolor
biology of 3326
control of 3326
in India 3326
on rice, in West Bengal 3326
Latoia lepida
Aspergillus spp. in, in Kerala 1968
in India 1968
in Sri Lanka 1967
life history of 1968
on coconut
in Kerala 1968
in Sri Lanka 1967
parasitised by
Apanteles parasae, in Kerala 1968
Chrysis shanghaiensis, in Sri Lanka 1967
Latrodectus mactans
in USA 3738
preying on, *Chelinidea vittiger,* in California 3738
latungula, Parabates, (*Netelia*)
latus, Polyphagotarsonemus, (*Hemitarsonemus*)
latus, Selatosomus
latysiphon, Rhopalosiphoninus
Laurel, bay (see *Laurus nobilis*)
laurensis, Amitermes
Laurus nobilis, *Dynaspidiotus brittanicus* on, in USSR 3858
lautellus, Apanteles
Lavandula latifolia, *Paralorryia scabriseta* on, in Crimea 20
Lavandula spica (see *L. latifolia*)
Lawsone (*see* 1,4-Naphthoquinone, 2-hydroxy-)
lawsoni, Amplicephalus
laxa, Palexorista
leachii, Euryurus
Lead
in *Solanum melongena,* residues of 262
in starlings, residues of 4150
Lead *contd.*
residues of, tolerances for, in Japan 5
Lead arsenate
against
Chrysomela populi 2450
Conotrachelus nenuphar 2820
Cydia pomonella 3933
Desmia funeralis 2359
Diataraxia oleracea 771
Mahasena corbetti 2811
Mamestra brassicae 771
Mythimna unipuncta 771
Peridroma saucia 771
Platynota stultana 3343
Thosea asigna 2811
Valanga nigricornis 3901
in soil, persistence of 1358
Leaf-miners, control of 2431
Leafhoppers, plant viruses, relation of, an 866
Lebaycid (*see* Fenthion)
Lebaycide (*see* Fenthion)
Lecanium coryli (see *Eulecanium tiliae*)
Lecithoceridae
family-group names of 4287
genus-group names of 4287
lecontei, Enoclerus
lecontei, Neodiprion
lecontei, Sphaeroderus
Ledra aurita
in Italy 3914
on hazel, in Italy 3914
Leersia hexandra, *Dicladispa armigera* on in West Bengal 3883
Leguminous crops, pests of, in Bolivia 3
Leguminous crops (stored seeds)
Bruchidae in, assessing infestations wit 3032
Callosobruchus analis in, resistance to 329
Leiodinychus krameri
in Taiwan 4590
in stored grain, in Taiwan 4590
Leiophron
parasitised by, *Mesochorus* spp., in Pol 675
parasitising, *Stenodema virens,* in Pola 3224
taxonomy of
characters distinguishing *Euphoriana* and 288
Peristenus distinct from 3681
Leiophron accinctus
in Poland 675
parasitising, *Lygus* spp., in Poland 6
Leiophron maculipennis (see *Euphoriana*)
Leiophron occipitalis (see *Euphoriana*)
Leiophron pallipes (see also *Peristenus pallipes*)
in Poland 675
parasitising, *Lygus* spp., in Poland 6

iophron pallipes contd.
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *L. pseudopallipes* and 1581
iophron pseudopallipes, sp. n., described from *Lygus lineolaris* in Ontario 1581
iophron reclinator
in Poland 675
parasitising, *Lygus* spp., in Poland 675
iophron relictus
in Poland 675
parasitising, *Lygus* spp., in Poland 675
iophron tuberculatus (see *Euphoriana*)
is axyridis (see *Harmonia*)
ma bilineata
biology of 4013
in South Africa 4013
on tobacco, in South Africa 4013
ma cyanella
distribution of 2312
food-plants of 2312
life history of 2312
ma melanopus (see *Oulema*)
ma oryzae
control of, cartap tested for 567
in Japan 567
on rice, in Japan 567
ma pectoralis
in Malaysia 827
in Thailand 827
on Orchidaceae, in Southeast Asia 827
mae, Anaphes
mon, *Aculops pelekassi* on, in Yugoslavia 2837
mon oil
against
Callosobruchus maculatus 1665, 1732
Sitophilus oryzae 1732
mon (stored fruit)
acaricides in, residues of 4188
dialifor in, residues of 4672
ens culinaris (see Lentil)
ens esculenta (see Lentil)
ntil
Etiella zinckenella on, in India 2392
pea leaf roll virus, in, in Iran 3370
Sitona spp. on, in USSR 2390
Tychius quinquepunctatus on, in Rumania 1664
ntil (stored seeds)
Bruchus lentis in, in India 3967
Trogoderma granarium in, growth-inhibiting factors for 610
ntis, Bruchus
ntus, Nudobius
nzites trabea, *Reticulitermes flavipes* in wood rotted by 2172
pida, Latoia, (*Parasa*)
pidiota frenchi, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *Rhopaea mussoni* and 207
Lepidiota mungomeryi, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *Rhopaea mussoni* and 207
Lepidoptera
auditory responses in 1028
control of, ultrasonic pulses for 4872
diapause in 623
in Belgium 3223
in Canada 694
in Finland 598
in Turkmenia 3138
in UK 1398
larvae of, collection of 4846
migration in, pollen analysis for studying 3247
neurosecretion in 623
on apple, in Italy 1540
on grape vine, in Turkmenia 3137
on Rosaceae, in Turkmenia 3137
plant recognition in 3124
population density in 153
pox virus in
characterisation of 3534
purification of 3534
rearing of, apparatus for, feeding adults 1536
seasonal activity of, related to competition 155
sex attractants in 4301
taxonomy of, characters for, female terminalia as 960
lepidopus, Glycyphagus
lepidosaphes, Aphytis
Lepidosaphes beckii
control of
insecticides tested for 3952
malathion tested for 2377
methyl-demeton tested for 2377
oil emulsions tested for 2377
parathion tested for 2377
fungi in, in Taiwan 1173
in Bolivia 384
in Brazil 541
in Egypt 2377
in Portugal 3952
in Taiwan 1173
on *Citrus*
in Bolivia 384
in Egypt 2377
in Taiwan 1173
on orange, in Portugal 3952
parasitised by, *Aphytis lepidosaphes,* and biological control using, in Brazil 541
Lepidosaphes gloverii (see *Insulaspis*)
Lepidosaphes ulmi
control of
in Nova Scotia 539
insecticides tested for 3351
in Canada 539, 2735, 3351
in Turkey 2785
on apple, in Quebec 2735, 3351
on *Rosa damascena,* in Turkey 2785

Lepidosaphes ulmi *contd.*
parasitised by
Anabrolepis mayri, in Quebec 2735
Aphytis proclia, in Quebec 2735
lepidus, Orgilus
lepidus, Syngaster
Lepinotus patruelis
ecology of 357
in Ireland 357
Lepismodes inquilinus (see *Thermobia domestica*)
Lepisosteus, DDT in, residues of, in Texas 563
leporina, Melitta
Leptinotarsa decemlineata
Bacillus thuringiensis in, effects of 4051
carotenoids in 279
control of
aldrin tested for 904
antibiotics tested for 4168
Beauveria bassiana tested for 3144
γ BHC tested for 905–906
carbaryl tested for 905–906
chlorfenvinphos tested for 905–906
dieldrin tested for 904
fenitrothion tested for 3559
insecticides tested for 801, 898, 1199, 2408, 3568, 4516–4517, 4991
methoxy-DDT tested for 905
promecarb tested for 905
propoxur tested for 905
corpus allatum in, effects of daylength on activity of 331
DDT resistance in
in Poland 921
mechanism of 5095
diapause in
effects of diet on 1435
phenomena associated with, in non-diapausing stages 2220
dispersal of 1493
embryonic development in 3696
fecundity in, effects of diet on 1435
feeding activity in, effects of diet on 1435
flight muscles in, oxidative metabolism in 4804
in Austria 3568
in Bulgaria 3314, 3378
in Denmark 1036
in Poland 801, 904, 906, 921, 1199, 1942, 3377, 4516–4517
in USA 2408
in USSR 4841, 4990
male germ cells in 622
migration in, in Denmark 1036
Neoaplectana carpocapsae in, development of infection with 3076, 4603
neurosecretion in, effects of daylength on 331
on medicinal plants, in Bulgaria 3314
Leptinotarsa decemlineata *contd.*
on potato
assessing infestations with 4841, 49[illegible]
in Austria 3568
in Bulgaria 3378
in Byelorussia 4990
in Poland 1199, 3377, 4516–4517
in USSR 4841
in Virginia 2408
on tomato
effects of feeding on 3155
rearing of 1444
oviposition in
effects of DDT on 1450
effects of dieldrin on 1450
effects of parathion on 1450
parasitised by, *Meigenia mutabilis,* in Bulgaria 3378
Pristionchus uniformis in, in Poland 1942
reproduction in, effects of insecticides o[illegible] 102
Leptinotarsa undecimlineata, olfactory responses in 4817
Leptobyrsa decora
biology of 4427
on *Lantana camara,* and biological cont[illegible] using, in Australia 4427
leptoceras, Anaphes
leptocerus, Achrysocharis
Leptochloa filiformis, *Dicladispa armigera* on, in West Bengal 3883
Leptocoris trivittatus, control of, insecticid[illegible] tested for 4174
Leptoglossus corculus
in USA 1276, 5009
on *Pinus elliottii*
damage caused by 1276, 5009
in Florida 1276
in USA 5009
on *Pinus palustris*
damage caused by 1276
in Florida 1276
Leptoglossus gonagra
distribution of 2163
food-plants of 2163
genitalia in 2163
Leptoglossus stigma
distribution of 2163
food-plants of 2163
genitalia in 2163
Leptohylemyia coarctata (see *Hylemya*)
Leptomastidea abnormis, parasitising, *Planococcus citri,* and biological contr[illegible] using, in USSR 1336
Leptomastix dactylopii, parasitising, *Planococcus citri,* and biological contr[illegible] using, in USSR 1336
Leptomastix fulva
descriptions of 4770
in USSR 4770

otomonas pyraustae, *Tortrix viridana,* in, in Czechoslovakia 1322
tonychotes, Paralorryia
otophos (*see* Phosphonothioic acid, phenyl-, *O*-(4-bromo-2,5-dichlorophenyl) *O*-methyl ester; *or O*-(4-Bromo-2,5-dichlorophenyl) *O*-methyl phenylphosphonothioate)
otopterna dolabrata
liapause in, effects of temperature on 62
n grain crops, damage caused by 1129
n wheat, damage caused by 1129
otothorax nylanderi, parasitised by, Dilepididae, and effects on behaviour and appearance 236
toura, Apanteles
otoxyda persica
n Iran 2778
n cucumber, in Iran 2778
n melon, in Iran 2778
otura obliterata (see *Strangalla*)
oturinae
n North America 3674
axonomy of 3674
ous europaeus, DDT in, effects of 2506
bia, Colias
schenaultia adusta, rearing of, techniques for 1919
spesia archippivora, rearing of, techniques for 1919
ser Antilles
Hypsipyla grandella in 2496
Plutella xylostella in 2496
hane 384 (*see* Thiocyanic acid, 2-(2-butoxyethoxy)ethyl ester; *or* 2-Butoxy-2′-thiocyanodiethyl ether)
tuce
ldicarb in, effects of CO_2 on 4499
eet yellow stunt virus, in, in California 3041
romophos in, toxicity of 1181
Dursban in, residues of 1821
Eucosma conterminana on, in Poland 3958
enthion in, toxicity of 1181
Liriomyza bryoniae on, in France 1181
Myzus persicae on, in Poland 4661
horate in, effects of CO_2 on 4499
hosalone in, toxicity of 1181
Spodoptera exigua on, in Arizona 1785
Trichoplusia ni on, in Arizona 1785
tuce mosaic virus, *Aphis* spp, transmission of, by 1050
ucania humidicola (see *Mythimna*)
ucania separata (see *Mythimna*)
cogaster, Anthrax
coloma, Graphognathus
uconostoc mesenteroides, control of, erythromycin for 3800
conotus, Anthores
ucophaea maderae, neurosecretion in, effects of β-ecdysone on 2213
Leucopholis pinguis
in Sri Lanka 219
on *Acacia decurrens,* in Sri Lanka 219
on tea, in Sri Lanka 219
Leucopis alticeps
in Poland 346
in USSR 159, 1336
parasitising, Coccidae, in Tadzhikistan 159
preying on
Eriosoma ulmi, in Poland 346
Planococcus citri, in USSR 1336
taxonomy of
Leucopis annulipes as synonym of 159
L. bona as synonym of 159
Leucopis annulipes, taxonomy of, synonym of *L. alticeps* 159
Leucopis argenticollis
distribution of 3165
taxonomy of
identity of 3165
Leucopis orbitalis as synonym of 3165
Leucopis bona, taxonomy of, synonym of *L. alticeps* 159
Leucopis conciliata
sp. n., description of 3165
in USA 3165
in USSR 3165
preying on
Hyalopterus pruni
in USA 3165
in USSR 3165
Leucopis orbitalis, taxonomy of, synonym of *L. argenticollis* 3165
Leucopomya alticeps (see *Leucopis*)
Leucoptera scitella
control of
endosulfan tested for 3931
methoxy-DDT tested for 772
methyl-parathion for 772
phosphamidon for 772
hyperparasitised by, *Closterocerus trifasciatus,* in Italy 2824
in Bulgaria 772
in Italy 2824, 3931
life history of 3931
on apple
in Bulgaria 772
in Italy 2824, 3931
parasitised by
Achrysocharella formosa, in Italy 2824
Chrysocharis nitetis, in Italy 2824
Cirrospilus pictus, in Italy 2824
Closterocerus trifasciatus, in Italy 2824
Pediobius pyrgo, in Italy 2824
Pnigalio mediterraneus, in Italy 2824
Sympiesis sericeicornis, in Italy 2824
Leucoptera spartifoliella
flight activity in 3756
in UK 3756

Leucoptera spartifoliella *contd.*
on *Sarothamnus scoparius,* in UK 3756
leucospoides, Ibalia
leucostigma, Hemerocampa
(*Notolophus*)
(*Orgyia*)
Leucotermes (see *Heterotermes*)
leucotreta, Cryptophlebia
leucotrochus, Nematus
Leurocerus hongkongensis, sp. n., described from *Erionota thrax* in Hong Kong 577
levipennis, Araecerus
Levulinate (*see* 1,3,4-Metheno-1*H*-cyclobuta[*cd*]pentalene-2-levulinic acid, 1,1a,3,3a,4,5,5,5a,5b,6-decachlorooctahydro-2-hydroxy-, ethyl ester)
lewisi, Brevipalpus
licarsisalis, Herpetogramma
licarsisalis, Psara, (*Pachyzancla*)
lichatschovii, Bulaea
lichensis, Oulema
lichtensteini, Pemphigus (see *P. fuscicornis*)
licus, Castnia
Lidykol (*see* BHC (γ-isomer) and DDT)
Light
effects of, on
Adelges nordmannianae 1421
Dacus ciliatus 1896
Gryllus spp. 704
Lepinotus patruelis 357
Rhyacionia buoliana 2252
Light-traps
effects of moonlight on catches in 4818–4819
for
Amphimallon majalis 1621
Amyelois transitella 3798
aphids 1542
Conoderus falli 4374, 4520
Cydia caryana 2362
Estigmene acraea 3760
Heliothis virescens 4375
H. zea 3760
small soft-bodied insects 3249
Sphingidae 692
Trichoplusia ni 3760
subsampling of catches in 4839
ligniperda, Camponotus
lignosellus, Elasmopalpus
ligustici, Otiorhynchus
Ligustrum
in Bolivia 384
on date palm, in Bolivia 384
Ligustrum amurense, *Podosesia syringae* on, in Illinois 2888
Ligustrum japonicum, *Taeniothrips hawaiiensis* on, in Florida 4831
Ligustrum ovalifolium, *Atta cephalotes* on, leaf-cutting activity of 1564
Ligyrus burmeisteri (see *Bothynus*)
Likuden, against, *Aphis fabae* 4170
Lilac (see *Syringa vulgaris*)
Lilac, French hybrid (see *Syringa hybrid*
Lily-of-the-valley (see *Convallaria majal*
limacina, Caliroa (see *C. cerasi*)
Limacodidae, parasitised by, *Systropus ophioneus,* in India 4422
limbativentris, Tibraca
limbiferus, Dacus, (*Chaetodacus*)
Lime (***Citrus***), *Aleurocanthus citriperdus* in West Bengal 4972
Lime (***Citrus***) **oil**
against
Callosobruchus maculatus 1665, 17
Sitophilus oryzae 1732
Lime-sulfur
against
Anomis sabulifera 4546
Apion corchori 4546
Cecidophyopsis ribis 1970
Polyphagotarsonemus latus 4546
Lime (***Tilia***) (see *Tilia*)
Limenitis archippus
in USA 1415
on *Salix,* in Missouri 1415
parasitised by, *Trichogramma minutu* in Missouri 1415
Limonene
effects of, on
Aradus cinnamomeus 552
Dendrolimus pini 552
Diprion pini 552
Ips grandicollis 2199
Petrova resinella 552
Rhyacionia buoliana 552
D-limonene, effects of, on, *Ips grandicoll* 2256
Limonius aeruginosus
control of, *Metarhizium anisopliae* tes for 3145
in USSR 3145
Metarhizium anisopliae in, in Latvia 3145
Limothrips cerealium
in France 4434
on wheat
damage caused by 4434
in France 4434
Limothrips denticornis
biology of 1145
in Poland 1145
on grasses, in Poland 1145
Linalool (*see* 1,6-Octadien-3-ol, 3,7-dimethyl-)
effects of, on, *Bacillus thuringiensis*
Lindane (*see* BHC (γ-isomer))
Lindatox (*see* BHC (γ-isomer))
linearis, Atomaria
linearis, Hypophloeus
linearis, Lyctus
lineata, Anolina
lineata, Blaesoxipha
lineata, Hyles

eatella, Anarsia
eatum, Trypodendron
eatus, Agriotes
eatus, Sitona
ola, Thymelicus
olaris, Lygus
olatus, Adelphocoris
manensis, Aphytis
uron (*see* Urea, 3-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-1-methoxy-1-methyl-; *or* 3-(3,4-Dichlorophenyl)-1-methoxy-1-methylurea)
adalia flavomaculata
n South Africa 1904
reying on, *Schizaphis graminum,* in South Africa 1904
aphis erysimi (see *Hyadaphis*)
aphis erysimi pseudobrassicae (see *Hyadaphis erysimi*)
aphis pseudobrassicae (see *Hyadaphis erysimi*)
arthrum
n *Euphorbia,* in Canary Islands 289
arasitised by, *Wichmannia pictipennis,* in Canary Islands 289
oscelis bostrychophilus (see *Troctes*)
uidambar styraciflua, Scirtothrips inermis on, in California 2032
uorice (see *Glycyrrhiza glabra*)
odendri, Toumeyella
odendron tulipifera, Toumeyella liriodendri on, in Pennsylvania 3217
omyza, on potato, in Bolivia 386
omyza brasiliensis
Bolivia 386
n potato, in Bolivia 386
omyza brassicae, control of, insecticides tested for 4877
omyza bryoniae
iology of 1181
ontrol of, insecticides tested for 1181
France 1181
n cucumber, in France 1181
n lettuce, in France 1181
n melon, in France 1181
n tomato, in France 1181
omyza dianthi, taxonomy of, synonym of *L. huidobrensis* 3675
omyza guytona, taxonomy of, synonym of *L. sativae* 3675
omyza huidobrensis
xonomy of
Liriomyza dianthi as synonym of 3675
L. langei as synonym of 3675
omyza langei, taxonomy of, synonym of *L. huidobrensis* 3675
omyza minutiseta, taxonomy of, synonym of *L. sativae* 3675
omyza munda
ontrol of, insecticides tested for 3086
xonomy of, synonym of *L. sativae* 3675
Liriomyza pullata, taxonomy of, synonym of *L. sativae* 3675
Liriomyza quadrata
in Bolivia 386
on potato, in Bolivia 386
Liriomyza sativae
control of, reflective mulches for 3968
in USA 3968
on *Phaseolus vulgaris,* in Maryland 3968
taxonomy of
Liriomyza guytona as synonym of 3675
L. minutiseta as synonym of 3675
L. munda as synonym of 3675
L. pullata as synonym of 3675
Lissonota nigra
in USSR 1710
parasitising, *Dioryctria abietella,* in USSR 1710
Lissonota sapinea
in Japan 4911
parasitised by, *Itoplectis cristatae,* in Japan 4911
Lissorhoptrus oryzophilus
aldrin resistance in, in Texas 1618
biology of 1139
control of, insecticides tested for 3325
in USA 1618, 3325
on rice
in Louisiana 3325
in Texas 1618
resistance to, evaluation of 3878
Litchi (see *Litchi chinensis*)
Litchi chinensis, Aceria litchii on, in Taiwan 779
litchii, Aceria, (*Eriophyes*)
Lithobius forficatus
in Rumania 1252
preying on, *Tortrix viridina,* in Rumania 1252
Lithocolletis blancardella (see *Phyllonorycter*)
Lithocolletis coryli (see *Phyllonorycter*)
Lithocolletis corylifoliella (see *Phyllonorycter*)
Lithocolletis malella (see *Phyllonorycter*)
Lithocolletis nicellii (see *Phyllonorycter*)
Lithocolletis pomonella (see *Phyllonorycter cydoniella*)
Lithocolletis pyrifoliella (see *Phyllonorycter*)
Lithocolletis ringoniella (see *Phyllonorycter*)
Lithophane antennata
biology of 4479
descriptions of 4479
in Canada 4479
in USA 4479
Lithophane unimoda
biology of 1637
in Canada 1637
in USA 1637
litigiosus, Agriotes

Litomastix intermedium (see *Copidosoma*)
Litomastix obscurus (see *Copidosoma*)
Litomastix truncatellum (see *Copidosoma*)
littoralis, Scaphoideus
littoralis, Spodoptera
(*Prodenia*)
litura, Rhyzobius
litura, Spodoptera
(*Prodenia*)
liturata, Hylemya (see *H. florilega*)
liturata, Semiothisa
litus, Pachnaeus
livia, Virachola
lividus, Euderus
lixi, Habrocytus
Lixophaga, parasitising, *Saperda inornata,* in Michigan 199
Lixophaga diatraeae
parasitising
Chilo sacchariphagus, and biological control using, in Réunion 4646
Diatraea saccharalis, and biological control using, in Barbados 511
Galleria mellonella 5059
Lixus algirus
in Spain 2005
on sugar-beet, in Spain 2005
parasitised by
Anaphes leptoceras, in Spain 2005
Habrocytus lixi, in Spain 2005
preyed on by, ants, in Spain 2005
Lixus ascanii
in Kazakhstan 1658
biology of 1658
in USSR 1658
on cabbage, in Kazakhstan 1658
on cress, in Kazakhstan 1658
on radish, in Kazakhstan 1658
Lixus brevirostris
in Spain 2005
on sugar-beet, in Spain 2005
preyed on by, ants, in Spain 2005
Lixus camerunus
in Nigeria 1182
on *Vernonia amygdalina*
damage caused by 1182
in Nigeria 1182
Lixus cardui
in Spain 2005
on sugar-beet, in Spain 2005
preyed on by, ants, in Spain 2005
Lixus difficilis
in Italy 826
on carnations, in Italy 826
Lixus elongatus
in Spain 2005
on sugar-beet, in Spain 2005
preyed on by, ants, in Spain 2005
Lixus juncii
biology of 2005
in Spain 2005
on sugar-beet, in Spain 2005
Lixus juncii *contd.*
parasitised by
Bracon intercessor, in Spain 2005
Ephialtes roborator, in Spain 2005
Habrocytus lixi, in Spain 2005
preyed on by, ants, in Spain 2005
Lixus remaudieri
in Italy 826
on carnations, in Italy 826
Lixus scabricollis
biology of 2005
in Spain 2005
on sugar-beet, in Spain 2005
parasitised by
Bracon intercessor, in Spain 2005
Habrocytus lixi, in Spain 2005
preyed on by, ants, in Spain 2005
Lixus subtilis
in USSR 2003
on sugar-beet, in USSR 2003
Lobesia aeolopa
in Kenya 4551
on coffee, in Kenya 4551
parasites of, in Kenya 4551
Lobesia botrana
biology of 2815, 3910
control of 2815
Bacillus thuringiensis tested for 88
DDT tested for 903
fenitrothion tested for 3559
insecticides tested for 3910
methyl-parathion tested for 903
tetrachlorvinphos tested for 903
descriptions of 2815
in Bulgaria 903, 3910
in France 884
in Hungary 1067
in USSR 2815
on grape vine
in Bulgaria 903, 3910
in France 884
in USSR 2815
traps for, effects of height on catches i 1067
Locusta migratoria
Acuaria anthuris, intermediate host of 2766
chitin in, synthesis of 72
control of, pyrethroids tested for 468
flight in, wing receptors regulating 6
intestine in, mineral accumulation in
nutrition of 3822
phagostimulants for, in edible oils 44
song of 88
tympanic nerve fibres in 88
ventral diaphragm in 2183
visual responses in 1079
Locusta migratoria manilensis, in Philippines 1074
Locusta migratoria migratorioides
bursicon in
distribution of 2209

custa migratoria migratorioides *contd.*
ursicon in *contd.*
release of 2209
ontrol of
apholate tested as sterilant for 2768
tepa tested as sterilant for 2768
pidermal glands in 1078
ecundity in, factors affecting 699
light activity in, effects of corpora allata on 2292
aemolymph in, proteins in 1076
ocomotory activity in, effects of corpora allata on 2292
nating behaviour in, effects of allatectomy on 3821
eurosecretory cells in 1077
accumulation of radiosulphur from amino acids in 98
hases in, factors affecting 699
exual activity in, effects of corpora allata on 2292
olitaria phase in 3820
iability in, effects of photoperiod on 1927, 4406
custana pardalina
ctivity in 4409
light activity in 3819
n South Africa 3282, 3819, 4409
n southern Africa 4880
warming in 3282
usts, control of, theoretical studies of insecticidal sprays for 701
ganius, taxonomy of, synonym of *Cnemonyx* 291
lium, *Wiseana* spp. on, in New Zealand 2799
lium perenne
Costelytra zealandica on
attraction of 618–619
in New Zealand 2511
hrips on, in Poland 1145
nbardini, Tetranychus
nchus striata, DDT in, sublethal effects of 4855
ngan (see *Euphoria longana*)
gana, Cnephasia
gicauda, Zenillia, (*Phryxe*)
gicaudata, Ctenolepisma
gicaudatus, Opius
ngicaudus trirhodus
control of, insecticides tested for 3408
n Bulgaria 3408
natural enemies of, in Bulgaria 3408
on roses, in Bulgaria 3408
giclavata, Oligosita
gicorne, Cornops
gicornis, Coccophagus
gicornis, Diabrotica
gicornis, Luperus
ngicorns
parasites of, in Australia 222
predators of, in Australia 222
longinoda, Oecophylla
longior, Tyrophagus
longipennis, Nasutitermes
longipes, Anoplolepis
longispina, Bemisia (see *B. tabaci*)
longitrichus, Ameroseius
Longiunguis pyrarius
in USSR 4967
on pear, in Crimea 4967
Longiunguis sacchari
in India 4435
on wheat, in India 4435
longiuscula, Paralorryia
longulus, Sitona
Lonicera morrowi, bees on, in Japan 351
Lonicera xylosteum, Eriophyes xylostei on, in Rumania 38
Looplure (*see* 7-Dodecen-1-ol, acetate, (*Z*)-)
lophyrella, Sorhagenia
Lopidea dakota
in Canada 1600
in USA 1600
on *Caragana arborescens,* in North America 1600
Lopidea marginalis
in Canada 288
on *Spiraea latifolia,* in Ontario 288
parasitised by, *Euphoriana muesebecki,* in Ontario 288
Lord Howe Island, *Rhizoglyphus howensis* in, on palm seed 4283
Lordops aurosa
in Brazil 821
on cacao, in Brazil 821
Lorryia teresae
sp. n., description of 3352
in Portugal 3352
on apple, in Portugal 3352
loti, Acyrthosiphon
loti, Odontothrips
Lotus corniculatus, thrips on, in Bulgaria 3334
Lotus pedunculatus, *Costelytra zealandica* on, in New Zealand 2511
Louisiana
Anthonomus grandis in 4668
on cotton 1209
Diapheromera femorata in, on hardwoods 481
Diatraea saccharalis in, on sugar-cane 335, 540, 1112, 2790
Feltia subterranea in 4876
Graphognathus peregrinus in 2061
Heliothis virescens in, on cotton 815, 1209
H. zea in, on cotton 815, 1209
Lachnosterna micans in, on *Pinus* 4026
Lissorhoptrus oryzophilus in, on rice 3325
Oligonychus pratensis in 1117
Pediasia teterrella in 335

Louisiana *contd.*
Philohela minor in
DDT residues in 1349
heptachlor residues in 1349
Pityophthorus bisulcatus in
natural enemies of 3844
on *Pinus* 3844
Rhyacionia frustrana in, on *Pinus* 839
Solenopsis invicta in 1112
Lovozal (see Fenazaflor)
lowei, Acalitus
Loxostege frustalis, parasitised by, *Chelonus curvimaculatus* 1940
loxtoni, Stethorus
Lozotaenia forsterana
in UK 450
on strawberry, in UK 450
lubricipeda, Diacrisia
lucens, Asaphes
Lucerne
Acyrthosiphon pisum on
in Chile 1085
in Czechoslovakia 756, 3332–3333, 4355
in Germany 2807
in Kansas 2341
in New York 2808
in Poland 753
in Saudi Arabia 4260
in USA 513
in Washington 5062
in Wyoming 2809
resistance to 2341, 2808
Adelphocoris lineolatus on, in New York 3335
Agriotes brevis on, in Czechoslovakia 109
Agromyza spp. on, in USA 2346
A. frontella on 2347
in Germany 2347
in Massachusetts 2346
in New Jersey 2346
in New York 2346
aldicarb in
effects of 243
residues of 3894
aphids on, and resistance to 2510
Aphis craccivora on, in Saudi Arabia 4260
A. gossypii on, in Sudan 2806
Autographa gamma on, in Saudi Arabia 4260
Bulaea lichatschovii on, in Turkmenia 230
carbofuran in, effects of 243
chlordane in, residues of 5086
Coccinellidae on, in Poland 2779
Colias electo on, in South Africa 1774
C. lesbia on, in Bolivia 389
Contarinia medicaginis on, in Rumania 1150
Lucerne *contd.*
Costelytra zealandica on, in New Zeala 2511
Dasineura ignorata on, resistance to 2348
DDT in, residues of 2108
Empoasca fabae on, in New York 28
Eurytoma roddi on, in Czechoslovakia 1147
Euxoa auxiliaris on, in Nebraska 333
fungi on, arthropods associated with 1949
Heliothis armigera on, in South Africa 1774
H. maritima on, in Bulgaria 3307
H. zea on, rearing of 1215
Hypera brunneipennis on, in California 448, 1622
H. postica on 1148
damage caused by 3095
in New York 2808
in Ohio 910
in Ontario 1965, 3336
in Poland 753
in Quebec 1966
in Rumania 1150
in Saudi Arabia 4260
in USSR 2804
in West Virginia 2800–2802
resistance to 910
insect pollinators on, in Rumania 198 398
insects associated with
apparatus for sampling 2282
in Czechoslovakia 756
Mamestra brassicae on, in Bulgaria 3
Margaritia sticticalis on, in Italy 280
organic phosphates in, residues of 23
Oribatidae on, in USSR 2590
Otiorhynchus ligustici on, in Rumania 1150
pea leaf roll virus, in, in Iran 3370
pests of, in Bolivia 384
phorate in, effects of 243
Phytodecta fornicata on
damage caused by 755
in Rumania 755
Sitona spp. on
in Sweden 1149
in USSR 2390
Spodoptera littoralis on, in Israel 276
Subcoccinella vigintiqattuorpunctata o
damage caused by 755
in Rumania 755
Tetranychus cinnabarinus on, in Saudi Arabia 4260
Therioaphis trifolii on, in Saudi Arabi 4260
thrips on, in Bulgaria 3334
Thrips tabaci on, in Saudi Arabia 42
Tricentrus bicolor on, in India 1963
Tychius flavus on, in Rumania 1150

icerne *contd.*
Tychius contd.
T. quinquepunctatus on, in Rumania 1664
icerne hay, endosulfan in, residues of 2523
icerne mosaic virus
Acyrthosiphon pisum, transmission of, by 3489–3490
Myzus persicae, transmission of, by 3489–3490
cifex, Profenusa
cifugus, Reticulitermes
ucilia cuprina, *Entomophthora muscae* in, and its transmission 3062
ucilia sericata
dispersal of, model for 354
parasitised by, *Ephialtes comstockii* 321
udwigia adscendens, *Mompha ludwigiae* on, in Assam 4785
dwigiae, Mompha
gens, Athalia
gens, Nilaparvata
gubris, Formica
gubrosa, Lambdina fiscellaria
umbricus terrestris
DDT in
residues of 265
uptake of 2094
dieldrin in
residues of 265
uptake of 2094
nata, Cheilomenes
nigera, Cosmotriche
uperodes
control of, insecticides tested for 2784
in India 2784
uperus, overwintering in, in Ukraine 117
uperus armeniacus, in USSR 130
uperus flavipes
food-plants of, in Ukraine 147
in USSR 130
uperus kiritshenkoi, in USSR 130
uperus longicornis
food-plants of, in Ukraine 147
in USSR 130
uperus pinicola
in Germany 3442
on *Pinus sylvestris,* in Germany 3442
uperus xanthopoda
food-plants of, in Ukraine 147
in USSR 130
uperus xanthopus
food-plants of, in Ukraine 110
in USSR 110
ıpin, *Sitona* spp. on, in USSR 2390
rida, Scotinophara
ridata, Scopula
sitanica, Exora, (*Exosoma*)
tea, Chrysomela
teisquamosa, Forcipomyia
teola, Pyrrhalta
luteolus, Haptoncus
lybicus, Ommatissus binotatus
lycimnia, Coccophagus
lycopersicella, Keiferia
lycopersici, Aculops
Lycopersicon esculentum (see Tomato)
Lycopersicon peruvianum, *Circulifer tenellus* on, effects of feeding by 2866
Lycopersicum (see *Lycopersicon*)
Lycophotia, on maize, in Bolivia 385
Lycopus, *Chysomela graminis* on, in Italy 3297
Lycoriella auripila (see *Sciara*)
Lyctus africanus, in Germany, accidental introductions of 1368
Lyctus brunneus
in Australia 2458
in Germany, accidental introductions of 1368
in *Agathis* timber, in Queensland 2458
Lyctus linearis, in Germany 1368
Lyctus planicollis, in Germany, accidental introductions of 1368
Lydella, parasitising, *Hydraecia micacea,* in Quebec 4921
Lydina polidoides
in USA 2335
parasitising, *Chrysoteuchia topiaria,* in Oregon 2335
Lygaeidae, in Cuba 4797
lygivora, Euphoriana
Lygocerus, hyperparasitising, aphids, in UK 927
Lygocerus niger, taxonomy of, synonym of *Dendrocerus carpenteri* 949
Lygocoris
in Alaska 575
in Canada 575
Lygocoris pabulinus
biology of 4465
control of 4465
azinphos-methyl tested for 455
DDT tested for 455
fenitrothion tested for 3636
malathion tested for 455
propoxur tested for 4682
vamidothion tested for 455
eggs of, morphology of 303
in Netherlands 4682
in UK 455, 3636, 4465
on apple, in UK 455, 4465
on pear, in UK 4465
on red currant, in Netherlands 4682
Lygus, rearing of, apparatus for 4385
Lygus campestris
control of, insecticides tested for 3973
in Poland 3973
on carrot, in Poland 3973
Lygus disponsi
carbohydrates in, digestion of 3702
feeding behaviour in 661

Lygus elisus
control of, sampling methods to determine need for 1692
flight activity in 4816
in USA 378, 1691–1692, 4816
on *Carthamus tinctorius,* in California 4816
on cotton
distribution pattern of 1691
in California 1691–1692
traps for 378
winter activity in 378
Lygus hesperus
control of, sampling methods to determine need for 1692
flight activity in 4816
in Arizona 1492
in USA 378, 1492, 1691–1692, 4816
on *Carthamus tinctorius,* in California 4816
on cotton
distribution pattern of 1691
in California 1691–1692
preyed on by
Geocoris punctipes 978
Nabis alternatus 367
rearing of, techniques for 1925
traps for 378
winter activity in 378
Lygus kalmii
control of, insecticides tested for 3973
in Poland 3973
on carrot, in Poland 3973
Lygus lineolaris
allometric growth in 1424
control of
insecticides tested for 760
juvenile hormone analogues tested for 4996
in Canada 1581
in USA 760, 3850
on *Solidago canadensis,* in Ontario 1581
on strawberry, in New York 760
parasites of
in Arkansas 3850
in Mississippi 3850
parasitised by
Euphoriana lygivora, in Ontario 1581
Leiophron pseudopallipes, in Ontario 1581
Lygus pabulinus (see *Lygocoris*)
Lygus pratensis
in Poland 675
parasitised by
Leiophron spp., in Poland 675
Peristenus spp., in Poland 675
Lygus rugulipennis
control of, insecticides tested for 3973
in Poland 675, 3681, 3973
on carrot, in Poland 3973
parasitised by
Leiophron spp., in Poland 675
Lygus rugulipennis *contd.*
parasitised by *contd.*
Peristenus spp., in Poland 675
P. digoneutis, in Poland 3681
P. rubricollis, in Poland 3681
P. stygicus, in Poland 3681
Lymantria dispar
Bacillus thuringiensis in, pathogenicity 3515
Borrelinavirus reprimens in, developm of infection with 498
coloration in, in Ukraine 53
control of 526, 2047
Bacillus thuringiensis tested for 11 3028, 5053
biological, encouraging natural enem for 2969
carbaryl tested for 3560
in Kazakhstan 2958
insecticides tested for 2703, 4178
microbial insecticides for 2991
sex attractant for 3189
sex pheromone tested as mating inhibitor for 632
trichlorphon tested for 3560
DDT in, penetration of 1457
DDT resistance in, in New Jersey 27
dieldrin resistance in, in New Jersey 2703
disease complex of, in Connecticut 4
dispersal of, in canopy of trees 135
fungi in, in Pennsylvania 5049
in Bulgaria 2951
in Canada 597, 1081, 1866
in Czechoslovakia 833
in Germany 5053
in Iran 2778
in Rumania 3218
in Spain 2991
in Turkey 2785
in USA 359, 507, 597, 632, 1045, 11 1728, 2047, 2703, 3028, 3061, 352 3560, 4370, 4619, 4962, 5049
in USSR 53, 2914, 2958, 3783, 4565
life history of 2047
literature on 1385, 2551–2552
low temperature survival in 1866
method for pinioning 680
mortality in, effects of winter temperatures on 1045
natural enemies of, in Connecticut 3
nuclear polyhedrosis virus in
and biological control using 4565
effects of 3151
in Maine 1045
in vertebrate cells, effects of 3152
structure of 3508
transovarian transmission of 3523
on apple, in Connecticut 1168, 4962
on *Carpinus betulus,* forecasting infestations with 3458

Lymantria dispar *contd.*
on *Quercus*
forecasting infestations with 833
in Czechoslovakia 833
on *Quercus alba,* in Pennsylvania 3028
on *Quercus robur,* forecasting infestations with 3458
on *Quercus rubra*
in Connecticut 1728
in Pennsylvania 3028
on *Robinia pseudacacia,* forecasting infestations with 3458
on *Rosa damascena,* in Turkey 2785
on *Tilia,* forecasting infestations with 3458
orientation in, importance of silk trails for 1728
Paecilomyces farinosus in, in Connecticut 3061
parasitised by
Anastatus japonicus, in USSR 3783
Apanteles melanoscelus 3232
A. porthetriae 3232
Carcelia excisa, in Iran 2778
Exorista fasciata 3232
E. rossica 3232
Ooencyrtus kuwanai, in Connecticut 3061
Rogas indiscretus 3232
and biological control using, in Massachusetts 507
polyhedrosis virus in, and biological control using 4564
population biology of, qualitative changes in 1505
population dynamics of 2965
predicting outbreaks of, effects of diseases on 672
sex attraction in 4302
Streptococcus faecalis in, and biological control using 4962
tetrachlorvinphos in
metabolism of 3581
penetration of 1457
traps for 4370
viability of, relation of haemolymph analysis and 3016
visual responses in 359
Lymantria monacha
biology of 2892
Borrelinavirus efficiens in, development of infection with 498–499
cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus in, development of infection with 499
in Czechoslovakia 2438
in Poland 2892
on *Picea,* in Czechoslovakia 2438
on *Pinus sylvestris,* in Poland 2892
polyhedrosis virus in, and biological control using 4564
Lymantria obfuscata
in India 507
Lymantria obfuscata *contd.*
parasitised by, *Rogas indiscretus,* in Punjab 507
Lyonetia clerkella
food-plants of 1636
in Israel 1636
life history of 1636
rearing of, techniques for 3808
Lypha dubia
biology of 2494
parasitising, *Operophtera brumata* 2494
Lyphia tetraphylla
biology of 3289
in Spain 3289
lypriformis, Microlarinus
lyropictus, Periphyllus
Lysimachia vulgaris, *Aceria laticincta* on, in Rumania 38
Lysiphlebus fabarum
in USSR 2148
parasitising, aphids, in Uzbekistan 2148
Lysiphlebus testaceipes
adults of, low-temperature storage of 4918
disulfoton in, toxicity of 249
in Mongolia 2301
in USA 3842
parasitising
Schizaphis graminum 249, 436
in Mongolia 2301
in Texas 3842
parathion in, toxicity of 249
Lythidathion, against, *Reticulitermes* spp. 3483
Lytta nuttallii
in Canada 1600
in USA 1600
on *Caragana arborescens,* in North America 1600
macfarlanei, Coccipolipus
Machilis, intestine in, mineral accumulation in 76
Maconellicoccus hirsutus
in Saudi Arabia 4260
on date palm, in Saudi Arabia 4260
macrocarpae, Phyllonorycter, (*Cameraria*)
Macrocentrus ancylivorus
in USA 4459
parasitising
Cydia molesta
and biological control using, in USSR 2833
in USA 4459
Macrocentrus marginator
in Bulgaria 3909
parasitising, *Synanthedon tipuliformis,* in Bulgaria 3909
Macrocentrus nuperus
in USA 3295
parasitising, *Desmia funeralis,* and biological control using, in California 3295

Macrocentrus resinellae
in USSR 1710
parasitising, *Rhyacionia retiferana,* in USSR 1710
Macromischoides aculeatus
in Ghana 397
on cacao, in Ghana 397
macropilis, Phytoseius
Macropsis fuscula
control of, parathion for 1628
in Denmark 1628
life history of 1628
on raspberry, in Denmark 1628
macroptera, Thrips angusticeps
Macroptilium atropurpureum, Aphis craccivora on, in Uganda 797
Macrosiphoniella, on *Achillea millefolium* 727
Macrosiphoniella chrysanthemi (see *M. sanborni*)
Macrosiphoniella sanborni (see also *Macrosiphum sanborni*)
control of, insecticides tested for 729, 901, 3086, 4664
Macrosiphum avenae
barley yellow-dwarf virus
transmitted by
in Denmark 1750
in Iowa 1035
in UK 3629
biology of 3328
control of, insecticides tested for 4932
in Bulgaria 4932
in Canada 2320
in Czechoslovakia 4433
in Denmark 1750
in Taiwan 3328
in UK 927, 3629
in USA 1035
maize mosaic virus, transmission of, by 747
on barley, in Manitoba 2320
on oats, in Manitoba 2320
on rice, in Taiwan 3328
on wheat
effects of fertilisers on 4433
in Bulgaria 4932
in Czechoslovakia 4433
in Manitoba 2320
in UK 927
parasites of, in UK 927
predators of, in UK 927
preyed on by
Adalia bipunctata 2321
Coccinella transversoguttata 2321
Hippodamia convergens 2321
H. parenthesis 2321
H. tredecimpunctata 2321
Macrosiphum avenae eleusinae
biology of 4435
in India 4435
on barley 4435
Macrosiphum avenae eleusinae *contd.*
on oats 4435
on wheat 4435
Macrosiphum euphorbiae
beet mosaic virus, transmission of, by 3046
beet yellow stunt virus, transmission o by 3041
beet yellows virus, transmission of, by 3046
biotypes of 3380
control of, disulfoton tested for 843
in Bolivia 384, 386
in Brazil 2860
in Bulgaria 843
in Denmark 1201
in Mauritius 4394
in Poland 804
in UK 3380
in USA 1673, 2861
on *Capsicum,* in Poland 804
on *Citrus,* in Bolivia 384
on cotton, in Bolivia 384
on potato
distribution pattern of 3976
in Bolivia 386
in Brazil 2860
in Denmark 1201
in Maine 1673, 2861
in Mauritius 4394
in UK 3380
on tomato, in Bulgaria 843
parasitism of, in Maine 2861
pea seed-borne mosaic virus, transmiss of, by 2462
potato leaf-roll virus, transmitted by, i Brazil 2860
potato virus M, transmission of, by
potato virus Y, transmitted by, in Bra 2860
preyed on by
Coccinella septempunctata, and biological control using, in Mair 1673
C. transversoguttata, and biological control using, in Maine 1673
complex of, hybridisation in 3735
Macrosiphum fragariae
control of, insecticides tested for 340
in Bulgaria 3408
in UK 927
natural enemies of, in Bulgaria 3408
on roses, in Bulgaria 3408
on wheat, in UK 927
parasites of, in UK 927
predators of, in UK 927
Macrosiphum gei
beet mosaic virus, transmission of, by 3046
beet yellows virus, transmission of, by 3046

Macrosiphum miscanthi
control of, dimethoate tested for 1608
in New Zealand 1608
on wheat, in New Zealand 1608
Macrosiphum pisum (see *Acyrthosiphon*)
Macrosiphum porosum (see also *Acyrthosiphon porosum*)
control of, parathion for 2031
in Denmark 2031
on roses, in Denmark 2031
Macrosiphum rosae
alarm pheromone in 4321
control of
dimethoate tested for 893–894
Galecron tested for 894
insecticides tested for 3408
methidathion tested for 893
monocrotophos tested for 893
phosphamidon tested for 894
thiometon tested for 893–894
in Bolivia 384
in Bulgaria 3408
in Poland 893–894
in Turkey 2785
natural enemies of, in Bulgaria 3408
on *Rosa damascena*
damage caused by 2785
in Turkey 2785
on roses
in Bolivia 384
in Bulgaria 3408
in Poland 893–894
predators of, toxic secretions of 1904
preyed on by, *Chrysopa perla* 1443
Macrosiphum sanborni (see also *Macrosiphoniella sanborni*)
control of
dichlorvos tested for 729
mevinphos tested for 729
naled tested for 729
organic phosphates tested for 901
Macrosiphum solanifolii (see *M. euphorbiae*)
Macrosiphum stellariae
beet mosaic virus, transmission of, by 3046
beet yellows virus, transmission of, by 3046
Macrosteles fascifrons
clover phyllody, causal agent of, transmission of, by, effects of terramycin on 3043
control of, insecticides tested for 2859
in USA 2859
oat blue-dwarf virus, transmission of, by 1290
on carrot, in New York 2859
terramycin in, effects of 3043
Macrosteles laevis
wheat dwarf virus, transmission of, by 3488
Macrosteles laevis *contd.*
winter wheat mosaic virus, transmission of, by 3488
Macrosteles sexnotatus
in Egypt 2873
on cotton, in Egypt 2873
Macrotermes bellicosus
royal cell in 4812
worker functions in 4812
Macrotoma palmata
in Mozambique 3954
on mango, in Mozambique 3954
mactans, Latrodectus
maculata, Ceratomegilla, (*Coleomegilla*)
maculata, Therioaphis (see *T. trifolii*)
maculator, Itoplectis
maculatus, Anthonomus
maculatus, Callosobruchus
maculatus, Dermestes
maculatus, Trimeromicrus
maculipennis, Euphoriana, (*Leiophron*)
maculipennis, Plutella (see *P. xylostella*)
maculipennis, Pseudaphycus
maculiventris, Podisus
Maculolachnus submacula
control of, insecticides tested for 3408
in Bulgaria 3408
natural enemies of, in Bulgaria 3408
on roses, in Bulgaria 3408
maculosa, Nemorilla
maculosus, Myllocerus undecimpustulatus
Madagascar (*see* Malagasy Republic)
Madeira Islands, mites in 4899
madens, Tribolium
maderae, Leucophaea
madidus, Pterostichus (*Feronia*)
maeander, Nilaparvata
Maecolaspis ornata (see *Colaspis*)
Magdalis armicollis
in Canada 1600
in USA 1600
on *Caragana arborescens,* in North America 1600
magna, Brachystola
magna, Stelechodiplosis
magnicoxis, Apanteles
magnifica, Vespa
magnificus, Xyleutes
magnum, Abacion
magnus, Nasutitermes
magnus, Trionymus
Mahanarva fimbriolata
control of 2788
aldrin for 2788
food-plants of 2789
in Brazil 2787–2788
on pasture, in Brazil 2787
on sugar-cane, in Brazil 2787–2788
Mahanarva posticata
control of 2788
BHC for 2788

Mahanarva posticata *contd.*
food-plants of 2789
in Brazil 2788, 3867
on sugar-cane
assessing infestations with 3867
in Brazil 2788, 3867
Mahasena corbetti
control of
lead arsenate tested for 2811
trichlorphon tested for 2811
in Sabah 2811
on *Elaeis guineënsis,* in Sabah 2811
maidis, Dalbulus
maidis, Peregrinus
maidis, Rhopalosiphum
(*Aphis*)
Maine
Agromyza spp. in, on lucerne 2346
Aphis nasturtii in, on potato 1673, 2861
Aulacorthum solani in, on potato 1673, 2861
bald eagle in, residues in 4154
Catinathrips kainos in, on blueberry 3341
Dasineura balsamicola in, on *Abies* 1590
Frankliniella vaccinii in, on blueberry 3341
Lymantria dispar in 1045
Macrosiphum euphorbiae in, on potato 1673, 2861
Myzus persicae in, on potato 1673, 2861
soil in, pesticide residues in 930
mainensis, Platygaster
Maize
adjuvants in, effects on pollen germination of 4943
Agrotis ipsilon on
in Argentina 4440
in Bolivia 385
in Bulgaria 3309
Altermetoponia rubriceps on, in New Zealand 3256
Angustalius hapaliscus on, in Mauritius 741
A. malacellus on, in France 741
Atherigona orientalis on, in India 402
A. varia on, in Pakistan 752
Baldulus tripsaci on, rearing of 862
beneficial insects on, effects of strip-planting on 4004
Bothynus dasypleurus on, in Argentina 4440
Buphonella murina on, in Zambia 1953
Busseola fusca on, in Nigeria 440, 589, 1136
carbamates in, toxicity of 2527
carbofuran in
systemic activity of 746
toxicity of 745
Chilo agamemnon on, in Egypt 3641
C. infuscatellus on, in India 1116
Maize *contd.*
Chilo contd.
C. partellus on
damage caused by 1809
in India 1809
in Pakistan 733, 3875
resistance to 3877
chlordane in, residues of 1131
Cirphis spp. on, in Bolivia 385
Conoderus spp. on, in Argentina 444
Cyclocephala spp. on, in Argentina 4
Dalbulus maidis on, in Mississippi 74 863
Diabrotica spp. on
in Iowa 2326, 2794
resistance to 2794
D. virgifera on, in Iowa 744, 2327, 3
Diatraea spp. on, in Bolivia 385
D. grandiosella on
in Mississippi 2307
resistance to 3873
D. saccharalis on, in Brazil 211
dieldrin in, residues of 2524
Diloboderus abderus on, in Argentina 4440
disulfoton in
systemic activity of 746
toxicity of 745
Elasmopalpus lignosellus on, in Brazil 211
Eldana saccharina on, in Nigeria 44 1136
Feltia spp. on, in Bolivia 385
Gryllidae on, in Argentina 4440
Gymnoscelis pumilata on, in Egypt
Heliothis spp. on, in Bolivia 385
H. armigera on
in Botswana 1217, 1234
in Bulgaria 3308
in New Zealand 3271
H. zea on
in Bolivia 1786
in Brazil 211
in Florida 3876
in Mexico 2328
rearing of 1215
resistance to 3874
heptachlor in, residues of 2524
Hydraecia micacea on, in Quebec 4
insect damage to, aerial photography detecting 4845
insecticides in, effects on pollen germination of 4943
Lycophotia spp. on, in Bolivia 385
Mamestra brassicae on, in Bulgaria
Marasmia trapezalis on, in Uttar Pra 1481
methyl bromide in, effects of 4157
Mocis spp. on, in Bolivia 385
monocrotophos in, metabolism of 1
Mussidia nigrivenella on, in Nigeria

Maize *contd.*
Mythimna separata on, in New Zealand 3264
M. unipuncta on, in Ohio 4939
Oligonychus pratensis on, in USA 1117
Oribatidae on, effects of fertilisers on 2597
Oscinella frit on
in Germany 4938
resistance to 1132
Ostrinia furnacalis on, in Malaysia 1135
O. nubilalis on 2325
effects of opaque-2 gene on 743
in Bulgaria 3322
in France 740, 1134, 1615–1616, 4936
in Iowa 1613, 1952, 3320, 3323
in Italy 3641
in Nebraska 2795
in North Dakota 417
in Ontario 2502
in Ukraine 4937
resistance to 210, 441, 748, 1134, 3321
Persectania aversa on, in New Zealand 3264
pest control on 4134–4135
pests of, in Bolivia 384–385
phoxim in, residues of 4673
Psara licarsisalis on, in Egypt 2792
Rhopalosiphum padi on, in Chile 865
Scutigerella immaculata on
in France 888, 3375
in Pennsylvania 4398
Sesamia spp. on, in Spain 4941
S. calamistis on
in Malagasy Republic 4644
in Nigeria 440, 589, 1136
S. cretica on, in Egypt 1614, 2793, 3641, 3872
S. inferens on
damage caused by 1809
in India 1809
S. nonagrioides on, in Nigeria 589
S. penniseti on, in Nigeria 589
Sitophilus zeamais on, in Nigeria 442
Spodoptera spp. on, in Bolivia 385
S. exempta on, effects of simulated damage by 737
S. frugiperda on
in Bolivia 385
in Brazil 211
in Florida 3876
S. litura on, rearing of 2712
Trigonotylus ruficornis on, in Bashkiria 4428
Maize bran
dichlorvos in, residues of 4587
tetrachlorvinphos in, residues of 4587
Maize dwarf mosaic virus, *Myzus persicae,* transmission of, by 2463
Maize mosaic virus
Hyalopterus pruni, transmission of, by 747
Maize mosaic virus *contd.*
Macrosiphum avenae, transmission of, by 747
Myzus persicae, transmission of, by 747
Rhopalosiphum maidis, transmission of, by 747
Rungsia maydis, transmission of, by 747
Schizaphis agrostis, transmission of, by 747
Maize oil
effects of, on
Locusta migratoria 4408
Schistocerca gregaria 4408
Maize rough dwarf virus
in Israel 1743
in Italy 1743
Javesella pellucida, transmission of, by 2569
Laodelphax striatella
development of, in 495
pathogenicity of, for 2569
transmission of, by 2569
transmitting, in Italy 1743
Sogatella vibix, transmission of, by 2569
Toya propinqua, transmission of, by 2569
transmission of 2569
Maize silage, phoxim in, residues of 4673
Maize (stored grain)
Aspergillus flavus, effects of dichlorvos on production of aflatoxins by, in 1372
γ BHC in, effects of 3477
carbaryl in, effects of 3477
carbon tetrachloride in, residues of 1520
Carpophilus fumatus in, in Nigeria 519
Cryptolestes spp. in, in Nigeria 519–520
DDT in
degradation of 3474
effects of 3477
dichlorvos in, residues of 4587
Ephestia cautella in, in Tanzania 1733
malathion in
degradation of 3474
effects of 3477
Oryzaephilus mercator in, in Nigeria 519
Palorus spp. in, in Nigeria 519
pest control in
insecticides tested for 3478–3479
plastic bags for 4591
pyrethrins in, degradation of 3474
Sitophilus oryzae in, resistance to 329
S. zeamais in
in Brazil 488
in Kenya 5075
in Nigeria 442, 519, 1737
in Tanzania 1733
sulfur in, degradation of 3474
tetrachlorvinphos in, residues of 4587
Tribolium castaneum in
in Nigeria 519–520
in Tanzania 1733
resistance to 329

Maize (stored grain) *contd.*
trichlorphon in, effects of 3477
Maize stunt disease
Baldulus tripsaci, role of, in, in USA 954
causal agent of
Baldulus tripsaci, transmission of, by 862
Dalbulus elimatus, transmission of, by 496
D. maidis, transmission of, by 496
evidence for mycoplasma-like organisms as 496
Tripsacum dactyloides, reservoir of 862
majalis, Amphimallon
malabarica, Amyotea
malacellus, Angustalius, (*Crambus*)
Malacocoris chlorizans
in Poland 1689
on apple
effects of insecticides on 1689
in Poland 1689
Malacosoma
parasites of, in North America 5021
parasitised by, *Ooencyrtus clisiocampae* 834
predators of, in North America 5021
Malacosoma californicum
biology of 3453
control of, carbaryl for 3453
Malacosoma californicum californicum,
control of, insecticides tested for 4658
Malacosoma californicum fragile
biology of 1275
descriptions of 1275
in USA 1275
on *Populus tremuloides*
in Arizona 1275
in New Mexico 1275
Malacosoma disstria
control of, trichlorphon tested for 4027
cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus in
culture of 3530
effects of organic solvents on 1760
in Canada 1314
morphology of 1314
properties of 4609, 4621, 5044
replication of 3505
in Canada 1260, 1314
in USA 1260, 4027
nuclear polyhedrosis virus in
development of infection with 1773
resistance to 2072
on *Nyssa aquatica,* in Alabama 4027
on *Nyssa sylvatica,* in Alabama 4027
on *Populus tremuloides*
in Canada 1260
in USA 1260
Malacosoma neustria
control of, *Bacillus thuringiensis* tested for 3154, 5053
in Germany 5053
Malacosoma neustria *contd.*
in USSR 165
parasites of, and biological control using in USSR 165
polyhedrosis virus in, and biological control using 4564
predicting outbreaks of, effects of disease on 672
Maladera castanea
biology of 4080
control of 4080
Maladrex (see Malathion)
Malagasy Republic
aphids in 4791
Chilo sacchariphagus in, on sugar-cane 4645
Heteronychus plebejus in, on *Manihot esculenta* 4521
Platypodidae in 4792
Rhopalosiphum maidis in, on sugar-cane 4430
Saissetia coffeae in, on *Manihot esculenta* 4521
Sesamia calamistis in
on maize 4644
on sugar-cane 3863, 4644
Spodoptera littoralis in, on *Manihot esculenta* 4521
Tetranychus spp. in, on *Manihot esculenta* 4521
Yanga guttulata in, on sugar-cane 442
Malaoxon, resistance to, in, *Tribolium castaneum* 3578
Malathion
adsorption of, onto montmorillonite 5
against
Acanthoscelides obtectus 899
Acleris comariana 450
A. gloverana 3425
Acrobasis indigenella 2428
Acyrthosiphon pisum 3108
Adelges abietis 2441
Aedes spp. 3431
Amrasca devastans 2025
Anapulvinaria pistaciae 1158
Anthonomus grandis 809, 890, 399
A. rectirostris 2819
aphids 1185
Aphis spp. 1985
A. craccivora 1995
A. fabae 900
A. gossypii 2025
Bemisia tabaci 3996
Brachycaudus helichrysi 1205
Callosobruchus chinensis 185
Carposina sasakii 2814
Cavariella aegopodii 729
Ceratitis capitata 2380, 2424
Ceutorhynchus assimilis 1204
Chaitophorus populeti 4029
Choristoneura fumiferana 2443
C. occidentalis 1277, 2436

Malathion *contd.*
against *contd.*
Choristoneura contd.
C. pinus 2443
Cinara dedri 4029
Coleophora hemerobiella 1163
C. laricella 909
Cryptolestes pusillus 1456
Culex spp. 3431
Curculio caryae 4176
Cydia molesta 708
C. pomonella 812
Dacus cucumis 3592
D. cucurbitae 1188
D. tryoni 3592
Dasineura citri 3946
Dermestes ater 4042
D. maculatus 2053, 4042
Dioryctria abietella 3412
Dynaspidiotus brittanicus 3858
Dysaphis devecta 4481
Earias insulana 2025
E. vittella 2025
Ennomos subsignarius 4657
Ephestia spp. 3484
E. cautella 1733
forest pests 909
Heliothis armigera 2025, 3996
Henosepilachna vigintioctopunctata 2137
Heteropeza pygmaea 2311
Hyadaphis erysimi 1990
Hylemya platura 5102
Hypera postica 910, 1966, 2800–2801
Hyphantria cunea 2042
Javesella pellucida 1010
Laodelphax striatella 1743
Lepidosaphes beckii 2377
Liriomyza bryoniae 1181
Lygocoris pabulinus 455
Lygus lineolaris 760
Malacosoma californicum 4658
Maruca testulalis 794
Meligethes aeneus 1204, 3634, 4863
Mycophila speyeri 2311
Neodiprion lecontei 3426
Nephotettix spp. 1141
Oregma lanigera 434
Oryzaephilus surinamensis 899, 3484
Otiorhynchus sulcatus 2354
Panonychus citri 2138
Parametriotes theae 4014
Pectinophora gossypiella 2025
Periphyllus acericola 4029
pests of raisins 1287
pests of stored maize 520, 3478–3479
pests of stored wheat 3478–3479
Phenacaspis pinifoliae 4020
Phloeomyzus passerinii 3019
Phyllonorycter corylifoliella 1599
Pissodes validirostris 3412
Plutella xylostella 1185

Malathion *contd.*
against *contd.*
Prociphilus fraxini 4029
Psalis pennatula 4929
Pyrilla perpusilla 734, 1343
Recurvaria pistaciicola 887
Rhagoletis cerasi 2819
Rhodococcus bulgariensis 4015
Rhopalosiphum erysimi 786
R. maidis 4439
Rhyacionia retiferana 3412
Rhyzopertha dominica 899, 2058, 3475, 4046
Schizaphis graminum 4120
Schizolachnus pineti 4029
Sitophilus spp. 4046
S. granarius 899, 4651
S. oryzae 899, 2058, 3475, 4651
S. zeamais 1733
Sogatella furcifera 2331
Spodoptera litura 4924
Steneotarsonemus panshini 3869
Teleogryllus commodus 2345
Thaumetopoea pityocampa 3551
Thecla basilides 216
Thrips spp. 1985
T. tabaci 2025
Tortrix viridana 3576
Trialeurodes vaporariorum 895
Tribolium spp. 4046
T. castaneum 1733, 3475, 3577, 4595
T. confusum 899, 2058, 2453, 4651
Tricentrus bicolor 1963
Trogoderma granarium 4651
Vanapa oberthueri 1251
Vespa orientalis 3284
Zonosemata electa 1680
degradation of, techniques for studying 4752
determination of 2272, 4212
in *Adalia bipunctata,* toxicity of 729
in apple orchards, effects on mite populations of 799
in *Bacillus thuringiensis,* effects of 1775
in *Bracon brevicornis,* toxicity of 2546
in *Brassica juncea,* effects of 1990
in *Chrysopa carnea,* toxicity of 4173
in *Coccinella septempunctata,* toxicity of 729, 3589, 4173
in *Encarsia formosa,* toxicity of 895
in *Epipyrops melanoleuca,* toxicity of 734
in foodstuffs, residues of, in New Zealand 3571
in fowls, teratogenic effects of 2136
in hares, toxicity of 1795
in *Heliothis virescens,* penetration of 3116
in mammals, metabolism of 2122
in partridges, toxicity of 1795
in *Phaseolus vulgaris* seeds, residues of 2515

Malathion *contd.*
in pheasants, toxicity of 1795
in plant material, determination of 4833
in plants, residues of 5096
in *Plodia interpunctella,* effects of 2694
in raspberries, residues of 1812
in *Schistocerca gregaria,* effects of 1009
in stored maize
degradation of 3474
effects of 3477
in stored rice, determination of 2272
in stored wheat
breakdown of 3114
degradation of 3474
effects of 3477
persistence of
effects of humidity on 635
effects of temperature on 635
resistance to, in
Myzus persicae, in Czechoslovakia 638
Nephotettix cincticeps, in Japan 1804
Trialeurodes vaporariorum, in UK 2100
Tribolium castaneum 3578
in India 1355
in Malawi 5076
selective toxicity of 2122, 2655
synergists for 2138
Malatol (*see* Malathion)
Malawi
cotton in, pest control on 1232, 1238, 3657
Diparopsis castanea in, on cotton 1231, 3554
Heliothis armigera in, on cotton 1228, 1231, 1792, 3554
Manowia spp. in, on *Pinus* 2904
Tribolium castaneum in 5076
Malaysia
biological control in 5061
cacao in, pests of 1696
Carpophilus humeralis in, on pineapple 1180
crop pests in 3287
Dicuspiditermes nemorosus in 2241
Lema pectoralis in, on Orchidaceae 827
Ostrinia furnacalis in, on maize 1135
termites in 1939
Valanga nigricornis in, on *Elaeis guineënsis* 3901
Maldison (see Malathion)
Maleimide, *N*-ethyl-, in *Periplaneta americana,* effects of 87
malella, Phyllonorycter, (*Lithocolletis*)
malella, Stigmella
Mali, *Schistocerca gregaria* in 3823
mali, Aphelinus
mali, Chrysobothris
mali, Dasineura
mali, Dysaphis (see *D. plantaginea*)
mali, Paralorryia
mali, Psylla
mali, Zetzellia
malinellus, Yponomeuta padellus
malinus, Pseudaphycus
Mallodon downesi (see *Stenodontes*)
Malpighia punicifolia, Dacus forsalis on, Hawaii 3363
Malvaceae, *Earias* spp. on, in Tanzania 1216
malvella, Pexicopia, (*Pectinophora*)
Mamestra brassicae
biology of 2823, 3310
control of
crop management for 3310
insecticides tested for 3310
lead arsenate tested for 771
cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus in, pathogenicity of 3054
in Bulgaria 2050, 3310, 3984
in Italy 771, 2823
in Mongolia 2301
in USSR 2003, 2385, 3216
in Yugoslavia 2011
life history of 3216
Nosema plodiae in, multiplication of 1765
nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, pathogenicity of 2012
on apple, in Italy 771, 2823
on beet, in Bulgaria 2050
on cabbage
in Bulgaria 2050
in Mongolia 2301
in USSR 2385
on *Capsicum,* in Bulgaria 3310
on *Helianthus annuus,* in Bulgaria 33
on lucerne, in Bulgaria 3310
on maize, in Bulgaria 3310
on pea, in Bulgaria 3310
on sugar-beet
damage caused by 2011
in Bulgaria 3310, 3984
in USSR 2003
in Yugoslavia 2011
on swede 1202
on tobacco, in Bulgaria 3310
on turnip 1202
parasites of, in Bulgaria 2050
parasitised by
Ernestia consobrina, in Mongolia 2
Exorista fasciata, in Italy 2823
Nemoraea pellucida, in Italy 2823
Pimpla instigator 1588
Trichogramma spp.
and biological control using
in Bulgaria 3310
in USSR 2385
T. evanescens, and biological contro using, in Bulgaria 2050
predators of, in Bulgaria 2050
Mamestra configurata
control of, methomyl for 3575
in Canada 3575

Mamestra configurata contd.
on rape, in Saskatchewan 3575
Mamestra oleracea, see *Lacanobia*
Mamestra suasa, see *Lacanobia*
Mamestra w-latinum (see *Lacanobia*)
mamitus, Aphidencyrtus
Mammals
formetanate in, metabolism of 2123
fumigants in, metabolism of 4761
Galecron in, metabolism of 2123
organic phosphates in, elimination of 2648
pesticides in
effects on reproduction of 2653
toxicity of, determination of 2651
Man
aldrin in, effects of 269
arthropod viruses, hazards of, for 919
BHC in, residues of, in Guatemala 5100
β BHC in, residues of, in Kenya 1801
carbamates in, metabolism of 4208
DDT in
elimination of 3098
residues of
in Guatemala 5100
in Kenya 1801
in Ohio 4196
in Ontario 4766
in South Carolina 4194
in Victoria 4195
storage of 3098
diazinon in
effects of 917
toxicity of 917
dieldrin in
effects of 269
residues of
in Guatemala 5100
in Kenya 1801
in Victoria 4195
endrin in
effects of 269
residues of, in Guatemala 5100
Euproctis chrysorrrhoea on, allergic reaction to 1718
health hazards for, pesticides and 572
heptachlor epoxide in
residues of
in Guatemala 5100
in Kenya 1801
organic phosphates in
cholinesterase activity as index of 549
toxicity of 917
pesticides in
symptoms of poisoning with 2654
toxicity of 2652
treatment of poisoning with 2654
piperonyl butoxide in, toxicology of 2508
mancus, Agriotes
Mandarin (see Tangerine)
Manduca quinquemaculata
diapause in 3982
Manduca quinquemaculata contd.
in Canada 3982
in USA 4549
on tobacco
distribution pattern of 4549
in North Carolina 4549
on tomato, in British Columbia 3982
Manduca rustica harterti
control of, traps for 1550
in Virgin Islands 1550
Manduca sexta
alkenyl acetates in, responses of, to 2187
antennae in, trichoid sensilla on 91
control of
Bacillus thuringiensis tested for 3405
crop management for 1695
insecticides tested for 3405, 4008
sterile-insect release for 2488
diapause in
effects of photoperiod on 987
effects of temperature on 987
flight activity in, in Florida 1548
in Bolivia 388
in USA 1098, 1548, 1695, 1759, 3405, 4549
in Vieques 2488
in Virgin Islands 2488
larval development in, effects of nicotine on 1827
marking of, dyes for 4832
Nosema acridophagus in, infectivity of 1759
N. heliothidis in, infectivity of 1759
N. sphingidis in
effects of 1759
immune reactions to 1326
in North Carolina 1759
N. trichoplusiae in, infectivity of 1759
on tobacco
distribution pattern of 4549
in North Carolina 1759, 3405, 4549
in South Carolina 1695
on tomato, in Bolivia 388
parasitised by
Apanteles congregatus 613, 2173
in North Carolina 1098, 1759
Winthemia manducae, in North Carolina 1098
preyed on by, *Jalysus spinosus*, defence mechanisms against 1580
proteins in 319
respiration in, effects of parasitism on 2173
spermatozoa in 3707
trehalase in 319
manducae, Winthemia
Maneb, in *Agistemus fleschneri*, toxicity of 4222
Manga basilinea, larvae of, descriptions of 33
Manganese, [ethylenebis[dithiocarbamato]]- (*see* Maneb)

Mangel, *Chaetocnema concinna* on, in UK 3364
Mangifera indica (see Mango)
mangiferae, Aceria
mangiferae, Sternochetus, (*Cryptorhynchus*)

mangiferus, Oligonychus
mangifoliae, Indodiplosis
Mango
Aceria mangiferae on, in Brazil 3955
Acrocercops zygonoma on, in Kerala 2034
Amradiplosis allahabadensis on, in India 2843
Indodiplosis mangifoliae on, in India 2842
Mycetaspis personata on, in Egypt 1504
pests of, in Mozambique 3954
Mango juice, attractant for, *Dacus cucurbitae* 1188
Mango (stored fruit)
Ceratitis capitata in, control of 1656
Dacus dorsalis in, control of 1656
Manica bradleyi, pheromones in, in mandibular gland secretions 2222
Manica mutica, pheromones in, in mandibular gland secretions 2222
manicatus, Chirothrips
Manicone (*see* 4-Octen-3-one, 4,6-dimethyl-; *or* 4,6-Dimethyl-4-octen-3-one)
manifestator, Ephialtes
Manihot esculenta
Bunaea alcinoe on, in Nigeria 1080
Heteronychus plebejus on, in Malagasy Republic 4521
Mononychellus tanajoa on, in Uganda 3381
Saissetia coffeae on, in Malagasy Republic 4521
Spodoptera littoralis on, in Malagasy Republic 4521
Tetranychus spp. on, in Malagasy Republic 4521
Zonocerus variegatus on, in Nigeria 4412
Manihot utilissima (see *M. esculenta*)
manilensis, Locusta migratoria
Manioc (see *Manihot esculenta*)
Manitoba
Acyrthosiphon dirhodum in, on barley 2320
Ahasverus advena in, in stored triticale 2322
aphids in 1568
Choristoneura fumiferana in, on *Picea* 2443
C. pinus in, on *Pinus* 2443
Cicadellidae in 28, 1405
Coccinellidae in 2321
Cryptolestes ferrugineus in, in stored triticale 2322
Gilpinia hercyniae in, on *Picea* 3690
Manitoba *contd.*
grasshoppers in, effects of environmental changes on 2293
Lathridius minutus in, in stored triticale 2322
Macrosiphum avenae in
on barley 2320
on oats 2320
on wheat 2320
Phyllonorycter macrocarpae in, on *Quercus* 4033
Rhopalosiphum maidis in
on barley 2320
on oats 2320
on wheat 2320
Tarsonemus granarius in, in stored wheat 3164
Tetanops myopaeformis in, on sugar-beet 2404, 2857
Tribolium castaneum in, in stored triticale 2322
Manowia
control of
γ BHC for 2904
insecticides tested for 2904
near *alca,* parasitised by, *Metacemyia setosa,* in Malawi 1408
on *Pinus patula,* in Malawi 2904
Mantodea, in Micronesia 2298
Maple, red (see *Acer rubrum*)
Marasmarcha glycyrrhizae
in USSR 2660
parasitised by, *Ageniaspis avetianae,* in Armenia 2660
Marasmia poeyalis
in Mauritius 4394
on rice, in Mauritius 4394
Marasmia trapezalis
flight activity in 4819
in India 1481
life history of 1481
on maize, in Uttar Pradesh 1481
on sorghum, in Uttar Pradesh 1481
marcella, Depressaria
marcovitchi, Tetrastichus
Margaritia sticticalis
biology of 2803
in Italy 2803
on lucerne, in Italy 2803
parasitised by
Apanteles tibialis, in Italy 2803
Campoplex geniculatus, in Italy 28
Margaronia unionalis (see *Palpita*)
marginalis, Lopidea
marginata, Cryptoweisea, (*Microweisea*)
marginata, Pennisetia, (*Bembecia*)
marginator, Macrocentrus
marginatus, Amblyseius
marginatus, Dalopius
marginatus, Syromastes
marginicollis, Rhynchites hungaricus
marginiventris, Apanteles

larginiventris, Apanteles
larietta exitiosa
hyperparasitising, *Chrysomphalus aonidum,* in South Africa 2378
in South Africa 2378
parasitising
Aphytis holoxanthus, in South Africa 2378
Comperiella bifasciata, in South Africa 2378
larietta habrolepidis
hyperparasitising, *Chrysomphalus dictyospermi,* in Morocco 3951
in Morocco 3951
parasitising, *Habrolepis aspidioti,* in Morocco 3951
laritima, Heliothis, (*Chloridea*)
laritimus, Petrobius
laritimus, Pseudococcus
larmoratus, Archytas
laroccanus, Dociostaurus
larshalli, Triozastus
laruca testulalis
control of
BHC tested for 1191
DDT tested for 1191
insecticides tested for 794
in Mauritius 4393
in Nigeria 794, 1191
in Uganda 1666
on groundnut, in Mauritius 4393
on *Vigna unguiculata*
damage caused by 1666
in Nigeria 794, 1191
in Uganda 1666
Maryland
Amplicephalus lawsoni in, on *Tripsacum dactyloides* 954
Baldulus tripsaci in, on *Tripsacum dactyloides* 954
Epilachna varivestis in, on *Phaseolus lunatus* 2852
Larinus carlinae in, on *Cirsium* 1604
Liriomyza sativae in, on *Phaseolus vulgaris* 3968
Stirellus bicolor in, on grasses 969
Taeniothrips simplex in, on *Gladiolus* 1345
Masalia
keys to 299
taxonomy of
distinct from *Timora* 299
revision of 299
Mascarene Islands, aphids in 4791
Mashhoodia indica
gen. et sp. n., description of 1411
in India 1411
parasitising, mealybugs, in India 1411
Masicera zimini
in USSR 2577
parasitising, *Dendrolimus superans,* in Siberia 2577
Masistyloides excavatum, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *M. kononenkoi* and 26
Masistyloides kononenkoi, sp. n., described from *Platyscelis striata* in Kirgizia 26
Masonaphis lambersi
in Netherlands 2033
in UK 2033
on *Rhododendron*
damage caused by 2033
in Netherlands 2033
in UK 2033
Massachusetts
Agromyza frontella in, on lucerne 2346
Hyalopterus pruni in, natural enemies of 3165
Lymantria dispar in 507, 597, 632
Mastotermes, in packaging materials, damage caused by 1370
Mastotermes darwiniensis
in Australia 156
mounds of, materials used in 156
Mastrus, parasitising, *Neodiprion tsugae,* in Alaska 2899
Matacil (see Aminocarb)
matricariae, Phytomyza
Matsucoccus feytaudi
control of
ethion for 3435
parathion for 3435
in France 3435
on *Pinus pinaster,* in France 3435
Matsucoccus pini
biology of 3421
descriptions of 3421
in Spain 3421
on *Pinus nigra,* in Spain 3421
on *Pinus sylvestris,* in Spain 3421
on *Pinus uncinata,* in Spain 3421
Matsumuratettix hiroglyphicus
in Taiwan 1115
on sugar-cane, in Taiwan 1115
sugar-cane white-leaf disease, causal agent of, transmission of, by 1115
Mattesia
Amyelois transitella
in, in California 1306
infectivity of, for 1306
Ephestia cautella, isolated from 1306
Mattesia dispora
Bracon hebetor, development of infection with, in 3049
Ephestia kuehniella, development of infection with, in 3049
Mattesia trogodermae
Amyelois transitella, infectivity of, for 1306
Trogoderma spp., in, in California 5031
T. variabile, isolated from 1306
mauritanicus, Tenebroides
mauritia, Spodoptera

Mauritius
Angustalius hapaliscus in
on maize 741
on rice 741
on sugar-cane 741
Aulacaspis tegalensis in, on sugar-cane 4394
Bruchidae in 4288
groundnut in, pests of 4393
Oryctes rhinoceros in, on coconut 3898
Parlatoria blanchardii in, on date palm 1586
potato in, pests of 4394
Psylloidea in 4790
rice in, pests of 4394
maxillosum, Psalidium
maxillosus, Eumenes
maxillosus, Gnathocerus
maxima, Stotzia
maydis, Rungsia
Mayetiola
control of, insecticides tested for 3871
on wheat, in Morocco 3871
Mayetiola carpophaga
in Canada 3288
on *Picea engelmannii,* in British Columbia 3288
on *Picea glauca,* in British Columbia 3288
on *Picea mariana,* in British Columbia 3288
on *Picea sitchensis,* in British Columbia 3288
Mayetiola destructor
control of, by introduction of new races 508
in USSR 1128
on wheat
damage caused by 1124–1126
in Ukraine 1128
resistance to 2324
parasites of 3078
predators of 3078
mayri, Anabrolepis
Mayridia, keys to 4770
mbila, Cicadulina
MCA-600 (*see* Carbamic acid, methyl-, benzo[*b*]thien-4-yl ester)
mcdanieli, Paradoxococcus
mcdanieli, Tetranychus
Mcgregorella, gen. n., description of 953
Meat, iodofenphos in, determination of 1813
Mecarbam
against
Archiboreoiulus pallidus 4652
Blaniulus guttulatus 4652
Dysmicoccus brevipes 1178
Nephotettix spp. 1141
Psila rosae 4860
Tribolium castaneum 4595
***Mecocerus* Schönherr, 1833, nec Billberg, 1820,** added to Official List 3684
mecrida, Allotropa
Medetera signaticornis
attraction of, to *Ips* pheromones 4032
in Czechoslovakia 4032
medicaginis, Aphis
medicaginis, Contarinia
Medicago falcata
Agromyza frontella on 2347
Dasineura ignorata on, resistance to 2348
Medicago lupulina
Agromyza frontella on 2347
Costelytra zealandica on, in New Zeala 2511
Medicago sativa (see Lucerne)
medinalis, Cnaphalocrocis
mediterraneus, Pnigalio
mediterraneus, Scolytus
Megabiston plumosaria, life history of 8
megacephala, Pheidole
Megachile rotundata
carbophenothion in, toxicity of 2547
habitats of, management of 544
in USA 400, 544, 3298
management of 3298
mortality in, related to lucerne saponin 400
parasitised by, *Monodontomerus obscu* in USA 3298
trichlorphon in, toxicity of 2547
Megachilidae, parasitised by, *Meloe* spp., Armenia 3057
Megastigmus, in Turkey 3444
Megastigmus atedius
in Canada 3288
on *Picea engelmannii,* in British Colum 3288
on *Picea glauca,* in British Columbia 3288
on *Picea mariana,* in British Columbia 3288
on *Picea sitchensis,* in British Columbi 3288
Megastigmus piceae (see *M. atedius*)
Megastigmus pictus
in Poland 3665
on *Larix decidua,* in Poland 3665
parasitised by, *Mesopolobus zetterstedt* in Poland 3665
Megastigmus specularis
diapause in 1262
in Finland 1262
on Abies, in Finland 1262
Megastigmus spermotrophus
in Czechoslovakia 3665
on *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* in Czechoslovakia 3665
parasitised by, *Mesopolobus zetterstedt* in Czechoslovakia 3665
megatoma, Attagenus

Megatoma vespulae (see *Reesa*)
Megoura viciae
Entomophthora coronata in, infectivity of 1300
E. destruens in, infectivity of 1300
E. thaxteriana in, infectivity of 1300
E. virulenta in, infectivity of 1300
feeding behaviour in, effects of sinigrin on 128
mortality in, effects of crowding on 108
nymphal development in, effects of crowding on 108
preyed on by, *Chrysopa perla* 1443
sex pheromone of 974
Megourae, Praon
Meigenia mutabilis
in Bulgaria 3378
parasitising
Chrysomela herbacea 2176
Leptinotarsa decemlineata, in Bulgaria 3378
Melamine, hexamethyl-, sterilant for, *Drosophila melanogaster* 2867
Melanacis, Tyndarichus
Melanagromyza
on *Vigna unguiculata,* in India 293
parasitised by, *Acroclisis melanagromyzae,* in India 293
Melanagromyza akbari
descriptions of 711
in India 711
Melanagromyza atomella
descriptions of 710
in India 710
Melanagromyza coffeae, taxonomy of, transferred to *Tropicomyia* 3675
Melanagromyza cuscutae
descriptions of 711
in India 711
on *Cuscuta reflexa,* in India 711
Melanagromyza flacourtiae, taxonomy of, transferred to *Tropicomyia* 3675
Melanagromyza labi
descriptions of 711
in India 711
on *Dolichos lablab,* in India 711
Melanagromyza obtusa
descriptions of 710
in India 710, 1193
on *Cajanus cajan*
damage caused by 1193
in India 710
in Uttar Pradesh 1193
Melanagromyza phaseoli (see also *Ophiomyia phaseoli*)
biology of 2850
control of, insecticides tested for 1663
descriptions of 710
in Egypt 1663, 2515, 2850
in India 710
on *Phaseolus,* in Egypt 2850
Melanagromyza phaseoli contd.
on *Phaseolus vulgaris,* in Egypt 1663, 2515
on *Vigna unguiculata*
in Egypt 2850
in India 710
parasites of, in Egypt 2850
taxonomy of, transferrred to *Ophiomyia* 3675
Melanagromyza sojae
in Taiwan 1192
on soy bean
in Taiwan 1192
resistance to 1192
Melanagromyza theae (see also *Tropicomyia theae*)
control of, cartap tested for 567
descriptions of 710
in India 710
in Japan 567
on tea
in India 710
in Japan 567
taxonomy of, transferred to *Tropicomyia* 3675
melanagromyzae, Acroclisis
melanaria, Feronia (*Pterostichus*)
Melanaspis glomerata
control of, dimethoate tested for 3860
in India 3860
on sugar-cane, in India 3860
melancholicus, Selatosomus
melanderi, Nomia
melanocephala, Cyclocephala
melanocephalum, Tapinoma
melanogaster, Drosophila
Melanogryllus desertus
in USSR 2004
on sugar-beet, in USSR 2004
melanoleuca, Epipyrops
melanoneura, Psylla
Melanophila, attraction of, to forest fires 532
Melanophila acuminata, oviposition in, in freshly-burnt wood 532
Melanophila californica
control of, γ BHC tested for 3029
in USA 3029
on *Pinus ponderosa,* in California 3029
Melanophila drummondi
in USA 1705
on *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* in USA 1705
Melanoplus, control of, insecticides tested for 3086
Melanoplus angustipennis, egestion time in 1438
Melanoplus bivittatus
in Canada 1600, 2293
in USA 1600, 3075, 4602
Mermis nigrescens in, in North Dakota 3075, 4602

Melanoplus bivittatus *contd.*
Nosema cuneatum in 1766
on *Caragana arborescens,* in North America 1600
population biology of, effects of environmental changes on 2293
Melanoplus confusus
in USA 1766
Nosema cuneatum in, in Montana 1766
Melanoplus differentialis
control of, insecticides tested for 3086
food value of 1072
in Canada 1600
in USA 1072, 1600, 3075, 4602
Nosema cuneatum in 1766
nymphal development in, effects of dietary plant extracts on 394
on *Caragana arborescens,* in North America 1600
Melanoplus femurrubrum
development in, effects of plant extracts on 1558
in Canada 1600
in USA 1600, 3075, 4602
Nosema cuneatum in 1766
on *Caragana arborescens,* in North America 1600
survival in, effects of plant extracts on 1558
Melanoplus foedus, egestion time in 1438
Melanoplus infantilis, *Nosema cuneatum* in 1766
Melanoplus sanguinipes
development in, effects of plant extracts on 1558
handling of, carbon-dioxide anaesthesia for 4405
in Canada 2293
in USA 3075, 4602
mating in 196
Nosema cuneatum in 1766
nymphal development in, effects of dietary plant extracts on 394
ovarian development in, protein utilisation during 1926
population biology of, effects of environmental changes on 2293
survival in, effects of plant extracts on 1558
melanopus, Oulema (*Lema*)
melanorhodon, Anacridium
melanoscelus, Apanteles
melanostigma, Coeloides
melanostigma, Cryptophasa
Melanotus acuminatus, in USSR 4883
Melanotus brunnipes
control of, insecticides for 3825
in Bulgaria 3825
in USSR 4883
Melanotus communis
control of, flooding for 4975
Melanotus communis *contd.*
in USA 4975
Melanotus conicicollis, in USSR 4883
Melanotus fuscipes, in USSR 4883
Melanotus humilis, in USSR 4883
Melanotus tamsuyensis
control of
aldrin tested for 2315
heptachlor tested for 2315
in Taiwan 2315
on sugar-cane, in Taiwan 2315
Melanthrips pallidior, in Bulgaria 3334
Melasoma populi (see *Chrysomela*)
Melicharia obtusangula
taxonomy of
characters distinguishing *M. obtusanguloides* and 4284
lectotype for 4284
Melicharia obtusanguloides
sp. n., description of 4284
in India 4284
on tea, in India 4284
Meligethes aeneus
biology of 1204
control of
border treatments for 2384
insecticide-fertiliser mixtures tested fo 4500
insecticides tested for 1204, 3634, 50
malathion tested for 4863
DDT resistance in, in Poland 921
in Bulgaria 3314
in Demark 5065
in Germany 2384
in Poland 921, 4500
in Sweden 1204, 4863
in UK 3634
on medicinal plants, in Bulgaria 3314
on rape
in Denmark 5065
in Germany 2384
in Poland 4500
in Sweden 4863
in UK 3634
Melilotus
Agromyza frontella on 2347
Epicauta spp. on
effects of coumarins on feeding by 2340
in Nebraska 2340
Nomophila nearctica on 3679
Sitona spp. on, in USSR 2390
Melilotus alba, *Hypera postica* on 1148
Melilotus indica, *Hemaspidoproctus ciner* on, in India 522
Melilotus officinalis
Coleophora frischella on, in Ontario 1623
Hypera postica on 1148
Sitona cylindricollis on, in Ontario 16
Melilotus officinalis **(stored seeds),** pests in Canada 3485

elinus, Aphytis
Melipax (see Toxaphene)
Melissa officinalis, *Pyrausta aurata* on, in Bulgaria 730
elissae, Eupteryx
Melitta, on lucerne, in Rumania 198
Melitta leporina, on lucerne, in Rumania 398
Melittidae, parasitised by, *Meloe* spp., in Armenia 3057
Melittomma insulare
in Seychelles 3661
on coconut, in Seychelles 3661
ella, Exorista
ellifera, Apis
ellillus, Aeolus
ellonella, Galleria
Meloboris moldavica
sp. n., description of (in *Nepiera*) 235
in Rumania 235
parasitising, *Plutella xylostella,* in Rumania 235
Meloe
biology of 3669
control of, dimethoate tested for 3057
taxonomy of 3669
Meloe brevicollis, in USSR 3057
Meloe erythrocnemus, in USSR 3057
Meloe hungarus
in USSR 3057
parasitising, bees, in Armenia 3057
Meloe proscarabaeus
in USSR 3057
parasitising, bees, in Armenia 3057
Meloe rugosus, in USSR 3057
Meloe scabriusculus, in USSR 3057
Meloe variegatus
in USSR 3057
parasitising
bees, in Armenia 3057
Bombus incertus, in Armenia 3057
Meloe violaceus
in USSR 3057
parasitising, bees, in Armenia 3057
Melolontha hippocastani
in USSR 3004, 3012, 4598
Neoaplectana spp. in, in USSR 4598
on *Pinus,* in USSR 4598
elolontha, Melolontha
Melolontha melolontha
Bacillus fribourgensis in 876
B. popilliae in 876
Beauveria tenella in, susceptibility to, effects of BHC on 3501
BHC in, effects of 3501
control of
Beauveria tenella tested for, with insecticides 3050
insecticides tested for 902, 1196
densonucleosis virus in, inactivation of 3052
eyes in 46
Melolontha melolontha *contd.*
in Poland 1942
in USSR 1196, 3004
on sugar-beet, in USSR 1196
Pristionchus uniformis in, in Poland 1942
Rickettsiella melolonthae in, development of infection with 2469
vertical migration of 2592
Melolontha vulgaris (see *M. melolontha*)
Melon
bromophos in, toxicity of 1181
Dacus bivittatus on, in Nigeria 1661
D. ciliatus on, in Nigeria 1661
D. disjunctus on, in Nigeria 1661
D. vertebratus on, in Nigeria 1661
Diabrotica balteata on, resistance to 792
D. undecimpunctata on, resistance to 792
Epilachna chrysomelina on, in Turkey 791
fenthion in, toxicity of 1181
Leptoxyda persica on, in Iran 2778
Liriomyza bryoniae on, in France 1181
phosalone in, toxicity of 1181
Melospiza melodia
preying on
Coleophora frischella, in Ontario 1623
Sitona cylindricollis, in Ontario 1623
Melprex (*see* Guanidine, dodecyl-, monoacetate)
Membracidae, taxonomy of, characters for, proteins as 1413
Menadione (*see* 1,4-Naphthoquinone, 2-methyl-)
Menazon
against
Anuraphis spp. 3938
aphids 3408
Aphis craccivora 797
A. pomi 1212
Dysaphis devecta 813
D. pyri 3938
D. reaumuri 3938
Hyadaphis erysimi 1990
Myzus persicae 820
Pemphigus fuscicornis 4986
Thrips tabaci 820
in *Brassica juncea,* effects of 1990
in Carabidae, toxicity of 569
Menemachus, on *Guarea cedrata,* in Ghana 3461
menestriesii, Atrachya
Menochilus sexmaculatus
in India 4525
preying on, *Hishimonus phycitis,* in Punjab 4525
Mentha
Chysomela graminis on, in Italy 3297
Pyrausta aurata on, in Bulgaria 730
P. sanguinalis on, in Bulgaria 730

Mentha aquatica, *Pyrausta sanguinalis* on, in Bulgaria 730
Mentha arvensis, *Pyrausta sanguinalis* on, in Bulgaria 730
***p*-menthan-3-one,** effects of, on, *Bacillus thuringiensis* 2074
menthastri, Spilosoma (see *Diacrisia lubricipeda*)
***p*-menth-1-en-4-ol,** effects of, on, *Bacillus thuringiensis* 2074
***p*-menth-4(8)-en-3-one,** (*R*)-(+)-, effects of, on, *Bacillus thuringiensis* 2074
Menthone (*see p*-Menthan-3-one)
effects of, on, *Bacillus thuringiensis* 2074
Meoneura, on bean, in Iran 2778
MEP (*see* Fenitrothion)
Mephosfolan (*see* Imidocarbonic acid, (diethoxyphosphinyl)dithio-, cyclic propylene ester)
Mercaptophos (Bayer trade mark) (*see* Fenthion)
mercaptophos (common name in USSR) (*see* Demeton)
mercator, Oryzaephilus
Mercuric chloride, in *Tenebrio molitor,* effects on integument of 2203
Mercurous chloride
against
Plasmodiophora brassicae 3366
Rhizoctonia solani 3366
Mercury
in bald eagle, residues of 4154
in starlings, residues of 4150
Meridarchis scyrodes
control of
endrin tested for 1176
isobenzan tested for 1176
in India 1176
on *Ziziphus jujuba,* in India 1176
meridionale, Apion
meridionalis, Amblyseius
meridionalis, Amitermes
Mermis nigrescens
Hesperotettix viridis, in, in North Dakota 3075, 4602
Melanoplus bivittatus, in, in North Dakota 3075, 4602
Schistocerca gregaria, effects of, in 4050
Merodon equestris
biology of 4558
control of 4558
in UK 4558
on *Narcissus,* in UK 4558
Meromyza, keys to 13
Meromyza asiatica, sp. n., described from Mongolia 13
Meromyza mongolica, sp. n., described from Mongolia 13
mesembrinae, Pygmephorus
Mesidia, keys to 2667
Mesidiopsis, keys to 2667
Mesochorus
hyperparasitising, *Operophtera brumata* 2494
parasitising, *Leiophron* spp., in Poland 675
Mesochorus agilis
hyperparasitising, *Hypera postica* 1102
parasitising, *Bathyplectes curculionis* 1102
Mesochorus crassimanus, hyperparasitising *Croesus septentrionalis* 2036
Mesocomys pulchriceps
life history of 4421
parasitising
Gonimbrasia tyrrhea 4421
Nudaurelia cytherea 4421
Mesoleius caligatus, parasitising, *Croesus septentrionalis* 2036
Mesoleptus typhae
in USSR 2576
parasitising
Siricidae, in Siberia 2576
Xiphydriidae, in Siberia 2576
Mesopolobus, parasitising, *Coleophora laricella,* in British Columbia 3419
Mesopolobus verditer
in Alaska 2899
parasitising, *Neodiprion tsugae,* in Alaska 2899
Mesopolobus zetterstedtii
descriptions of 3665
in Czechoslovakia 3665
in Poland 3665
parasitising
Megastigmus pictus, in Poland 3665
M. spermotrophus, in Czechoslovakia 3665
Mesostigmata
mortality in, in soil, effects of moisture 2255
reproduction in, effects of food quality 2181
messaniella, Phyllonorycter
Messor aciculatum
feeding behaviour in 2247
in Japan 2247
messor, Ephialtes, (*Dolichomitus*)
messoria, Euxoa
Mesurol (*see* Methiocarb)
Metacemyia setosa, sp. n., description of, parasite of *Manowia* sp. in Malawi 1408
Metacid combi (*see* Methyl-parathion and Parathion)
Metafos (*see* Methyl-parathion)
Metagonistylum minense
parasitising
Chilo polychrysus, but not successful 517
C. suppressalis, but not successfully 517

etagonistylum minense contd.
parasitising contd.
Diatraea rufescens, and biological control using, in Bolivia 1786
D. saccharalis
and biological control using
in Barbados 511
in Bolivia 1786
Pyralidae, and biological control using, in Bolivia 391
Sesamia inferens not parasitised by 517
etaisosystox (*see* Methyl-demeton-S)
etallicus, Apanteles
Vetaphidippus galathea
biology of 419
in USA 419
Vetaphycus helvolus (see *Aphycus*)
Vetaphycus hodzhevanishvili
sp. n., description of 4769
in USSR 4769
parasitising, *Stotzia maxima*, in Georgia (USSR) 4769
Vetaphycus orientalis
sp. n., description of 4769
in USSR 4769
parasitising, *Acanthopulvinaria orientalis*, in Georgia (USSR) 4769
Vetaphycus portoricensis (see *Aphycus*)
Vetaphycus punctipes (see *Aphycus*)
Vetaphycus silvestrii (see *Aphycus*)
Vetapocyrtus impius
biology of 1981
descriptions of 1981
in Philippines 1981
on *Citrus*, in Philippines 1981
Vetarhizium anisopliae
against
Aeneolamia selecta 2318
Agriotes obscurus 3145
Chalcodermus aeneus 1771
Ctenicera aenea 3145
Curculio caryae 4955
Limonius aeruginosus 3145
Oryctes rhinoceros 1557
development in, effects of physical factors on 870
in
Conoderus falli, pathogenicity of 4627
Euproctis fraterna, pathogenicity of 2467
Heliothis armigera 2475
Hypsipyla grandella, pathogenicity of 4578
Lepidoptera, in Japan 3053
Poekilocerus pictus 2475
Pyrilla spp., pathogenicity of 2467
P. perpusilla, in India 2467
Utetheisa pulchella, pathogenicity of 2467
rearing of 2475
Vetaseiulus occidentalis
azinphos-methyl resistance in 5106
Metaseiulus occidentalis contd.
biology of 3857
in Canada 409, 4965
in USA 452–453, 913, 2493, 3342, 3852, 3857
life history of 3852
on almond, feeding on pollen 3847
on apple
effects of pesticides on 2493
effects of sprays on 409
in British Columbia 409, 4965
in California 2493
on *Carpobrotus edulis*, feeding on pollen 3847
on cotton, feeding on pollen 3847
on *Ricinus communis*, feeding on pollen 3847
pesticides in, toxicity of 3857, 5106
phosalone in, toxicity of 913
prey of 3847
preying on
Eotetranychus willamettei, in California 452–453, 3342
Phytoseiulus persimilis 913
Tetranychus pacificus, in California 452–453, 3342
T. urticae, in Washington 913, 3857
TEPP in, toxicity of 3342
Metasyrphus americanus, in USA 4978
Metasystox (*see* Methyl-demeton)
Metasystox i forte (*see* Methyl-demeton-O)
Metasystox R (*see* Oxydemeton-methyl)
Metatarsonemus
gen. n. 4490
on *Citrus*, in Florida 4490
Metatetranychus ulmi (see *Panonychus*)
Metathion (*see* Fenitrothion)
Metation (*see* Fenitrothion)
Meteorus
biology of 2494
parasitising, *Operophtera brumata* 2494
Meteorus cognatus
in USA 199
parasitising, *Saperda inornata*, in Michingan 199
Meteorus laphygmae
in Hawaii 4948
parasitising, *Herpetogramma licarsisalis*, in Hawaii 4948
Metepa
sterilant for
Dacus oleae 3069
Diparopsis castanea 1474
Fleutiauxia armata 3553
Hylemya brassicae 3960
Spodoptera littoralis 2479
Methamidophos (*see* Phosphoramidothioic acid, *O,S*-dimethyl ester; *or O,S*-Dimethyl phosphoramidothioate)
Methane, bis(*p*-chlorophenoxy)- (*see* Neotran)
Methane, trichloronitro- (*see* Chloropicrin)

Methanesulfonanilide, *N*-[(1,1,2,2-tetrachloro-2-fluoroethyl)thio]-
against, *Panonychus ulmi* 2827
in *Amblyseius fallacis,* toxicity of 2827
in apple, effects of 2827
in *Zetzellia mali,* toxicity of 2827
Methanesulfonic acid
1,4-butanediyl ester (*see* 1,4-Butanediol, dimethanesulfonate)
ethyl ester, sterilant for, *Bracon hebetor* 2477
4,7-Methanoindan, 1,4,5,6,7,8,8-heptachloro-2,3-epoxy-3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro- (*see* Heptachlor epoxide)
4,7-Methanoindan, 1,2,4,5,6,7,8,8-octachloro-3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro- (*see* Chlordane)
4,7-Methanoindene, 1,4,5,6,7,8,8-heptachloro-3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro- (*see* Heptachlor)
4,7-Methanoisobenzofuran, 1,3,4,5,6,7,8,8-octachloro-1,3,3a,4,7,7a-hexahydro- (*see* Isobenzan)
1,3,4-Metheno-1*H*-cyclobuta[*cd*]pentalene, 1,1a,2,2,3,3a,4,5,5,5a,5b,6-dodecachlorooctahydro- (*see* Mirex)
1,3,4-Metheno-1*H*-cyclobuta[*cd*]pentalene-2-levulinic acid, 1,1a,3,3a,4,5,5,5a,5b,6-decachlorooctahydro-2-hydroxy-, ethyl ester, against, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 3568
1,3,4-Metheno-2*H*-cyclobuta[*cd*]pentalen-2-one, 1,1a,3,3a,4,5,5,5a,5b,6-decachlorooctahydro- (*see* Chlordecone)
2,4,7-Metheno-1*H*-cyclopenta[*a*]pentalene, 1,1,2,3,3a,7a-hexachloro-5,6-epoxydecahydro-
dieldrin product
in cattle 4675
in sheep 4675
in vegetation 4675
Methidathion
against
Acleris comariana 450
Aleurothrixus floccosus 1653
Anthonomus pomorum 2373
Aphis fabae 893
Archips podanus 2373
Bruchus rufimanus 4498
Cornitermes cumulans 212
Cydia pomonella 2372, 3937
Diaphania nitidalis 1189
Eurygaster integriceps 1122
Hedya nubiferana 2373
Hyalopterus pruni 893
Hypera brunneipennis 1622
H. postica 910, 1966
Lepidosaphes ulmi 3351
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 898
Lymantria dispar 2703
Macrosiphum rosae 893
Manduca sexta 3405
Manowia spp. 2904
Methidathion *contd.*
against *contd.*
Myzus humuli 4548
Operophtera brumata 2373
Panonychus ulmi 892
Phenacaspis pinifoliae 1253
Phyllonorycter corylifoliella 1599
Plesiocoris rugicollis 2373
Pseudococcus maritimus 2356
Psylla mali 2373
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus 1341
Reticulitermes spp. 3483
Rhopalosiphum insertum 2373
Schizaphis graminum 1143
Spilonota ocellana 2373
Tetranychus cinnabarinus 3937
T. turkestani 796
T. urticae 892–893
Thrips tabaci 3400
Tychius flavus 1150
T. quinquepunctatus 1664
in cabbage, effects of 783
in *Solanum melongena,* effects of 783
in sorghum, toxicity of 1143
in tomato, effects of 783
resistance to, in
Bucculatrix thurberiella, in California 3389
Tetranychus urticae, in New South Wales 4483
synergists for 2703
Methiocarb
against
Atomaria linearis 3631
Cydia pomonella 812, 4158
Dialeurodes citri 464
Eremnus cerealis 2357
E. setulosus 2357
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 898
Myzus persicae 1250
Phlyctinus callosus 2357
Tetranychus urticae 4202
in *Gerbera jamesonii,* toxicity of 1250
in *Tetranychus cinnabarinus,* effects of 1427
in *Tetranychus urticae,* effects of 142
Methiochlor (*see* Ethane, 1,1,1-trichloro-bis[(*p*-methylthio)phenyl]-; *or* 2,2-Bis(methylthiophenyl)-1,1,1-trichloroethan
Methocrotophos
in mice, metabolism of 2122
in *Musca domestica,* metabolism of 2
Methomyl
against
Archips occidentalis 3947
Ascotis selenaria 1247
Brassolis sophorae 2810
Brevicoryne brassicae 4504
Bucculatrix thurberiella 2024
Coccus viridis 1790
Dalbulus maidis 745
Folsomia candida 1462

ethomyl *contd.*
against *contd.*
Frankliniella spp. 3411
Hapithus agitator 4491
Heliothis virescens 3994
H. zea 3994, 4523
Hyadaphis erysimi 4504
Malacosoma californicum 4658
Mamestra configurata 3575
Manduca sexta 3405
Myzus humuli 3651
M. persicae 1678, 4504
Ostrinia nubilalis 2502
pests of coffee 1247
Phthorimaea operculella 4009
Pieris rapae 1988, 3542
Platynota stultana 2816
Plutella xylostella 4504
Symmerista canicosta 2440
Tetranychus urticae 4018
Tribolium audax 4455
Trichoplusia ni 1988, 2386, 3365, 3367, 3542, 4667
Trogoderma variabile 4455
determination of 1822, 3099
in *Choristoneura occidentalis*
effects of 1834
effects of neurotropic drugs on toxicity of 4323
in honey bees, toxicity of 1798
in maize, effects of 4943
in mint oil, residues of 1822
in rape, residues of 3575
in soil, toxicity of 1462
in tobacco, residues of 2885
resistance to, in, *Heliothis virescens* 3570
toxicity of, effects of temperature on 4667
ethotrexate, sterilant for, *Anthonomus grandis* 5054
ethoxy-DDT
against
Byturus urbanus 1152
Contarinia pyrivora 775
Cydia pomonella 772, 4478
Hypera postica 910
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 898, 905, 4516–4517
Leucoptera scitella 772
Panonychus ulmi 772
Pectinophora gossypiella 2871
Pennisetia hylaeiformis 4471
Pieris brassicae 1184
Scolytus multistriatus 3027
Tribolium confusum 2533
in apple orchards
effects on mite populations of 799
effects on Phytoseiidae of 1643
in *Bacillus thuringiensis,* effects of 1775
in mice, metabolism of 2126
in soil
degradation of 4205
Methoxy-DDT *contd.*
in soil *contd.*
retention of 4216
photochemistry of 4246
2-Methoxy-4*H*-1,3,2-benzodioxaphosphorin 2-sulphide, against, pests of cabbage 4504
Methoxychlor (*see* Methoxy-DDT)
2-[methoxy(methylthio)phosphinylimino]-3-ethyl-5-methyl-1,3-oxazolidine
in cotton, metabolism of 1882
in mice, toxicity of 1882
in *Musca domestica*
metabolism of 1882
toxicity of 1882
4-Methoxy-3,5-xylyl methylcarbamate
against, *Choristoneura occidentalis* 1463
synergists for 1463
Methyl bromide
against
Aceria tulipae 3382
Anthonomus grandis 2485
Cryptotermes brevis 4902
Ephestia spp. 3484
E. cautella 1733
Myzus persicae 220
Oryzaephilus mercator 1733
O. surinamensis 3484
pests of stored wheat 231
Plodia interpunctella 2233
Rhadinaphelenchus cocophilus 2349
Rhynchophorus palmarum 2349
Sitophilus zeamais 1733
Spodoptera littoralis 220
Tetranychus urticae 220
Tribolium castaneum 1733
fumigant for
Chrysanthemum, and resulting damage 220
coniferous seeds 1740
in date palm, effects of 3903
in *Elaeis guineënsis* seeds, effects of 4204
in maize, effects of 4157
in wheat flour, associated with methyl chloride production 2451
resistance to, in, *Sitophilus granarius* 5078
Methyl 1-(butylcarbamoyl)-2-benzimidazolecarbamate
in *Aphis gossypii,* toxicity of 4061
in *Cephalosporium aphidicola,* toxicity of 4061
***S*-methyl *N*-(carbamoyloxy)thioacetimidate**
against
Acleris comariana 450
Coccus viridis 1790
Folsomia candida 1462
pests of apple 2373
Phthorimaea operculella 4009
in honey bees, toxicity of 1798
in soil, toxicity of 1462

Methyl-carbophenothion, resistance to, in, *Bucculatrix thurberiella,* in California 3389
Methyl-DDT
in *Estigmene acraea,* metabolism of 5082
in mice, metabolism of 5082
Methyl-demeton
against
Anapulvinaria pistaciae 1158
Aphis craccivora 1995
A. fabae 4862
A. gossypii 482, 3048, 4994
A. nasturtii 4862
A. pomi 1212
Contarinia sorghicola 3889
Dysaphis devecta 813
Eulecanium tiliae 3347
Heliothis armigera 4994
Hyadaphis erysimi 1990
Janus piri 4486
Lepidosaphes beckii 2377
Myzus persicae 4862
Phyllocnistis citrella 1651
Recurvaria pistaciicola 887
Rhopalosiphum maidis 4439
Tetranychus urticae 4994
Thrips tabaci 817
in apple orchards, effects on Heteroptera of 1689
in *Brassica juncea,* effects of 1990
in *Coccinella septempunctata,* toxicity of 3589
toxicity of, effects of temperature on 4862
Methyl demeton-methyl (*see* Phosphorothioic acid, *O,O*-dimethyl *O*-[2-(methylthio)ethyl] ester *and O,O*-dimethyl *S*-[2-(methylthio)ethyl] ester)
Methyl-demeton-O
against
Aphis fabae 4662
Coleophora hemerobiella 1163
Hyalopterus pruni 4662
Myzus persicae 4662
Tetranychidae 4663
Methyl-demeton-S
against
aphids 2414
Aphis gossypii 1687
Melanagromyza phaseoli 1663
Tetranychus urticae 274
thrips 2414
Thrips tabaci 1687
determination of 2742
in cotton
metabolism of 2529
residues of 2530
toxicity of 2414
translocation of 2529
in cotton seeds
metabolism of 2528
residues of 2531
Methyl-demeton-S *contd.*
resistance to, in
Tetranychus urticae 1461
in UK 4018
***O*-methyl *O*-2,4-dichlorophenyl isopropylphosphoramidothioate,** against *Reticulitermes* spp. 3483
Methyl *N,N*-dimethyl-*N'*-((methylcarbamoyl)oxy)-1-thiooxamimidate, against, *Pegomya bet* 2015
Methyl 10,11-epoxy-7-ethyl-3,11-dimethyl-2,6-tridecadienoate, resistance to, in, *Tribolium castaneum* 989
Methyl 10,11-epoxyfarnesenate
effects of, on
Choristoneura occidentalis 889
Musca domestica, inhibited by organi acids 626
Oncopeltus fasciatus, inhibited by organic acids 626
Hypera postica diapause broken with 2756
Methyl 10,11-epoxy-3,7,11-trimethyl-2,6-dodecadienoate, against, *Cydia pomon* 5069
Methyl 10,11-epoxy-3,7,11-trimethyl-2,6-tridecadienoate, against, *Cydia pomonella* 5069
Methyl farnesoate dihydrochloride, sterila for, *Dysdercus fasciatus* 1235
Methyl 4-methylpyrrole-2-carboxylate, *A. texana* trail marking pheromone 221
Methyl-paraoxon (*see* Phosphoric acid, dimethyl *p*-nitrophenyl ester)
Methyl-parathion
against
Anthonomus grandis 1209, 2418, 3390, 3992
A. piri 1974
Aphis fabae 900
A. gossypii 482
Archips crataeganus 3345
A. rosanus 3345
A. xylosteanus 3345
Autographa gamma 3310
Bothynoderes punctiventris 842, 20
Bucculatrix thurberiella 3389
Carposina sasakii 2814
Cassida nebulosa 2858
Coccus viridis 1790
Coleophora hemerobiella 1163
Curculio caryae 4176
Cydia delineana 1241
C. pomonella 772, 2826
C. pyrivora 2828
Depressaria marcella 2406
Dioryctria abietella 3412
Epilachna dodecastigma 4508
Eurygaster integriceps 2323, 4432
Heliothis armigera 2870

ethyl-parathion *contd.*
against *contd.*
Heliothis contd.
H. virescens 1207–1209, 1465, 2419, 4177
H. zea 1208–1209, 1214, 1465, 2419
Hypera postica 910, 2800–2801
Leucoptera scitella 772
Lobesia botrana 903, 3910
Mamestra brassicae 3310
orchard pests 3920
Pemphigus fuscicornis 4985
Pissodes validirostris 3412
Platynota stultana 3343
Pseudococcus maritimus 2356
Pyrausta aurata 730
P. sanguinalis 730
Rhopalosiphum erysimi 786
R. maidis 4439
Rhyacionia retiferana 3412
Schizaphis graminum 1143, 2796, 4120
Sesamia inferens 3885
Sitona spp. 2390
Spodoptera littoralis 3398–3399
S. litura 4924
Synanthedon tipuliformis 2813
Tanymecus dilaticollis 842, 2007
T. palliatus 2007
Tribolium castaneum 4595
Trichoplusia ni 4667
Tychius quinquepunctatus 1664
Yponomeuta padellus 2826
determination of, GLC for 1376
in *Coccinella undecimpunctata,* toxicity of 3387
in cotton, residues of, on Frego mutant 3390
in peach, effects of 1242
in *Scymnus interruptus,* toxicity of 3387
in soil, effects on microorganisms of 247, 267
in sorghum, toxicity of 1143
in *Trichogramma evanescens,* toxicity of 2050
resistance to, in
Heliothis virescens
and cross-resistance 3570
in Mexico 2877, 3570
in Mississippi 810
in Texas 2877, 3570
H. zea
in Central America 2877
in Mexico 2877
in Mississippi 810
Nephotettix cincticeps, in Japan 1804
toxicity of, effects of temperature on 4667
ethyl 3,11,11-trimethyl-7-ethyl-2-dodecenoate, juvenile hormone activity of, with Orthoptera 2192
Methyl Trithion (see Methyl-carbophenothion)
2-Methylbenzyl chrysanthemate, against, *Schistocerca gregaria* 2704
***m*-(1-methylbutyl)phenyl methylcarbamate** against
Diabrotica virgifera 3323
Ostrinia nubilalis 3323
pests of rape 1681
soil insects 3582
Methylchavicol (*see* Anisole, *p*-allyl-) effects of, on, *Ips grandicollis* 2199, 2256
Methylchlor (*see* Methyl-DDT)
3-Methyl-2-cyclohexen-1-one, anti-attractant for, *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae* 228, 2699
3-Methyl-4-dimethylaminomethyleneaminophenyl methylcarbamate, mode of action of 344
2-Methyl-1,3-dithiolane-2-carboxaldehyde *O*-(methylcarbamoyl)oxime
acaricidal activity of 4185
insecticidal activity of 4185
Methylene blue, effects of, on, *Tenebrio molitor* 1883
Methylethylthiophos (*see* Phosphorothioic acid, *O*-ethyl *O*-methyl *O*-(*p*-nitrophenyl) ester)
2-Methyl-6-methylene-7-octen-4-ol, *Ips* aggregation pheromone 2225
3-Methylphenyl methylcarbamate, in rice, determination of 3787
Methylthiophanate (*see* Allophanic acid, 4,4′-*o*-phenylenebis[3-thio-, dimethyl ester; *or* 1,2-Bis(3-methoxycarbonyl-2-thioureido)benzene)
meticulosa, Phlogophora (*Trigonophora*)
meticulosalis, Terastia
meticulosus, Agriotes
Metil-merkaptofos (see Methyl-demeton)
Metopolophium dirhodum (see *Acyrthosiphon*)
Metox (*see* Methoxy-DDT)
Mevinphos
against
Acleris comariana 450
Archips occidentalis 3947
Autographa gamma 3310
Brachycaudus helichrysi 1205
Brevicoryne brassicae 4502
Cavariella aegopodii 729
Dasineura tetensi 3897
Empoasca flavescens 1631
Epilachna dodecastigma 4508
Gynaikothrips ficorum 3584
Heliothis armigera 3283, 3308
Kiefferia pimpinellae 3971
Macrosiphum sanborni 729
Mamestra brassicae 3310
Mylloceru undecimpustulatus 4945
Myzus humuli 3859

Mevinphos *contd.*
against *contd.*
Myzus contd.
M. persicae 4502
Pieris rapae 1987
Platynota stultana 3343
Plutella xylostella 1987, 1989
Pyrausta aurata 730
P. sanguinalis 730
Spodoptera frugiperda 1987
Tetranychidae 1631
Thosea sinensis 2426
Tribolium castaneum 3578
Trichoplusia ni 1987, 4667
in *Adalia bipunctata,* toxicity of 729
in *Chrysopa carnea,* toxicity of 896
in *Coccinella septempunctata,* toxicity of 729
in fig, toxicity of 3584
in foodstuffs, residues of, in New Zealand 3571
in honey bees, toxicity of 1798
toxicity of, effects of temperature on 4667
Mexacarbate (*see* Zectran)
mexara, Empoasca
mexicanus, Chirothrips
Mexico
Aleurocanthus woglumi in, on *Citrus* 2841
Contarinia sorghicola in, on sorghum 3889
Heliothis virescens in 3570
on cotton 2877
H. zea in 2877
on maize 2328
Nomophila nearctica in 3679
Scolytidae in 2661–2663
MGK Repellent 11 (*see* 4a(4*H*)-Dibenzofurancarboxaldehyde, 1,5a,6,9,9a,9b-hexahydro-)
MGK Synergist 264 (*see* 5-Norbornene-2,3-dicarboximide, *N*-(2-ethylhexyl)-; *or N*-(2-Ethylhexyl)bicyclo[2,2,1]-5-heptene-2,3-dicarboximide)
micacea, Hydraecia
micans, Cybocephalus
micans, Dendroctonus
micans, Lachnosterna, (*Phyllophaga*)
Micasin (*see* Chlorfensulphide, Neotran, and Disulfide, bis(*p*-chlorophenyl))
Miccotrogus picirostris
biology of 3895
in Rumania 2851
in USA 3895
on *Trifolium,* in Rumania 2851
on *Trifolium hybridum*
in Idaho 3895
in Washington 3895
on *Trifolium repens*
in Idaho 3895
in Washington 3895
Miccotrogus picirostris *contd.*
parasitised by, *Trimeromicrus maculatu*
in Washington 3895
Mice
azinphos-methyl in, metabolism of 211
Bombyx mori flacherie virus, effects of, 4631
carbaryl in, in nervous system 1012
Choristoneura pox virus, effects of, on 2073
DDT analogues in, metabolism of 508
DDT in, metabolism of 2126
dicofol in, effects of 4764
dicrotophos in, metabolism of 2122
dimethoate in, metabolism of 2122
methocrotophos in, metabolism of 212
methoxy-DDT in, metabolism of 2126
monocrotophos in, metabolism of 212
phosphamidon in, metabolism of 2122
Spodoptera exigua nuclear polyhedrosis virus, pathogenicity of, to 5048
trichlorphon in, metabolism of 5097
Michigan
bald eagle in, residues in 4154
Exoteleia nepheos in
natural enemies of 3204
on *Pinus* 3204
Hylobius radicis in, on *Pinus* 5015
Lymantria dispar in 597
Neodiprion lecontei in, on *Pinus* 3426
Oulema melanopus in 345
on oats 208
on wheat 208
rivers in, pesticide residues in 1369
Saperda inornata in, on *Populus tremuloides* 199
Micrandrena brassicae (see *Andrena*)
Micrandrena kaguya (see *Andrena*)
Microbial insecticides 1323, 2630, 4234
Microbiological control, in agriculture
Microbracon brevicornis (see *Bracon*)
Microbracon kirkpatricki (see *Bracon*)
Microbracon triangularis (see *Bracon*)
Microcephalothrips, taxonomy of, charac
distinguishing *Thrips* and 1409
Microcerotermes nervosus
in Australia 156
mounds of, materials used in 156
Micrococcus, dieldrin in, degradation of 4220
Microctonus aethiops
parasitising, *Hypera postica,* and biological control using, in Maryla 2756
rearing of, techniques for 2756
Microctonus colesi, in USA 1944
Microctonus stelleri
sp. n., description of 1944
distribution of 1944

Microctonus stelleri contd.
parasitising
Hypera postica
and biological control using, in USA 1944
in France 1944
Microdus rufipes (see *Agathis*)
Microgaster russata
in Japan 715
parasitising, *Chilo suppressalis,* in Japan 715
micrographus, Pityophthorus
Microhodotermes viator
biology of 3225
control of, dieldrin tested for 3330
in South Africa 3225, 3330
preyed on by, *Orycteropus afer,* in South Africa 3225
Microlarinus lareynii
in Turkey 726
on *Tribulus terrestris,* in Turkey 726
Microlarinus lypriformis
in Turkey 726
on *Tribulus terrestris,* in Turkey 726
Microlepidoptera, in Denmark 1569
Microlycus pulcherrimus
in Kenya 5002
parasitising, *Odites artigena,* in Kenya 5002
Micromus posticus, in USA 4978
Micromyzus ageni, in South Africa 3784
Micronesia
Dermaptera in 2297
Mantodea in 2298
Psocoptera in 2299
Tipulidae in 3290
microorientalis, Amblyseius
Microphanurus (see *Trissolcus*)
Microplitis croceipes, rearing of, techniques for 1919
Microplitis demolitor
in Egypt 1480
parasitising, *Spodoptera exigua,* in Egypt 1480
Microplitis spinolae
in Rumania 235
in USSR 4515
parasitised by, *Hemiteles moldavicus,* in Rumania 235
parasitising
Autographa gamma
in Rumania 235
in USSR 4515
micropterus, Eupteromalus
Microsporidia, insects, immune reactions to, in 1326
microstigmi, Trichokaleva
Microstigmus, parasitised by, *Trichokaleva microstigmi,* in South America 3668
Microtermes, control of, dieldrin tested for 4678
Microterys, parasitising, Coccoidea, in USSR 4277
Microterys amamensis, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *M. eleutherococci* and 25
Microterys eleutherococci, sp. n., described from *Eupulvinaria pulchra* in USSR 25
Microterys evelinae, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *M. eleutherococci* and 25
Microterys flavus
parasitising, *Coccus hesperidum,* and biological control using, in Texas 514
taxonomy of 25
Microterys nietneri, taxonomy of 25
Microterys speciosus, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *M. eleutherococci* and 25
Microterys steinbergi
sp. n., described from USSR 11
parasitising, *Eulecanium* spp., in USSR 11
Microterys tianshanicus
sp. n., described from USSR 11
parasitising, *Physokermes fasciatus,* in USSR 11
Microterys vashlovanicus
sp. n., description of 4769
in USSR 4769
parasitising, *Anapulvinaria pistaciae,* in Georgia (USSR) 4769
Microtrichia costata
in Sri Lanka 219
on tea, in Sri Lanka 219
Microweisea marginata (see *Cryptoweisea*)
migratoria, Locusta
migratorioides, Locusta migratoria
Mikazine (*see* Chlorfensulphide, Neotran, and Disulfide, bis(*p*-chlorophenyl))
Milbex (*see* Chlorfenethol and Chlorfensulphide)
militaris, Apanteles
militaris, Postelectrotermes
Milk
aldrin in, residues of 1816
γ BHC in, residues of 1816
carbamates in, residues of 2120
DDT in, residues of 1816
iodofenphos in, determination of 1813
Milk (dried), *Forcellinia turkmenica* in, in Turkmenia 2572
Millepedes
control of, methods of testing pesticides for 2746
defensive secretions of 4307
milleri, Oligonychus
milleri, Rhodolygus
Mimela mundissima
in Sri Lanka 219
on tea, in Sri Lanka 219
Mimela testaceipes
biology of 4080

Mimela testaceipes *contd.*
control of 4080
mimicus, Mimips
Mimips mimicus, habits of 30
minense, Metagonistylum
minima, Oligosita
minisquamosa, Forcipomyia
Mink
DDD in, residues of 1359
DDT in, residues of 1359
dieldrin in, residues of 1359
Minnesota
bald eagle in, residues in 4154
cabbage in, insects associated with 4978
Contarinia schulzi in, on *Helianthus annuus* 3386, 3986
minor, Myelophilus, (*Blastophagus*)
minoterminalis, Dasineura
Mint oil
methomyl in, residues of 1822
phorate in, residues of 1822
Minthea rugicollis, in Germany, accidental introductions of 1368
minuta, Hoplocampa
minuta, Phytolyma
minutiseta, Liriomyza (see *L. sativae*)
minutissimus, Octodesmus
minutissimus, Pseudopityophthorus
minutum, Trichogramma
minutus, Dinoderus
minutus, Laemophloeus (see *Cryptolestes pusillus*)
minutus, Lathridius
minutus, Rhizoglyphus
minutus, Tetrastichus
Mirex
against
Atta sexdens 4413
Solenopsis invicta 1112, 1561, 2773, 3829
S. richteri 2773, 3829
formulations of 1561, 3829
in Mississippi, residues of 4148
in starlings, residues of 4152
in sugar-cane fields, non-target effects of 1112
Miridae, control of, in West Africa 5001
miscanthi, Macrosiphum
Miscanthus sinensis
Atherigona shibuyai on
in Japan 1114
in Okinawa 1114
Mississippi
Anthonomus grandis in 336, 4668
on cotton 809, 1683, 2875, 3992, 4543
Asynapta spp. in, on *Pinus* 838
Battaristis vittella in, on *Pinus* 838
Cydia ingens in, on *Pinus* 838
Dalbulus maidis in
on maize 745, 863
on sorghum 863
DDT residues in 4148
Mississippi *contd.*
Diatraea grandiosella in, on maize 230
Dioryctria amatella in, on *Pinus* 838
D. disclusa in, on *Pinus* 838
Ernobius granulatus in, on *Pinus* 838
Goes pulverulentus in
on *Fagus* 2432
on *Quercus* 2432
Heliothis spp. in, on cotton 2875, 288
H. virescens in 2417, 3745
on cotton 810, 2877, 4997
H. zea in 742, 2417, 3745
on cotton 810, 1683, 4997
Lygus lineolaris in, natural enemies of 3850
mirex residues in 4148
Oligonychus pratensis in 1117
Pityophthorus pulicarius in, on *Pinus* 838
Reticulitermes flavipes in 396, 1591
Rhyacionia frustrana in, on *Pinus* 839
Solenopsis invicta in 3827
S. richteri in 703
Missouri
Coccinellidae in 2308
Heliothis zea in, on cotton 2022
Limenitis archippus in, on *Salix* 1415
Oligonychus pratensis in 1117
Pieris rapae in 652
on cabbage 1788
Pseudopityophthorus spp. in 1703
Trichoplusia ni in, on cabbage 1788
Mites
acaricide resistance in, role of enzymes 3196
dissemination of 851
in Ethiopian region 4793
nutrition of 4805
on mushrooms, in Taiwan 424
on orange, in Bolivia 388
on vegetable crops, in Brazil 1572
pesticide resistance in, testing for 682
taxonomy of, revision of 2657
Mitin (*see* Benzenesulfonic acid, 5-chloro-[4-chloro-2-[3-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)ureido]phenoxy]-, sodi salt)
mitis, Schinia, (*Heliophana*)
mitocera, Oncopera
mitrofanovi, Dasyobia
mixta, Orgyia
mixtus, Tyrophagus
MNFA (*see* Acetamide, 2-fluoro-*N*-meth *N*-1-naphthyl-; *or* 2-Fluoro-*N*-methyl- 1-naphthylacetamide)
Mobam (*see* Carbamic acid, methyl-, benzo[*b*]thien-4-yl ester; *or* Benzo[*b*]thien-4-yl methylcarbamate)
Mocap (*see* Phosphorodithioic acid, *O*-et *S,S*-dipropyl ester; *or O*-Ethyl *S,S*-dipropyl phosphorodithioate)

Mocis
distribution of 2398
food-plants of 2398
on maize, in Bolivia 385
on rice, in Bolivia 385
Mocis latipes
in Surinam 443
on rice, in Surinam 443
Mocis undata
descriptions of 2398
distribution of 2398
food-plants of 2398
in India 2398
on soy bean, in Madhya Pradesh 2398
Mocuellus dzhavacheticus, sp. n., described from USSR 8
Molasses, attractant for, Elateridae 2286
moldavica, Meloboris, (*Nepiera*)
moldavicus, Hemiteles
molesta, Cydia, (*Grapholitha*) (*Laspeyresia*)
molitor, Tenebrio
mollis, Ernobius
Momorangia, gen. n., in Callidosomatini 584
Momordica charantia, *Dacus cucurbitae* on, in India 1188
Momordica indica, *Dacus cucurbitae* on, rearing of 683
Mompha ludwigiae
sp. n., description of 4785
in India 4785
on *Ludwigia adscendens,* in Assam 4785
parasitised by, *Euryscotolinx* spp., in Assam 4785
monacha, Lymantria (*Ocneria*)
monachus, Apate
Monarthrum fasciatum
Ceratocystis fagacearum, not transmitted by 1747
in USA 1747
on *Quercus,* in Pennsylvania 1747
Mongolia
Anthonomus spp. in 23
aphids in 4272
natural enemies of 2301
Hylemya floralis in
natural enemies of 2301
on cabbage 2301
Mamestra brassicae in
natural enemies of 2301
on cabbage 2301
Meromyza spp. in 13
Pieris rapae in
natural enemies of 2301
on cabbage 2301
Plutella xylostella in
natural enemies of 2301
on cabbage 2301
Schizaphis graminum in, natural enemies of 2301
Mongolia *contd.*
wireworms in 2621
mongolica, Meromyza
mongolicus, Anthonomus
Monilia, Mycophila speyeri on, rearing of 721
Monitor (*see* Phosphoramidothioic acid, *O,S*-dimethyl ester; *or O,S*-Dimethyl phosphoramidothioate)
monitor, Tenebrio
Monoceronychini, taxonomy of 31
monoceros, Oryctes
Monochamus scutellatus
control of, sprinkling timber with water for 1333
in Canada 1333
in timber, in Quebec 1333
Monochamus titillator, stridulatory apparatus in 655
Monochamus urussovii
in USSR 2576
preyed on by, *Xylophagus cinctus,* in Siberia 2576
Monocrepidius scalaris (see *Conoderus*)
Monocrotophos
against
Aleurocanthus spiniferus 2838
Anthonomus pomorum 2373
Aphis fabae 893, 900
Archips podanus 2373
Bothynoderes punctiventris 2007, 3374
Brassolis sophorae 2810
Brevicoryne brassicae 4502
Bucculatrix thurberiella 3389
Chalcodermus aeneus 4981
Chrysomphalus aonidum 2838
Coccus viridis 1790, 2838
Curculio caryae 4176
Cydia pyrivora 2828
Diaphorina citri 2838
Diatraea saccharalis 4928
Diparopsis castanea 1219
Erythroneura elegantula 2360
Euxoa auxiliaris 3337
Frankliniella spp. 3411
Hedya nubiferana 2373
Heliothis spp. 2880
H. armigera 1219
H. virescens 1208, 2419
H. zea 1208, 2419
Hyalopterus pruni 893
Icerya purchasi 2838
Lapaeumides dedalus 2810
Macrosiphoniella sanborni 4664
Macrosiphum rosae 893
Manduca sexta 3405
Manowia spp. 2904
Meligethes aeneus 3634
Myllocerus undecimpustulatus 4945
Myzus humuli 4548
M. persicae 1250, 4502, 4555
Nipaecoccus filamentosus 2838

Monocrotophos *contd.*
against *contd.*
Operophtera brumata 2373
Ostrinia nubilalis 3320
Panonychus citri 2838
Pectinophora gossypiella 2871
pests of *Citrus* 1172
Phenacaspis pinifoliae 1253
Phthorimaea operculella 4009
Phyllocnistis citrella 2838
Phyllocoptruta oleivora 2838
Platynota stultana 2360
Plesiocoris rugicollis 2373
Psalidium maxillosum 3374
Psylla mali 2373
Pyrilla perpusilla 1343
Rhodococcus bulgariensis 4015
Rhopalosiphum insertum 2373
Rhynchocoris humeralis 2838
Schizaphis graminum 1143
Scrobipalpa ocellatella 2009
Sesamia spp. 4941
Spilonota ocellana 2373
Spodoptera eridania 3117
S. littoralis 3399, 3997
Tanymecus dilaticollis 842, 2007, 3374
T. palliatus 2007
Tetranychus cinnabarinus 1208
T. pacificus 2360
T. urticae 482, 893, 2415
Thomasiniana theobaldi 4470
Toxoptera citricida 2838
Trichoplusia ni 1208, 4667
in apple, metabolism of 1381
in cabbage, metabolism of 1381
in citrus pulp, residues of 1361
in *Gerbera jamesonii,* toxicity of 1250
in maize, metabolism of 1381
in mice, metabolism of 2122
in *Musca domestica,* metabolism of 2122
in oranges, residues of 1361
in peach, effects of 1242
in *Phytoseiulus persimilis,* toxicity of 1337
in plants, dissipation of 4750
in sorghum, toxicity of 1143
in tomatos, effects of processing on residues of 3101
in *Tribolium confusum,* effects of 1828
resistance to, in
Heliothis virescens 3570
Tetranychus urticae 1461
toxicity of, effects of temperature on 4667
Monoctonus, taxonomy of 1097
Monoctonus paulensis
biology of 1097
descriptions of 1097
parasitising, *Acyrthosiphon pisum* 1097
Monoctonus pseudoplatani
in Czechoslovakia 1106
Monoctonus pseudoplatani *contd.*
parasitising, *Drepanosiphum platanoid*
in Czechoslovakia 1106
Monodontomerus, parasitising, *Nesodipri*
japonicus, in Taiwan 2037
Monodontomerus dentipes
in Taiwan 2040
parasitising
Diprion similis, and biological contr
using, in USA 363
Neodiprion excitans 363
N. lecontei 363
Nesodiprion japonicus, in Taiwan 2040
Pristiphora erichsonii not parasitised b
363
Monodontomerus obscurus
biology of 3298
in USA 3298
parasitising, *Megachile rotundata,* in U
3298
Monofluoroaceto-*p*-bromoanilide, against
Tetranychus urticae 3562
Monomorium pharaonis
biology of 3285
control of 3285
descriptions of 3285
in Poland 3285
Mononychellus, proposed as new name f
Mononychus Wainstein, 1960 7
Mononychellus tanajoa
in Brazil 3381
in Uganda 3381
on *Manihot esculenta*
damage caused by 3381
in Uganda 3381
***Mononychus* Wainstein, 1960,**
Mononychellus proposed as new nam
for 7
Monophadnus elongatula (see *Cladardis*)
Monopis speculella
control of, wool preservatives tested fo
1339
development in 1339
feeding preferences of 1339
monothyris, Syntomis
Monoxia grisea
in Canada 3855
on *Artemisia tridentata,* in British Columbia 3855
Montana
Choristoneura occidentalis in 1277
Coleophora laricella in, on *Larix* 384
Dendroctonus brevicomis in, on *Pinus* 2433
D. ponderosae in, on *Pinus* 4040
Hemerocampa pseudotsugata in 868
Oligonychus pratensis in 1117
montana, Cicadetta
Montandoniella moraguesi (see *Montandoniola*)

Montandoniola moraguesi
in Egypt 2836
preying on, *Gynaikothrips ficorum*, in Egypt 2836
montanus, Colladonus
Montmorillonite, malathion adsorption onto 568
montrouzieri, Cryptolaemus
moorei, Amsacta
moraguesi, Montandoniola, (*Montandoniella*)
morelleti, Scymnus
Morestan (*see* Quinomethionate)
mori, Anomoneura
mori, Bombyx
morigerus, Xylosandrus, (*Xyleborus*)
morio, Cheilosia
Morocco
Aonidiella aurantii in, on orange 1787
Chrysomphalus dictyospermi in
natural enemies of 3951
on *Citrus* 3951
on orange 1787
Mayetiola spp. in, on wheat 3871
morosa, Lachnosterna
morosus, Carausius
Morphothion, against, *Tribolium castaneum* 4595
morrisoni, Dysmicoccus
morrisoni, Eupsilia
Morus, Phytolyma spp. on, in Africa 4786
Morus alba (see Mulberry)
Morus nigra (see Mulberry)
mosquitos, crepuscular activity in 4342
mossambicus, Hodotermes
moths, nutritional value of 1729
Moureisca tuberosa
gen. et sp. n., description of 4784
in Brazil 4784
parasitising, *Oncideres saga*, in Brazil 4784
mouse (see Mice)
Mozambique, mango in, pests of 3954
MPMC (*see* Carbamic acid, methyl-, 3,4-xylyl ester; *or* 3,4-Xylyl methylcarbamate)
mszycol (see BHC (γ isomer))
MTMC (*see* Carbamic acid, methyl-, *m*-tolyl ester; *or* 3-Methylphenyl methylcarbamate)
muesebecki, Euphoriana
Mulberry
Anomoneura mori on, in Japan 770
Bombyx mori on 78
Hishimonus sellatus on, in Georgia (USSR) 3770
Hyphantria cunea on 133, 702
Pseudococcus comstocki on, in California 1639
Mulberry leaf-curl virus, *Hishimonus sellatus*, transmitting, in Georgia (USSR) 3770
Multi-film X-77, in maize, effects of 4943
multidentata, Oxya (see *O. hyla*)
multispinosus, Stictococcus
multistriatus, Scolytus
multivariegatus, Bruchidius
munakatae, Chelonus
munda, Cycloneda
munda, Liriomyza (see *L. sativae*)
mundissima, Mimela
mundulus, Tytthus
mungomeryi, Lepidiota
Murgantia histrionica
control of, insecticides tested for 4977
in USA 4977
on cabbage, in Texas 4977
murina, Buphonella
murinana, Choristoneura
Musca domestica
bromopropylate in, metabolism of 2534
carbamates in, mode of action of 344
chloropropylate in, metabolism of 2534
control of
antibiotics tested for 4167–4168
pyrethrins tested for 1877
DDT in, penetration of 1457
dicrotophos in, metabolism of 2122
dimethoate in, metabolism of 2122
dispersal of, model for 354
filipin in
insecticidal activity of 273
sterilant activity of 273
formetanate in, mode of action of 344
juvenile hormone analogues in, inhibited by organic acids 626
methocrotophos in, metabolism of 2122
monocrotophos in, metabolism of 2122
phosphamidon in, metabolism of 2122
tetrachlorvinphos in, penetration of 1457
musculana, Nycteola, (*Sarrothripus*)
musculosa, Oria
museorum, Anthrenus
Mushrooms
Collembola on, in Taiwan 424, 722
Heteropeza pygmaea on, in Taiwan 1948, 2311
mites on, in Taiwan 424
Mycophila speyeri on, in Taiwan 1948, 2311
Oppia spp. on, in Taiwan 423
pest control in cultures of 1986, 2382
pests of, in UK 2382
Pygmephorus athiasae on, in France 4922
P. fletchmani on, in Brazil 4922
P. kneeboni on, in Pennsylvania 4922
P. mesembrinae on, in USA 3306
P. quadratus on, in USA 3306
Sciara auripila on, in UK 4920
Tyrophagus putrescentiae on, in Taiwan 423
Muskmelon, *Euborellia cincticollis* on, in California 595

Mussel (see *Mytilus edulis*)
Mussidia nigrivenella
in Nigeria 440
on maize, in Nigeria 440
mussoni, Rhopaea, (*Antitrogus*)
Mustard
Athalia lugens on, in Uttar Pradesh 3369
Bagrada hilaris on, in Uttar Pradesh 3369
Hyadaphis erysimi on, in Uttar Pradesh 3369
leaf surface area of, determination of 2739
Mustard oil
effects of, on
Locusta migratoria 4408
Schistocerca gregaria 4408
Mustard (stored seeds), pests of, in Canada 3485
mutabilis, Meigenia
mutabilis, Ootheca
mutatella, Dioryctria (see *D. abietella*)
mutica, Manica
mutilatus, Carpophilus
MYC 8005
against
Adoxophyes orana 4168
Aedes aegypti 4168
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 4168
Musca domestica 4167–4168
Pieris brassicae 4168
Tetranychus cinnabarinus 4168
bactericidal activity of 4167
fungicidal activity of 4167
Mycetaspis personata
biology of 1504
in Egypt 1504
on mango, in Egypt 1504
mycophagus, Caloglyphus
Mycophila speyeri
biology of 1948
control of, insecticides tested for 2311
in Taiwan 1948, 2311
on mushrooms, in Taiwan 1948, 2311
rearing of, techniques for 721
Mycoplasmatales (including mycoplasma-like organisms)
Dalbulus elimatus, pathogenicity of, for 496
insect transmission of 3771
maize stunt disease, possible causal agent of 496
pear decline, possible causal agent of 1746
plant diseases caused by 1749
rice yellow dwarf disease, possible causal agent of 4449
vectors of 1749
Myelophilus minor, attractants for, pine resin constituents as 1038
Myelophilus piniperda
attractants for, pine resin constituents 1037
biology of 1272
distribution of 1272
in Germany 3442
morphology of 1272
on *Pinus sylvestris,* in Germany 3442
Myiopardalis pardalina, control of, chemosterilants tested for 4065
Myiophasia globosa
in USA 1771
parasitising, *Chalcodermus aeneus,* in South Carolina 1771
Myllocerus undecimpustulatus maculosus
control of, insecticides tested for 4941
in India 4945
on *Pennisetum typhoides,* in Rajasthan 4945
myopaeformis, Synanthedon (*Aegeria*)
myopaeformis, Tetanops
Myrcene (*see* 1,6-Octadiene, 7-methyl-3-methylene-)
effects of, on, *Ips grandicollis* 2199, 2
myrmecophila, Myrmica
Myrmica, population density in, effects of radioisotopes on 143
Myrmica myrmecophila, social behaviour possibly modified by parasites 236
Myrmica rubra
agressive behaviour in
effects of mandibular gland secretion on 2202
effects of poison gland secretions on 2202
Myrmicinae, phylogeny of, significance of ketones in 2222
Myrokata diparoides, gen. et sp. n., description of, parasite of *Crematogas* sp. in Cameroon 289
Mythimna adultera
control of
bromophos-ethyl tested for 2705
organic phosphates for 209
organochlorine insecticides for 209
in Brazil 209, 2705
on wheat, in Brazil 209, 2705
Mythimna humidicola
attraction of, by *Heliothis zea* females 4844
in Virgin Islands 4844
Mythimna separata
control of, insecticides tested for 279
in India 501, 2791, 4912
in New Zealand 3264
larval coloration in 3183
mating in, arrestant pheromone and 2210
nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, in India 501
on grain crops, in New Zealand 3264

Mythimna separata contd.
on grasses, in New Zealand 3264
on maize, in New Zealand 3264
on sorghum, in India 501
on wheat, in Madhya Pradesh 2791
parasitised by, *Apanteles parbhanii,* in India 4912
phenoloxidase in 3183
Mythimna unipuncta
control of
Bacillus thuringiensis tested for 503
carbofuran tested for 4939
lead arsenate tested for 771
cytoplasmic viruses in, in California 3054
granulosis virus in, effects of 1762, 3511
haemolymph in, effects of viruses on proteins in 1762
in Canada 2883
in Italy 771
in USA 673, 3054, 4939
nuclear polyhedrosis virus in
effects of 1762, 3538
effects of granulosis virus on 2070
on apple, in Italy 771
on maize, in Ohio 4939
on tobacco, in Nova Scotia 2883
parasitised by, *Apanteles militaris,* effects of host granulosis virus on 3511
scent-brush secretions of 1455
seasonal abundance of, in Arkansas 673
supercooling point of 649
Mytilococcus beckii (see *Lepidosaphes*)
Mytilus edulis, pesticides in, residues of, in Norway 918
Myzaphis bucktoni
control of, insecticides tested for 3408
in Bulgaria 3408
natural enemies of, in Bulgaria 3408
on roses, in Bulgaria 3408
Myzaphis rosarum
control of, insecticides tested for 3408
in Bulgaria 3408
natural enemies of, in Bulgaria 3408
on roses, in Bulgaria 3408
Myzocallis coryli
in USA 4475
on hazel, in Oregon 4475
preyed on by, *Amblyseius aberrans,* in Oregon 4475
Myzodes persicae (see *Myzus*)
Myzodes varians (see *Myzus*)
Myzus certus, parthenogenesis in 1026
Myzus hemerocallis, in South Africa 3784
Myzus humuli
control of
endosulfan tested for 3642
insecticides tested for 3651, 3859, 4547–4548
phosalone for 913
dimefox resistance in, in Czechoslovakia 732
Myzus humuli contd.
disulfoton resistance in, in Czechoslovakia 732
in Czechoslovakia 732, 3859
in Poland 4547–4548
in UK 3642, 3651
in USA 913
insecticide resistance in, in Czechoslovakia 3859
on hops
in Czechoslovakia 732, 3859
in Poland 4547–4548
in UK 3642, 3651
in Washington 913
predators of, in Czechoslovakia 732
thiometon resistance in, in Czechoslovakia 732
Myzus persicae
alarm pheromone in 2227, 4321
bean yellow mosaic virus, transmission of, by 1051
beet yellow stunt virus, transmission of, by 3041
beet yellows virus
transmission of, by, effects of oil on 5041
transmitted by
in Denmark 2000
in Yugoslavia 2001
biology of, effects of host-plant on 3964
celery mosaic virus, transmission of, by 2464
chrysanthemum mild mottle virus, transmission of, by 2465
control of
demeton for 1205
diazinon tested for 804
dimethoate tested for 894, 1244, 3355, 4661
disulfoton for 1679–1680
disulfoton tested for 804, 843
Galecron tested for 894
insecticides tested for 1250, 1678, 1681, 2862, 3086, 3645, 3983, 4502, 4504, 4519, 4555, 4662, 4690, 4862, 5066
menazon tested for 820
method of applying insecticides to 1522
methyl bromide for 220
phosphamidon tested for 894, 2231
terramycin tested for 4170
thiometon tested for 894
cucumber mosaic virus, transmission of, by 2464
Cymbidium mosaic virus, not transmitted by 828
development in 2179
diazinon resistance in, in Czechoslovakia 638
dichlorvos resistance in, and cross-resistance 4690

Myzus persicae contd.
Entomophthora aphidis in, in France 2832
E. planchoniana in, in France 2832
feeding behaviour in 2179, 4337
effects of sinigrin on 128
interaction of reproductive behaviour and 2716
food preferences of, effects of previous host-plants on 4402
in Bolivia 384
in Brazil 2860
in Bulgaria 843
in Canada 1649, 1680, 4159
in Czechoslovakia 638
in Denmark 1036, 1201, 2000, 5066
in France 343, 2832, 3645, 4906
in India 3047, 4435, 4519
in Korea 3975
in Mauritius 4394
in Poland 804, 894, 1250, 4661
in Taiwan 1681, 2027, 4504
in USA 379, 1171, 1205, 1659, 1673, 1678, 2861–2862, 3944, 4502, 4509, 4917, 4978
in USSR 2364, 3355
in Yugoslavia 2001
life-cycle of, inheritance of differences in 314
life tables for 2715
lucerne mosaic virus, transmission of, by 3489–3490
maize dwarf mosaic virus, transmission of, by 2463
maize mosaic virus, transmission of, by 747
malathion resistance in, in Czechoslovakia 638
migration in
in Denmark 1036
in Ontario 1649
natural enemies of
in France 2832
in Washington 3944
Odontoglossum ringspot virus, not transmitted by 828
on brussels sprouts, effects of plant health on 3764, 4343
on cabbage
in Minnesota 4978
in Taiwan 4504
on *Capsicum*
in Delaware 1678
in Ontario 1680
in Poland 804
on *Carthamus tinctorius*
damage caused by 1205
in California 1205
on *Dianthus,* in Poland 894
on *Fuchsia,* in Denmark 5066
on *Gerbera jamesonii,* in Poland 1250
on *Hibiscus,* in Denmark 5066

Myzus persicae contd.
on lettuce, in Poland 4661
on peach
in France 343, 2832, 3645
in Georgia (USSR) 3355
in Ontario 1649
in Washington 1171, 3944
in Yugoslavia 2001
on potato
distribution pattern of 3976
forecasting infestations with 4159
in Bolivia 384
in Brazil 2860
in Denmark 1201
in India 4519
in Maine 1673, 2861
in Mauritius 4394
in Ontario 4159
in Washington 2862
on radish, and utilising sterols from
on rape, in Taiwan 1681
on squash, in Florida 4509
on sugar-beet
forecasting infestations with 2000
in Denmark 2000
in Washington 4917
in Yugoslavia 2001
on swede 1202
in Florida 4502
on tobacco
in Poland 894
in Taiwan 2027
on tomato, in Bulgaria 843
on turnip 1202
on wheat, in India 4435
papaya distortion ringspot virus, transmission of, by 2065
papaya mild mosaic virus, transmissio by 2065
papaya ringspot virus, transmission of, 2065
parasitised by
Aphelinus flavipes, and biological control using, in France 4906
Aphidius nigripes, in Ontario 4159
Diaeretiella rapae, in Minnesota 49
parasitism of, in Maine 2861
parathion resistance in
in Czechoslovakia 638
in France 343
testing for 343
parthenogenesis in 1026
pea leaf roll virus, transmission of, by 3370
pea seed-borne mosaic virus, transmiss of, by 2462
plant viruses, transmitted by, in Uttar Pradesh 3047
potato leaf-roll virus
multiplication of, in 1905
transmitted by
in Brazil 2860

Myzus persicae *contd.*
potato leaf-roll virus *contd.*
transmitted by *contd.*
in India 4519
potato virus M, transmission of, by 2067
potato virus S, transmission of, by 2067
potato virus Y
transmitted by
in Brazil 2860
in India 4519
predation of 4917
predators of, toxic secretions of 1904
preyed on by
Adalia bipunctata, in Georgia (USSR) 2364
Chrysopa perla 1443
Coccinella septempunctata 1674
and biological control using, in Maine 1673
C. transversoguttata 1674
and biological control using, in Maine 1673
Deroceras laeve 3851
Geocoris bullatus, in Washington 1171
reproduction in, effects of phosphamidon on 2231
reproductive behaviour in, interaction of feeding behaviour and 2716
sugars in, effects of 4293
thiometon resistance in 4680
in Czechoslovakia 638
in Yugoslavia 2001
tissue cultures from 4363
tobacco mosaic virus
localisation of, in 677
transmission of, by 4055
traps for 379, 3237
turnip mosaic virus
transmission of, by 4522
effects of mineral oil on 3486
watermelon mosaic virus, transmitted by, in Florida 1659
watermelon mosaic virus in, transmission of 4600
Myzus varians
control of, DNC for 3943
in Bulgaria 3943
on peach, in Bulgaria 3943
N-2596 (*see* Phosphonodithioic acid, ethyl-, *S*-(*p*-chlorophenyl) *O*-ethyl ester; *or O*-Ethyl *S*-*p*-chlorophenyl ethylphosphonodithioate)
Nabidae, preying on, *Ostrinia nubilalis,* in North Dakota 417
Nabis, on lucerne, in Czechoslovakia 756
Nabis alternatus
nymphal development in, on plant foods 1032
preying on, *Lygus hesperus* 367
Nabis americoferus, nymphal development in, on plant foods 1032
Nabis capsiformis, nymphal development in, on plant foods 1032
Nabis ferus, in USSR 111, 1710
Nabis palifer
biology of, in Uzbekistan 111
in USSR 111
NAC (see Carbaryl)
nainiensis, Udumbaria
Naled
against
Brevicoryne brassicae 4504
Cavariella aegopodii 729
Heliothis armigera 3283, 3308
H. virescens 1464
H. zea 1464
Heteropeza pygmaea 2311
Hyadaphis erysimi 4504
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 898, 1199
Macrosiphum sanborni 729
Manduca sexta 3405
Manowia spp. 2904
Mycophila speyeri 2311
Myzus persicae 4504
Pectinophora gossypiella 1464
Pieris rapae 1987
Platynota stultana 2816, 3343
Plutella xylostella 1987, 4504
Scrobipalpa ocellatella 2009
Spodoptera frugiperda 1987
S. littoralis 3997
Tetranychus urticae 1660
Thosea sinensis 2426
Trialeurodes vaporariorum 803
Trichoplusia ni 1987, 4667
in *Adalia bipunctata,* toxicity of 729
in *Bacillus thuringiensis,* effects of 1775
in *Coccinella septempunctata,* toxicity of 729
in honey bees, toxicity of 1660, 1798
in *Tetranychus cinnabarinus,* effects of 1427
in *Tetranychus urticae,* effects of 1427
in tomato, effects of 803
toxicity of, effects of temperature on 4667
Nalvor (see Naled)
nana, Epinotia
nana, Iolina
nana, Trichogrammatoidea
Nankor (see Fenchlorphos)
napaea, Urelliosoma
Naphthalene, against, *Dasineura citri* 3946
Naphtho[2,3-*b*]-*p*-dithiin-2,3-dicarbonitrile, 5,10-dihydro-5,10-dioxo-, identification of 177
1-Naphthol, in honey bees, determination of 183
Naphthoquinones
antifeedant activity of 131
in *Periplaneta americana,* effects of 87
1,4-Naphthoquinone, reactivity of, with amino acids 131

1,4-Naphthoquinone, 2,3-dichloro-,
identification of 177–178
1,4-Naphthoquinone, 2-hydroxy-, in
Periplaneta americana, effects of 87
1,4-Naphthoquinone, 5-hydroxy-
in *Periplaneta americana,* effects of 87
reactivity of, with amino acids 131
1,4-Naphthoquinone, 2-methyl-
in *Periplaneta americana,* effects of 87
reactivity of, with amino acids 131
Naranga aenescens
in Japan 2333
on rice, in Japan 2333
Narcissus
Eumerus strigatus on, in UK 4558
E. tuberculatus on, in UK 4558
Merodon equestris on, in UK 4558
Narosa propolia
in India 4488
on orange, in West Bengal 4488
Nasonia vitripennis
antennae in, sense receptors on 1447
embryonic development in 63
male genitalia in 1863
proteins in
in embryo 63
in haemolymph 63
Nasonovia lactucae (see *Amphorophora*)
nasturtii, Aphis
nasturtii, Contarinia
Nasutitermes costalis
in Cuba 1055
nests of, composition of 1055
Nasutitermes exitiosus
control of, creosotes tested for 911
in Australia 156
mounds of, materials used in 156
Nasutitermes longipennis
in Australia 156
mounds of, materials used in 156
Nasutitermes magnus
in Australia 156
mounds of, materials used in 156
Nasutitermes nigriceps, intestinal symbionts
of 607
Nasutitermes peruanus, intestinal symbionts
of 607
Nasutitermes rippertii
in Cuba 1055
nests of, composition of 1055
Nasutitermes triodiae
in Australia 156
mounds of, materials used in 156
Naupactus, on cacao, in Brazil 821
Naupactus bondari
in Brazil 821
on cacao, in Brazil 821
NC-2983 (*see* Benzimidazole, 5,6-dichloro-2-
(trifluoromethyl)-; *or* 5,6-Dichloro-2-
trifluoromethylbenzimidazole)
NC-6897 (*see* Carbamic acid, methyl-, 2
(isopropylidenedioxy)phenyl ester; *or*
Dimethyl-1,3-benzodioxol-4-yl
methylcarbamate)
Neacanthocinus obsoletus, stridulatory
apparatus in 655
Neacanthocinus pusillus
control of, sprinkling timber with wat
for 1333
in Canada 1333
in timber, in Quebec 1333
nearctica, Nomophila
Nebraska
Epicauta spp. in, on *Melilotus* 2340
Euxoa auxiliaris in, on lucerne 3337
Oligonychus pratensis in, on maize 1
Ostrinia nubilalis in, on maize 2795
soil in, pesticide residues in 930
Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis in, on
Juniperus 5011
Trogoderma glabrum in 3480
nebulosa, Cassida
Necrobia rufipes
biology of 5030
in Poland 4044
in USSR 5030
Lardoglyphus konoi, transmitted by, i
Poland 4044
Nectarine
Cryptophasa albicosta on, in Tasmani
766
C. melanostigma on, in Tasmania 76
Cydia molesta on, in California 774
negundanus, Archips
Nemafos (*see* Thionazin)
Nematode DD-136 (see *Neoaplectana
dutkyi*)
identity of 2060
Nematus leucotrochus
biology of 4467
control of 4467
in UK 4467
on currant, in UK 4467
on gooseberry, in UK 4467
Nematus olfaciens
biology of 4467
control of 4467
in UK 4467
on currant, in UK 4467
Nematus ribesii
biology of 4467
control of 4467
Bacillus thuringiensis tested for 3
in Finland 759
in UK 4467
on black currant, feeding deterrent to
759
on currant, in UK 4467
on gooseberry
in Finland 759
in UK 4467

Nematus ribesii contd.
on mountain currant, feeding deterrent to 759
on red currant, in Finland 759
nemea, Zenillia, (*Phryxe*)
Nemeritis canescens (see *Devorgilla*)
Nemoraea capensis
in Botswana 1217
parasitising, *Heliothis armigera,* in Botswana 1217
Nemoraea pellucida
in Italy 2823
parasitising
Diataraxia oleracea, in Italy 2823
Mamestra brassicae, in Italy 2823
nemoralis, Anthocoris
Nemorilla maculosa
in Italy 2406, 4492
parasitising
Depressaria marcella, in Italy 2406
Palpita unionalis, in Italy 4492
nemorosus, Dicuspiditermes
nemorum, Anthocoris
nemorum, Phyllotreta
nenuphar, Conotrachelus
Neoaplectana
descriptions of 2060
Melolontha hippocastani, in, in USSR 4598
Neoaplectana bibionis
Bibio hortulanus, in, in Denmark 2084
Galleria mellonella, pathogenicity of, in 2084
rearing of, techniques for 2084
Neoaplectana carpocapsae
Cydia pomonella, in, in Czechoslovakia 2060
Dendroctonus frontalis, biological control of, using 3463
Galleria mellonella
development of infection with, in 3076, 4603
effects of, in 494, 5050
Leptinotarsa decemlineata, development of infection with, in 3076, 4603
storage of living larvae of 3074
taxonomy of, confused with *N. dutkyi* 2060
Neoaplectana dutkyi
against
Curculio caryae 4955
Graphognathus peregrinus 2061
Hylemya florilega 2422
H. platura 2422
Cydia pomonella, in, in Virginia 2060
taxonomy of, confused with *N. carpocapsae* 2060
Neoaplectanidae, descriptions of 2060
neobernhardi, Amblyseius
Neochetina bruchi
in Argentina 426
in Brazil 426
Neochetina bruchi contd.
in Paraguay 426
on *Eichhornia azurea* 426
on *Eichhornia crassipes* 426
on *Pontederia cordata* 426
Neochetina eichhorniae
sp. n., described from *Eichhornia crassipes* in Trinidad 426
distribution of 426
food-plants of 426
on *Eichhornia crassipes,* and biological control using, in Zambia 427
Neoclytus, on *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* in USA 1705
Neodiprion excitans, parasitised by, *Monodontomerus dentipes* 363
Neodiprion lecontei
control of, malathion tested for 3426
in USA 3426
on *Pinus resinosa,* in Michigan 3426
parasitised by, *Monodontomerus dentipes* 363
Neodiprion pratti
mating behaviour in 2915
oviposition in 2915
population dynamics of 2915
Neodiprion rugifrons
diapause in 2245
in Canada 2245
in USA 2245
on *Pinus banksiana*
in Ontario 2245
in Wisconsin 2245
Neodiprion sertifer
biology of 1889
control of 533
in UK 3658
fecundity in
effects of inclusions on 1320
factors affecting 115
forecasting outbreaks of 2970
in Canada 533
in Switzerland 1889
in UK 3658
inclusions in, effects of 1320
natural epizootics of 2918
nuclear polyhedrosis virus in
properties of 3533
purification of 3533
on *Pinus,* in Ontario 533
on *Pinus sylvestris,* assessing infestations with 187
parasitised by
Exenterus abruptorius 161, 186
Pleolophus basizonus 1945
parasitism of, estimating rate of 186
polyhedrosis virus in
and biological control using 4564
effects of 115
Neodiprion swainei
control of
fenitrothion tested for 3022

***Neodiprion swainei** contd.*
control of *contd.*
integrated 4082
phosphamidon for 4082
phosphamidon tested for 3022
development in, effects of photoperiod on 142
Herpetomonas swainei in, in Quebec 867
in Canada 205, 867, 1049, 1943, 3022, 4082, 4569
larval development in, effects of simulated rainfall on 229
lipids in, effects of pathogens on 2684
mortality in, effects of simulated rainfall on 229
nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, effects of sunlight on 3526
on *Pinus banksiana* 3440
effects of blueberry on 4569
in Quebec 205, 867, 1049, 3022, 4569
sampling for eggs of 2277
parasites of, in Quebec 1049
parasitised by
Exenterus amictorius, in Quebec 1943
E. diprionis, in Quebec 1943
Pleolophus basizonus, and biological control using, in Quebec 1049
pathogens in, effects of 4085
preyed on by
Carabidae, in Quebec 205
Elateridae, in Quebec 205
Neodiprion tsugae
biology of 1706
in Alaska 1706, 2899
on *Tsuga heterophylla,* in Alaska 1706, 2899
parasites of, in Alaska 2899
parasitised by, *Opidnus tsugae,* in Alaska 1706
Neodusmetia sangwani,
rearing of, techniques for 431
parasitising,
Antonina graminis, and biological control using, in Brazil 431
Neomycin, against, *Dacus oleae* 634
Neoplectops pomonellae
in Iran 2778
parasitising, *Cydia pomonella,* in Iran 2778
Neoprochiloneurus bolivari
hyperparasitising, *Planococcus citri,* in USSR 1336
in USSR 1336
Neoris huttoni, control of 2952
Neoris stolizkana (see *N. huttoni*)
Neotermes greeni
control of, fumigation of galleries for 4554
in Sri Lanka 4554
on tea, in Sri Lanka 4554
Neotetranychus rubi, preyed on by, *Phytoseiulus persimilis* 3156
Neotran, against, *Tetranychus urticae* 4
Neotrichobiini, taxonomy of 31
neotropicalis, Pseudephedrus
Nepal, Coccinellidae in 4895
Nepeta cataria, juvenile hormone activity extracts of 627
Nephantis serinopa
Aspergillus flavus in, in India 2467
in India 2467
Nephaspis, preying on, *Aleurodicus coco* in Brazil 3915
nepheos, Exoteleia
Nephotettix
control of, insecticides tested for 114
rice yellow dwarf, transmitted by, in I 4449
Nephotettix apicalis **auct.** (see *N. nigropictus*)
Nephotettix cincticeps
biology of 4341
control of
chemical methods for 444
insecticides tested for 4442
Entomophthora spp. in
in Taiwan 3879
pathogenicity of 3879
food-plants of, in Taiwan 1958
in Japan 444, 1804
in Korea 4442
in Taiwan 1138, 1958–1959, 3091, 38 4341
insecticide resistance in
in Japan 1804
mechanism of 2706
on rice
in Japan 444
in Taiwan 1138, 1958–1959, 3879, 4341
on Korea 4442
oviposition in 1958
parasitised by, *Gonatocerus* spp., in Taiwan 4341
rearing of
apparatus for 3327
techniques for 3327
rice transitory yellowing virus
recovery of, from 860
seasonal occurrence of, in, in Taiwa 3091
transmission of, by 1291
rice yellow dwarf, transmission of, by 4599
taxonomy of
characters distinguishing *N. nigropi* and 1959
characters distinguishing *N. viresce* and 1959
Nephotettix impicticeps (see *N. virescen*
Nephotettix nigropictus
food-plants of, in Taiwan 1958
in Taiwan 1138, 1958–1959, 3091
on rice, in Taiwan 1138, 1958–1959

Nephotettix nigropictus *contd.*
oviposition in 1958
rice transitory yellowing virus
multiplication of, in 2101
seasonal occurrence of, in, in Taiwan 3091
transmission of, by 2101
rice yellow dwarf, transmission of, by 4599
taxonomy of
characters distinguishing *N. cincticeps* and 1959
characters distinguishing *N. virescens* and 1959
Nephotettix virescens
biology of 3880
in Taiwan 1138, 1959, 3880
on rice
in Taiwan 1138, 1959, 3880
resistance to 749
evaluation of 4946
penyakit merah virus, transmitted by, in West Malaysia 1141
rice yellow dwarf, transmission of, by 4599
taxonomy of
characters distinguishing *N. cincticeps* and 1959
characters distinguishing *N. nigropictus* and 1959
Nephrotoma, control of, fenitrothion for 3632
Nepiera moldavica (see *Meloboris*)
Nepticula
near *pulverosella*
food-plants of 1636
in Israel 1636
life history of 1636
Nepticula ruficapitella (see *Stigmella*)
Nepticulidae
in Scandinavia 2154
in UK 2154
Nereistoxin
insecticidal activity of 2631, 2645
insecticidal activity of compounds related to 4235, 4249
Nerii, Aphis
Nerium, *Asterolecanium pustulans* on, in São Tomé 2881
Nervosus, Microcerotermes
Nesodiprion japonicus
biology of 2037
in Taiwan 2037–2038, 2040
on *Pinus elliottii,* in Taiwan 2037–2038
on *Pinus luchuensis,* in Taiwan 2037
on *Pinus massoniana,* in Taiwan 2038
on *Pinus taeda,* in Taiwan 2038
parasitised by
Monodontomerus spp., in Taiwan 2037
M. dentipes, in Taiwan 2040
seasonal abundance of, in Taiwan 2038
Netelia armeniaca, sp. n., described from USSR 16
Netelia krishtali, sp. n., described from Iran and USSR 16
Netelia latungula (see *Parabates*)
Netherlands
Adoxophyes orana in 4865
on apple 3516
Agromyza frontella in 2347
aphids in, on *Prunus serotina* 2449
Aphis fabae in, on *Vicia faba* 4682
A. pomi in, on apple 4682
Coleophora laricella in, on *Pseudotsuga* 4030
Epiphyas postvittana in, on apple 3930
Eriosoma lanigerum in, on apple 4682
Incurvaria capittella in, on currant 1153
injurious insects in 4396
Lygocoris pabulinus in, on red currant 4682
Masonaphis lambersi in, on *Rhododendron* 2033
pesticide use in 263, 2649
Phytomyza heringiana in
natural enemies of 4963
on apple 4963
Stigmella malella in
natural enemies of 4870
on apple 4870
Trialeurodes vaporariorum in, on *Euphorbia* 4682
Neurocolpus nubilus, life history of 1560
neustria, Malacosoma
Nevada, *Oligonychus pratensis* in, on grasses 1117
nevadensis, Zootermopsis
neveosparsus, Iraqerus
New Brunswick
Choristoneura fumiferana in 266
on *Abies* 4031
Hyphantria cunea in, natural enemies of 1589, 2442
Picea rubens in, soil fauna associated with 2896
spiders in
on *Abies balsamea* 410
on *Picea* 410
New Hampshire, *Agromyza* spp. in, on lucerne 2346
New Jersey
Agromyza frontella in, on lucerne 23, 2346
Lymantria dispar in 2703
Popillia japonica in 1063
Tetramorium caespitum in 1044
New Mexico
Choristoneura occidentalis in 1277
Dendroctonus pseudotsugae in, on *Pseudotsuga* 4035
Malacosoma californicum in, on *Populus tremuloides* 1275
Pinyonia edulicola in, on *Pinus* 1401

New South Wales
Altermetoponia rubriceps in, on sugar-cane 1113, 4930
Callitris hugelii in, insects on 224
Chortoicetes terminifera in, natural enemies of 3302
Eucalyptus spp. in, insects on 223
Glycaspis spp. in, on *Eucalyptus* 226
Lantana camara in, insects on 225
Longicorns in
parasites of 222
predators of 222
Oncopera alboguttata in 2718
Phaulacidium vittatum in, on grasses 3331
Pinus in, insects on 227
Plautia affinis in 3205
Scarabaeidae in, natural enemies of 3299
Sirex noctilio in, on *Pinus radiata* 689
Tetranychus urticae in 4483
New York State
Acyrthosiphon pisum in, on lucerne 2808
Adelphocoris lineolatus in
natural enemies of 3335
on lucerne 3335
Agromyza frontella in, on lucerne 2346
Amphimallon majalis in 1621, 2338, 2501
Atrichomelina pubera in, natural enemies of 3672
Chrysomelidae in, on cruciferous plants 1936
Empoasca fabae in, on lucerne 2808
Hoplochaitophorus spiniferus in, on *Quercus* 1854
Hylemya brassicae in 1525
Hypera postica in, on lucerne 2808
Lygus lineolaris in, on strawberry 760
Macrosteles fascifrons in, on carrot 2859
Ostrinia nubilalis in 1064
Panonychus ulmi in, on apple 2369
Phenacaspis pinifoliae in
natural enemies of 4022
on *Pinus* 1253, 4022
Popillia japonica in 2501
shellfish in
DDT residues in 1348
dieldrin residues in 1348
Trichoplusia ni in, on broccoli 1767
New Zealand
Acalitus lowei in, on *Nothofagus* 3673
Aceria tulipae in, in garlic bulbs 3382
Agrotis ipsilon in 3278
Altermetoponia rubriceps in
in pasture 3256
on maize 3256
Amphisalta zelandica in, on *Citrus* 3814
Antheraea eucalypti in, on *Eucalyptus* 3276
aphids in 1331
New Zealand *contd.*
Aphodius pseudotasmaniae in, in pastu 1806
A. tasmaniae in 3270
Brachaspis nivalis in 2250
Caliroa cerasi in, on pear 3275
Callidosomatini in 584
Costelytra zealandica in 2254, 2342, 2511
in pasture 2343, 3258
Curculionidae in 4418
Cydia pomonella in, on apple 3262
Dasineura mali in, on apple 3273
Dendrocerus carpenteri in 949
Epiphyas postvittana in
on apple 3265
on *Citrus* 3265
Eriosoma lanigerum in, on apple 325
fruit in, insecticide residues in 3571
Graphognathus leucoloma in 3268
Heliothis armigera in
on maize 3271
on tomato 3271
Heteronychus arator in, in pasture 32
Hyperodes bonariensis in
on grain crops 3272
on pasture crops 3272
Macrosiphum miscanthi in, on wheat 1608
Mythimna separata in
on grain crops 3264
on grasses 3264
Nezara viridula in 3269
Otiorhynchus sulcatus in 3815
Panonychus ulmi in, on apple 556
Paprides nitidus in 2250
Persectania aversa in
on grain crops 3264
on grasses 3264
pest control in 3259
Phthorimaea operculella in, on potato 3267
Phyllonorycter messaniella in, on *Que* 5020
Pieris rapae in, on cruciferous crops 3816
Plusia chalcites in 3277
Psila rosae in, on carrot 3274
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus in 3266
Rhizoglyphus spp. in 4283
Rhopalosiphum padi in
on grain crops 3261
on grasses 3261
Salmo gairdneri in, DDT residues in 1346
Sigaus australis in 2250
Taeniothrips simplex in, on *Gladiolus* 3817
Teleogryllus commodus in, in pasture 2345, 3260
vegetables in, insecticide residues in
Vespula germanica in 3263

New Zealand *contd.*
Wiseana spp. in
in pasture 1962
on *Lolium* 2799
on *Trifolium* 2799
W. cervinata in 2342
in pasture 3258
natural enemies of 3535
W. signata in, in pasture 3258
W. umbraculata in, in pasture 3258
Xyleborus saxeseni in 5037
Newfoundland
Lampronia rubiella in, on raspberry 214
Pennisetia marginata in, on raspberry 214
Scolytidae in 3023
Newsteadia kanayana, sp. n., described from soil in tea plantation in Japan 824
newtoni, Aphis
Nexion (*see* Bromophos)
Nezara viridula
in India 3843
in New Zealand 3269
on bean, in New Zealand 3269
polymorphic size variation in 4801
preyed on by, *Amyotea malabarica,* in Madhya Pradesh 3843
rearing of, diets for 2760
ni, Trichoplusia
NIA-24110 (*see* Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-(cyclopentylidenemethyl)-2,2-dimethyl-, (5-benzyl-3-furyl)methyl ester, *trans*-(+)-; *or* (5-Benzyl-3-furyl)methyl (+)-*trans*-ethanochrysanthemate)
Niagara 10242 (see Carbofuran)
Nicaragua
Ceratitis capitata in 3067
on coffee 2424
Ips calligraphus in, on *Pinus caribaea* 1258
I. cribricollis in, on *Pinus caribaea* 1258
nicellii, Phyllonorycter, (*Lithocolletis*)
Nicentrus saccharinus
in USA 1906
on *Tribulus terrestris,* in Florida 1906
Nicobium castaneum, in Spain 490
Nicobium villosum, in Spain 490
Nicotiana repanda, Heliothis virescens on, in Texas 352
Nicotine
against, *Rhopalosiphum erysimi* 786
sulfate
against
Aphis pomi 1212
Melanagromyza phaseoli 1663
Rhopalosiphum erysimi 786
Nicrophorus pustulatus, preying on, *Arion ater* 1578
nietneri, Microterys
niger, Camptocerus
niger, Elatoides
niger, Lasius
niger, Lygocerus (see *Dendrocerus carpenteri*)
Nigeria
Acanthomia brevirostris in, on *Vigna unguiculata* 1668
A. horrida in, on *Vigna unguiculata* 1668
A. tomentosicollis in
on *Cajanus cajan* 1668
on *Vigna unguiculata* 1668
agricultural pests in 1093
Ahasverus advena in, in stored cacao 489
Aspidiella hartii in, on yam 1200
Bruchidius atrolineatus in, on *Vigna unguiculata* 1667
Bunaea alcinoe in 1080
Busseola fusca in
on maize 440, 589, 1136
on sugar-cane 589
Callosobruchus maculatus in
in stored *Vigna unguiculata* 484
on *Vigna unguiculata* 1667
Carpophilus dimidiatus in, in stored cacao 489
C. fumatus in, in stored maize 519
cotton in, pest control on 1223
Crematogaster buchneri in, on *Cola nitida* 1928
Cryptolestes spp. in
in stored maize 519–520
in stored *Vigna unguiculata* 484
C. pusillus in, in stored cacao 489
Cydia ptychora in, on *Vigna unguiculata* 1191
Dacus bivittatus in, on melon 1661
D. ciliatus in, on melon 1661
D. disjunctus in, on melon 1661
D. vertebratus in, on melon 1661
Dysmicoccus brevipes in, on soy bean 1200
Earias biplaga in
on *Hibiscus cannabinus* 1243
on *Hibiscus sabdariffa* 1243
Eldana saccharina in, on maize 440, 1136
Ephestia cautella in, in stored cacao 489
Larothrips dentipes in, on yam 1409
Lasioderma serricorne in, in stored cacao 489
Lixus camerunus in, on *Vernonia amygdalina* 1182
Maruca testulalis in, on *Vigna unguiculata* 794, 1191
Mussidia nigrivenella in, on maize 440
Ootheca mutabilis in, on *Vigna unguiculata* 1191
Oryzaephilus mercator in
in stored maize 519
in stored *Vigna unguiculata* 484
Palorus spp. in, in stored maize 519

Nigeria *contd.*
Planococcus citri in, in stored potatoes 1200
P. flagellatus in, on soy bean 1200
Podagrica sjostedti in
on *Hibiscus cannabinus* 1694
on *Hibiscus sabdariffa* 1694
P. uniformis in
on *Hibiscus cannabinus* 1694
on *Hibiscus sabdariffa* 1694
Sahlbergella singularis in 477
Sesamia calamistis in
on maize 440, 589, 1136
on sugar-cane 589
S. nonagrioides in
on maize 589
on sugar-cane 589
S. penniseti in
on maize 589
on sugar-cane 589
Sitophilus zeamais in
in stored maize 442, 519, 1737
on maize 442
Stictococcus gowdeyi in, on cacao 1855
Taeniothrips sjostedti in, on *Vigna unguiculata* 467
Tribolium castaneum in 558
in stored cacao 489
in stored groundnuts 518
in stored maize 519–520
in stored *Vigna unguiculata* 484
Trogoderma granarium in 558
in stored groundnuts 518
Zonocerus variegatus in 4412
nigra, Lissonota
nigra, Salpingogaster
nigricana, Cydia, (*Laspeyresia*)
nigricana, Epiblema, (*Epinotia*)
nigricans, Formica
nigriceps, Cardiochiles
nigriceps, Cybocephalus
nigriceps, Nasutitermes
nigricornis, Chrysopa
nigricornis, Taeniothrips
nigricornis, Valanga
nigricornis, Zele
nigrifrons, Graminella
nigrinus, Hylastes
nigripes, Aphidius
nigripes, Blondelia
nigritarse, Apion
nigrivenella, Mussidia
nigrolineata, Sericesthis
nigropictus, Nephotettix
nikolskajae, Protaphelinus, (*Aphelinus*)
nikolskayae, Elatoides
Nilaparvata lugens
control of
antifeedants tested for 2505
chemical methods for 444
insecticides tested for 2331
Nilaparvata lugens *contd.*
grassy stunt virus, transmission of, by 3882
in Japan 444
in Korea 2331
in Taiwan 1025
on rice
effects of feeding by 2332
in Japan 444
in Korea 2331
resistance to, evaluation of 4946
overwintering in, in Taiwan 1025
seasonal abundance of, in Korea 2331
sucking responses in
effects of amino acids on 3749
effects of sugars on 3749
Nilaparvata maeander
in Mauritius 4394
on rice, in Mauritius 4394
Nipaecoccus filamentosus
control of, insecticides tested for 2838
in Taiwan 2838
on *Citrus,* in Taiwan 2838
Nipaecoccus vastator
in Saudi Arabia 4260
on *Citrus,* in Saudi Arabia 4260
niphocladae, Aculops
niponensis, Carposina (see *C. sasakii*)
niponicus, Crossotarsus
Nipponorthezia ardisiae
in Japan 824
on *Ardisia japonica* 824
on *Citrus* 824
on tea, in Japan 824
Niptus hololeucus, historical distribution o
in Europe 44
Niran (*see* Parathion)
Nissol (*see* Acetamide, 2-fluoro-*N*-methyl-*N*-1-naphthyl-; *or* 2-Fluoro-*N*-methyl-1-naphthylacetamide)
nitens, Syrphus
nitetis, Chrysocharis
nitidalis, Diaphania
nitidulator, Opius
nitidulus, Pityophthorus
nitidulus, Telenomus
nitidus, Paprides
Nitric acid, in *Tenebrio molitor,* effects o
integument of 2203
nitridus, Scaphytopius
***p*-nitrophenol,** in *Spodoptera eridania,* metabolism of 611
Niue Island, *Rhizoglyphus minutus* in, on *Colocasia* 4283
nivalis, Brachaspis
nivella, Scirpophaga (*Tryporyza*)
nobilis, Vespa magnifica
Nocardia, dieldrin in, degradation of 42
noctilio, Sirex
Noctua pronuba
in Bulgaria 3984

Noctua pronuba *contd.*
in France 4873
on sugar-beet, in Bulgaria 3984
seasonal abundance of 4873
noctuella, Nomophila
Noctuidae
activity in
effects of temperature on 2725
effects on lunar phase on 2725
flight activity in, in Sweden 1546
in Crimea 43
minerals in, at sites of ore deposits 4334
natural enemies of, in USSR 2304
on *Chenopodium quinoa,* in Bolivia 385
on tomato, in Bolivia 388
nodosus, Tylocerina
nodulus, Dactynotus
Nogos (*see* Dichlorvos)
Nomadacris septemfasciata
control of, preventive measures for 4410
epidermal glands in 1078
outbreak areas of 4411
nomas, Tentyria
Nomia melanderi
habitats of, management of 544
in USA 544
Nomophila
keys to 3679
taxonomy of 3679
Nomophila nearctica
sp. n., description of 3679
distribution of 3679
on celery 3679
on *Melilotus* 3679
Nomophila noctuella
distribution of 3679
taxonomy of 3679
nonagrioides, Sesamia
2-Nonene, 1-(*p*-chlorophenoxy)-6,7-epoxy-3,7-dimethyl-
against, *Epilachna varivestis* 2852
in *Phaseolus lunatus,* effects of 2852
2-Nonene, 6,7-epoxy-3,7-dimethyl-1-[3,4-(methylenedioxy)phenoxy]-
against
Oncopeltus fasciatus 2503
Tenebrio molitor 2503
(*E*)-
against, *Epilachna varivestis* 2852
in *Phaseolus lunatus,* effects of 2852
2-Nonene, 6,7-epoxy-3-ethyl-7-methyl-1-[3,4-(methylenedioxy)phenoxy]-
against
Choristoneura occidentalis 889
Oncopeltus fasciatus 2503
Tenebrio molitor 2503
in *Tenebrio molitor,* effects of ecdysterone on 100
(*E*)-, effects of, on, *Epilachna varivestis* 2853
8-Nonen-1-ol
acetate
Diatraea grandiosella responses to 2187
Heliothis virescens responses to 2187
Manduca sexta responses to 2187
Platynota stultana responses to 2187
Norbanus, parasitising, *Oberea brevis,* in India 795
Norbanus tenuicornis, sp. n., described from Italy 1104
2-Norbornanecarbonitrile, 5-chloro-6-oxo-, *O*-(methylcarbamoyl)oxime, (*E*)-*endo*-2,*exo*-5-, in *Tribolium confusum,* effects of 1828
5-Norbornene-2,3-dicarboximide, *N*-(2-ethylhexyl)-, *Periplaneta americana* antennal responses to 2186
5-Norbornene-2,3-dimethanol, 1,4,5,6,7,7-hexachloro-, cyclic sulfite (*see* Endosulfan)
nordmannianae, Adelges
North Carolina
Cachryphora imbricaria in, on *Solidago* 206
Conoderus falli in, on tobacco 819
C. vespertinus in, on tobacco 819
Dendroctonus frontalis in, on *Pinus* 1324
Epitrix hirtipennis in, on tobacco 819, 4008, 4999
Heliothis spp. in, on tobacco 414
H. virescens in, on tobacco 819, 2886
H. zea in, on tobacco 2886
Ips grandicollis in, on *Pinus* 1713–1714, 2901
Manduca quinquemaculata in, on tobacco 4549
M. sexta in 1098
on tobacco 1759, 3405, 4549
North Dakota
Caragana arborescens in, pests of 1600
Contarinia schulzi in, on *Helianthus annuus* 3386, 3986
grasshoppers in 3280
Hesperotettix viridis in, natural enemies of 3075, 4602
Melanoplus bivittatus in, natural enemies of 3075, 4602
Ostrinia nubilalis in, on maize 417
Northern cereal mosaic virus, *Laodelphax striatella,* multiplication of, in 2063
Northern Territory, *Pectinophora gossypiella* in, on cotton 4000
norvegicus, Calocoris
Norway
Ancylis comptana in 963
Erannis aurantiaria in, on *Betula* 2048
E. defoliaria in, on *Betula* 2048
Esox lucius in, pesticide residues in 918
Hylobius abietis in, on *Picea* 2435, 2891
Incurvaria capittella in, on currants 1153

Norway *contd.*
Mytilus edulis in, pesticide residues in 918
Operophtera spp. in, on *Betula* 2048
Oporinia autumnata in, on *Betula* 2048
pesticide use in 2106
Sitotroga cerealella in 963
soil in, DDT residues in 1819
Squalus acanthias in, pesticide residues in 918
Nosema
Amyelois transitella
in, in California 1306
infectivity of, for 1306
Ephestia figulilella, isolated from 1306
taxonomy of 4593
Tyria jacobaeae, in, in California 3766
Nosema acridophagus, *Manduca sexta,* infectivity of, for 1759
Nosema carpocapsae, *Cydia pomonella,* in, in USSR 3929
Nosema cerasivoranus, *Archips cerasivoranus,* effects of, in 2471
Nosema cuneatum
sp. n., description of 1766
hosts of 1766
Melanoplus confusus, in, in Montana 1766
Nosema dendroctonia, sp. n., described from *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae* in British Columbia 1313
Nosema heliothidis
Heliothis virescens, cellular responses to, in 3495
H. zea, cellular responses to, in 3495
Manduca sexta, infectivity of, for 1759
Trichoplusia ni, cellular responses to, in 3495
Nosema heterosporum
Amyelois transitella, infectivity of, for 1306
Plodia interpunctella, isolated from 1306
Nosema oryzaephili
sp. n., description of 4593
Oryzaephilus surinamensis, in, in UK 4593
Nosema plodiae
Amyelois transitella, in, in California 1306
Galleria mellonella, effects of, in 4311
Mamestra brassicae, muliplication of, in 1765
Nosema sphingidis
sp. n., description of 1759
Heliothis virescens, cellular responses to, in 3495
H. zea, cellular responses to, in 3495
Manduca sexta
immune reactions to, in 1326
in, in North Carolina 1759
Trichoplusia ni, cellular responses to, in 3495
Nosema tortricis
Tortrix viridana
in, in Czechoslovakia 1322
in, in Germany 3498
Nosema trichoplusiae
Heliothis virescens, cellular responses to in 3495
H. zea, cellular responses to, in 3495
Manduca sexta, infectivity of, for 1759
Trichoplusia ni, cellular responses to, in 3495
nossi, Sericoides
nostras, Euroleon
notaroides, Dorytomus, (*Eteophilus*)
notata, Thaumatomyia
notatus, Pissodes
notatus, Tillus
Nothofagus solandri, *Acalitus lowei* on, in New Zealand 3673
Notodonta torva, rearing of, techniques for 4842
Notodonta tritophus (see *N. torva*)
Notolophus leucostigma (see *Hemerocamp*
Nova Scotia
Aculus schlechtendali in, on apple 3999
Cydia pomonella in 539
on apple 2102, 2268
Eulecanium tiliae in 539
Hyphantria cunea in, natural enemies of 1589, 2442
Lepidosaphes ulmi in 539
Noctuidae in, on tobacco 2883
Operophtera brumata in 539
Panonychus ulmi in 539
on apple 3998–3999
Rhagoletis pomonella in 539
Zetzellia mali in, on apple 3999
noveboracensis, Camponotus
novemnotata, Coccinella
Noxious Pentatomid (see *Eurygaster integriceps*)
NRDC 104 (see Resmethrin)
NRDC 119 (*see* Resmethrin, *cis*-(+)-)
nubiferana, Hedya
nubilalis, Ostrinia
(*Pyrausta*)
nubilus, Neurocolpus
nucum, Curculio
nuda, Cinara
Nudaurelia belina (see *Gonimbrasia*)
Nudaurelia cytherea cytherea, parasitised by, *Mesocomys pulchriceps* 4421
Nudaurelia tyrrhea (see *Gonimbrasia*)
nudifrons, Gymnosoma
Nudobius corticalis
Ceratocystis spp., transmission of, by 3042
in Colorado 3042
Nudobius lentus, in USSR 1710
nuesslini, Dreyfusia (see *Adelges nordmannianae*)

Numicia viridis
in South Africa 3864
in Swaziland 3864
on sugar-cane
in South Africa 3864
in Swaziland 3864
parasitised by
Oligosita spp., in Swaziland 3864
Ootetrastichus beatus, in Swaziland 3864
preyed on by, *Tytthus parviceps* 3865
rearing of, techniques for 4847
Numida meleagris, dieldrin in, effects of 4156
numidicus, Crypturgus
Numonia pirivorella
control of, chemical methods for 462
in Japan 462
on pear, in Japan 462
nuperus, Macrocentrus
Nutrex, in maize, effects of 4943
Nuts, pest control in, fumigation for 908
nuttallii, Lytta
Nuvacron (*see* Monocrotophos)
Nuvan (*see* Dichlorvos)
Nycteola musculana
biology of 1635
descriptions of 1635
in USSR 1635
on *Juglans regia,* in USSR 1635
Nyctia halterata
in Iran 2778
parasitising, *Helicella candaharica,* in Iran 2778
nylanderi, Leptothorax
Nymphalidae, in British Columbia 4041
Nysius raphanus
in USA 1619
on sorghum
damage caused by 1619
in Oklahoma 1619
Nysius vinitor, food-plants of, effects on development of 107
Nyssa aquatica, *Malacosoma disstria* on, in Alabama 4027
Nyssa sylvatica, *Malacosoma disstria* on, in Alabama 4027
Nystatin, against, *Dacus oleae* 634
Nythobia
parasitising
Bucculatrix crataegi, in Kazakhstan 814
Hellula undalis, in Egypt 2846
Nythobia apostata
in Hungary 1485
parasitising, *Paranthrene tabaniformis,* in Hungary 1485
Nythobia armillata
in Poland 4019
parasitising, *Yponomeuta* spp., in Poland 4019
Nythobia exareolata
in Bulgaria 1154
parasitising, *Archips xylosteanus,* in Bulgaria 1154
Nythobia fenestralis
in Mongolia 2301
parasitising, *Plutella xylostella,* in Mongolia 2301
Nythobia stellenboschensis
parasitising, *Phthorimaea operculella* 1575
rearing of, techniques for 1575
Oak, bur (see *Quercus macrocarpa*)
Oak, cork (see *Quercus suber*)
Oak, Garry (see *Quercus garryana*)
Oak, red (see *Quercus rubra*)
Oak, swamp white (see *Quercus bicolor*)
Oak, white (see *Quercus alba*)
Oat blue-dwarf virus, *Macrosteles fascifrons,* transmission of, by 1290
Oats
barley yellow-dwarf virus, in, in Chile 865
Chilo infuscatellus on, in India 1116
Cicadulina spp. on, in Rhodesia 1484
Cnephasia pascuana on, in Bulgaria 3317
cocksfoot mottle virus, symptoms of, in 1293
Delphacodes saccharicola on, in Colombia 1606
Dicranotropis hiptectinata on
in Colombia 1606
in Ecuador 1606
Hylemya genitalis on, in Italy 439
insects associated with, effects of insecticide-fertiliser mixtures on 4437
Macrosiphum avenae on
in India 4435
in Manitoba 2320
Oscinella frit on, in Czechoslovakia 4438
Oulema melanopus on, in Michigan 208
Rhopalosiphum maidis on
in India 4435
in Manitoba 2320
Schizaphis graminum on
in India 4435
in Texas 3842
Trigonotylus ruficornis on, in Bashkiria 4428
Oberea brevis
in India 795, 2399
life history of 2399
on soy bean, in Madhya Pradesh 795, 2399
parasitised by
Ceratina spp., in Madhya Pradesh 795
Dinarmus spp., in Madhya Pradesh 795, 2399
Norbanus spp., in Madhya Pradesh 795
oberfoelli, Euxoa
oberthueri, Vanapa

obesus, Dendroctonus (see *D. rufipennis*)
obesus, Odontotermes
obfuscata, Lymantria
obliqua, Allograpta
obliqua, Diacrisia
obliterata, Strangalia, (*Leptura*)
obovatus, Brevipalpus
obscura, Phorocera
obscurata, Brachymeria
obscurator, Orgilus
obscurinervis, Exitianus
obscuripes, Camponotus
obscurus, Agriotes
obscurus, Anaphothrips
obscurus, Copidosoma, (*Litomastix*)
obscurus, Monodontomerus
obscurus, Periphyllus
obscurus, Pseudococcus
obscurus, Rhabdoscelus
obsoleta, Chloridea
obsoleta, Heliothis
obsoletus, Neacanthocinus
obtectus, Acanthoscelides
obtusa, Melanagromyza
(*Agromyza*)
obtusangula, Melicharia
obtusanguloides, Melicharia
obtuserellus, Amblyseius
obtusisigma, Plusia
obtusus, Amblyseius
obtutus, Stirellus (see *S. bicolor*)
Oca (see *Oxalis tuberosa*)
occidentalis, Archips
(*Cacoecia*)
occidentalis, Choristoneura
occidentalis, Helconidae
occidentalis, Metaseiulus
(*Typhlodromus*)
occidentalis, Pogonomyrmex
occipitalis, Dacus dorsalis
occipitalis, Euphoriana, (*Leiophron*)
occipitalis, Sericothrips
oceanicus, Teleogryllus
ocellana, Spilonota
ocellaris, Dinoderus
ocellata, Anatis
ocellata, Paralorryia
ocellatella, Scrobipalpa
(*Gnorimoschema*)
(*Phthorimaea*)
ochrogaster, Euxoa
ochroleucaria, Scopula
Ochropleura flammatra
control of, insecticides tested for 2791
in India 2791
on wheat, in Madhya Pradesh 2791
Ochropleura plecta
in Belgium 3222
in France 4873
seasonal abundance of 4873
ochropus, Arge
Ocneria monacha (see *Lymantria*)
Octachlorodipropyl ether, synergist for, iodofenphos 4651
Octadecane, 7,8-epoxy-2-methyl-*cis-*
attractant for, *Lymantria dispar* 437
in *Brachymeria intermedia,* effects of 5018
Lymantria dispar sex attractant 318
tested as mating inhibitor for *Lyman dispar* 632
2,6-Octadienal, 3,7-dimethyl-, effects of, o *Bacillus thuringiensis* 2074
1,6-Octadiene, 7-methyl-3-methylene-, effe of, on, *Ips grandicollis* 2199, 2256
1,6-Octadien-3-ol, 3,7-dimethyl-, effects of on, *Bacillus thuringiensis* 2074
2,6-Octadien-1-ol, 3,7-dimethyl-, (*E*)-, effe of, on, *Ips grandicollis* 2199
2,7-Octadien-4-ol, 2-methyl-6-methylene-
Ips calligraphus aggregation pheromone 2225
pheromone found in *Ips* spp., after feedi 2698
1-Octanol, 8-(pentyloxy)-, acetate, *Trogoderma granarium* responses to 3186
1-Octanol, 8-propoxy-, synergist for, *Cydi molesta* sex pheromone 4172
3-Octanol, effects of, on, *Myrmica rubra* 2202
3-Octanone, effects of, on, *Myrmica rubra* 2202
6-Octenal, 3,7-dimethyl-, in *Dysdercus fasciatus,* effects of 5081
2-Octene, 6,7-epoxy-3,7-dimethyl-1-[3,4-(methylenedioxy)phenoxy]-
against
Choristoneura occidentalis 889
Oncopeltus fasciatus 2503
Tenebrio molitor 2503
Trogoderma granarium 2504
2-Octene, 6,7-epoxy-1-(*p*-ethylphenoxy)-3, dimethyl-
metabolites of 3722
photodecomposition products of 3722
6-Octen-1-ol, 3,7-dimethyl-, effects of, on, *Bacillus thuringiensis* 2074
7-Octen-1-ol
acetate
Diatraea grandiosella responses to 2187
Heliothis virescens responses to 218
Manduca sexta responses to 2187
Platynota stultana responses to 218
7-Octen-4-ol, 2-methyl-6-methylene-, *Ips grandicollis* aggregation pheromone 2225
4-Octen-3-one, 4,6-dimethyl-, *Manica* ala pheromone 2222
octo, Ilattia, (*Amyna*)
Octodesmus minutissimus
descriptions of 3025

Octodesmus minutissimus *contd.*
in India 3025
Octodesmus parvulus
descriptions of 3025
in India 3025
***N*-octyl-*N'*-phenyl-*p*-phenylenediamine,** antioxidant for hexalure 3230
oculata, Chrysopa
oculivitis, Eriophyes
Odinia, parasitising, *Saperda inornata,* in Michigan 199
Odites artigena
descriptions of 5002
in Kenya 5002
on coffee, in Kenya 5002
parasites of, in Kenya 5002
***Odontoglossum* ringspot virus**
Cerataphis orchidearum, not transmitting 828
Myzus persicae, not transmitting 828
Odontota dorsalis (see *Xenochalepus*)
Odontotermes assmuthi
in India 422
queen substance in, identical to that of honey bees 422
Odontotermes formosanus, in Vietnam 3439
Odontotermes obesus
haemolymph in, effects of starvation on 717
integument in, effects of starvation on 717
Odontothripiella, in Australia 2666
Odontothrips, taxonomy of, revision of 298
Odontothrips loti
in Bulgaria 3334
on fodder crops, in Bulgaria 3334
Oebalus poecilus
in Surinam 443
on rice, in Surinam 443
Oecanthus, preying on, *Heliothis virescens,* in North Carolina 414
Oecophylla longinoda
in Ghana 397
on cacao, in Ghana 397
Oecophylla smaragdina
colony composition in 3286
in Solomon Islands 3286
oenephila, Janetiella
Ogmoderes angusticollis
biology of 3289
in Spain 3289
Ohio
Achatodes zeae in, on *Sambucus canadensis* 768
Adelges abietis in, on *Picea* 2441
Aphis pomi in, on apple 2370
Conotrachelus nenuphar in
on apple 2820
on plum 2820
Cydia molesta in
natural enemies of 4459
Ohio *contd.*
Cydia molesta in *contd.*
on peach 4459
on quince 4459
Enaphalodes rufulus in
natural enemies of 2780
on *Quercus* 2044, 2780
Eupsilia morrisoni in 1638
Hypera postica in, on lucerne 910
Lithophane antennata in 4479
L. unimoda in, on *Prunus serotina* 1637
man in, DDT residues in 4196
Mythimna unipuncta in, on maize 4939
Panonychus ulmi in, on apple 416, 1167, 2370
Podosesia syringae in
on *Fraxinus* 3730
on *Syringa hybrida* 3730
Popillia japonica in 3234, 4454
Setoptus spp. in, on *Pinus* 1726
Tetranychus urticae in, on roses 2429
Trialeurodes vaporariorum in, on tomato 1676
Trisetacus gemmavitians in, on *Pinus* 1726
Oil emulsions
against
Acrobasis indigenella 2428
Adelges abietis 2441
Fiorinia theae 4016
Hypera postica 2800–2801
Lepidosaphes beckii 2377, 3952
L. ulmi 3351
Melanagromyza phaseoli 1663
orchard pests 3920
Panonychus ulmi 2369
Psylla pyri 3939
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus 1341
effects of, on aphid transmission of plant viruses 864
in apple, effects of 1641
Oil, fuel, against, *Dendroctonus obesus* 1704
Oil, mineral, against, aphids 3630
Oil palm (see *Elaeis guineënsis*)
Oilcake, pest control in, fumigation for 908
Okinawa
Atherigona shibuyai in, on sugar-cane 1114
Nesodiprion japonicus in 2037
okinawanus, Dacus ferrugineus (see *D. dorsalis*)
Oklahoma
Cecidomyia texana in, on *Cyamopsis tetragonoloba* 1997
Frankliniella fusca in, on groundnut 2854
Metaphidippus galathea in 419
Nysius raphanus in, on sorghum 1619
Oligonychus pratensis in
on maize 1117

Oklahoma *contd.*
Oligonychus pratensis in *contd.*
on sorghum 1117
Rhyacionia frustrana in, on *Pinus* 3434
Schizaphis graminum in 1118
on sorghum 446
Okra (see *Hibiscus esculentus*)
oldenlandiae, Theretra
Olea europaea (see Olive)
oleae, Dacus
oleae, Parlatoria
oleae, Prays
oleae, Saissetia
oleivora, Phyllocoptruta
Oleo-Wofatox (*see* Methyl-parathion)
oleracea, Altica
oleracea, Lacanobia
(*Diataraxia*)
(*Mamestra*)
Olesicampe benefactor, parasitising, *Pristiphora erichsonii* 1071
Olesicampe cothurnatus, parasitising, *Croesus septentrionalis* 2036
Olethreutidae, biology of, review of 3611
Olethreutinae, in Soviet Far East 4777
olfaciens, Nematus
Oligomerus ptilinoides, in Spain 490
Oligonychus, preyed on by, *Feltiella* spp. 4913
Oligonychus coffeae
in India 4553, 5003
on tea
assessing infestations with 5003
in Assam 4553
in West Bengal 5003
Oligonychus mangiferus, in South Africa 4828
Oligonychus milleri
control of 4571
in Jamaica 4571
on *Pinus caribaea*
damage caused by 4571
in Jamaica 4571
Oligonychus pratensis
in USA 1117
on grasses, in USA 1117
on maize, in USA 1117
on sorghum, in USA 1117
Oligonychus ununguis
in Germany 4028
in Hungary 1089
on *Picea,* in Germany 4028
Oligonychus vitis
in Egypt 3911
on grape vine, in Egypt 3911
Oligosita, parasitising, *Numicia viridis,* in Swaziland 3864
Oligosita longiclavata
sp. n., description of 4910
in Ivory Coast 4910
parasitising, *Coelaenomenodera elaeidis,* in Ivory Coast 4910
Oligosita minima, group of, keys to 3666
Oligosita tominici
sp. n., description of 3666
in Yugoslavia 3666
parasitising, *Erythroneura eburnea,* in Yugoslavia 3666
Oligosita utilis, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *O. longiclavata* and 49
Oligota oviformis
in India 1890
preying on, *Eutetranychus orientalis,* in Bangalore 1890
Olive
Dacus oleae on
attracted to fruits 478
in France 1175
in Italy 1103
in Portugal 4495
Palpita unionalis on, in Italy 4492
pests of, in Bolivia 384
Saissetia coffeae on, in Israel 1174
S. oleae on
in Israel 1174
on Portugal 4494
Olive oil
effects of, on
Locusta migratoria 4408
Schistocerca gregaria 4408
Omethoate
against
Aphis fabae 900
A. gossypii 482
Cydia pomonella 3937
Hapithus agitator 4491
Macrosiphoniella sanborni 4664
Myzus persicae 1250
Rhodococcus bulgariensis 4015
Tetranychus cinnabarinus 3937
T. urticae 482
Thrips tabaci 3400
in soil, residues of 5103
Omite (*see* Sulfurous acid, 2-(*p-tert*-butylphenoxy)cyclohexyl 2-propynyl ester; *or* 2-(*p*-t-Butylphenoxy)cyclohex 2-propynyl sulphite)
Ommatissus binotatus lybicus
control of, dichlorvos tested for 1625
in Iraq 1625
on date palm, in Iraq 1625
Oncideres saga
in Brazil 4784
parasitised by, *Moureisca tuberosa,* in Brazil 4784
Oncopeltus fasciatus
amino acids in 3179
circadian rhythms in 137
control of, juvenile hormone analogues tested for 2500, 2503, 4171
fertilisation in 1449
flight activity in, behaviour at start and end of 60
flight in 2686

Oncopeltus fasciatus *contd.*
juvenile hormone analogues in, inhibited by organic acids 626
mating in 3709
oviposition in, rhythm of 137
Oncopera alboguttata
in Australia 2718
mating in 2718
Oncopera brachyphylla
control of
chlorfenvinphos for 1146
diazinon for 1146
in Australia 1146
in pasture, in Queensland 1146
Oncopera mitocera
control of
chlorfenviphos for 1146
diazinon for 1146
in Australia 1146
in pasture, in Queensland 1146
One-banded vine moth (see *Eupoecilia ambiguella*)
Onion
bromophos in, effects of 1203
Caliothrips indicus on
in India 470
resistance to 470
diazinon in, residues of 4665
dieldrin in, effects of 1203
disulfoton in, residues of 4665
ethion in, effects of 1203
Hylemya antiqua on
in Denmark 5067
in Ontario 2020
in Poland 802, 904, 1203, 3981
in Quebec 4921
in Sweden 2864
in UK 471
Phytobia cepae on, in Taiwan 3979–3980
Thrips tabaci on, in Ghana 3978
Onion (stored bulbs)
insecticides in, residues of, in USA 2112
Rhyzopertha dominica in, in Uzbekistan 4584
Onion yellow dwarf virus, *Tetranychus urticae,* distribution of, within 2783
Onobrychis, Sitona spp. on, in USSR 2390
onobrychis, Acyrthosiphon (see *A. pisum*)
Onobrychis sativa (see *O. viciifolia*)
Onobrychis seravchanica, *Eurytoma seravschanica* on, in Central Asia 294
Onobrychis viciifolia
Agriotes brevis on, in Czechoslovakia 109
Sitona callosus on, in Rumania 1150
thrips on, in Bulgaria 3334
Ontario
Adelgidae in 1725
Aulacorthum rhusifoliae in, on *Rhus radicans* 3166
bees in, in forests 2774
Camponotus spp. in 2727
Ontario *contd.*
Camponotus contd.
C. herculeanus in 1898
Cephus pygmaeus in, on wheat 1338
Coenosia tigrina in, preying on earthworms 1514
Coleophora frischella in, on *Melilotus officinalis* 1623
Cydia molesta in, on peach 1975
C. pomonella in
natural enemies of 1972
on apple 360, 1647, 1972
Dactynotus nodulus in, on *Aster* 29
Euxoa messoria in
on rye 4010
on tobacco 2423, 3404, 4010
field crops in, insect pests of 1810
fish in, insecticide residues in 1365
forest pests in 1724
fruit crops in, insect pests of 1810
Glischrochilus quadrisignatus in 1082, 1954
Hylemya antiqua in, on onion 2020
H. brassicae in, on cabbage 1893
H. florilega in, on tobacco 2422, 2884
H. platura in, on tobacco 2422, 2884
Hypera postica in, on lucerne 1965, 3336
Lepidoptera in, on *Populus* 1717
Lopidea marginalis in, on *Spiraea latifolia* 288
Lygus lineolaris in, natural enemies of 1581
man in, DDT residues in 4766
Myzus persicae in 1649
on *Capsicum* 1680
on potato 4159
Neodiprion rugifrons in, on *Pinus* 2245
N. sertifer in, on *Pinus* 533
ornamental plants in, insect pests of 1810
Ostrinia nubilalis in
on *Capsicum* 1680, 2502
on maize 2502
Pieris rapae in, on cabbage 1988, 3542
Pissodes strobi in, on *Pinus* 4034
Profenusa lucifex in
natural enemies of 3203
on *Quercus* 3203
sawflies in
on *Alnus* 1268
on *Betula* 1268
Sitona cylindricollis in, on *Melilotus officinalis* 1623
soil in
DDT residues in 4766
pesticide residues in 1364–1365, 1796, 1815, 1825
streams in, pesticide residues in 1825
Trichoplusia ni in, on cabbage 1767, 1988, 3542
vegetable crops in, insect pests of 1810
wasps in, in forests 2774

Ontario *contd.*
water in, insecticide residues in 1365
Zonosemata electa in, on *Capsicum* 1680
Ontherus sulcator
in Bolivia 386
on potato, in Bolivia 386
Onthophagus
in Australia 583
keys to 583
taxonomy of, revision of 583
Onychiurus bicampatus, on *Trifolium repens,* effects on other arthropods of 4824
Ooencyrtus, parasitising, *Eurygaster* spp. 3077
Ooencyrtus clisiocampae
in USA 834
parasitising
Ennomos subsignarius, in Connecticut 834
Malacosoma spp. 834
Ooencyrtus johnsoni
in USA 3738
parasitising, *Chelinidea vittiger,* in California 3738
Ooencyrtus kuwanai
flight activity in, in Connecticut 1596
in USA 359, 1596, 3061
parasitising, *Lymantria dispar,* in Connecticut 3061
visual responses in 359
Ooencyrtus pinicola
in USSR 2577
parasitising, *Dendrolimus superans,* in Siberia 2577
oophilus, Opius
Ootetrastichus beatus
in Swaziland 3864
parasitising, *Numicia viridis,* in Swaziland 3864
Ootheca mutabilis
control of
BHC tested for 1191
DDT tested for 1191
in Nigeria 1191
on *Vigna unguiculata,* in Nigeria 1191
opaca, Potosia
opacae, Phytomyza
opacipennis, Circulifer
Opatrum sabulosum,
in USSR 2003
on sugar-beet, in USSR 2003
operculella, Phthorimaea (*Gnorimoschema*)
Operophtera
control of, insecticides tested for 3637
on *Betula pubescens,* in Norway 2048
on *Quercus,* in Germany 3637
Operophtera brumata
biology of 2494
control of
carbaryl tested for 3635
Operophtera brumata *contd.*
control of *contd.*
fenitrothion tested for 3636
in Nova Scotia 539
insecticides tested for 2373, 3645
distribution of 2494
hyperparasites of 2494
in Canada 539, 1048
in Czechoslovakia 833
in France 3645
in UK 2373, 3635–3636
on apple, in UK 2373, 3635
on pear, in UK 2373
on *Quercus*
forecasting infestations of 833
in Czechoslovakia 833
parasites of 2494
in Canada 1048
in Europe 1048
parasitised by
Agrypon flaveolatum, and biological control using, in Canada 1048
Cyzenis albicans, and biological contr using, in Canada 1048
winged female of 1865
Ophiomyia phaseoli (see also *Melanagromyza phaseoli*)
taxonomy of, transferred from *Melanagromyza* 3675
ophioneus, Systropus
ophiopsis, Raphidia
Ophonus rufipes (see *Harpalus*)
Ophryocystis dendroctoni, sp. n., describe from *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae* in British Columbia 1313
Opidnus tsugae tsugae
in Alaska 1706, 2899
parasitising, *Neodiprion tsugae,* in Alas 1706, 2899
Opilioacarida, taxonomy of 2657
Opius
in Ethiopian region 2161
keys to 2161
Opius carbonarius
in France 4905
parasitising, *Pegomya betae,* in France 4905
Opius concolor
parasitising
Ceratitis capitata 5058
Tephritidae, and biological control using, in Réunion 5058
Opius concolor siculus
parasitising
Anastrepha spp., and biological cont using, in Bolivia 391, 1786
Ceratitis spp., and biological control using, in Bolivia 391
C. capitata, and biological control using, in Bolivia 1786
Opius fulvicollis
in France 4905

Opius fulvicollis *contd.*
parasitising, *Pegomya betae,* in France 4905
Opius hageni
in Fiji 1587
parasitising, *Dacus* spp., in Fiji 1587
Opius longicaudatus
parasitising
Anastrepha spp., and biological control using, in Bolivia 391, 1786
A. suspensa 543
Ceratitis spp., and biological control using, in Bolivia 391
C. capitata, and biological control using, in Bolivia 1786
Opius longicaudatus taiensis
in Fiji 1587
parasitising
Ceratitis capitata 1587, 5058
Dacus spp., in Fiji 1587
D. oleae 1587
Tephritidae, and biological control using, in Réunion 5058
Opius nitidulator
in France 4905
parasitising, *Pegomya betae,* in France 4905
Opius oophilus
in Fiji 1587
in Hawaii 3363
parasitising
Dacus spp., in Fiji 1587
D. dorsalis, in Hawaii 3363
Opius phaeostigma
in Nigeria 1661
parasitising, *Dacus* spp., in Nigeria 1661
Opius ruficeps
in France 4905
parasitising, *Pegomya betae,* in France 4905
Opius spinaciae
in France 4905
parasitising, *Pegomya betae,* in France 4905
Opius wesmaeli
in France 4905
parasitising, *Pegomya betae,* in France 4905
Opomyza florum
descriptions of 1127
in USSR 1127
on barley, in USSR 1127
on wheat, in USSR 1127
Oporinia autumnata
in Norway 2048
on *Betula pubescens,* in Norway 2048
Oppia, on mushrooms, in Taiwan 423
Optunal (*see* Salicylic acid, isopropyl ester, *O*-ester with *O*-methyl phosphoramidothioate; *or* Isopropyl salicylate *O*-ester with *O*-methyl phosphoramidothioate)
Opuntia, Asphondylia betheli on, in North America 585
Opuntia megacantha, Dactylopius spp. on, and biological control using, in South Africa 3313
Opuntia vaseyi, Chelinidea vittiger on, in California 3738
opuntiae, Asphondylia (see *A. betheli*)
orae, Choristoneura
Oraesia emarginata (see *Calpe*)
Oraesia excavata (see *Calpe*)
Oraesia lata (see *Calpe*)
orana, Adoxophyes
Orange
Aculops pelekassi on, in Yugoslavia 2837
Aleurothrixus floccosus on, in France 1653
Aonidiella aurantii on, in Morocco 1787
Chrysomphalus dictyospermi on, in Morocco 1787
Eutetranychus orientalis on, in Egypt 912, 3360
Hapithus agitator on, in Florida 4491
Helopeltis spp. on, in Bolivia 388
Lepidosaphes beckii on, in Portugal 3952
mites on, in Bolivia 388
Narosa propolia on, in West Bengal 4488
Parlatoria ziziphus on, in Tunisia 3790
pest control on 912
Phyllocoptruta oleivora on, in Florida 2472
thrips on, in Bolivia 388
Orange, bitter (see Orange, Seville)
Orange, mandarin (*see* Tangerine)
Orange oil
against
Callosobruchus maculatus 1665, 1732
Sitophilus oryzae 1732
Orange, Seville
Aleurothrixus floccosus on
assessing infestations of 4368
in France 1653
Orange (stored fruit)
acaricides in, residues of 4188
Dacus tsuneonis in, in China 1652
dialifor in, residues of 4672
dimethoate in, residues of 3361
monocrotophos in, residues of 1361
phosalone in, residues of 5089
Orange, sweet (see Orange)
orbitalis, Leucopis (see *L. argenticollis*)
Orchards, pest control in 3918, 3920
Orchidaceae, *Lema pectoralis* on, in Southeast Asia 827
orchidearum, Cerataphis
ordinarius, Apanteles
Oregma lanigera
control of
BHC tested for 434
malathion tested for 434

Oregma lanigera *contd.*
in Taiwan 434
on sugar-cane, in Taiwan 434
Oregon
Anaphothrips obscurus in, on grasses 1144
Aptinothrips rufus in, on grasses 1144
A. stylifer in, on grasses 1144
Chrysoteuchia topiaria in, natural enemies of 2335
Cnephasia longana in 413
Cydia pomonella in, on pear 2829
Dendroctonus pseudotsugae in, on *Pseudotsuga* 228, 1705, 2699
Eotetranychus carpini in, on pear 2829
Epitrimerus pyri in, on pear 2829
Hemerocampa pseudotsugata in 868
Ips pini in, on *Pinus* 3466
Myzocallis coryli in, natural enemies of 4475
Panonychus ulmi in, on pear 2829
Psylla pyricola in, on pear 2829
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus in, on pear 2829
Rhipidothrips brunneus in, on grasses 1144
Rhyacionia buoliana in, on *Pinus* 3428
Scolytidae in, in snowfields 1933
Tetranychus urticae in, on pear 2829
Tyria jacobaeae in, on *Senecio jacobaea* 3766
Xyleborus dispar in 659
Organic phosphates
in animals, metabolism of 934
in mammals, elimination of 2648
in plants, metabolism of 934
in urine, determination of 4187
metabolism of, effects of enzyme induction on 2626
selectivity of, effects of enzyme induction on 2626
Organochlorine insecticides
determination of, neutron-activation analysis for 370
phytochemistry of 2642
Orgilus lepidus
oviposition in, by isolated abdomens 986
parasitising, *Phthorimaea operculella* 1575
rearing of, techniques for 1575
Orgilus obscurator
in Germany 1903
parasitised by, *Perilampus tristis,* in Germany 1903
parasitising *Rhyacionia buoliana* 2781
in Germany 1903
Orgyia antiqua
control of, *Bacillus thuringiensis* tested for 461
diapause in, endocrine determination of 2567
Orgyia antiqua *contd.*
larvae of 2925
Orgyia leucostigma (see *Hemerocampa*)
Orgyia mixta
in Angola 2029
on *Begonia semperflorens,* in Angola 2029
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *Bracharoa bistigmigera* and 2029
Orgyia pseudotsugata (see *Hemerocampa*)
Oria musculosa
control of 4931
in Italy 4931
on cereals
damage caused by 4931
in Italy 4931
Oribatei
in stored products, in USSR 202
mortality in, in soil, effects of moisture 2255
Oribatida, taxonomy of 2657
Oribatidae
on crops, effects of fertilisers on 2597
on lucerne, in USSR 2590
on maize, effects of fertilisers on 2597
Oriental region, Agromyzidae in 2587
orientalis, Acanthopulvinaria
orientalis, Aonidiella
orientalis, Atherigona
orientalis, Eutetranychus
orientalis, Metaphycus
orientalis, Pineus
orientalis, Protaetia
orientalis, Vespa
Orius, on lucerne, in Czechoslovakia 756
Orius albidipennis, descriptions of 2674
Orius insidiosus
in USA 417, 3853
preying on
Ostrinia nubilalis, in North Dakota 417
Sericothrips variabilis, in Illinois 385
Orius laevigatus, descriptions of 2674
Orius punctaticollis, preying on, *Contarinia sorghicola,* in Senegal 1142
Orius tantillus, taxonomy of 408
Orius vicinus
biology of 2689
in France 2689
preying on, *Panonychus ulmi,* in France 2689
orizicola, Sogatodes
Ormyridae, in Azerbaijan 35
ornata, Anastrepha
ornata, Colaspis, (*Maecolaspis*)
ornatum, Eurydema
ornithogalli, Spodoptera (*Prodenia*)
Ornithopus sativus, Sitona spp. on, in USS 2390
Orosius argentatus, summer death, causal agent of, transmission of, by 1748

Orthene (*see* Phosphoramidothioic acid, acetyl-, *O,S*-dimethyl ester; *or O,S*-Dimethyl acetylphosphoramidothioate)
Ortho-Bux (*see* Carbamic acid, methyl-, *m*-(1-ethylpropyl)phenyl ester *and m*-(1-methylbutyl)phenyl ester; *or m*-(1-Ethylpropyl)phenyl and *m*-(1-Methylbutyl)phenyl methylcarbamate)
Ortho-Dibrom (*see* Naled)
Ortho-Phaltan (*see* Folpet)
Orthogalumna terebrantis, on *Eichhornia crassipes,* and biological control using, in Zambia 427
Orthogonia, Agrotis
Orthoptera, in Canada 695
Orthosia incerta
descriptions of 1482
in UK 1482
on apple, in UK 1482
Orthotylus flavosparsus
control of, insecticides tested for 3973
in Poland 3973
on carrot, in Poland 3973
Orycteropus afer, preying on, *Microhodotermes viator,* in South Africa 3225
Oryctes elegans
in Saudi Arabia 4260
on date palm, in Saudi Arabia 4260
Oryctes monoceros
in Ivory Coast 1288
in Seychelles 3661
on coconut, in Seychelles 3661
Rhabditis adenobia in, in Ivory Coast 1288
Oryctes rhinoceros
attractants for 4949
control of, *Metarhizium anisopliae* tested for 1557
in India 1557
in Mauritius 3898
in Western Samoa 4949
on coconut
in India 1557
in Mauritius 3898
parasitised by, *Scolia oryctophaga,* and biological control using, in Mauritius 3898
preyed on by
Pheropsophus sobrinus, and biological control using, in Mauritius 3898
Platymeris laevicollis, and biological control using, in Mauritius 3898
oryctophaga, Scolia
Oryza sativa (see Rice)
oryzae, Agromyza
oryzae, Chlorops
oryzae, Lema, (*Oulema*)
oryzae, Pachydiplosis
oryzae, Sitophilus (*Calandra*)
Oryzaephilus mercator
control of
ethylene dibromide tested for 484
methyl bromide for 1733
phosphine tested for 484, 519
development in, effects of γ-irradiation on 2082
fertility in, effects of γ-irradiation on 2082
in Canada 1100, 3485
in Nigeria 484, 519
in Tanzania 1733
in Yugoslavia 5025
in flax seeds 3485
in *Helianthus annuus* seeds 3485
feeding preferences of 1742
in rape seeds 3485
feeding preferences of 1742
in soy beans, feeding preferences of 1742
in stored groundnuts
feeding preferences of 1742
in Tanzania 1733
in stored maize, in Nigeria 519
in stored millets 3485
in stored *Vigna unguiculata,* in Nigeria 484
key to Silvanidae including 2162
rearing of, diets for 3703
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *O. surinamensis* and 5025
Oryzaephilus surinamensis
antennal sensilla in 94
control of
dichlorvos tested for 487
ethyl formate tested for 2460
fenitrothion tested for 3636
insecticides tested for 3484
malathion tested for 899
phosphine tested for 2460, 3470
development in
effects of humidity on 1284
effects of γ-irradiation on 2082
effects of temperature on 1284
fertility in, effects of γ-irradiation on 2082
hygroreceptors in 94
in France 487
in Iraq 3484
in UK 3636, 4593
in USA 5027
in dates, in Iraq 3484
in flax seeds 3485
in groundnuts, feeding preferences of 1742
in *Helianthus annuus* seeds 3485
feeding preferences of 1742
in rape seeds, feeding preferences of 1742
in soy beans, feeding preferences of 1742
in stored barley, in France 487
in stored millets 3485
in stored wheat, in UK 4593

Oryzaephilus surinamensis *contd.*
in t'ef, survival of 5029
key to Silvanidae including 2162
Nosema oryzaephili in, in UK 4593
post-embryonic development in, effects of dietary amino acids on 2178
rearing of, diets for 3703
sterilisation of, γ-irradiation for 4637
survival in, effects of γ-irradiation on 4088
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *O. mercator* and 5025
Oryzaephilus surinamensis bicornis, in Yugoslavia 5024
oryzivora, Oxya (see *O. fuscovittata*)
oryzophilus, Lissorhoptrus
OS-1836 (*see* Phosphoric acid, 2-chlorovinyl diethyl ester; *or* Diethyl 2-chlorovinyl phosphate)
Osbornellus borealis
in USA 1549
seasonal abundance of, in California 1549
Oscinella frit
control of 1110
insecticides tested for 4438, 5067
in Czechoslovakia 4438
in Denmark 5067
in Germany 3246, 4938
in UK 1110
in Yugoslavia 4840
life history of 1110
on grain crops, in UK 1110
on grasses, in UK 1110
on maize
damage caused by 4938
in Germany 4938
resistance to 1132, 4938
on oats, in Czechoslovakia 4438
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *O. pusilla* and 4806
traps for 4840
factors affecting catches in 3246
Oscinella pusilla
fecundity in 4806
in USSR 163
parasites of, in Siberia 163
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *O. frit* and 4806
Oscinis frit (see *Oscinella*)
osmana, Barbara
Osmia cornifrons, in Japan 544
Osmium tetroxide, in *Tenebrio molitor,* effects on integument of 2203
osseatella, Euzophera
Ostrinia furnacalis
biology of 1135
control of, insecticides tested for 1135
in Malaysia 1135
on maize, in Malaysia 1135
Ostrinia furnacalis *contd.*
parasitised by
Brachymeria obscurata, in Malaysia 1135
Xanthopimpla stemmator, in Malaysia 1135
Ostrinia nubilalis
abundance of, factors affecting 1133
attractants for 1064
control of
Bacillus thuringiensis tested for 740, 1613, 3324, 4936
Beauveria bassiana tested for 4937
diapause prevention for 3543
in France 1615
insecticides tested for 740, 1678, 1952, 2502, 2795, 3320, 3323, 3644, 4936
diapause in, enzyme activity during 22
enzymes in 1428, 3181
in Bulgaria 1693, 3322
in Canada 1680, 1955, 2502, 4921
in Egypt 2729
in France 740, 1134, 1615–1616, 4936
in Hungary 1067
in Italy 3641
in USA 417, 1064, 1133, 1613, 1678, 1952, 2795, 3320, 3323
in USSR 4937
mating in
effects of photoperiod on 1490
effects of temperature on 1490
on *Cannabis sativa,* in Bulgaria 1693
on *Capsicum*
in Delaware 1678
in Ontario 1680, 2502
on maize
artificial infestation with 2325
effects of opaque-2 gene on 743
forecasting infestations with 1616
in Bulgaria 3322
in France 740, 1134, 1615–1616, 493
in Iowa 1613, 1952, 3320, 3323
in Italy 3641
in Nebraska 2795
in North Dakota 417
in Ontario 2502
in Ukraine 4937
resistance to 210, 441, 748, 1134, 3321–3322
Perezia pyraustae in, effects of Fumidil on 1770
predators of, in North Dakota 417
preyed on by, *Zelus socius* 3846
rearing of
diets for 191
techniques for 1527
sex pheromone of 2693

Ostrinia nubilalis contd.
traps for
effects of height on catches in 1067
relation of catches in, and field infestations 1955
Ostrinia salentialis (see *O. furnacalis*)
Ostrinia varialis
control of, cartap tested for 567
in Japan 567
on bean, in Japan 567
Otiorhynchus **Germar, 1824,** added to Official List 3684
Otiorhynchus ligustici
biology of 3315
control of
γ BHC for 1150
endosulfan for 1150
insecticides tested for 3315
toxaphene for 1150
in Bulgaria 3315
in Rumania 1150
on hops, in Bulgaria 3315
on lucerne, in Rumania 1150
Otiorhynchus ovatus
biology of 2352
control of, γ BHC for 2352
in Czechoslovakia 2352
on strawberry, in Czechoslovakia 2352
Otiorhynchus sulcatus
control of, malathion for 2354
in Canada 2354
in New Zealand 3815
life history of 2354
on blueberry
damage caused by 2354
in Canada 2354
varietal preferences of 3904–3906
ou, Rachiplusia
oudemansi, Brevipalpus (see *B. pulcher*)
Oulema lichensis
cocksfoot mottle virus, transmitted by 1293
Phleum mottle virus, transmitted by 1293
Oulema melanopus
cocksfoot mottle virus, transmitted by 1293
dark mutation in
in Michigan 345
inheritance of 345
estimating populations of 3861
food-plants of, effects on population dynamics of 208
in USA 208, 345, 3686, 3785
in Yugoslavia 4840
literature on 3133
on oats, in Michigan 208
on wheat, in Michigan 208
orientation in 3747
oviposition in 3747
Oulema melanopus contd.
parasitised by
Anaphes flavipes
and biological control using, in USA 3686
in Europe 3686
Phleum mottle virus, transmitted by 1293
population density of, effects on population dynamics of 208
reproductive system in, development of 983
traps for 4840
Oulema oryzae (see *Lema*)
ovata, Eriocampa
ovatus, Otiorhynchus
ovicinctus, Amblyseius
oviformis, Oligota, (*Somatium*)
ovijentatus, Anaphes
ovulum, Ptochus
Owadofos (*see* Fenitrothion)
Owadziak (see BHC (γ isomer))
Oxalis cernua, Aplonobia histricina on, in Sicily 4957
Oxalis tuberosa, Elateridae on, in Bolivia 386
Oxamimidic acid, *N′,N′*-dimethyl-*N*-[(methylcarbamoyl)oxy]-1-thio-, methyl ester, against, *Pegomya betae* 2015
Oxamyl (*see* Oxamimidic acid, *N′,N′*-dimethyl-*N*-[(methylcarbamoyl)oxy]-1-thio-, methyl ester)
1,4-Oxathiin-3-carboxanilide, 5,6-dihydro-2-methyl-, in wheat seed dressings, with insecticides 1610
Oxidus gracilis (see *Paradesmus*)
9-Oxo-*trans*-2-decenoic acid
queen substance of *Apis* spp. 422
queen substance of *Odontotermes assmuthi* 422
Oxya
keys to 580
taxonomy of, revision of 580
Oxya chinensis, taxonomy of, *Oxya vicina* as synonym of 580
Oxya fuscovittata
taxonomy of
Oxya oryzivora as synonym of 580
O. uvarovi as synonym of 580
Oxya hyla, taxonomy of, *Oxya multidentata* as synonym of 580
Oxya japonica vitticollis, taxonomy of, *Oxya vittigera* as synonym of 580
Oxya multidentata, taxonomy of, synonym of *O. hyla* 580
Oxya oryzivora, taxonomy of, synonym of *O. fuscovittata* 580
Oxya uvarovi, taxonomy of, synonym of *O. fuscovittata* 580
Oxya velox
Aspergillus flavus in, in India 2467
food utilisation in 83

***Oxya velox** contd.*
in India 2467
Oxya vicina, taxonomy of, synonym of *O. chinensis* 580
Oxya vittigera
taxonomy of
preoccupied by *Acridium vittigerum* 580
synonym of *O. japonica vitticollis* 580
Oxydemeton-methyl
against
Acrobasis indigenella 2428
Acyrthosiphon pisum 2430
aphids 2414
Aphis spp. 1985
A. fabae 1205, 4170
A. nerii 2430
A. spiraecola 2430
Cinara tujafilina 2430
Curculio caryae 4176
Cydia anaranjada 5010
Dioryctria spp. 5010
Eutetranychus orientalis 463
Lymantria dispar 4178
Myzus persicae 2862
Phenacaspis pinifoliae 1253
Pyrrhalta luteola 3424
Tetranychus cinnabarinus 2887
thrips 2414
Thrips spp. 1985
determination of 2742
in *Chrysopa carnea,* toxicity of 896
in citron, effects of 463
in cotton, toxicity of 2414
in *Tetranychus cinnabarinus,* effects of 1427
in *Tetranychus urticae,* effects of 1427
in *Viola,* toxicity of 2887
resistance to, in
Tetranychus cinnabarinus 1427
T. urticae 1461
in Poland 921
Oxydisulfoton, determination of 2742
Oxysarcodexia ventricosa
in USA 2071
Trichoplusia nuclear polyhedrosis virus, role of, in dissemination of 2071
Oxytelus insecatus (see *Anotylus*)
Oxytetracycline, against, *Dacus oleae* 634
Oxytetracycline hydrochloride (see Terramycin)
Oxythioquinox (*see* Quinomethionate)
Oxythyrea funesta
in Bulgaria 3314
in Yugoslavia 4840
on medicinal plants, in Bulgaria 3314
traps for 4840
oxyurus, Platypus
pabulinus, Lygocoris (*Lygus*)
Pachnaeus litus, olfactory responses in 4817
Pachycrepoideus vindemiae
in USA 543
parasitising
Anastrepha spp., and biological contr using, in Bolivia 391, 1786
A. suspensa, in Florida 543
Ceratitis spp., and biological control using, in Bolivia 391
C. capitata 5058
and biological control using, in Bolivia 1786
Tephritidae, and biological control using, in Réunion 5058
Pachydiplosis oryzae
control of, insecticides tested for 3641 3886, 4445
in India 4445
on rice, in Orissa 4445
parasites of 3078
predators of 3078
Pachyiulus flavipes, oxygen consumption effects of starvation on 66
Pachylobius picivorus
Beauveria bassiana in, in Georgia (USA 3060
in USA 3060, 4023
on *Pinus*
effects of fire on 4023
in South Carolina 4023
Pachynematus clitellatus
biology of 3318
in Bulgaria 3318
on barley, in Bulgaria 3318
on wheat, in Bulgaria 3318
Pachyneuron siphonophorae
hyperparasitising, *Schizaphis graminum,* in Texas 3842
in USA 3842
Pachyneuron solitarius
hyperparasitising, *Planococcus citri,* in USSR 1336
in USSR 1336
Pachyophthalmus signatus (see *Amobia*)
Pachyzancla licarsisalis (see *Psara*)
Pacific islands, biological control in 5061
Pacific Ocean, air-borne insects over 324 4389
pacificus, Tetranychus
Packaging materials, insects in, damage caused by 1370
pactolana, Cydia, (*Laspeyresia*)
Padan (*see* Cartap)
padellus, Yponomeuta
padi, Rhopalosiphum
Paecilomyces farinosus
Adelges piceae 3502
Dendrolimus spectabilis, in, in Japan 2889
Hylemya laricicola, development of infection with, in 326
Lymantria dispar
in, in Connecticut 3061

Paecilomyces farinosus *contd.*
Lymantria dispar contd.
in, in Pennsylvania 5049
Prionus laticollis, in, in Rhode Island 4618
Paecilomyces fumoso-rosea, *Bombyx mori,* effects of, in 1316
Paederus alfierii
in Egypt 2507
insecticides in, toxicity of 2507
preying on, *Spodoptera littoralis,* in Egypt 2507
Pagiphora annulata
biology of 1159
descriptions of 1159
food-plants of 1159
in Bulgaria 1159
Pakistan
Acanthaspis sulcipes in 412
Atherigona varia in, on sorghum 752
Auchenorrhyncha in 4271
Bemisia tabaci in, on cotton 3996
biological control in 4112, 5061
Cerococcus hibisci in, on *Hibiscus* 1859
Chilo partellus in 733
on maize 3875
on sorghum 3875
Heliothis armigera in, on cotton 3996
Schistocerca gregaria in 395
Typhlocybinae in 3445
Palaearctic region
Auchenorrhyncha in 3663
Psyllidae in 4898
Pales, Hylobius
Pales pavida
in Italy 1105
parasitised by, *Eupteromalus arzoneae,* in Italy 1105
parasitising, *Samia cynthia,* in Italy 1105
Pales weevil (see *Hylobius pales*)
Palexorista, near *laxa,* parasitising, *Heliothis armigera,* in Botswana 1217
Palexorista imberbis
in Sudan 4995
parasitising, *Heliothis armigera,* in Sudan 4995
Palexorista laxa, rearing of, techniques for 1919
Palifer, Nabis
Pallens, Geocoris
Pallens, Uracanthus
Palliatus, Tanymecus
Pallida, Gobaishia
Pallida, Phobocampe
Pallidicornis, Chirothrips
Pallidior, Melanthrips
Pallidus, Archiboreoiulus
Pallidus, Conocephalus
Pallidus, Dalopius
Pallidus, Tarsonemus
Pallidus, Trioxys
Pallipes, Peristenus, (*Leiophron*)
Palm, date (*see* Date palm)
Palm juice, attractant for, *Dacus cucurbitae* 1188
Palm, noli (see *Corozo oleifera*)
Palm, oil (see *Elaeis guineënsis*)
Palmanychus, gen. n., description of 953
palmarum, Rhynchophorus
palmata, Macrotoma
Palomena prasina
in Turkey 2059
in USSR 3783
in hazel nuts, in Turkey 2059
parasitised by
Anastatus japonicus, in USSR 3783
Gymnosoma rotundatum 32
Palorus
control of, phosphine tested for 519
in stored maize, in Nigeria 519
Palpita unionalis
biology of 4492
control of 4492
in Italy 4492
on olive, in Italy 4492
paludicola, Ahtola
paludosa, Tipula
palustris, Diaeretellus
Pammene rhediella
biology of 4477
control of 4477
in UK 4477
on apple, in UK 4477
on cherry, in UK 4477
on plum, in UK 4477
Panama Canal Zone, *Heliconius* spp. in 79
Pandemis chondrillana (see *Parapandemis*)
Pandemis dumetana
in Hungary 1067
traps for, effects of height on catches in 1067
Pandemis heparana
in Germany 3919
in Hungary 1067
traps for, effects of height on catches in 1067
pangoensis, Aspidiotus
paniceum, Stegobium
Panicum colonum, *Sesamia cretica* on, in Egypt 2793
Panicum miliaceum, *Atherigona varia* on, in Pakistan 752
Panicum miliaceum (stored grain), pests of, in Canada 3485
Panicum miliare, *Atherigona varia* on, in Pakistan 752
Panicum stapfianum, *Hodotermes mossambicus* on, in South Africa 2309
Panolis flammea
in Germany 3443
on *Pinus sylvestris,* in Germany 3443
Panonychus, control of, acaricides tested for 1880

Panonychus citri
control of
acaricides tested for 2838
dimethoate tested for 2138
malathion tested for 2138
dicofol resistance in, mechanism of 1470
emulsifiers in, toxicity of 2119
in Japan 555
in Korea 4457
in Taiwan 2838
in USA 1532, 4971
non-inclusion virus in
in California 1532
multiplication of 1532
storage of 1753
on *Citrus*
in Florida 4971
in Korea 4457
in Taiwan 2838
pesticide resistance in, in Japan 555
population dynamics of 4354
preyed on by, *Feltiella* spp. 4913
Panonychus ulmi
Alar in, effects of 2370
biology of 4961
control of 3925, 4961
acaricides tested for 2827, 3645, 3650, 5068
binapacryl tested for 892
chlorobenzilate tested for 892
chloropropylate tested for 892
DNC tested for 907
ethion tested for 2369
fluenetil tested for 907
formetanate tested for 1008
Galecron tested for 1008, 2369
in Japan 457
in Nova Scotia 539
methidathion tested for 892
methoxy-DDT tested for 772
oil emulsions tested for 2369
phosalone for 777
sprinklers tested for 3936
sulphur for 777
tar distillate tested for 907
tetradifon tested for 3563
tetrasul for 777
distribution maps for 596
egg-hatch in, effects of apple storage conditions on 4482
in Bulgaria 767, 772, 777
in Canada 539, 3998–3999
in Denmark 5068
in France 2372, 2689, 3645
in Germany 1156, 2826, 3563, 3925
in Italy 2376
in Japan 457, 555
in New Zealand 556
in Poland 892, 907
in South Africa 4959
in UK 3650
***Panonychus ulmi* contd.**
in USA 416, 1167, 2369–2370, 2827, 2829, 3924, 3936
in USSR 4961
nutrition of 3185
on almond, in Bulgaria 777
on apple
distribution pattern of 3999
effects of 3998
effects of pesticides on 3924
in Bulgaria 772
in Denmark 5068
in France 2372, 2689, 3645
in Germany 2826, 3563, 3925
in Japan 457
in New York 2369
in Nova Scotia 3998–3999
in Ohio 416, 1167, 2370
in Pennsylvania 2827
in Poland 907
in South Africa 4959
in UK 3650
in USSR 4961
in Washington 3936
in Wisconsin 3924
on grape vine
effects of fungicides on 1156
in France 3645
in Germany 1156
on peach
in Bulgaria 777
in Italy 2376
on pear, in Oregon 2829
on plum, in Poland 892, 907
overwintering in, in Bulgaria 767
pesticide resistance in, in Japan 555
preyed on by
Agistemus fleschneri, in Ohio 416
Orius vicinus, in France 2689
Phytoseiulus persimilis 3156
Stethorus punctillum
in Bulgaria 767
in Italy 2376
Typhlodromus pyri, in New Zealand 556
Zetzellia mali, in Ohio 416, 1167
tetradifon resistance in, and cross-resistance 1008
panshini, Steneotarsonemus
Papaya distortion ringspot virus
Aphis nerii, transmission of, by 2065
Hyadaphis erysimi, transmission of, by 2065
Myzus persicae, transmission of, by 20
Papaya mild mosaic virus
Aphis craccivora, transmission of, by 2065
A. gossypii, transmission of, by 2065
Myzus persicae, transmission of, by 20
Papaya ringspot virus, *Myzus persicae,* transmission of, by 2065
Paper, insects in, damage caused by 137

Papilio, on *Citrus,* in Bolivia 388
Papilio demoleus
biology of 2839
control of, by removal of immature stages 2839
in Saudi Arabia 4260
in Sudan 2839
on *Citrus*
in Saudi Arabia 4260
in Sudan 2839
Paprides nitidus
food consumption in 2250
in New Zealand 2250
Paraphthion (*see* Phenthoate)
Papua and New Guinea
Callidosomatini in 584
Rhizoglyphus caladii in, on *Caladium* tubers 4283
Vanapa oberthueri in, on *Araucaria cunninghamii* 1251
Papuan subregion, Anobiidae in 4285
Parabates latungula
biology of 2494
parasitising, *Operophtera brumata* 2494
Parabile, Trogoderma (see *T. variabile*)
Paracacoxenus guttatus
in USA 3414
on *Pinus monticola,* in Idaho 3414
Paracelti, Agrilus
Paracentrobia subflava
in USA 474
parasitising, *Empoasca solana,* in California 474
Parachasma anastrephilum
sp. n., description of 4281
in USA 4281
parasitising
Anastrepha interrupta, in Florida 4281
A. suspensa, in Florida 4281
Parachasma cereum, parasitising, *Anastrepha suspensa,* and biological control using, in Florida 543, 4463
Paraconfusus, Ips
Paradesmus gracilis
defensive secretion of 69
in Hawaii 69
Paradoxococcus mcdanieli, control of, by burning food-plants 537
Paradrino halli
in Botswana 1217
parasitising, *Heliothis armigera,* in Botswana 1217
Paragigagnathus tamaricis
gen. et sp. n., description of 2659
in Israel 2659
Paraguay
Antonina graminis in, on grasses 402
Atta sexdens in 4413
Cerambycidae in 1092
Neochetina bruchi in 426
N. eichhorniae in 426
Phytoseiidae in 4416
parallelus, Chorthippus
Paralorryia ferula, on *Prunus cerasifera,* in Crimea 20
Paralorryia incrustata, sp. n., described from *Crataegus pojarkovi* in Crimea 20
Paralorryia latiuscula, sp. n., described from *Robinia pseudacacia* in Crimea 20
Paralorryia leptonychotes, on *Pinus,* in Crimea 20
Paralorryia longiuscula, sp. n., described from cherry and *Pseudoasasa japonica* in Crimea 20
Paralorryia mali, on *Prunus cerasifera,* in Crimea 20
Paralorryia ocellata, sp. n., described from *Hibiscus syriacus* in Crimea 20
Paralorryia scabriseta, sp. n., described from *Lavandula latifolia* in Crimea 20
Paralorryia subularis, sp. n., described from *Cedrus libani* and *Zelkova* in Crimea 20
Paramar (see Parathion)
Parametriotes theae
control of, insecticides tested for 4014
in USSR 4014
on tea, in USSR 4014
Paramyelois transitella (see *Amyelois*)
paranensis, Schistocerca (see *S. americana*)
Paranthrene simulans
attraction of, by *Podosesia syringae* 3730
in USA 3730
Paranthrene tabaniformis
development in 1485
in Hungary 1485
parasites of, in Hungary 1485
Paraoxon, resistance to, in, *Tetranychus urticae* 1461
Parapandemis chondrillana
in USSR 814
preying on, *Phyllonorycter malella,* in Kazakhstan 814
Parasa bicolor (see *Latoia*)
Parasa lepida (see *Latoia*)
parasae, Apanteles
Paraseiulus incognitus (see *Typhlodromus*)
Paraseiulus subsoleiger (see *Typhlodromus*)
Parasierola, parasitising, *Archips xylosteanus,* in Bulgaria 1154
Parasitus, subgenus *Neogamasus* of 12
Parasitus denticulatus, sp. n., described from USSR 12
Parasitus diviortus, in USSR 12
Parasitus imus, sp. n., described from USSR 12
Parasitus islandicus, in USSR 12
Parasitus propinquus, sp. n., described from USSR 12
Parasitus rembertiformis, sp. n., described from USSR 21
Parasitylenchus aculeatus
sp. n., description of 2893
Ips duplicatus, in, in USSR 2893

Parasitylenchus dispar, morphology of 2893
Paratheresia claripalpis, parasitising, *Diatraea saccharalis,* and biological control using, in Peru 1137
Parathion
against
Acleris comariana 450
Acyrthosiphon pisum 3371
Adoxophyes orana 454
Agriotes spp. 902, 3825
Aleurothrixus floccosus 1653
Amrasca devastans 2025
Anarsia lineatella 1170
Aphis fabae 1205
A. gossypii 2025
Archips crataeganus 3345
A. rosanus 3345
A. xylosteanus 3345
Bucculatrix thurberiella 3389
Callosobruchus chinensis 185
Carposina sasakii 2814
Chaitophorus populeti 4029
Chilo polychrysus 4444
C. suppressalis 926, 4444
Cinara dedri 4029
Cnephasia pumicana 437
Coccus viridis 1790
Conoderus falli 891
Contarinia pisi 3371
C. sorghicola 3889
Drosophila melanogaster 1002
Earias insulana 2025
E. vittella 2025
Empoasca flavescens 1631
Epilachna dodecastigma 4508
Eriophyes violae 1698
Eulecanium tiliae 3347
Euproctis subnotata 3953
Hapithus agitator 4491
Haplodiplosis equestris 1120
Heliothis armigera 2025
H. virescens 1465
H. zea 1465
Hemaspidoproctus cinereus 522
Henosepilachna vigintioctopunctata 2137
Hyadaphis erysimi 786, 1990
Hylemya antiqua 802, 3981
Incurvaria capittella 1153
Javesella pellucida 1010
Kakothrips pisivorus 3371
Lepidosaphes beckii 2377
Macropsis fuscula 1628
Macrosiphum porosum 2031
Matsucoccus feytaudi 3435
Melanotus brunnipes 3825
Melolontha melolontha 902, 3050
Myzus persicae 4690
Ostrinia nubilalis 740, 4936
Patanga succincta 1556
Parathion *contd.*
against *contd.*
Pectinophora gossypiella 2025, 241 3394
Periphyllus acericola 4029
Pieris rapae 1987
Platynota flavedana 1642
Plutella xylostella 1987
Prociphilus fraxini 4029
Pseudococcus maritimus 2356
Psila rosae 1672
Psylla pyri 3939
Pyrausta aurata 730
P. sanguinalis 730
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus 1341
Rhopalosiphum erysimi 786
R. padi 1121
Schizolachnus pineti 4029
Scirtothrips aurantii 2086
Scolytus rugulosus 1161
Scutigerella immaculata 678, 888, 3375
Sesamia inferens 4444
Spodoptera frugiperda 1987
S. littoralis 3394
S. litura 4924
Synanthedon tipuliformis 3945
Tetanops myopaeformis 2404
Tetranychidae 1631
Tetranychus urticae 2495, 4202
Thecla basilides 216
Thrips tabaci 2025
Tribolium castaneum 3577, 4595
Trichoplusia ni 1987, 3365, 4119
Tryporyza incertulas 4444
T. innotata 4444
Tyrophagus longior 1992
determination of 4212, 4711
in *Bacillus thuringiensis,* effects of 17
in *Bracon brevicornis,* toxicity of 254
in *Brassica juncea,* effects of 1990
in *Coccinella septempunctata,* toxicity 3589
in cotton, effects of 3394
in foodstuffs, residues of, in New Zeala 3571
in honey bees, toxicity of 1798
in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata,* effects of 1450
in *Lysiphlebus testaceipes,* toxicity of 249
in maize, effects of 4943
in metal drums, removal of 1521
in soil
adsorption of 4215, 4218, 4736
degradation of 2134
effects on earthworms of 4869
leaching of 4215
persistence of 1358, 3585
residues of 263, 2112
in *Stethorus punctillum,* toxicity of 2
in sugar-beet, effects of 2404

arathion *contd.*
in tobacco, degradation of 4198
in tomato, effects of 3383
residues of, tolerances for, in Japan 564
resistance to, in
Chilo suppressalis, in Japan 554
Heliothis virescens 3570
Myzus persicae
in Czechoslovakia 638
in France 343
testing for 343
Plutella xylostella, in Taiwan 1185
Tetranychus urticae 1461, 3110
in Japan 555
Trialeurodes vaporariorum 2100
selective toxicity of 2655
use of, in Sweden, restrictions on 1121
arathion-ethyl (*see* Parathion)
arathion-methyl (*see* Methyl-parathion)
arazeae, Cicadulina
arbhanii, Apanteles
ardalina, Locustana
ardalina, Myiopardalis
ardiaulomella ibseni
in USA 3295
parasitising, *Desmia funeralis,* and biological control using, in California 3295
arectopa robiniella
biology of 1257
in Italy 1257
on *Robinia pseudacacia,* in Italy 1257
parasitised by, *Gelis* spp., in Italy 1257
arenthesis, Hippodamia
ariana, Eutromula, (*Simaethis*)
arlatoria blanchardii
in Bolivia 384
in Israel 2259
in Mauritius 1586
in Saudi Arabia 4260
on date palm
in Bolivia 384
in Israel 2259
in Mauritius 1586
in Saudi Arabia 4260
preyed on by
Chilocorus bipustulatus, and biological control using, in Mauritius 1586
Cybocephalus nigriceps, in Israel 2259
arlatoria cinerea
in Israel 2259
on *Citrus,* in Israel 2259
preyed on by, *Cybocephalus micans,* in Israel 2259
arlatoria oleae
in Bolivia 384
in USSR 2165
life history of, in Turkmenia 2165
on olive, in Bolivia 384
arlatoria pergandii
in Israel 2259, 3845
on *Citrus,* in Israel 2259, 3845
Parlatoria pergandii *contd.*
preyed on by
Chilocorus bipustulatus, in Israel 3845
Cybocephalus micans, in Israel 2259
Parlatoria ziziphus
fungi in, in Taiwan 1173
in Taiwan 1173
in Tunisia 3790
life-table for 3790
on *Citrus,* in Taiwan 1173
on orange, in Tunisia 3790
Parnara guttata
control of, cartap tested for 567
in Japan 567
on rice, in Japan 567
Parornix avellanella
in Yugoslavia 4954
on hazel, in Yugoslavia 4954
parreyssii, Syrista
parrotti, Antoninoides
partellus, Chilo
Parthenolecanium corni
in Rumania 4821
in USSR 159, 2165
life history of, in Turkmenia 2165
on *Ribes aureum,* in Rumania 4821
parasitised by
Blastothrix confusa 4423
Leucopis alticeps, in Tadzhikistan 159
Parthenolecanium persicae
in USSR 159
parasitised by, *Leucopis alticeps,* in Tadzhikistan 159
Partridges
fenitrothion in, toxicity of 1795
malathion in, toxicity of 1795
pesticides in, residues of, in France 548
thiometon in, toxicity of 1795
parviceps, Tytthus
parviscolyti, Pyemotes
parviventris, Endasys
parvulus, Octodesmus
parvus, Acyrthosiphon
pascuana, Cnephasia
Paspalum dilatatum, *Solenopsis invicta* on, in Texas 1083
passerinii, Phloeomyzus
Passiflora edulis, *Dacus dorsalis* on, in Hawaii 3363
Passiflora mollissima, *Empoasca* spp. on, in Colombia 1655
passiflorae, Dacus
Pastinaca sativa
Anuraphis catonii on, in USSR 154
A. pyrilaseri on, in USSR 154
pastinator, Tumulitermes
Patanga succincta
control of, insecticides for 1556
in Laccadive Islands 1556
on coconut, in Laccadive Islands 1556
Patasson chrysomelae
in Italy 3297

Patasson chrysomelae *contd.*
parasitising
Chrysomela spp. 3297
C. americana, in Italy 3297
C. fastuosa, in Italy 3297
C. graminis, in Italy 3297
patellana, Halticoptera
Patelloa, parasitising, *Heterocampa guttivitta,* in USA 2305
patruelis, Lepinotus
paulensis, Monoctonus
pauperculus, Stethorus
pavida, Pales
PDB (*see* Benzene, *p*-dichloro-; *or p*-Dichlorobenzene)
Pea
Acyrthosiphon pisum on
in Denmark 3371
in USA 513
Autographa gamma on, in USSR 4515
γ-BHC in, uptake of 4183, 4513
Contarinia pisi on, in Denmark 3371
Cydia nigricana on
in Denmark 3371
in Sweden 4340
in UK 3635–3636, 3969
Heliothis armigera on, in Bulgaria 3283
Kakothrips pisivorus on
in Denmark 3371
in UK 4980
malathion in, residues of 5096
Mamestra brassicae on, in Bulgaria 3310
pea leaf roll virus, in, in Iran 3370
Phytomyza atricornis on, in Denmark 3371
P. horticola on, in India 293
Sitona spp. on
in Denmark 3371
in Sweden 1149
in UK 3636
in USSR 2390
Staphylinidae on, in USSR 200
Thrips angusticeps on, in UK 4980
Tricentrus bicolor on, in India 1963
Tychius quinquepunctatus on
damage caused by 1664
in Rumania 1664
Pea, black-eyed (see *Vigna unguiculata*)
Pea, chick (see *Cicer arietinum*)
Pea, cow (see *Vigna unguiculata*)
Pea enation mosaic virus, *Acyrthosiphon pisum,* transmission of, by 1751
Pea leaf roll virus
Acyrthosiphon pisum, transmission of, by 3370
A. sesbaniae, transmission of, by 3370
Aphis craccivora, transmission of, by 3370
A. fabae, transmission of, by 3370
A. gossypii, transmission of, by 3370
hosts of, in Iran 3370
Myzus persicae, transmission of, by 3370
Pea mosaic virus, vectors of, control of 3630
Pea, pigeon (see *Cajanus cajan*)
Pea seed-borne mosaic virus
Acyrthosiphon pisum, transmission of 2462
Macrosiphum euphorbiae, transmissio by 2462
Myzus persicae, transmission of, by transmission of 2462
Pea, southern (see *Vigna unguiculata*)
Pea (stored seeds)
Callosobruchus chinensis in, resistanc 2393
dichlorvos in, persistence of 2109
Peach
Aculus cornutus on, in California 37
Aegeria pictipes on, in Indiana 2375
Anarsia lineatella on
in Bulgaria 903, 1170, 3943
in Turkey 1976, 2834
in Yugoslavia 5094
azinphos-methyl in, effects of 1242
γ BHC in, toxicity of 3356
carbaryl in, effects of 1242
Ceratitis capitata on, in Egypt 3356, 3942
Chrysobothris spp. on, in Bolivia 38
Cryptophasa albicosta on, in Tasmani 766
C. melanostigma on, in Tasmania 7
Cydia molesta on
in California 1242
in Chile 708
in Ohio 4459
in Ontario 1975
in Turkey 1976, 2834
in USSR 2833
in Yugoslavia 5094
C. pomonella on, in USSR 1644
dimethoate in, toxicity of 1976, 335 3942
Diptacus gigantorhynchus on, in Sicil 4957
DNC in, effects of 3943
Eulecanium tiliae on, in Uttar Pradesh 3347
Euzophera semifuneralis on, in Indian 2375
fenthion in, toxicity of 3356
Frankliniella spp. on, in California 1
Hyalopterus amygdali on, in Bulgaria 3943
H. pruni on, in France 2832
insects associated with, in Indiana 2
Lyonetia clerkella on, in Israel 1636
methyl-parathion in, effects of 1242
monocrotophos in, effects of 1242
Myzus persicae on
in France 343, 2832, 3645
in Georgia (USSR) 3355
in Ontario 1649

Peach *contd.*
Myzus persicae on *contd.*
in Washington 1171
in Yugoslavia 2001
M. varians on, in Bulgaria 3943
Nepticula spp. on, in Israel 1636
Panonychus ulmi on
in Bulgaria 777
in Italy 2376
pest control on, in Chile 5071
phosphamidon in, toxicity of 1976
Phyllobius argentatus on, in Turkey 1976
P. canus on, in Turkey 1976
Polydrusus impressifrons on, in Turkey 1976
Proeulia spp. on, in Chile 708
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus on, in Bolivia 388
Sitona crinitus on, in Turkey 1976
Taphrina deformans on, in Bulgaria 3943
Tetranychus urticae on, in UK 451
Peach (stored fruit)
fluenetil in, determination of 5088
insecticides in, residues of 5094
phosmet in, residues of 2834
tetrachlorvinphos in, residues of, effects of processing methods on 1362
Peanut (*see* Groundnut)
Pear
Adoxophyes orana on
in Austria 454
in UK 4477
Anthonomus piri on, in Germany 1974
Anuraphis spp. on, in Crimea 3938
A. catonii on, in USSR 154
A. farfarae on, in USSR 154
A. pyrilaseri on
in Crimea 4967
in USSR 154
A. subterranea on
in Crimea 4967
in USSR 154
Caliroa cerasi on
in France 3348
in New Zealand 3275
in UK 4476
Carposina sasakii on, in USSR 2814
Contarinia pyrivora on, in Poland 775
Cydia molesta on
in California 774
in Japan 462, 567
C. pomonella on
in California 246
in Israel 3917
in Oregon 2829
in South Africa 3937
in UK 4484
in USSR 1644
C. pyrivora on, in Hungary 2828
Pear *contd.*
Dysaphis pyri on, in Crimea 3346, 3938, 4967
D. reaumuri on, in Crimea 3346, 3938, 4967
Eotetranychus carpini on, in Oregon 2829
Epitrimerus pyri on
in California 246
in Oregon 2829
fruit-sucking moths on, in Korea 4458
Hyphantria cunea on 133
Janus piri on, in Korea 4486
leaf-rollers on, in Japan 2374
Longiunguis pyrarius on, in Crimea 4967
Luperus spp. on, in USSR 147
L. xanthopus on, in USSR 110
Lygocoris pabulinus on, in UK 4465
Numonia pirivorella on, in Japan 462
Operophtera brumata on, in UK 2373
Panonychus ulmi on, in Oregon 2829
Phyllonorycter corylifoliella on, in Iran 1599
Pseudococcus comstocki on, in Japan 462
Psylla pyri on, in Sicily 3939
P. pyricola on
in British Columbia 1648
in California 246
in Oregon 2829
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus on, in Oregon 2829
Tetranychus cinnabarinus on, in South Africa 3937
T. urticae on
in California 246
in Oregon 2829
Vespa japonica on, in Taiwan 1165
V. magnifica on, in Taiwan 1165
Zeuzera pyrina on, in UK 4485
Pear, avocado (*see* Avocado)
Pear decline
causal agent of
mycoplasma-like organisms implicated as 1746
Psylla pyricola, transmission of, by 1746
Pear (stored fruit)
fluenetil in, determination of 5088
tetrachlorvinphos in, residues of, effects of processing methods on 1362
Pecan
Clastoptera achatina on, in Georgia (USA) 1634
Curculio caryae on, in Georgia (USA) 3913, 4474, 4955
Cydia caryana on, in Georgia (USA) 2362
Haplothrips spp. on, in Himachal Pradesh 3916
Pecan weevil (see *Curculio caryae*)
pectinicornis, Pnigalio

pectinicornis, Ptilinus
Pectinophora gossypiella

attractants for 3230, 4809
attraction of, effects of γ-irradiation on 2490
coldhardiness in 1686
control of
aziridine derivatives tested as sterilants for 2079
chromosomal aberrations for 4002
crop management for 4534
hempa tested as sterilant for 2079
insecticides tested for 816, 1464, 1688, 2025, 2411, 2413, 2499, 2871, 3394, 3396, 3641, 4005
γ-irradiation for 3066
sex pheromone release for 998–999
tepa tested as sterilant for 2079
tretamine tested as sterilant for 2079
development in, effects of temperature on 2420
fecundity in, effects of temperature on 2420
fertility in, effects of temperature on 2420
food-plants of, in Australia 4000
haemolymph in, enzymes in, during diapause 57
in Australia 4000
in Bolivia 388
in Egypt 1688, 2411, 2499, 3394, 3396, 3641, 4534
in India 816, 2025, 2869
in Israel 3230
in USA 998, 1239, 2871, 2876, 3391, 4003, 4809
in Virgin Islands 3097
life-span in
effects of γ-irradiation on 2490
effects of temperature on 2420
literature on 942
mating ability in, effects of γ-irradiation on 2490
mating competitiveness in, effects of γ-irradiation on 1780
migration in 4003
mortality in, effects of rainstorms on 4532
on cotton
assessing infestations with 3391
associated with infection by *Aspergillus flavus* 806
distribution pattern of 1684
in Arizona 2876, 3391
in Bolivia 388
in California 2871, 4003
in Egypt 1688, 2411, 2499, 3394, 3396, 3641, 4534
in Haryana 816
in Madhya Pradesh 2869
in Mysore 2025

Pectinophora gossypiella *contd.*
on cotton *contd.*
in Northern Territory 4000
in Western Australia 4000
overwintering in, in Arizona 1239
oviposition in, effects of insecticides on 4005
parasitised by, *Chelonus blackburni* 4
rearing of, techniques for 1925
Rhizopus nigricans, transmitted by, in Egypt 3396
sex-pheromone communication in, effe of tetradecyl acetate on 2416
spermatozoa in 3707
sterilisation of, γ-irradiation for 4087 4638
sterility in, inheritance of 1780
traps for 3239, 4809
Pectinophora malvella (see *Pexicopia*)
pectoralis, Arge
pectoralis, Lema
pedestris, Dacus, (*Chaetodacus*)
Pediasia teterrella
attraction of, to *Diatraea saccharalis* s pheromone 335
in USA 335
Pediasia trisecta
in USA 2335
on *Festuca rubra* 2335
pedicularis, Acyrthosiphon
pedicularius, Anthonomus
Pediobius, hyperparasitising, *Odites artig*
in Kenya 5002
Pediobius furvus
in Uganda 4644
parasitising
Chilo partellus, and biological contr using, in Comoro Islands 4644
Sesamia calamistis, and biological control using, in Malagasy Repu 4644
sugar-cane borers, and biological control using, in Réunion 5059
Pediobius pyrgo
in Italy 2824
parasitising, *Leucoptera scitella,* in Ita 2824
Pediobius saulius
in USSR 814
parasitising
Bucculatrix crataegi, in Kazakhstan 814
Phyllonorycter malella, in Kazakhst 814
Pediobius setigerus, parasitising, *Coelaenomenodera elaeidis,* in West Africa 2266
Pędraczak 2 (see BHC (γ isomer))
Pedronia festeriana, taxonomy of, transferred to *Hypogeococcus* 4263
Pegohylemyia anthracina (see *Hylemya*)
Pegohylemyia fugax (see *Hylemya*)

Pegomya betae
control of
fenitrothion tested for 1671
insecticides tested for 2015
Entomophthora spp. in, in France 4905
in France 4905
in Poland 1671
in UK 2015
in USSR 2004
on sugar-beet
in France 4905
in Poland 1671
in UK 2015
in USSR 2004
parasitised by
Eucoila anomala, in France 4905
Opius spp., in France 4905
Phygadeuon pegomyiae, in France 4905
Trichogramma spp., in France 4905
parasitism of, determining rate of 2270
preyed on by, *Allothrombium fuliginosum,* in France 4905
***Pegomya hyoscyami* auct.** (see *P. betae*)
Pegomyiae, Phygadeuon
Pelargonii, Acyrthosiphon
Pelatachina tibialis
in Bulgaria 3909
parasitising, *Synanthedon tipuliformis,* in Bulgaria 3909
Pelecanus occidentalis, DDE in, effects on shell thickness of 2095, 2097
Pelekassi, Aculops (*Aculus*)
Pellio, Attagenus
Pellucida, Camnula
Pellucida, Javesella
Pellucida, Nemoraea
Pelopidas borbonica
in Mauritius 4394
on rice, in Mauritius 4394
Peltatus, Xyletinus
Peltigera, Heliothis
Pemphigus betae (see *P. populivenae*)
Pemphigus bursarius, in South Africa 3784
Pemphigus fuscicornis
biology of 2002, 2613, 4985
control of
BHC for 4985
in USSR 217
insecticides tested for 4986–4987
methyl-parathion for 4985
development in
effects of soil type on 2598
in urban conditions 4344
food-plants of, in Ukraine 2002
in USSR 217, 1194, 2002–2004, 4344, 4985–4987
on beet, in USSR 4985–4987
on sugar-beet
in Kirghizia 1194
in Ukraine 2002
***Pemphigus fuscicornis* contd.**
on sugar-beet *contd.*
in USSR 2003–2004
preyed on by
Phora holosericea, in Kirghizia 1194
Thaumatomyia glabra 2600
Pemphigus lichtensteini (see *P. fuscicornis*)
Pemphigus populitransversus
in Bolivia 384
in USA 4978
on cabbage, in Minnesota 4978
on *Populus,* in Bolivia 384
Pemphigus populivenae, biology of 2002
penangi, Homallotermes (see *H. foraminifer*)
Penicillium
Adelges piceae 3502
Mycophila speyeri on, rearing of 721
Penicillium camemberti, Acarus siro
attracted to extracts of 1734
Penicillium glaucum, aldrin in, metabolism of 4744
pennatula, Psalis
penniseti, Sesamia
Pennisetia hylaeiformis
biology of 2812
chaetotaxy of larvae of 601
control of, insecticides tested for 4471
descriptions of 2812
in Poland 2812
on raspberry, in Poland 2812, 4471
Pennisetia marginata
in Canada 214
on raspberry, in Newfoundland 214
Pennisetum clandestinum
Cicadulina spp. on, in Rhodesia 1484, 1495
Herpetogramma licarsisalis on, in Hawaii 4948
Pennisetum purpureum
Languriidae on, in Ghana 289
Sesamia nonagrioides on, in Cyprus 4897
Pennisetum typhoides
Atherigona varia on, in Pakistan 752
Myllocerus undecimpustulatus on, in Rajasthan 4945
Sesamia cretica on, in Egypt 2793
Spodoptera frugiperda on, resistance to, effects of fertilisers on 2329
Pennisetum typhoideum (see *P. typhoides*)
Pennsylvania
Adelges abietis in, on *Picea* 5013
Agromyza spp. in, on lucerne 2346
Calcomyza ambrosiae in, on *Ambrosia* 4925
Dolichoderus taschenbergi in 3217
Lymantria dispar in
natural enemies of 5049
on *Quercus* 3028
Monarthrum fasciatum in, on *Quercus* 1747
Panonychus ulmi in, on apple 2827

Pennsylvania *contd.*
Physostegania pustularia in, on *Acer rubrum* 1270
Pygmephorus kneeboni in, on mushrooms 4922
Scutigerella immaculata in
on maize 4398
on *Phaseolus vulgaris* 4398
Xyleborus saxeseni in, on *Quercus* 1747
X. xylographus in, on *Quercus* 1747
Xyloterinus politus in, on *Quercus* 1747
pennsylvanicus, Camponotus
pennsylvanicus, Gryllus (*Acheta*)
pennsylvanicus, Pterostichus
pensylvanica, Epicauta
pensylvanica, Vespula
pensylvanicus, Harpalus
Pentac (*see* Bi-2,4-cyclopentadien-1-yl, 1,1′,2,2′,3,3′,4,4′,5,5′-decachloro-; *or* Decachlorobi-2,4-cyclopentadien-1-yl)
4-Pentadecen-1-ol, acetate, (*Z*)-, *Trogoderma granarium* responses to 3186
pentagona, Pseudaulacaspis
Pentarthrum huttoni
in UK 1393, 1739
in wood, associated with fungal decay 1393
Pentatomidae
parasites of, in Bulgaria 1511
parasitised by, *Trissolcus* spp. 119
Pentatrichopus (see *Capitophorus*)
penultimata, Forcipomyia
Penyakit merah virus, *Nephotettix virescens,* transmitting, in West Malaysia 1141
Pepper (see *Capsicum* and *Piper*)
Peprothion (see DDT, Endosulfan, and Methyl-parathion)
pequodorum, Praon
perdistincta, Campoletis (see *C. flavicincta*)
perdistinctus, Ecphoropsis (see *Campoletis flavicincta*)
peregrinus, Graphognathus
Peregrinus maidis
olfactory responses in 4817
preyed on by
Tytthus mundulus 3865
T. parviceps 3865
Perezia, taxonomy of 4593
Perezia pyraustae, Ostrinia nubilalis, effects of Fumidil B on, in 1770
Perfekthion (*see* Dimethoate)
Perfektion (*see* Dimethoate)
pergandei, Phenacoccus
pergandii, Parlatoria
Pericallia ricini
Bacillus thuringiensis in, pathogenicity of 2467
in India 2467
Serratia marcescens in, pathogenicity of 2467
Peridesmia discus, antennae in, sense receptors on 1447
Peridroma saucia
control of
DDT tested for 3527
lead arsenate tested for 771
in Bulgaria 3984
in Canada 2883
in Italy 771
in USA 673
nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, pathogenicity of 3527
on apple, in Italy 771
on sugar-beet, in Bulgaria 3984
on tobacco, in Nova Scotia 2883
seasonal abundance of, in Arkansas 6
Peridryocoetes queenslandi
sp. n., description of 3677
in Australia 3677
Perilampus ruficornis, hyperparasitising, *Operophtera brumata* 2494
Perilampus similis
in USA 199
parasitising, *Iphiaulax eurygaster,* in Michigan 199
Perilampus tristis
hyperparasitising, *Rhyacionia buoliana,* Germany 1903
in Germany 1903
in USSR 2303
parasitising
Agathis rufipes, in Kazakhstan 230
Orgilus obscurator, in Germany 19
Perilitus coccinellae
biology of 4915
hosts of, selection of 1498
in Japan 4915
in USA 2308
parasitising
Coccinella septempunctata, in Japan 4915
Coccinellidae 1498
in Missouri 2308
Harmonia axyridis, in Japan 4915
Perilitus terminatus
in USSR 2364
parasitising, *Adalia bipunctata,* in Geor (USSR) 2364
Periphyllus acericola
control of, insecticides tested for 4029
in Czechoslovakia 4903
on *Acer,* in Czechoslovakia 4903
parasitised by
Praon silvestre, in Czechoslovakia 4903
Trioxys falcatus, in Czechoslovakia 4903
Periphyllus aceris
in Czechoslovakia 4903
on *Acer,* in Czechoslovakia 4903

Periphyllus aceris contd.
parasitised by
Praon silvestre, in Czechoslovakia 4903
Trioxys falcatus, in Czechoslovakia 4903
Periphyllus coracinus
in Czechoslovakia 4903
on *Acer,* in Czechoslovakia 4903
parasitised by
Aphidius setiger, in Czechoslovakia 4903
Trioxys falcatus, in Czechoslovakia 4903
Periphyllus hirticornis
in Czechoslovakia 4903
on *Acer,* in Czechoslovakia 4903
parasitised by
Aphidius setiger, in Czechoslovakia 4903
Praon silvestre, in Czechoslovakia 4903
Trioxys falcatus, in Czechoslovakia 4903
Periphyllus lyropictus
in Czechoslovakia 4903
on *Acer,* in Czechoslovakia 4903
parasitised by
Aphidius setiger, in Czechoslovakia 4903
Trioxys falcatus, in Czechoslovakia 4903
Periphyllus obscurus
in Czechoslovakia 4903
on *Acer,* in Czechoslovakia 4903
parasitised by, *Trioxys falcatus,* in Czechoslovakia 4903
Periphyllus testudinaceus
in Czechoslovakia 4903
on *Acer,* in Czechoslovakia 4903
parasitised by
Praon silvestre, in Czechoslovakia 4903
Trioxys falcatus, in Czechoslovakia 4903
Periplaneta americana
abdominal nerve in, effects of antifeedants on 87
antennae in, effects of repellents on electrical responses of 2186
BHC in, effects of, on haemolymph composition 272
bursicon in, distribution of 2209
central ganglia in, cell bodies in 2185
control of
pyrethrins tested for 1877
volcanic ash tested for 2091
DDT in
effects of, on haemolymph composition 272
localisation of 637
Periplaneta americana contd.
feeding behaviour in, effects of naphthoquinones on 131
flight activity in 61
effects of humidity on 2212
effects of temperature on 2212
foregut in, adrenergic and cholinergic materials in 2215
gene activity in, effects of juvenile hormone on 2702
giant fibres in 89
haemolymph in, lipids in 73
heart in, intracellular potentials in 2175
in packaging materials, damage caused by 1370
nervous system in 1445
neurosecretory material in 74
ovaries in, effects of transplanting into males on 2214
repellents in, effects of 2186
tanning in, possible hormonal control of 2201
Periplaneta australasiae, flight activity in, effects of temperature on 2212
Periplaneta brunnea, flight activity in, effects of temperature on 2212
Periplaneta fuliginosa, flight activity in, effects of temperature on 2212
Peristenus
keys to 3681
taxonomy of, *Leiophron* distinct from 3681
Peristenus digoneutis
sp. n., description of 3681
in Poland 3681
parasitising, *Lygus rugulipennis,* in Poland 3681
Peristenus pallipes (see also *Leiophron pallipes*)
in Poland 675
in USA 3850
parasitising
Lygus lineolaris, in USA 3850
L. rugulipennis, in Poland 675
taxonomy of 3681
characters distinguishing *Leiophron pseudopallipes* and 1581
Peristenus rubricollis
descriptions of 3681
in Poland 3681
parasitising, *Lygus rugulipennis,* in Poland 3681
Peristenus stenodemae
sp. n., description of 3681
in Poland 3681
parasitising, *Stenodema virens,* in Poland 3681
Peristenus stygicus
sp. n., description of 3681
biology of 3739
in Poland 3681
in Turkey 3739

Peristenus stygicus *contd.*
parasitising
Lygus rugulipennis, in Poland 3681
Polymerus unifasciatus, in Turkey 3739
rearing of, techniques for 3739
Periwinkle (see *Vinca rosea*)
Perkinsiella insignis, preyed on by, *Tytthus parviceps* 3865
Perkinsiella saccharicida
Fiji disease
virus of
morphology of, in 4053
multiplication of, in 2064
transmitted by, in Australia 3039
in Australia 3039
preyed on by, *Tytthus mundulus* 3865
perla, Chrysopa
perlongus, Ephialtes messor
perniciosi, Prospaltella
perniciosus, Quadraspidiotus (*Aspidiotus*)
pernyi, Antheraea
perpusilla, Pyrilla
Perrisia tetensi (see *Dasineura*)
Persea americana (see Avocado)
Persectania aversa
in New Zealand 3264
on grain crops, in New Zealand 3264
on grasses, in New Zealand 3264
on maize, in New Zealand 3264
persica, Leptoxyda
persicae, Lachnus
persicae, Myzus (*Myzodes*)
persicae, Parthenolecanium
persicus, Acythopeus curvirostris
persimilis, Phytoseiulus
Persimmon (see *Diospyros kaki*)
personata, Mycetaspis
persuasoria, Rhyssa
Perthane (*see* Ethyl-DDD)
pertinax, Hadrobregmus, (*Coelostethus*)
Peru
Diatraea saccharalis in, on rice 1137
Sagalassa valida in, on *Elaeis guineënsis* 4466
peruanus, Nasutitermes
Pest control
chemosterilisation for 4066
economics of 529, 1797, 3618, 4098–4099, 4144, 4160
environmental effects of 4160
in food processing plants 2115
in tropics 3656
integrated 4122, 5072
fundamental concepts of 3090
integrated methods of 1794
organisation of 525–527
preventive measures for 4109
training for 4145
stan (see Mecarbam)
Pesticides
bioconcentration of 2583
biodegradability of, model ecosystem f studying 1911
common names of, PANS list of 468
degradation of 4738, 4740
determination of 4692–4705, 4707–47 4718–4722, 5108
tlc-enzyme inhibition technique for 935
development of 4102
environmental effects of 3653
environmental pollution with 1797, 1 3580
models for 1826
environmental toxicology of 1392
formulations of 4725–4730
granular 1836–1838, 2537
stickers for 2271
identification of 173–174, 177–178, 2
in birds
in Turkey 2093
literature on 2093
in crops, residues of 3579
in environment, position of FAO on 3106
in feedstuffs, residues of 2649
in fish, toxicity of 3092–3094
in foodstuffs
residues of 2649–2650, 4654–4655
in USA 2110, 3100
in mammals
effects on reproduction of 2653
toxicity of, determination of 2651
in man
symptoms of poisoning with 2654
toxicity of 2652
treatment of poisoning with 2654
in soil, residues of 1825, 3579, 4732–4733
in water, residues of 3579
metabolism of 4749
photochemistry of 4734
photodegradation of 1392
residues of
techniques for studying 4751, 4753–4755, 4757, 4759–4760
tolerances for 4758
terminal residues of 4739, 4747–4748
thermal decomposition of 4743
use of 4683
in Argentina 2582
in Canada, restrictions on 2649
in Egypt 2107
in Europe 3653–3654
in Germany, restrictions on 2649
in Netherlands, restrictions on 2649
in Norway 2106
in Sweden 3652
in tropics 3574
in USA, restrictions on 2649
regulation of 4741

Pesticides *contd.*
volatility of, determination of 1523
pestifera, Epicauta
Pestox III (*see* Schradan)
Petasites, Phytomyza spp. on 1407
Petasites hybridus, Anuraphis farfarae on, in Crimea 154
Petasites vulgaris (see *P. hybridus*)
Petrobiinae
key to tribes of 15
taxonomy of 31
Petrobiini, taxonomy of 31
Petrobius maritimus, intestine in, mineral accumulation in 76
Petrova, on *Pinus,* resistance to 2959
Petrova cristata
in Japan 4911, 4914
on *Pinus densiflora,* in Japan 4914
on *Pinus thunbergii,* in Japan 4914
parasitised by, *Itoplectis cristatae,* in Japan 4911, 4914
Petrova resinella
on conifers, developing in resin 146
on *Pinus sylvestris,* effects of resin constituents on 552
Peucetia viridens
in USA 3738
preying on, *Chelinidea vittiger,* in California 3738
Pexicopia malvella, control of, chemosterilants tested for 4065
Phaenicia cuprina (see *Lucilia*)
Phaenocarpa, in Europe 3291
Phaenoglyphis, hyperparasitising, aphids, in UK 927
Phaeogenes ater
in USA 2888
parasitising, *Podosesia syringae,* in Illinois 2888
Phaeogenes invisor
in USSR 164, 830
parasitising, *Tortrix viridana,* in USSR 164, 830
Phaeogenes suspicax
in Sweden 3429
parasitising, *Epinotia nanana,* in Sweden 3429
phaeostigma, Opius
Phalacrotophora fasciata
in USSR 1162
parasitising
Chilocorus bipustulatus, in USSR 1162
C. renipustulatus, in USSR 1162
phalaenoides, Drepanepteryx
Phaneroptera falcata
in Italy 826
on carnations, in Italy 826
Phanerotoma
parasitising
Gypsonoma haimbachiana, in Texas 1264
Phanerotoma *contd.*
parasitising *contd.*
Hypsipyla grandella, and biological control using, in West Indies 2496
rearing of, techniques for 4579
Phanerotoma flavitestacea, parasitising, *Ephestia kuehniella* 1510
pharaonis, Monomorium
Pharoctenia, larval development in, in wood 1901
phaseoli, Ophiomyia, (*Melanagromyza*)
Phaseolus
Acanthoscelides obtectus on, in Poland 4512
Epitrix spp. on, in California 160
Heliothis armigera on, in Bulgaria 3308
Melanagromyza phaseoli on, in Egypt 2850
pea leaf roll virus, in, in Iran 3370
Tetranychus urticae on, in Poland 907, 4659
Tychius quinquepunctatus on, in Rumania 1664
Phaseolus lunatus
Agromyza spp. on, in Delaware 2346
Epilachna dodecastigma on, in Rajasthan 4508
E. varivestis on
feeding preferences of 468
in Maryland 2852
juvenile hormone analogues in, effects of 2852
Phaseolus mungo, Polyorycta dimidialis on, in Kerala 1993
Phaseolus **(stored seeds),** *Acanthoscelides obtectus* in, detection of 1282
Phaseolus vulgaris
Aphis spp. on, in Turkey 1985
bean rough mosaic virus, in, in Costa Rica 1744
bean yellow mosaic virus, symptoms of, in 1051
γ BHC in, toxicity of 1663
carbamates in, toxicity of 2527
DDT in, toxicity of 1663
Epilachna varivestis on, feeding preferences of 468
Frankliniella intonsa on, in Washington 4830
Heliothis zea on, rearing of 1215
Liriomyza sativae on, in Maryland 3968
Melanagromyza phaseoli on, in Egypt 1663, 2515
Scutigerella immaculata on, in Pennsylvania 4398
summer death
in, in Australia 1748
symptoms of, in 1748
Tetranychus urticae on, in Turkey 1985
Thrips spp. on, in Turkey 1985
Urbanus proteus on, in Florida 1506

***Phaseolus vulgaris* (stored seeds)**
Callosobruchus maculatus in, in Uganda 2454
insecticides in, residues of 2515
pest control in, plastic bags for 4592
Trogoderma granarium in, growth-inhibiting factors for 610
Zabrotes subfasciatus in, in Uganda 2454
***Phasia,* parasitising, *Eurygaster* spp. 3077**
***Phasia crassipennis* (see *Ectophasia*)**
Phasia subcoleoptrata
in Bulgaria 1511
parasitising
Eurygaster integriceps 2191
Pentatomidae, in Bulgaria 1511
***Phasmocera,* taxonomy of 4770**
Phassus excrescens
Beauveria bassiana in, in Japan 3053
in Japan 3053
Phaulacidium vittatum
in Australia 3331
on grasses, in New South Wales 3331
Pheasants
γ BHC in, residues of 936
fenitrothion in, toxicity of 1795
heptachlor in, residues of 936
malathion in, toxicity of 1795
pesticides in, residues of, in France 548
thiometon in, toxicity of 1795
Pheidole megacephala
in Hawaii 4948
preying on, *Herpetogramma licarsisalis,* in Hawaii 4948
phenacapsia, Achrysocharis
Phenacaspis cockerelli
in Mozambique 3954
on mango, in Mozambique 3954
Phenacaspis pinifoliae
control of
dimethoate tested for 4020
insecticides tested for 1253
malathion tested for 4020
in Canada 2444, 4020
in USA 1253, 1853, 3431, 4022
on *Pinus contorta,* in California 3431
on *Pinus edulis,* in California 1853
on *Pinus jeffreyi,* in California 3431
on *Pinus mugo*
in New York 1253, 4022
in Quebec 4020
on *Pinus resinosa,* in New York 1253, 4022
on *Pinus sylvestris,* in New York 1253, 4022
parasitised by
Achrysocharis phenacapsia, in California 1853
Prospaltella bella, in New York 4022
population dynamics of, effects of mosquito control measures on 3431
preyed on by
Chilocorus stigma, in New York 4022
***Phenacaspis pinifoliae* contd.**
preyed on by *contd.*
Cryptoweisea marginata, in Quebec 2444
Phenacoccus pergandei
in Japan 2835
on *Diospyros kaki*
distribution pattern of 2835
in Japan 2835
Phenacoccus polyphagus
in USSR 10
parasitised by, *Elatoides nikolskayae,* in USSR 10
Phenacyl chloride (*see* Acetophenone, 2-chloro-)
Phenethyl esters, attractants for *Popillia japonica* 3795
Phenethyl propionate, attractant for, *Popillia japonica* 324, 1063, 3795–3796, 3801
Phenkapton
against, *Tetranychus urticae* 82, 274
in apple orchards, effects on mite populations of 799
resistance to, in, *Tetranychus urticae,* in Japan 555
Phenol, attractant for, *Costelytra zealandi* 2229
Phenol, 4-allyl-2-methoxy-
attractant for
Amphimallon majalis 1621
Popillia japonica 324, 1063, 3795–3796, 3801, 5080
Phenol, 2-*tert*-butyl-4,6-dinitro-
acetate
against
Argyresthia ephippella 3645
Eotetranychus carpini 3645
Eriophyes vitis 3645
Myzus persicae 3645
Operophtera brumata 3645
Panonychus ulmi 3645
Phyllocoptes vitis 3645
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus 3645
Phenol, *p*-nitro-, in *Spodoptera eridania,* metabolism of 611
Phenol, pentachloro-
against, termites 5064
sodium salt, against, termites 5064
Phenol, 4,4′-(2,2,2-trichloroethylidene)di-
ethoxychlor metabolite
in insects 5082
in mice 5082
Phenothiazine, against, *Varroa jacobsoni* 3056
Phenthoate
against
Aceria mangiferae 4974
Callosobruchus chinensis 185
Dioryctria abietella 3412
Eurygaster integriceps 2087
Liriomyza brassicae 4877
Nephotettix spp. 1141

Phenthoate *contd.*
against *contd.*
Nilaparvata lugens 2331
Ostrinia furnacalis 1135
Phyllonorycter corylifoliella 1599
Pissodes validirostris 3412
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus 1341
Rhyacionia retiferana 3412
Sogatella furcifera 2331
Spodoptera litura 4924
Tribolium castaneum 4595
resistance to, in, *Tribolium castaneum* 3578
2-Phenyl-4*H*-1,3,2-benzodioxaphosphorin 2-oxide, synergist for, malathion 2138
***p*-phenylenediamine, *N*-octyl-*N'*-phenyl-,** antioxidant for hexalure 3230
3-phenylethyl isobutyrate, *Chrysomela* defensive secretion 68
Pherbellia
biology of 1107
descriptions of 1107
keys to 1107
Pheromones, release rates of, from polythene caps 691
Pheropsophus sobrinus, preying on, *Oryctes rhinoceros,* and biological control using, in Mauritius 3898
Philaenus spumarius
colour morphs in
in Europe 313
in North America 313
excretion in 86
froth masses of, functions of 362
in Italy 2680
polymorphism in, in Italy 2680
philippinensis, Elasmus
philippinensis, Epilachna
Philippines
biological control in 5061
Diaphorina citri in, on *Citrus* 1980, 1983
field crops in, pests of 1088
fruit trees in, pests of 1088
Locusta migratoria in 1074
Metapocyrtus impius in, on *Citrus* 1981
Phyllocnistis citrella in, on *Citrus* 1982
Plutella xylostella in, on cabbage 1989
Tryporyza incertulas in, on rice 1957
vegetable crops in, pests of 1088
phillipsae, Rhyopsocus
philodice, Colias
Philohela minor
DDT in, residues of, in Louisiana 1349
heptachlor in, residues of, in Louisiana 1349
Philonthus concinnus
in USSR 200
on pea, in Ukraine 200
Philosamia cynthia (see *Samia*)
Philosamia ricini (see *Samia*)
***Phleum* mottle virus,** cereals, symptoms of, in 1293
Phleum pratense
tetrachlorvinphos in, degradation of 3893
thrips on, in Poland 1145
phloeocoptes, Aceria, (*Eriophyes*)
Phloeomyzus passerinii
control of, insecticides tested for 3019
descriptions of 3019
in Spain 3019
on *Populus euroamericana,* in Spain 3019
Phloeophthorus, taxonomy of, revision of 4273
Phloeosinus chamberlini
dispersal in, to snowfields 1933
in USA 1933
Phloeosinus dubiosus
sp. n., description of 3671
in Australia 3677
Phlogophora meticulosa
in Bulgaria 3984
in Germany 2030
on chrysanthemum, in Germany 2030
on sugar-beet, in Bulgaria 3984
Phlyctinus callosus
control of
DDT tested for 2357
methiocarb tested for 2357
in South Africa 2357
on grape vine, in South Africa 2357
Phobocampe crassiuscula
biology of 2494
parasitising, *Operophtera brumata* 2494
Phobocampe pallida
in USA 2305
parasitising, *Heterocampa guttivitta,* in USA 2305
phoenicis, Brevipalpus
Phoenix, *Homaledra sabalella* on, in Florida 3833
Phoenix dactylifera (see Date palm)
Pholidoptera pustulipes, chordotonal organs in 93
Pholus vitis
in Bolivia 388
on grape vine, in Bolivia 388
Phora holosericea
biology of 1194
descriptions of 1194
in USSR 1194
prey of 1194
Phoracantha semipunctata
control of 3459
in Italy 3459
on *Eucalyptus*
damage caused by 3459
in Sardinia 3459
phoradendri, Cataenococcus
Phorate
against
aphids 438
Atherigona varia 751

Phorate *contd.*
against *contd.*
Bothynoderes punctiventris 842, 2006
Choristoneura fumiferana 2443
C. pinus 2443
Dalbulus maidis 745, 863
Diabrotica virgifera 3323
Epitrix hirtipennis 4008
Heliothis virescens 4008
Hyadaphis erysimi 1681
Hylobius abietis 3659
Hypera postica 1966, 2800
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 2408
Mayetiola spp. 3871
Myzus persicae 1681, 4519, 4690
Ostrinia nubilalis 3323
Plutella xylostella 1681, 1989
Polyphylla decemlineata 1466
Psila rosae 1672, 2017, 3633
Rhopalosiphum maidis 4439
Rhyacionia frustrana 3434
Schizaphis graminum 1143
Spodoptera littoralis 4650
Tanymecus dilaticollis 842
Tetanops myopaeformis 2404, 2857
Tetranychus cinnabarinus 243
T. pacificus 1996
T. turkestani 243
T. urticae 1996
Thrips tabaci 1030, 3395
Tribolium castaneum 4595
Tryporyza incertulas 4443
determination of 1822, 2742
formulations of 1662
in Carabidae, toxicity of 569
in cotton
metabolism of 2529–2530
residues of 2530
translocation of 2529
in cotton seeds
metabolism of 2528
residues of 2531
in lettuce, effects of CO_2 on 4499
in lucerne, effects of 243
in mint oil, residues of 1822
in *Pinus sylvestris,* distribution of 4561
in soy bean, effects of fungicides on residues of 4983
in sugar-beet, effects of 2404
synergists for, dimethyl sulfoxide as 863
use of, distribution patterns for granular formulations of 2017
Phorbia brassicae (see *Hylemya*)
Phorbia coarctata (see *Hylemya*)
Phorbia floralis (see *Hylemya*)
Phorbia florilega (see *Hylemya*)
Phorbia pilipyga (see *Hylemya*)
Phorbia securis (see *Hylemya*)
Phorocera obscura
biology of 2494
parasitising, *Operophtera brumata* 2494
Phorodon humuli (see *Myzus*)

Phosalone
against
Acleris comariana 450
Anarsia lineatella 5094
Anthonomus pomorum 2373
Anuraphis spp. 3938
Archips podanus 2373
Bupalus piniarius 3639
Ceutorhynchus assimilis 1204
Clastoptera achatina 1634
Conotrachelus nenuphar 2820
Contarinia sorghicola 1142
Cornitermes cumulans 212
Curculio caryae 4176
Cydia funebrana 3941
C. molesta 5094
C. pomonella 2372, 3937, 4158
Dioryctria abietella 3412
Dynaspidiotus brittanicus 3858
Dysaphis pyri 3938
D. reaumuri 3938
Hedya nubiferana 2373
Javesella pellucida 1010
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 898, 119
Lobesia botrana 3910
Meligethes aeneus 1204, 3634
Myzus humuli 913
Operophtera brumata 2373
Panonychus ulmi 777
Phthorimaea operculella 3379
Pissodes validirostris 3412
Plesiocoris rugicollis 2373
Psylla mali 2373
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus 1341
Rhopalosiphum insertum 2373
Rhyacionia retiferana 3412
Spilonota ocellana 2373
Tetranychus cinnabarinus 3937
T. urticae 4369
in *Agistemus fleschneri,* toxicity of 42
in *Amblyseius fallacis,* toxicity of 100
5106
in apple, toxicity of 2820
in apricots, residues of 5094
in *Citrus,* determination of 2743
in citrus pulp, residues of 5089
in lettuce, toxicity of 1181
in melon, toxicity of 1181
in *Metaseiulus occidentalis,* toxicity of 913, 3857, 5106
in oranges, residues of 5089
in peaches, residues of 5094
in *Phytoseiulus persimilis,* toxicity of 9
in tomato, toxicity of 1181
Phosalone oxygen analogue (*see* Phosphorothioic acid, *O,O*-diethyl ester *S*-ester with 6-chloro-3-(mercaptomethyl)-2-benzoxazolinone)
Phosdrin (*see* Mevinphos)
Phosfolan (*see* Imidocarbonic acid, (diethoxyphosphinyl)dithio-, cyclic ethylene ester)

Phosmet
against
Acleris comariana 450
Anthonomus pomorum 2373
Archips podanus 2373
Conotrachelus nenuphar 2820
Cydia pomonella 2493, 4158
Ennomos subsignarius 4657
Eysarcoris inconspicuus 5099
Hedya nubiferana 2373
Hylemya antiqua 802, 3981
Hypera postica 1966, 2800–2801
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 898, 1199, 4991
Operophtera brumata 2373
Platynota stultana 2816
Plesiocoris rugicollis 2373
Psylla mali 2373
Rhopalosiphum insertum 2373
Sogatella furcifera 2331
Spilonota ocellana 2373
Symmerista canicosta 2440
in *Amblyseius fallacis,* toxicity of 1007, 5106
in apples, determination of 4200
in *Bracon brevicornis,* toxicity of 2546
in *Metaseiulus occidentalis,* toxicity of 5106
in peaches, residues of 2834
Phosphamidon
against
Anarsia lineatella 1976
Archips crataeganus 3345
A. rosanus 3345
A. xylosteanus 3345
Bemisia tabaci 3996
Carpomyia schineri 728
Choristoneura fumiferana 266, 2085, 2443
C. pinus 2443
Cydia molesta 1976
C. pyrivora 2828
Earias insulana 816
E. vittella 816
Epilachna dodecastigma 4508
Eulecanium tiliae 3347
Heliothis armigera 3996, 4550
Hemaspidoproctus cinereus 522
Hyadaphis erysimi 786, 1990
Hyphantria cunea 2042
Janus piri 4486
Leucoptera scitella 772
Macrosiphum rosae 894
Maruca testulalis 794
Myzus persicae 894, 2231
Neodiprion swainei 3022, 4082
Nephotettix spp. 1141
Nilaparvata lugens 2331
Ostrinia furnacalis 1135
Pectinophora gossypiella 816
pests of cotton 1228
Phthorimaea operculella 4009
Phosphamidon *contd.*
against *contd.*
Psalis pennatula 4929
Pyrausta aurata 730
P. sanguinalis 730
Pyrilla perpusilla 1343
Rhopalosiphum erysimi 786
R. maidis 4439
Sogatella furcifera 2331
Synanthedon tipuliformis 3909
Tetranychus turkestani 796
T. urticae 2132, 4659
Thrips tabaci 3978
Tribolium castaneum 4595
Tricentrus bicolor 1963
Trypodendron lineatum 1342
Tychius flavus 1150
T. quinquepunctatus 1664
in birds, toxicity of 266
in *Bracon brevicornis,* toxicity of 2546
in *Brassica juncea,* effects of 1990
in *Coccinella septempunctata,* toxicity of 3589
in cotton, residues of 2530
in cotton-fields, non-target effects of 2507
in mice, metabolism of 2122
in *Musca domestica,* metabolism of 2122
in peach, toxicity of 1976
in *Stethorus punctillum,* toxicity of 2376
Phosphazine (*see* Phosphinic amide, *P,P*-bis(1-aziridinyl)-*N*-2-pyrimidinyl-)
Phosphine
against
Ahasverus advena 489
Anthonomus grandis 2485
Attagenus megatoma 1731
Callosobruchus maculatus 484
Carpophilus dimidiatus 489
C. fumatus 519
C. hemipterus 2460
C. humeralis 2460
C. mutilatus 2460
Cornitermes cumulans 212
Cryptolestes spp. 484, 519
C. pusillus 489
Ephestia cautella 489
E. figulilella 2460
Glyptotermes dilatatus 4554
Haptoncus luteolus 2460
Lasioderma serricorne 489
Neotermes greeni 4554
Oryzaephilus mercator 484, 519
O. surinamensis 2460, 3470
Palorus spp. 519
pests of stored wheat 231
Plodia interpunctella 1027, 2460
Postelectrotermes militaris 4554
Sitophilus granarius 232
S. oryzae 232
S. zeamais 488, 519, 3470

Phosphine *contd.*
against *contd.*
Tribolium castaneum 484, 489, 519, 3470
Trogoderma glabrum 1731
T. sternale 1731
T. variabile 1731
determination of 3102, 4756
fumigant for
grass seed 1741
stored grain 232
stored maize 488
stored *Vigna unguiculata* 484
in soy beans, residues of 4982
resistance to, in, *Sitophilus granarius* 5077
Phosphine oxide, bis(1-aziridinyl)-
derivatives of
sterilants for
Anthonomus grandis 2481
Musca domestica 2481
Phosphine oxide, 1,4-piperazinediylbis[bis(1-aziridinyl)-
sterilant for
Lepidoptera 4065
Myiopardalis pardalina 4065
Phosphine oxide, tris(1-aziridinyl)- (*see* Tepa)
Phosphine oxide, tris(2-methyl-1-aziridinyl)- (*see* Metepa)
Phosphine sulfide, bis(1-aziridinyl)-
derivatives of
sterilants for
Anthonomus grandis 2481
Musca domestica 2481
Phosphine sulfide, tris(1-aziridinyl)- (*see* Thiotepa)
Phosphinic amide, *P,P*-bis(1-aziridinyl)-*N*-butyl-, sterilant for, *Pectinophora gossypiella* 2079
Phosphinic amide, *P,P*-bis(1-aziridinyl)-*N*-isopropyl-, sterilant for, *Pectinophora gossypiella* 2079
Phosphinic amide, *P,P*-bis(1-aziridinyl)-*N*-2-pyrimidinyl-
sterilant for
Lepidoptera 4065
Myiopardalis pardalina 4065
Phosphonic acid, phenyl-
cyclic ester with 2-hydroxy-4-methylbenzyl alcohol, synergist for, malathion 2138
cyclic methylene-*o*-phenylene ester, synergist for, malathion 2138
Phosphonic acid, (2,2,2-trichloro-1-hydroxyethyl)-
2-chloroethyl methyl ester
against
Heliothis virescens 1464
H. zea 1464
Pectinophora gossypiella 1464
Phosphonic acid, (2,2,2-trichloro-1-hydroxyethyl)- *contd.*
diethyl ester
against
Heliothis virescens 1464
H. zea 1464
Pectinophora gossypiella 1464
dimethyl ester (*see* Trichlorphon)
dimethyl ester, butyrate (*see* Butonate)
Phosphonodithioic acid, ethyl-
S-(*p*-chlorophenyl) *O*-ethyl ester
against
Agrotis ipsilon 2845
Conoderus falli 891
Euxoa messoria 3404
Folsomia candida 1462
Hylemya antiqua 2020
in soil, insecticidal activity of 1462
O-ethyl *S*-phenyl ester (*see* Dyfonate)
Phosphonodithioic acid, methyl-, *O*-ethyl ester, *S*-ester with 6-chloro-3-(mercaptomethyl)oxazolo[4,5-*b*]pyridin-2(3*H*)-one, resistance to, in, *Tetranychus urticae* 1461
Phosphonofluoridic acid, methyl-, ethyl ester, in soil, adsorption of 2532
Phosphonothioic acid, ethyl-
O-(2,5-dichloro-4-iodophenyl) *O*-ethyl ester
against
Chaetopsis debilis 3582
Gryllus pennsylvanicus 3582
Phyllotreta cruciferae 3582
Trichoplusia ni 3582
in honey bees, toxicity of 3582
O-ethyl *O*-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl) ester (*see* Trichloronate)
Phosphonothioic acid, methyl-
O-[2,5-dichloro-4-(methylthio)phenyl] *O*-ethyl ester
acaricidal activity of 3640
insecticidal activity of 3640
O-(*p*-nitrophenyl) *O*-phenyl ester, against, *Manduca sexta* 3405
Phosphonothioic acid, phenyl-
O-(4-bromo-2,5-dichlorophenyl) *O*-methyl ester
against
Agrotis ipsilon 2845
Chaetopsis debilis 3582
Chalcodermus aeneus 4981
Diatraea saccharalis 4928
Erythroneura elegantula 2360
Euxoa messoria 3404
E. ochrogaster 3957
Gryllus pennsylvanicus 3582
Heliothis virescens 1208, 3994
H. zea 1208, 3994, 4523
Ostrinia nubilalis 2502, 3320
Phyllotreta cruciferae 3582
Tetranychus cinnabarinus 1208
Trichoplusia ni 1208, 3367, 3582

Phosphonothioic acid, phenyl- *contd.*
O-(4-bromo-2,5-dichlorophenyl) *O*-methyl ester *contd.*
in honey bees, toxicity of 3582
in maize, effects of 4943
in plants, dissipation of 4750
O-ethyl *O*-(*p*-nitrophenyl) ester (*see* EPN)
Phosphoramidic acid, phenyl-, cyclic methylene-*o*-phenylene ester, synergist for, malathion 2138
Phosphoramidothioic acid
O,S-dimethyl ester
acaricidal activity of 4684
against
Brevicoryne brassicae 4502
Bucculatrix thurberiella 3389
Cydia anaranjada 5010
Dioryctria spp. 5010
Epitrix hirtipennis 4999
Myzus persicae 4502
Ostrinia nubilalis 3320
Trichoplusia ni 2387, 3367, 4667
chemical properties of 4684
insecticidal activity of 4684
physical properties of 4684
phytotoxicity of 4684
systemic activity of 4684
toxicity of, effects of temperature on 4667
O-ethyl *S*-methyl ester, against, *Trichoplusia ni* 2386
O-methyl ester, *O*-ester with isopropyl salicylate (*see* Salicylic acid, isopropyl ester, *O*-ester with *O*-methyl phosphoramidothioate)
Phosphoramidothioic acid, acetyl-
O,S-dimethyl ester
against
Diatraea saccharalis 4928
Lymantria dispar 4178
Murgantia histrionica 4977
Myzus persicae 1678
Ostrinia nubilalis 1678
Pyrrhalta luteola 3424
Trichoplusia ni 3367
in maize, effects of 4943
Phosphoramidothioic acid, (3-ethyl-5-methyl-2-oxazolidinylidene)-
O,S-dimethyl ester
in cotton, metabolism of 1882
in mice, toxicity of 1882
in *Musca domestica*
metabolism of 1882
toxicity of 1882
Phosphoramidothioic acid, isopropyl-, *O*-(2,4-dichlorophenyl) *O*-methyl ester, against, *Reticulitermes* spp. 3483
Phosphoric acid
amide derivatives of, sterilants for, *Anthonomus grandis* 2483
Phosphoric acid *contd.*
calcium salt (2:3)
in *Corycyra cephalonica,* effects of 1283
in *Tribolium confusum,* effects of 1283
2-chloro-1-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)vinyl diethyl ester (*see* Chlorfenvinphos)
2-chloro-1-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl)vinyl dimethyl ester, (*E*)-, effects of commercial processing on residues of, in fruit 1362
2-chloro-1-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl)vinyl dimethyl ester, (*Z*)- (*see* Tetrachlorvinphos (stereochemistry confirmed by Shell))
2-chlorovinyl diethyl ester, against, *Spodoptera littoralis* 3997
cyclic methylene-*o*-phenylene phenyl ester, synergist for, malathion 2138
1,2-dibromo-2,2-dichloroethyl dimethyl ester (*see* Naled)
2,5-dichloro-4-iodophenyl dimethyl ester against
Anthonomus pomorum 2373
Archips podanus 2373
Hedya nubiferana 2373
Operophtera brumata 2373
Plesiocoris rugicollis 2373
Psylla mali 2373
Rhopalosiphum insertum 2373
Spilonota ocellana 2373
2,2-dichlorovinyl dimethyl ester (*see* Dichlorvos)
diethyl 2-isopropyl-6-methyl-4-pyrimidinyl ester
against, *Myzus persicae* 4690
in rats, metabolism of 3111
diethyl 3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridyl ester
in wheat
chlorpyrifos product 4933
determination of 4933
dimethyl ester, ester with 2-chloro-*N,N*-diethyl-3-hydroxycrotonamide (*see* Phosphamidon)
dimethyl ester, ester with 3-hydroxycrotonamide, (*E*)-, monocrotophos product 1381
dimethyl ester, ester with 3-hydroxy-*N,N*-dimethylcrotonamide, (*E*)- (*see* Dicrotophos)
dimethyl ester, 3-ester with 3-hydroxy-*N*-(hydroxymethyl)crotonamide, (*E*)-, monocrotophos product 1381
dimethyl ester, ester with 3-hydroxy-*N*-methylcrotonamide, (*E*)- (*see* Monocrotophos)
dimethyl *p*-(methylthio)phenyl ester against
Diaphania nitidalis 1189
Epitrix hirtipennis 4008
Erythroneura elegantula 2360
Heliothis virescens 4008

Phosphoric acid *contd.*
dimethyl *p*-(methylthio)phenyl ester *contd.*
in cotton, metabolism of 2124
in *Heliothis virescens,* metabolism of 2124
in rats, metabolism of 2124
dimethyl *p*-nitrophenyl ester, determination of 1376
monomethyl ester, ester with 3-hydroxy-*N*-methylcrotonamide, (*E*)-, monocrotophos product 1381
triphenyl ester, synergist for, malathion 2138, 5076
tri-*o*-tolyl ester, synergist for, malathion 2138
Phosphoric triamide, hexamethyl- (*see* Hempa)
Phosphorodiamidic fluoride, tetramethyl- (*see* Dimefox)
Phosphorodithioic acid
S,S'-benzylidene *O,O,O',O'*-tetramethyl ester
against, *Hypera postica* 2801
in *Tribolium confusum,* effects of 1828
S-(chloromethyl) *O,O*-diethyl ester (*see* Chlormephos)
S-[[(*p*-chlorophenyl)thio]methyl] *O,O*-diethyl ester (*see* Carbophenothion)
S-[(4,6-diamino-*s*-triazin-2-yl)methyl] *O,O*-dimethyl ester (*see* Menazon)
O,O-diethyl ester, *S*-ester with *N*-(2-chloro-1-mercaptoethyl)phthalimide (*see* Dialifor)
O,O-diethyl ester, *S*-ester with 6-chloro-3-(mercaptomethyl)-2-benzoxazolinone (*see* Phosalone)
O,O-diethyl ester, *S*-ester with 3-(mercaptomethyl)-1,2,3-benzotriazin-4(3*H*)-one (*see* Azinphos-ethyl)
O,O-diethyl *S*-[2-(ethylsulfinyl)ethyl] ester (*see* Oxydisulfoton)
O,O-diethyl *S*-[(ethylsulfinyl)methyl] ester
determination of 2742
in cotton, residues of 2530
in *Pinus sylvestris,* distribution of 4561
O,O-diethyl *S*-[2-(ethylsulfonyl)ethyl] ester, determination of 2742
O,O-diethyl *S*-[(ethylsulfonyl)methyl] ester
determination of 2742
in cotton, residues of 2530
in *Pinus sylvestris,* distribution of 4561
O,O-diethyl *S*-[2-(ethylthio)ethyl] ester (*see* Disulfoton)
O,O-diethyl *S*-[(ethylthio)methyl] ester (*see* Phorate)
O,O-dimethyl ester, *S*-ester with 2-ethoxy-4-(mercaptomethyl)-Δ^2-1,3,4-thiadiazolin-5-one (*see* Lythidathion)
Phosphorodithioic acid *contd.*
O,O-dimethyl ester, *S*-ester with *N*-formyl-2-mercapto-*N*-methylacetamid (*see* Formothion)
O,O-dimethyl ester, *S*-ester with 4-(mercaptoacetyl)morpholine (*see* Morphothion)
O,O-dimethyl ester, *S*-ester with 2-mercapto-*N*-(2-methoxyethyl)acetamide (*see* Amidithion)
O,O-dimethyl ester, *S*-ester with 2-mercapto-*N*-methylacetamide (*see* Dimethoate)
O,O-dimethyl ester, *S*-ester with 3-(mercaptomethyl)-1,2,3-benzotriazin-4(3*H*)-one (*see* Azinphos-methyl)
O,O-dimethyl ester, *S*-ester with 4-(mercaptomethyl)-2-methoxy-Δ^2-1,3,4-thiadiazolin-5-one (*see* Methidathion)
O,O-dimethyl ester, *S*-ester with *N*-(mercaptomethyl)phthalimide (*see* Phosmet)
O-ethyl *S,S*-dipropyl ester
against
nematodes 2402
Pegomya betae 2015
O-ethyl *S*-[2-(ethylthio)ethyl] *O*-methyl ester
against, *Myzus humuli* 3859, 4547
in hares, toxicity of 1795
in partridges, toxicity of 1795
in pheasants, toxicity of 1795
resistance to, in *Myzus humuli,* in Czechoslovakia 732
S-[2-(ethylsulfinyl)ethyl] *O,O*-dimethyl ester
against
Acyrthosiphon pisum 901
Aphis fabae 901
Macrosiphoniella sanborni 901
S-[(ethylsulfinyl)methyl] *O,O*-diisopropyl ester
against
Aceria mangiferae 4974
Callosobruchus chinensis 185
Hyadaphis erysimi 1681
Myzus persicae 1681
Plutella xylostella 1681
S-[2-(ethylthio)ethyl] *O,O*-dimethyl ester (*see* Thiometon)
S,S'-methylene *O,O,O',O'*-tetraethyl ester (*see* Ethion)
Phosphorothioic acid
amide derivatives of, sterilants for, *Anthonomus grandis* 2483
S-benzyl *O,O*-diisopropyl ester, synergist for, malathion 2138
S-benzyl *O,O*-dimethyl ester, synergist for malathion 2138
O-(4-bromo-2,5-dichlorophenyl) *O,O*-dimethyl ester (*see* Bromophos)

Phosphorothioic acid *contd.*
O-[2-chloro-1-(2,5-dichlorophenyl)vinyl] *O,O*-diethyl ester
against, *Myllocerus undecimpustulatus* 4945
in *Tribolium confusum*, effects of 1828
O-(3-chloro-5,7-dimethylpyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyrimidin-2-yl) *O,O*-diethyl ester, against, *Ostrinia nubilalis* 3320
S-[[(*p*-chlorophenyl)thio]methyl] *O,O*-diethyl ester, against *Tetranychus urticae* 3562
cyclic *O,O*-(methylene-*o*-phenylene) *O*-methyl ester
against
Brevicoryne brassicae 4504
Hyadaphis erysimi 4504
Myzus persicae 4504
Plutella xylostella 4504
cyclic *O,O*-(methylene-*o*-phenylene) *O*-phenyl ester, synergist for, malathion 2138
cyclic *O,O*-(methylene-*o*-phenylene) *S*-phenyl ester, synergist for, malathion 2138
O-(2,5-dichloro-4-iodophenyl) *O,O*-dimethyl ester (*see* Iodofenphos)
O-[2,5-dichloro-4-(methylthio)phenyl] *O,O*-diethyl ester
against
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 801
Myzus persicae 1250
insecticidal activity of 3640
O,O-diethyl ester, *S*-ester with 6-chloro-3-(mercaptomethyl)-2-benzoxazolinone, in *Citrus*, determination of 2743
O,O-diethyl *S*-[(ethylsulfinyl)methyl] ester, in *Pinus sylvestris*, distribution of 4561
O,O-diethyl *S*-[2-(ethylsulfonyl)ethyl] ester, determination of 2742
O,O-diethyl *S*-[(ethylsulfonyl)methyl] ester
determination of 2742
in cotton, residues of 2530
in *Pinus sylvestris*, distribution of 4561
O,O-diethyl *S*-[2-(ethylthio)ethyl] ester (*see* Demeton-S)
O,O-diethyl *S*-[(ethylthio)methyl] ester
determination of 2742
in *Pinus sylvestris*, distribution of 4561
O,O-diethyl *O*-(2-isopropyl-6-methyl-4-pyrimidinyl) ester (*see* Diazinon)
O,O-diethyl *O*-[*p*-(methylsulfinyl)phenyl] ester (*see* Fensulfothion)
O,O-diethyl *O*-(*p*-nitrophenyl) ester (*see* Parathion)
O,O-diethyl *O*-(1-phenyl-1*H*-1,2,4-triazol-3-yl) ester
acaricidal activity of 3650
against, *Panonychus ulmi* 3650

Phosphorothioic acid *contd.*
O,O-diethyl *O*-(1-phenyl-1*H*-1,2,4-triazol-3-yl) ester *contd.*
insecticidal activity of 3650
O,O-diethyl *O*-pyrazinyl ester (*see* Thionazin)
O,O-diethyl *O*-2-quinoxalinyl ester
acaricidal activity of 3591
against
Agrotis ipsilon 2845
Coccus viridis 1790
Euxoa messoria 3404
Eysarcoris inconspicuus 5099
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 801, 4991
Tetranychus cinnabarinus 4557
in roses, toxicity of 4557
insecticidal activity of 3591
volatilisation of 4557
O,O-diethyl *O*-(3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridyl) ester (*see* Dursban)
O-[2-(diethylamino)-6-methyl-4-pyrimidinyl] *O,O*-diethyl ester (*see* Pirimiphos-ethyl)
O-[2-(diethylamino)-6-methyl-4-pyrimidinyl] *O,O*-dimethyl ester (*see* Pirimiphos-methyl)
O,O-dimethyl ester, *O*-ester with *p*-hydroxybenzonitrile (*see* Cyanophos)
O,O-dimethyl ester, *S*-ester with 2-[(2-mercaptoethyl)sulfinyl]-*N*-methylpropionamide
vamidothion product
in rice 2330
in *Citrus* 2330
O,O-dimethyl ester, *S*-ester with 2-[(2-mercaptoethyl)sulfonyl]-*N*-methylpropionamide
vamidothion product
in *Citrus* 2330
in rice 2330
O,O-dimethyl ester, *S*-ester with 2-[(2-mercaptoethyl)thio]-*N*-methylpropionamide (*see* Vamidothion)
O,O-dimethyl ester, *S*-ester with 2-mercapto-*N*-methylacetamide (*see* Omethoate)
O,O-dimethyl ester, *S*-ester with 2-(mercaptomethyl)-5-methoxy-4*H*-pyran-4-one (*see* Endothion)
O,O-dimethyl *O*-[2-(methylthio)ethyl] ester
against
Rhodococcus bulgariensis 4015
Aphis fabae 900
Cydia pyrivora 2828
O,O-dimethyl *S*-[2-(methylthio)ethyl] ester
against
Aphis fabae 900
Cydia pyrivora 2828
Rhodococcus bulgariensis 4015

Phosphorothioic acid *contd.*
O,O-dimethyl *O*-[4-(methylthio)-*m*-tolyl] ester (*see* Fenthion)
O,O-dimethyl *O*-(*p*-nitrophenyl) ester (*see* Methyl-parathion)
O,O-dimethyl *O*-(4-nitro-*m*-tolyl) ester (*see* Fenitrothion)
O,O-dimethyl *O*-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl) ester (*see* Fenchlorphos)
O,O-dimethyl *O*-(3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridyl) ester
against
Abacion magnum 4174
Acheta domesticus 4174
Armadillidium vulgare 4174
Formica exsectoides 4174
Lasioderma serricorne 4174
Leptocoris trivittatus 4174
Uroblaniulus jerseyi 4174
O-ethyl *O*-methyl *O*-(*p*-nitrophenyl) ester, against, *Parametriotes theae* 4014
S-[2-(ethylsulfinyl)ethyl] *O,O*-dimethyl ester (*see* Oxydemeton-methyl)
S-[2-(ethylsulfonyl)ethyl] *O,O*-dimethyl ester, determination of 2742
O-[2-(ethylthio)ethyl] *O,O*-dimethyl ester (*see* Methyl-demeton-O)
S-[2-(ethylthio)ethyl] *O,O*-dimethyl ester (*see* Methyl-demeton-S)
O,O'-(thiodi-*p*-phenylene) *O,O,O',O'*-tetramethyl ester
against
Bucculatrix thurberiella 2871
Euxoa messoria 3404
Frankliniella spp. 3411
Javesella pellucida 1010
Pectinophora gossypiella 2871
resistance to, in, *Bucculatrix thurberiella*, in California 3389
Phosphorotrithioic acid
S,S,S-tributyl ester
synergist for
bioresmethrin 4686
pyrethroids 4686
resmethrin 4686
Phosvel (*see* Phosphonothioic acid, phenyl-, *O*-(4-bromo-2,5-dichlorophenyl) *O*-methyl ester; *or O*-(4-Bromo-2,5-dichlorophenyl) *O*-methyl phenylphosphonothioate)
Photodieldrin (*see* 2,4,7-Metheno-1*H*-cyclopenta[*a*]pentalene, 1,1,2,3,3a,7a-hexachloro-5,6-epoxydecahydro-; *or* 1,1,2,3,3a,7a-Hexachloro-5,6-epoxydecahydro-2,4,7-metheno-1*H*-cyclopenta[*a*]pentalene)
Photoperiod
effects of, on
Acronicta rumicis 2565
Acyrthosiphon pisum 3219
Adelges nordmannianae 1421
Agrotis exclamationis 116
Photoperiod *contd.*
effects of, on *contd.*
Agrotis contd.
A. ipsilon 138
A. segetum 140
Anthonomus grandis 651, 890
Chrysopa carnea 2713
Dendrolimus pini 3211
Diatraea saccharalis 4342
Dysaphis plantaginea 1425
Heliothis zea 4342
Hypera postica 1486
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 331
Locusta migratoria 1927, 4406
Manduca sexta 987
Neodiprion swainei 142
Ostrinia nubilalis 1490
Plodia interpunctella 1446, 2694
Stirellus bicolor 969
Trichogramma semifumatum 3759
Phoxim
against
Conoderus falli 891
Dermestes maculatus 2053
Ennomos subsignarius 4657
Eysarcoris inconspicuus 5099
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 4991
Spodoptera littoralis 4650
Symmerista canicosta 2440
Tribolium audax 4455
Trogoderma variabile 4455
in *Cynodon dactylon*, residues of 4673
in honey bees, toxicity of 1798
in maize, residues of 4673
in maize silage, residues of 4673
Phoxim oxygen analogue (*see* Glyoxylonitrile, phenyl-, oxime, diethyl phosphate)
Phragmites communis
Hyalopterus pruni on
in USA 3165
in USSR 3165
Phryxe caudata
nitrogen nutrition of 1870
parasitising
Galleria mellonella 1870, 1918
Thaumetopoea pityocampa 1870, 19
rearing of, techniques for 1918
Phryxe longicauda (see *Zenillia*)
Phryxe nemea (see *Zenillia*)
Phthalimide, *N*-[(trichloromethyl)thio]- (*se*
Folpet)
Phthalthrin (see Tetramethrin)
Phthorimaea ocellatella (see *Scrobipalpa*)
Phthorimaea operculella
biology of 4989
control of
fenthion tested for 3379
formothion tested for 3379
insecticides tested for 4009
phosalone tested for 3379
trichlorphon tested for 3379

Phthorimaea operculella *contd.*
DDT resistance in, in South Africa 4009
food-plants of 4989
in Bolivia 386
in Mauritius 4394
in New Zealand 3267
in South Africa 1940, 4009, 4989
mating behaviour in 3752
on potato
in Bolivia 386
in Mauritius 4394
in New Zealand 3267
on tobacco, in South Africa 4009
on tomato, in Bolivia 388
parasites of, mass-production of 1575
parasitised by
Agathis gibbosa 1595
Chelonus curvimaculatus, in South Africa 1940
preyed on by, *Geocoris punctipes* 978
red-eye mutant of 1018
hycitis, Hishimonus
(*Eutettix*)
Phygadeuon elegans, hyperparasitising, *Operophtera brumata* 2494
Phygadeuon geniculatus, in Rumania 235
Phygadeuon pegomyiae
in France 4905
parasitising, *Pegomya betae,* in France 4905
Phygadeuon trichops, in Rumania 235
hylax, Dictyna
Phyllanthus floribunda, *Crematogaster buchneri* on, in Nigeria 1928
Phyllobius, in Byelorussia 2437
Phyllobius argentatus
biology of 1976
control of, insecticides for 1976
descriptions of 1976
in Turkey 1976
on peach, in Turkey 1976
Phyllobius canus
biology of 1976
control of, insecticides for 1976
descriptions of 1976
in Turkey 1976
on peach, in Turkey 1976
Phyllobrotica, overwintering in, in Ukraine 117
hyllochroma, Chrysopa
Phyllocnistis citrella
control of
insecticides for 4968
insecticides tested for 1172, 1651, 1982, 2838
in Philippines 1982
in Saudi Arabia 4260
in Sudan 1651
in Taiwan 1172, 2838
on *Citrus*
in Philippines 1982
in Saudi Arabia 4260

Phyllocnistis citrella *contd.*
on *Citrus contd.*
in Sudan 1651
in Taiwan 1172, 2838
parasites of, in Philippines 1982
Phyllocoptes carilubi, in Korea 204
Phyllocoptes gracilis
control of 3339
in France 3339
in Poland 757
life history of 3339
on raspberry
damage caused by 3339
in France 3339
Phyllocoptes vitis
control of, acaricides tested for 3645
in France 3645
on grape vine, in France 3645
Phyllocoptruta oleivora
control of, insecticides tested for 1172, 2838
Hirsutella thompsonii in, and biological control using, in Florida 2472
in Taiwan 1172, 2838
in USA 2472
on *Citrus,* in Taiwan 1172, 2838
on orange, in Florida 2472
preyed on by, *Metaseiulus occidentalis* 3847
Phyllonorycter blancardella
control of, endosulfan tested for 3931
hyperparasitised by
Chrysocharis nitetis, in Italy 2824
Closterocerus trifasciatus, in Italy 2824
Sympiesis sericeicornis, in Italy 2824
in Italy 2824, 3931
life history of 3931
on apple, in Italy 2824, 3931
parasitised by
Achrysocharella formosa, in Italy 2824
Apanteles laevigatus, in Italy 2824
A. lautellus, in Italy 2824
Closterocerus trifasciatus, in Italy 2824
Sympiesis sericeicornis, in Italy 2824
rearing of, techniques for 3808
Phyllonorycter coryli
in Yugoslavia 4954
on hazel, in Yugoslavia 4954
Phyllonorycter corylifoliella
control of, insecticides tested for 1599
in Iran 1599
in USSR 3350
life history of 1599
on apple, in Iran 1599
on pear, in Iran 1599
on quince, in Iran 1599
parasites of
effects of insecticides on 3350
in USSR 3350

Phyllonorycter cydoniella
control of, endosulfan tested for 3931
in Italy 3931
life history of 3931
on apple, in Italy 3931
Phyllonorycter hamadryadella
in Canada 4033
on *Quercus macrocarpa,* in Manitoba 4033
Phyllonorycter macrocarpae
biology of 4033
in Canada 4033
on *Quercus macrocarpa,* in Manitoba 4033
Phyllonorycter malella
in USSR 814
on apple, in Kazakhstan 814
parasites of, in Kazakhstan 814
predators of, in Kazakhstan 814
Phyllonorycter messaniella
in New Zealand 5020
on *Quercus,* in New Zealand 5020
parasitised by
Apanteles circumscriptus, and biological control using, in New Zealand 5020
Enaysma splendens, and biological control using, in New Zealand 5020
Pnigalio pectinicornis, in New Zealand 5020
Phyllonorycter nicellii
in Yugoslavia 4954
on hazel, in Yugoslavia 4954
Phyllonorycter pyrifoliella
control of, insecticides tested for 3932
in USSR 3350, 3932
on apple, in USSR 3932
parasites of
effects of insecticides on 3350
in USSR 3350
parasitised by, *Apanteles circumscriptus,* in USSR 3932
Phyllonorycter ringoniella
control of, cartap tested for 567
in Japan 567, 2732
on apple
assessing infestations with 2732
in Japan 567, 2732
Phyllophaga anxia (see *Lachnosterna*)
Phyllophaga micans (see *Lachnosterna*)
Phyllotreta atra
biology of 3364
control of 3364
in UK 3364
Phyllotreta cruciferae
biology of 3364
control of 3364
BHC tested for 2784
DDT tested for 2784
insecticides tested for 3582
pyrethrins tested for 2784
Phyllotreta cruciferae *contd.*
in India 2784
in UK 3364
Phyllotreta nemorum
biology of 3364
control of 3364
in UK 3364
on swede 1202
on turnip 1202
Phyllotreta undulata
biology of 3364
control of 3364
in UK 3364
on swede 1202
on turnip 1202
Phylloxera vastatrix (see *Viteus vitifoliae*)
Physcus seminotus, parasitising, *Aulacaspis tegalensis,* and biological control using, in Mauritius 4394
Physcus subflavus, parasitising, *Aulacaspis tegalensis,* and biological control using, in Mauritius 4394
Physokermes fasciatus
in USSR 11
on *Picea schrenkiana,* in USSR 11
parasitised by, *Microterys tianshanicus,* in USSR 11
Physokermes hemicryphus
in Finland 3024
on *Picea abies,* in Finland 3024
on *Picea engelmannii,* in Finland 3024
on *Picea glauca,* in Finland 3024
on *Picea koyamai,* in Finland 3024
on *Picea mariana,* in Finland 3024
on *Picea rubens,* in Finland 3024
on *Picea sitchensis,* in Finland 3024
Physokermes piceae
in Finland 3024
on *Picea,* in Finland 3024
physokermis, Coccophagus
Physopus robustus (see *Kakothrips pisivorus*)
Physostegania pustularia
in USA 1270
life history of 1270
on *Acer rubrum,* in Pennsylvania 1270
Phytagromyza dianthicola
in Italy 826
on carnations, in Italy 826
Phytobia, in Taiwan 3979
Phytobia ambrosiae (see *Calcomyza*)
Phytobia cepae
biology of 3980
descriptions of 3979
in Taiwan 3979–3980
on *Allium,* in Taiwan 3979–3980
on onion, in Taiwan 3979–3980
parasitised by, *Halticoptera patellana,* in Taiwan 3980
Phytocoptes deschampsiae, sp. n., described from *Deschampsia caespitosa* in USSR 22

Phytocoptes dubius, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *P. deschampsiae* and 22
Phytodecta fornicata
control of
γ BHC for 755
DDT for 755
in Rumania 755
on lucerne
damage caused by 755
in Rumania 755
Phytodietus burgessi
in USA 413
parasitising, *Cnephasia longana,* in Oregon 413
Phytolyma
keys to 4786
on *Chlorophora* 4786
on *Morus* 4786
Phytolyma fusca, taxonomy of, raised from varietal status 4786
Phytolyma lata, descriptions of 4786
Phytolyma minuta, sp. n., description of 4786
Phytolyma tuberculata, sp. n., description of 4786
Phytometra gamma (see *Autographa*)
Phytomyza
on *Helianthus,* in India 293
on *Petasites* 1407
on Saxifragaceae 958
on *Senecio* 1407
on *Tussilago* 1407
parasitised by, *Acroclisis melanagromyzae,* in India 293
Phytomyza atricornis
in Denmark 3371
on pea, in Denmark 3371
Phytomyza ditmani, sp. n., described from *Ilex decidua* and *I. serrata* in USA 1400
Phytomyza glabricola, sp. n., described from *Ilex glabra* in USA 1400
Phytomyza heringiana
in Netherlands 4963
life history of 4963
on apple, in Netherlands 4963
parasitised by
Chrysocharis spp., in Netherlands 4963
Pnigalio soemius, in Netherlands 4963
Phytomyza horticola
in India 293
on pea, in India 293
parasitised by, *Chrysocharis horticola,* in India 293
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *P. syngenesiae* and 1403, 3168
Phytomyza ilicicola
descriptions of 1400
food-plants of 1400
in USA 1400
taxonomy of 1400
Phytomyza ilicis
descriptions of 1400
in UK 1400
in USA 1400
on *Ilex aquifolium,* in USA 1400
taxonomy of 1400
Phytomyza matricariae
biology of 1699
food-plants of 1699
in Canada 1699
Phytomyza opacae, sp. n., described from *Ilex* in USA 1400
Phytomyza ranunculi
in Japan 674
larval development in, intraspecific competition during 674
on *Ranunculus asiaticus*
assessing infestations with 4556
rearing of 674
on *Ranunculus ternatus,* in Japan 674
Phytomyza syngenesiae
in USA 1601
life history of 1601
on *Senecio jacobaea,* in California 1601
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *P. horticola* and 1403, 3168
Phytomyza verticillatae, sp. n., described from *Ilex verticillata* in USA 1400
Phytomyza vomitoriae, sp. n., described from *Ilex vomitoria* in USA 1400
Phytonomus (see *Hypera*)
Phytonomus postica (see *Hypera*)
Phytonomus variabilis (see *Hypera postica*)
Phytoptus avellanae, preyed on by, *Tetrastichus eriophyes* 4900
Phytoptus ribis (see *Cecidophyopsis*)
Phytoseiidae
in Paraguay 4416
on apple, effects of pesticides on 799
Phytoseiulus, preying on, *Tetranychus urticae,* and biological control using 2495
Phytoseiulus persimilis
biology of 1337, 1991
development in, effects of temperature on 3156
dicofol in, toxicity of 1992
dinocap in, toxicity of 451
fecundity in, effects of prey on 3156
oogenesis in, effects of temperature on 3156
pesticides in, toxicity of 1337
phosalone in, toxicity of 913
pirimicarb in, toxicity of 451
preyed on by
Hippodamia convergens 913
Metaseiulus occidentalis 913
Stethorus punctillum 913
preying on
Neotetranychus rubi 3156
Panonychus ulmi 3156

Phytoseiulus persimilis *contd.*
preying on *contd.*
Tetranychus spp., and biological control using 1337
T. cinnabarinus 3156
T. urticae 3156
and biological control using 1187, 1991
in California 1627
in UK 451, 1992, 4647, 4878, 5005
in Washington 913
rearing of, techniques for 1337
spermatogenesis in, effects of temperature on 3156
tetradifon in, toxicity of 1992
Phytoseius finitimus (see *P. plumifer*)
Phytoseius macropilis
in Canada 4965
in Poland 1643
on apple
effects of pesticides on 1643
in British Columbia 4965
Phytoseius plumifer
biology of 1096
in Egypt 3911
in Israel 1096
in USSR 167
Phytoseius salicis, in USSR 167
Picea
Adelges abietis on, in Germany 4028
arthropods on, effects of fertilisers on 4028
Cydia pactolana on, in Germany 3637
Dendroctonus micans on, resistance to 3010
Dioryctria abietella on, in Turkey 3444
Epinotia nanana on, in Sweden 3429
Eucosma tedella on, in Germany 4028
Gilpinia hercyniae on, in UK 3638
Hylobius abietis on, in Norway 2435
Ips typographus on, resistance to 3010
Lymantria monacha on, in Czechoslovakia 2438
Oligonychus ununguis on, in Germany 4028
Physokermes piceae on, in Finland 3024
Pissodes fiskei on, in Canada 45
Pristiphora abietina on, in Germany 4028
sawfly larvae on, in Ontario 2043
Sharliphora ambigua on, in Germany 4028
spiders on, in New Brunswick 410
Steremnius carinatus on, in British Columbia 1707
Tetropium cinnamopterum on, in British Columbia 2898
Picea abies
Adelges abietis on
in Connecticut 3446
in Finland 3024
Picea abies *contd.*
Adelges abietis on *contd.*
in Ohio 2441
in Pennsylvania 5013
Camponotus herculeanus on, in Yugoslavia 3467
Cecidomyiidae on, in USSR 832
Cerambycidae on, in USSR 480
insects associated with, in USSR 2998, 5008
Ips duplicatus on, in USSR 2893
Kaltenbachiola strobi on, in USSR 832
Physokermes hemicryphus on, in Finland 3024
Plemeliella abietina on, in USSR 832
Wichmanniella spp. on, in USSR 832
Picea engelmannii
Dendroctonus obesus on
in Arizona 4037
in British Columbia 2890
in Colorado 1708
pests of, in British Columbia 3288
Physokermes hemicryphus on, in Finland 3024
Picea excelsa (see *P. abies*)
Picea glauca
Adelges abietis on
in Connecticut 3446
in Rhode Island 4573
Choristoneura fumiferana on, in Manitoba 2443
Dendroctonus obesus on, in Alaska 34
Dryocoetes affaber on, in Alaska 3416
Gilpinia hercyniae on, in Manitoba 369
Ips spp. on, in Alaska 3416
pests of, in British Columbia 3288
Physokermes hemicryphus on, in Finland 3024
Trypodendron lineatum on, in Alaska 3416
Picea koyamai, Physokermes hemicryphus on, in Finland 3024
Picea mariana
Choristoneura fumiferana on, in Manitoba 2443
Gilpinia hercyniae on, in Manitoba 369
pests of, in British Columbia 3288
Physokermes hemicryphus on, in Finland 3024
Picea orientalis
Dendroctonus micans on, in Georgia (USSR) 2966
desiccation of 2962
Ips sexdentatus on
in Georgia (USSR) 2966
in Turkey 3705
I. typographus on, in Georgia (USSR) 2966
Picea rubens
Physokermes hemicryphus on, in Finland 3024

Picea rubens contd.
soil fauna associated with, in New Brunswick 2896
Picea schrenkiana, Physokermes fasciatus on, in USSR 11
Picea sitchensis
Adelges cooleyi on
in Finland 1261
in UK 1494
A. laricis on, in UK 1494
A. viridis on, in UK 1494
Aphis fabae on, in UK 1494
Elatobium abietinum on, in UK 1494
Lambdina fiscellaria on, in Alaska 840
pests of, in British Columbia 3288
Physokermes hemicryphus on, in Finland 3024
Pissodes strobi on, in Washington 2903
picea, Xyloperthella
piceae, Adelges
piceae, Coccophagus
piceae, Megastigmus (see *M. atedius*)
piceae, Physokermes
piceae, Pissodes
piceana, Acanthophila
piceus, Attagenus (see *A. megatoma*)
picipes, Taeniothrips
picirostris, Miccotrogus
picivorus, Pachylobius
Picoides tridactylus, preying on, *Dendroctonus obesus,* in Colorado 1708
Picolinaldehyde, thiosemicarbazone, sterilant for, *Anthonomus grandis* 3548
Picric acid, in *Tenebrio molitor,* effects on integument of 2203
Picromerus bidens
in Canada 2776, 4570
preying on, *Gilpinia frutetorum,* in Quebec 2776, 4570
picta, Ceramica
pictipennis, Wichmannia
pictipes, Aegeria, (*Synanthedon*)
picturatus, Anthrenus
pictus, Cirrospilus
pictus, Megastigmus
pictus, Poekilocerus
piercei, Tetranychus
Pieridae, pupal development in, excretion during 1433
Pieris
on swede 1202
on turnip 1202
Pieris brassicae
control of
antibiotics tested for 4168
Bacillus thuringiensis tested for 1184, 3154, 3962
fenitrothion tested for 1184
insecticides tested for 5099
methoxy-DDT tested for 1184
trichlorphon tested for 1184
feeding behaviour in 1894
Pieris brassicae contd.
food-plants of, selection of 134
granulosis virus in
proteins in 3507
stability of 1768
in Chile 708
in Poland 1184, 3962
on *Alliaria officinalis* 134
on cabbage, in Poland 1184, 3962
parasitised by
Pimpla instigator 1588
Pteromalus puparum 4907
in Chile 708
respiration in, effects of parasitism on 4907
Pieris rapae
control of
Bacillus thuringiensis tested for 1752, 1987, 3365, 3542, 4505
endosulfan tested for 1987–1988
insecticides tested for 3542
methomyl tested for 1988
mevinphos tested for 1987
naled tested for 1987
parathion tested for 1987
food consumption in, effects of parasitism on 3963
generation time in, prediction of 652
granulosis virus in
and biological control using, in Ontario 3542
preparations of 3492
in Canada 1988, 3542, 4921
in Mongolia 2301
in New Zealand 3816
in USA 652, 1788, 1987, 3365, 4505, 4978
on cabbage
in Minnesota 4978
in Missouri 1788
in Mongolia 2301
in New Zealand 3816
in Ontario 1988, 3542
in South Carolina 1987, 3365
in Wisconsin 4505
parasitised by
Apanteles glomeratus 3963
in Mongolia 2301
A. rubecula 3963
Pteromalus puparum, in Mongolia 2301
Trichogramma spp., egg wounds inflicted on 365
T. evanescens, and biological control using, in Missouri 1788
T. pretiosum, and biological control using, in Missouri 1788
Pieris rapae crucivora
brain in 2695
in Japan 4901
on cabbage, in Japan 4901

Pieris rapae crucivora *contd.*
parasitised by, *Apanteles glomeratus,* in Japan 4901
Piesma quadratum, beet crinkle virus, properties of, in 3775
Pigeon pea (see *Cajanus cajan*)
Pigeons
DDT in, metabolism of 938
pesticides in, residues of, in France 548
Pike (see *Esox lucius*)
pilipyga, Hylemya, (*Phorbia*)
pilleriana, Sparganothis
pilosellus, Carpophilus
pilosulus, Chelonus
pilosulus, Hyposoter
pilosulus, Triozastus
Pimenta officinalis, in Bermuda 3448
Pimpinella saxifraga, *Anuraphis subterranea* on, in USSR 154
pimpinellae, Kiefferia
Pimpla, parasitising, *Gypsonoma haimbachiana,* in Texas 1264
Pimpla contemplator
biology of 2494
parasitising, *Operophtera brumata* 2494
Pimpla formosana
in Taiwan 2040
parasitising, *Dendrolimus punctatus,* in Taiwan 2040
Pimpla instigator
hosts of, detection of 1588
parasitising
Mamestra brassicae 1588
Pieris brassicae 1588
Pimpla roborator (see *Ephialtes*)
Pimpla turionellae
in Poland 4019
parasitising, *Yponomeuta* spp., in Poland 4019
pinastri, Hyloicus
Pine, eastern white (see *Pinus strobus*)
Pine, hoop (see *Araucaria cunninghamii*)
Pine, loblolly (see *Pinus taeda*)
Pine, lodgepole (see *Pinus contorta*)
Pine, longleaf (see *Pinus palustris*)
Pine, Monterey (see *Pinus radiata*)
Pine, mugho (see *Pinus mugo*)
Pine needle scale (see *Phenacaspis pinifoliae*)
Pine, ponderosa (see *Pinus ponderosa*)
Pine, red (see *Pinus resinosa*)
Pine, Scots (see *Pinus sylvestris*)
Pine, shortleaf (see *Pinus echinata*)
Pine, slash (see *Pinus elliottii*)
pinea, Cinara
pineae, Dioryctria
Pineapple
Carpophilus humeralis on, in Malaysia 1180
Dacus cucurbitae on
in Hawaii 3956
resistance to 3956
Pineapple *contd.*
Dacus contd.
D. dorsalis on
in Hawaii 3956
resistance to 3956
Dysmicoccus brevipes on
damage caused by 781–782
in Easter Island 1085
in Taiwan 1179
Thecla basilides on, in Brazil 216
Pinene
effects of, on, *Bacillus thuringiensis* 20
chlorinated
against
Apion apricans 1150
Contarinia medicaginis 1150
Sitona spp. 2390
Tychius flavus 1150
in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata,* effects o 102
resistance to, in, *Bothynoderes punctiventris,* in Ukraine 2007
α-pinene
attractant for
Dendroctonus frontalis 535
D. ponderosae 1700
D. pseudotsugae 228, 2228
effects of, on
Aradus cinnamomeus 552
Dendroctonus pseudotsugae 2699
Dendrolimus pini 552
Ips grandicollis 2199
Petrova resinella 552
Rhyacionia buoliana 552
β-pinene
effects of, on
Aradus cinnamomeus 552
Ips grandicollis 2199
Petrova resinella 552
Rhyacionia buoliana 552
pineti, Schizolachnus
Pinetox (*see* Pinene, chlorinated)
Pineus
galls of, keys to 1725
in UK 3
keys to 3
on *Pinus,* in Kenya 2905
Pineus orientalis
identification of 3
in UK 3
Pineus pini
flight activity in, in UK 1496
identification of 3
in Germany 837
in UK 3, 1496
on *Pinus sylvestris,* in Germany 837
pinguis, Leucopholis
pini, Cecidomyia
pini, Cinara
pini, Dendrolimus
pini, Diprion
pini, Ips

ini, Matsucoccus
ini, Pineus
iniarius, Bupalus
inicola, Luperus
inicola, Ooencyrtus
inifoliae, Phenacaspis
iniperda, Myelophilus
(*Blastophagus*)
(*Tomicus*)
iniphilus, Pissodes
iniradiatae, Schizolachnus
inivora, Acantholyda
innaspis strachani
in Saudi Arabia 4260
on *Citrus*, in Saudi Arabia 4260
inolene, extender for, carbaryl 271
inus
Acantholyda pinivora on, in USSR 831
Aradus cinnamomeus on, effects of resin constituents on 552
Battaristis vittella on, in Mississippi 838
Blastesthia spp. on, resistance to 2959
Bracharoa bistigmigera on, in Angola 2029
Bupalus piniarius on
in Germany 2167
in UK 3639, 3658
Crypturgus numidicus on, in Greece 1256
Dendrolimus pini on
effects of resin constituents on 552
resistance to, role of *Lupinus polyphyllus* in 2943
D. spectabilis on, in Japan 1582
Dioryctria abietella on
in Taiwan 2039
in USSR 1710, 3412
D. sylvestrella on, in Taiwan 2039
Diprion pini on, effects of resin constituents on 552
D. similis on, in USA 363
Ernobius granulatus on, in Mississippi 838
Hylobius pales on, in South Carolina 4023
insects on, in Australia 227
Ips curvidens on, in Greece 1256
I. spinidens on, in Greece 1256
Melolontha hippocastani on, in USSR 4598
Neodiprion sertifer on, in Ontario 533
Pachylobius picivorus on, in South Carolina 4023
Paralorryia leptonychotes on, in USSR 20
pest control on 2930
Petrova spp. on, resistance to 2959
Pissodes notatus on, in USSR 3462
P. validirostris on, in USSR 1710, 3412
Pityophthorus bisulcatus on, in Louisiana 3844
P. pulicarius on, in Mississippi 838
Pinus *contd.*
Platypus oxyurus on, in Greece 1256
Rhizophagus atticus on, in Greece 1256
Rhyacionia spp. on, resistance to 2959
R. buoliana on, in Germany 3450–3451, 3637
R. frustrana on
in Georgia (USA) 4322
in Oklahoma 3434
R. retiferana on, in USSR 1710, 3412
R. rigidana on, in Georgia (USA) 4322
Thaumetopoea pityocampa on
in France 2434
in Greece 3551, 4567
Pinus banksiana
Carabidae on, in Quebec 205
Choristoneura pinus on, in Manitoba 2443
Elateridae on, in Quebec 205
insect damage to 3440
Neodiprion rugifrons on
in Ontario 2245
in Wisconsin 2245
N. swainei on 3440
in Quebec 205, 867, 1049, 3022, 4569
Pissodes approximatus on 3440
***Pinus banksiana* (timber)**
Monochamus scutellatus in, in Quebec 1333
Neacanthocinus pusillus in, in Quebec 1333
Tetropium cinnamopterum in, in Quebec 1333
Pinus caribaea
Ips calligraphus on, in Nicaragua 1258
I. cribricollis on, in Nicaragua 1258
Oligonychus milleri on, in Jamaica 4571
Pinus caribaea* (slash pine)** (see ***P. elliottii)
Pinus cembra, *Cinara cembrae* on, in Austria 5022
pinus, Choristoneura
Pinus contorta
Dendroctonus ponderosae on
in Montana 4040
in Utah 1700
Phenacaspis pinifoliae on, in California 3431
Rhyacionia buoliana on, in Denmark 3449
Pinus densiflora, *Petrova cristata* on, in Japan 4914
Pinus echinata
Asynapta spp. on, in Mississippi 838
Dendroctonus frontalis on, in North Carolina 1324
Dioryctria disclusa on, in Mississippi 838
Eucosma cocana on, in Georgia (USA) 4025
Ips avulsus on, in Georgia (USA) 1716
I. grandicollis on, in Georgia (USA) 1716

Pinus echinata *contd.*
Rhyacionia frustrana on
damage caused by 839
in USA 839
Setoptus spp. on, in Ohio 1726
Pinus edulis
Phenacaspis pinifoliae on, in California 1853
Pinyonia edulicola on
in Colorado 1401
in New Mexico 1401
Pinus eldarica, insect pest complexes on 2954
Pinus elliottii
Cydia anaranjada on, in Florida 5010
Dendrolimus punctatus on, in Taiwan 2038
Dioryctria spp. on, in Florida 5010
D. amatella on, in Mississippi 838
D. pryeri on, in Taiwan 2039
Ips avulsus on, in Georgia (USA) 1716
I. grandicollis on, in Georgia (USA) 1716
Leptoglossus corculus on
in Florida 1276
in USA 5009
Nesodiprion japonicus on, in Taiwan 2037–2038
Tetyra bipunctata on
in Florida 1276
in USA 5009
Pinus jeffreyi, *Phenacaspis pinifoliae* on, in California 3431
Pinus khasya, *Cinara khasyae* on, in Thailand 2664
Pinus luchuensis
Dioryctria pryeri on, in Taiwan 2039
Nesodiprion japonicus on, in Taiwan 2037
Pinus massoniana
Dendrolimus punctatus on, in Taiwan 2038
Dioryctria pryeri on, in Taiwan 2039
Nesodiprion japonicus on, in Taiwan 2038
Pinus montana (see *P. mugo*)
Pinus monticola, *Cronartium ribicola* on, arthropods associated with, in Idaho 3414
Pinus mugo
aldicarb in, toxicity of 2035
carbofuran in, systemic activity of 4223
Hermannia convexa in soil beneath, in Germany 550
Phenacaspis pinifoliae on
in New York 1253, 4022
in Quebec 4020
Rhyacionia buoliana on, in Washington 2035
Pinus mugo **(stored seeds)**
methyl bromide in
effects of 1740
Pinus mugo **(stored seeds)** *contd.*
methyl bromide in *contd.*
residues of 1740
Pinus nigra
Matsucoccus pini on, in Spain 3421
Pissodes validirostris on, in Turkey 34
Schizolachnus pineti on, in Turkey 40
Thaumetopoea pityocampa on, in Spain 3021
Pinus palustris
Asynapta spp. on, in Mississippi 838
Cydia ingens on, in Mississippi 838
Dioryctria amatella on, in Mississippi 838
Ips avulsus on, in Georgia (USA) 171
I. grandicollis on, in Georgia (USA) 1716
Leptoglossus corculus on, in Florida 1276
Tetyra bipunctata on, in Florida 1276
Pinus patula, *Manowia* spp. on, in Malaw 2904
Pinus pinaster, *Matsucoccus feytaudi* on, i France 3435
Pinus pinea, *Dioryctria pineae* on, in Turk 3444
Pinus ponderosa
Dendroctonus brevicomis on
in California 2433, 3029, 3436, 4036
in Montana 2433
D. jeffreyi on, in California 3029
D. ponderosae on, in California 3436
Frankliniella hawksworthi on, as pollinator of *Arceuthobium vaginatu* in USA 399
Ips paraconfusus on
in British Columbia 2045
in California 4024
I. pini on, in Oregon 3466
Melanophila californica on, in California 3029
Rhyacionia buoliana on
in Oregon 3428
in Washington 3428
resistance to 3428
Scolytus ventralis on, in California 302
Pinus radiata
Dioryctria pryeri on, in Taiwan 2039
Sirex noctilio on
detection of 689
in Australia 689
Pinus resinosa
Gilpinia frutetorum on 4021
in Quebec 2041, 4570
Hylobius radicis on, in Michigan 5015
Neodiprion lecontei on, in Michigan 3426
Phenacaspis pinifoliae on, in New York 1253, 4022
Pinus strobus
Pissodes strobi on
in Ontario 4034

inus strobus contd.
Pissodes strobi on *contd.*
resistance to 4034
inus sylvestris
Aradus cinnamomeus on, effects of resin constituents on 552
Bupalus piniarius on
in Germany 3443
in UK 547
Choristoneura pinus on, in Manitoba 2443
Cinara spp. on, in Germany 3413
Dendrolimus pini on, in Germany 3443
Diprion spp. on, in Germany 3443
Exoteleia nepheos on, in Michigan 3204
fungi on, effects of resin constituents on 552
Hyloicus pinastri on, in Germany 3443
insect damage to 3441
Ips bidentatus on, in Finland 3423
I. chalcographus on, in Finland 3423
I. sexdentatus on, in France 3705
Luperus pinicola on, in Germany 3442
Lymantria monacha on, in Poland 2892
Matsucoccus pini on, in Spain 3421
Myelophilus piniperda on, in Germany 3442
Neodiprion sertifer on, assessing infestations with 187
Panolis flammea on, in Germany 3443
Petrova resinella on, effects of resin constituents on 552
Phenacaspis pinifoliae on, in New York 1253, 4022
phorate in, distribution of 4561
Pineus pini on, in Germany 837
Pissodes piniphilus on, in Finland 3423
P. validirostris on, in Turkey 3444
Pityophthorus micrographus on, in Finland 3423
Pogonocherus spp. on, in Finland 3423
Rhyacionia buoliana on
distribution of 1043
effects of resin constituents on 552
in Germany 3442
Trisetacus gemmavitians on, in Ohio 1726
inus taeda
Asynapta spp. on, in Mississippi 838
Dendroctonus frontalis on
in North Carolina 1324
in Texas 4038
Dendrolimus punctatus on, in Taiwan 2038
Dioryctria spp. on, in Virginia 1702
D. amatella on, in Mississippi 838
D. disclusa on, in Mississippi 838
Ips avulsus on, in Georgia (USA) 1716
I. grandicollis on 2199, 2256
in Georgia (USA) 1716
in North Carolina 1713–1714, 2901
Pinus taeda *contd.*
Lachnosterna micans on, in Louisiana 4026
Nesodiprion japonicus on, in Taiwan 2038
Pityophthorus pulicarius on, in South Carolina 1267
Rhyacionia frustrana on
damage caused by 839
in USA 839
Pinus thunbergii, *Petrova cristata* on, in Japan 4914
Pinus uncinata, *Matsucoccus pini* on, in Spain 3421
Pinus virginiana, *Dendroctonus frontalis* on, in North Carolina 1324
Pinyonia edulicola, gen. et sp. n., described from *Pinus edulis* in Colorado and New Mexico 1401
Piophila casei
ommochromes in 2052
pterines in 2052
rearing of
diets for 1917
techniques for 1917
sterilisation of, X-irradiation for 2051
Piper nigrum, cucumber mosaic virus in, in Brazil 3856
Piperidine, 4,4′-trimethylenedi-, sterilant for, *Anthonomus grandis* 4640
Piperonal, bis[2-(2-butoxyethoxy)ethyl] acetal, synergist for, pyrethrins 3082, 3084
Piperonyl butoxide
in flour, determination of 2525
in man, toxicology of 2508
in rats, metabolism of 4762
in small mammals, toxicology of 2508
synergist for
(+)-*trans*-allethrin 3082
carbaryl 2703
Emulgator 270
pyrethrins 899, 1281, 1877, 2311, 4042
resmethrin 2703
terramycin 270
pipiens, Culex
piri, Anthonomus
piri, Janus
Pirimicarb
against
aphids 3408
Aphis fabae 4662
A. gossypii 1992
Hyalopterus pruni 4662
Myzus persicae 4662, 4690
formulations of 2128
in *Phytoseiulus persimilis,* toxicity of 451
Pirimiphos-ethyl
against
Chaetopsis debilis 3582
Cosmopolites sordidus 4496
Gryllus pennsylvanicus 3582

Pirimiphos-ethyl *contd.*
against *contd.*
Hylemya antiqua 2020
Lissorhoptrus oryzophilus 3325
Phyllotreta cruciferae 3582
Trichoplusia ni 3582
in honey bees, toxicity of 3582
Pirimiphos-methyl
against
Anthonomus pomorum 2373
Aphis fabae 4662
Archips podanus 2373
Chaetopsis debilis 3582
Gryllus pennsylvanicus 3582
Hedya nubiferana 2373
Hyalopterus pruni 4662
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 801
Myzus persicae 4662
Operophtera brumata 2373
Pegomya betae 2015
Phyllotreta cruciferae 3582
Plesiocoris rugicollis 2373
Psylla mali 2373
Rhopalosiphum insertum 2373
Spilonota ocellana 2373
Tribolium castaneum 5076
Trichoplusia ni 3582
Pirimor (*see* Pirimicarb)
pirivorella, Numonia, (*Rhodophaea*)
pisi, Contarinia
pisivorus, Kakothrips
pisorum, Bruchus
Pissodes, near *schwartzi,* on *Pinus monticola,* in Idaho 3414
Pissodes approximatus, on *Pinus banksiana* 3440
Pissodes fiskei
in Canada 45
on *Picea,* in Canada 45
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *P. rotundatus* and 45
Pissodes notatus
biology of 3462
in USSR 3462
on *Pinus,* in USSR 3462
Pissodes piceae
in USSR 2936
parasites of, in USSR 2936
Pissodes piniphilus
in Finland 3423
on *Pinus sylvestris,* in Finland 3423
Pissodes rotundatus, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *P. fiskei* and 45
Pissodes strobi
in Canada 4034
in USA 2903
on *Picea sitchensis,* in Washington 2903
on *Pinus strobus*
in Ontario 4034
resistance to 4034
rearing of, techniques for 4384
Pissodes strobi *contd.*
stridulatory mechanisms in 1419
Pissodes validirostris
control of, insecticides tested for 3412
in Turkey 3444
in USSR 1710, 3412
on *Pinus,* in USSR 1710, 3412
on *Pinus nigra,* in Turkey 3444
on *Pinus sylvestris,* in Turkey 3444
parasites of, in USSR 1710
Pistachio (see *Pistacia vera*)
Pistacia mutica, Anapulvinaria pistaciae on in Georgia (USSR) 4769
Pistacia vera
Agonoscena targonii on, in Iran 3640
Anapulvinaria pistaciae on, in Iraq 115
Hylesinus vestitus on, in Turkey 3344
pests of, in Kirgizia 2988
Pseudocoeliodes rubricus on, in Greece 287
pistaciae, Anapulvinaria
pistaciicola, Recurvaria
pisum, Acyrthosiphon (*Macrosiphum*)
Pisum sativum (see Pea)
Pitcheating weevil (see *Pachylobius picivorus*)
Pithitis smaragdula, in India 544
Pittosporum tobira, Taeniothrips hawaiiens on, in Florida 4831
pityocampa, Thaumetopoea
Pityogenes bidentatus (see *Ips*)
Pityogenes chalcographus (see *Ips*)
Pityogenes quadridens (see *Ips*)
Pityokteines curvidens (see *Ips*)
Pityokteines spinidens (see *Ips*)
Pityophthorini, in Mexico 2663
Pityophthorus, near *nitidulus,* on *Pinus monticola,* in Idaho 3414
Pityophthorus bisulcatus
in USA 3844
on *Pinus,* in Louisiana 3844
preyed on by, *Pyemotes parviscolyti,* in Louisiana 3844
Pityophthorus micrographus
in Finland 3423
on *Pinus sylvestris,* in Finland 3423
Pityophthorus pulicarius
in USA 838, 1267
on *Pinus,* in Mississippi 838
on *Pinus taeda*
damage caused by 1267
in South Carolina 1267
plagiata, Tiracola
Plagiognathus chrysanthemi, allometric growth in 1424
Plagiotrochus cornigerus
control of, insecticides tested for 1701
in USA 1701
on *Quercus palustris,* in Tennessee 1701
Planchonia arabidis
in USSR 4769

lanchonia arabidis contd.
on *Hedera helix,* in Georgia (USSR) 4769
on *Jasminum fruticans,* in Georgia (USSR) 4769
parasitised by, *Discodes differens,* in Georgia (USSR) 4769
laniceps, Dyscritulus
lanicollis, Lyctus
lanococcus citri
control of, insecticides tested for 3086
hyperparasites of, in USSR 1336
in France 3556
in Kenya 822
in Nigeria 1200
in USSR 1336
in stored potatoes
damage caused by 1200
in Nigeria 1200
on *Citrus,* in USSR 1336
on coffee, in Kenya 822
on fig, in USSR 1336
on grape vine, in USSR 1336
on pomegranate, in USSR 1336
parasites of, in USSR 1336
predators of, in USSR 1336
preyed on by, *Cryptolaemus montrouzieri,* and biological control using 3556
lanococcus flagellatus
in Nigeria 1200
on soy bean, in Nigeria 1200
lanococcus kraunhiae
in Japan 2835
on *Diospyros kaki*
distribution pattern of 2835
in Japan 2835
lant protection
bibliography of 284, 1384, 3131–3132
chemical methods of 523
integrated methods of 5071
lantaginea, Dysaphis
lants
carbamates in, metabolism of 2121
formetanate in, metabolism of 2123
Galecron in, metabolism of 2123
insects on
evolution of relations of 3119
mutual regulation of development 3120
pest resistance in 4105
photoperiodism in 2563
population dynamics of, role of insects in 3130
lasmodiophora brassicae
control of, insecticide-fungicide mixtures tested for 3366
on cauliflower, in British Columbia 3366
latanoides, Drepanosiphum
latanus, Drepanosiphum platanoides on, in UK 3848
latura, Hylemya
latyedra gossypiella (see *Pectinophora*)
Platygaster, on *Pinus elliottii,* in Mississippi 838
Platygaster mainensis
in USA 1590
parasitising, *Dasineura balsamicola,* in Maine 1590
Platymeris laevicollis, preying on, *Oryctes rhinoceros,* and biological control using, in Mauritius 3898
Platynota flavedana
biology of 1642
control of, parathion for 1642
in USA 1642
on apple, in Virginia 1642
Platynota stultana
alkenyl acetates in, responses of, to 2187
biology of 1629
control of
crop management for 2816
insecticides for 3343
insecticides tested for 2360, 2816, 3086
sex pheromone release for 999
in USA 1061, 1629, 2360, 2816, 3343
on grape vine
damage caused by 1629, 3343
in California 1629, 2360, 2816, 3343
traps for 1061
Platypezidae, attraction of, to forest fires 532
Platypodidae
in Africa 4792
in Australia 3677
in Jamaica 4
in Madagascar 4792
Platypodinae, larvae of 1417
Platyptilia rhododactylus (see *Cnaemidophorus*)
Platypus oxyurus
in Greece 1256
on *Pinus,* in Greece 1256
Platysamia cecropia (see *Hyalophora*)
Platyscelis striata, parasitised by, *Masistyloides kononenkoi,* in USSR 26
Platystethus americanus
in USA 2734
in dung, in South Dakota 2734
Platytainia, in Australia 222
Platytelenomus hylas
in Egypt 2793
parasitising, *Sesamia cretica,* in Egypt 2793
Platythyrea frontalis
in Ghana 397
on cacao, in Ghana 397
Plautia affinis
biology of 3205
descriptions of 3205
in Australia 3205
plebeja, Euscelis
plebejus, Heteronychus
plecta, Ochropleura

Plectris aliena, on sweet potato, resistance to 2409
Plectrodera scalator, stridulatory apparatus in 655
Pleistophora, Archips cerasivoranus, effects of, in 2471
Pleistophora noctuidae, Agrotis segetum, pathogenicity of, in 3510
plejadellus, Chilo
Plemeliella abietina
in USSR 832, 5008
on *Picea abies,* in USSR 832, 5008
Pleolophus basizonus
parasitising
Neodiprion sertifer, distinguishing parasitised hosts 1945
N. swainei, and biological control using, in Quebec 1049
Pleotrichophorus deviatus
sp. n., description of 4788
in Germany 4788
on *Hieracium atratum,* in Germany 4788
Plesiocoris rugicollis
control of
carbaryl tested for 3635
insecticides tested for 2373
in UK 2373, 3635
on apple, in UK 2373, 3635, 4465
on currant, in UK 4465
on gooseberry, in UK 4465
pleuralis, Lampronota
Pleuroloma flavipes butleri
cyanide resistance in 1469
defensive secretion of 1469
respiration in 1469
pleurostigma, Ceutorhynchus
plicata, Idume
plicatus, Rhytidoderes
Plictran (*see* Stannane, tricyclohexylhydroxy-; *or* Tricyclohexyltin hydroxide)
Plodia interpunctella
attraction of, to other Lepidoptera 3188
competing with
Ephestia cautella 5038
E. figulilella 5038
control of
dichlorvos for 2109
ethyl formate tested for 2460
hydrogen cyanide tested for 2233
methyl bromide tested for 2233
phosphine for 1027
phosphine tested for 2460
sound for 1028
descriptions of 1027
development in 2054
suitability of natural foods for 329
diapause in 2054
egg-hatch in, effects of carbon dioxide on 1021, 2492
Plodia interpunctella *contd.*
fecundity in
effects of carbon dioxide on 1021, 1446, 2492
effects of photoperiod on 1446
feeding range of 1027
fertility in, effects of γ-irradiation on 1332
glucose in, catabolism of 1840
granulosis virus in
effects of 4606
pathogenicity of 1758
in Austria 1027
in Bolivia 390
in Germany 2109
in packaging materials, damage caused by 1370
in stored grain, transmitting fungi 459
life history of 1027
mating competitiveness in, effects of γ-irradiation on 1332
mating success in, effects of γ-irradiation on 1784
Nosema heterosporum in 1306
oviposition in
effects of malathion on 2694
effects of photoperiod on 2694
effects of temperature on 2694
parasitised by, *Xylocoris flavipes* 4916
rearing of, techniques for 1547
spermatogenesis in, effects of γ-irradiation on 1784
sterilisation of, γ-irradiation for, not affected by malathion-resistance 46
sterility in, inheritance of 1332
plorans, Eyprepocnemis
Plum
Aceria phloeocoptes on, in USSR 283
Caliroa cerasi on, in France 3348
Coleophora hemerobiella on, in Poland 1163
Conotrachelus nenuphar on, in Ohio 2820
Cryptophasa albicosta on, in Tasmania 766
C. melanostigma on, in Tasmania 766
Cydia funebrana on
in France 3941
in Poland 776, 1169
in UK 215
in USSR 2830
in Yugoslavia 3353
Eulecanium tiliae on, in Uttar Pradesh 3347
Eurytoma schreineri on, in USSR 4487
Hoplocampa minuta on, in Denmark 5068
Hyalopterus pruni on
in Georgia (USSR) 3355
in Poland 893
Luperus spp. on, in USSR 147
L. xanthopus on, in USSR 110

ım *contd.*
Pammene rhediella on, in UK 4477
Panonychus ulmi on, in Poland 892, 907
ım curculio (see *Conotrachelus nenuphar*)
ım fruit moth (see *Cydia funebrana*)
ım, Japanese (see *Prunus triflora*)
ım (stored fruit), fluenetil in, determination of 5088
ımifer, Phytoseius
ımosaria, Megabiston
ımosus, Chironomus
'usia, on cotton, in Rhodesia 1230
usia argentifera, rearing of, diets for 4383
usia californica
attractants for, oxidised pheromone of *Trichoplusia ni* as 991
control of, sex pheromone release for 999
larval development in, effects of dietary lipids on 2207
nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, infectivity of 3525
preyed on by, *Deroceras laeve* 3851
rearing of, techniques for 4379
sex pheromone of 4808
usia chalcites
in Mauritius 4393-4394
in New Zealand 3277
on groundnut, in Mauritius 4393
on potato, in Mauritius 4394
usia gamma (see *Autographa*)
usia obtusisigma
in India 731
on *Coleus aromaticus,* in India 731
utella, Aphelinoidea
utella maculipennis (see *P. xylostella*)
utella xylostella
control of
Bacillus cereus tested for 1763
B. thuringiensis tested for 1763, 1987, 3365, 4505
cartap tested for 567
diazinon tested for 1185
endosulfan tested for 1987
fentin acetate tested as antifeedant for 4121
fentin hydroxide tested as antifeedant for 4121
insecticides tested for 1681, 1989, 4504
malathion tested for 1185
mevinphos tested for 1987, 1989
naled tested for 1987
parathion tested for 1987
phorate tested for 1989
dichlorvos resistance in, in Taiwan 1185
n British Honduras 2496
n Denmark 1036
n Hungary 1067
n Japan 567
n Mongolia 2301
n Philippines 1989
Plutella xylostella *contd.*
in Rumania 235
in South Africa 4121
in Taiwan 1185, 1681, 4504
in USA 1987, 3365, 4505, 4978
in USSR 4331
in West Indies 2496
migration in, in Denmark 1036
nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, infectivity of 3525
on *Brassica chinensis,* in Taiwan 1185
on cabbage
in Minnesota 4978
in Mongolia 2301
in Philippines 1989
in South Africa 4121
in South Carolina 1987, 3365
in Taiwan 4504
in Wisconsin 4505
on rape, in Taiwan 1681
on swede 1202
on turnip 1202
overwintering in 4331
parasites of, in West Indies 2496
parasitised by
Apanteles plutellae, and biological control using, in West Indies 2496
A. vestalis, and biological control using, in West Indies 2496
Meloboris moldavica, in Rumania 235
Nythobia fenestralis, in Mongolia 2301
Thyraeella collaris, and biological control using, in West Indies 2496
parathion resistance in, in Taiwan 1185
traps for, effects of height on catches in 1067
plutellae, Apanteles
pluto, Xylophanes
Pnigalio flavipes
in Canada 3203
parasitising, *Profenusa lucifex,* in Ontario 3203
Pnigalio mediterraneus
in Italy 1103, 2824
overwintering in, in Italy 1103
parasitised by, *Closterocerus trifasciatus,* in Italy 2824
parasitising
Dacus oleae, in Italy 1103
Leucoptera scitella, in Italy 2824
Pnigalio pectinicornis
in New Zealand 5020
parasitising, *Phyllonorycter messaniella,* in New Zealand 5020
Pnigalio soemius, parasitising, *Phytomyza heringiana,* in Netherlands 4963
Poa, Chrysoteuchia topiaria on, in Oregon 2335
Poa pratensis, thrips on, in Poland 1145
podagrariae, Aphis
podagrica, Brachymeria, (*Chalcis*)

Podagrica sjostedti
biology of 1694
in Nigeria 1694
on *Hibiscus cannabinus,* in Nigeria 1694
on *Hibiscus sabdariffa,* in Nigeria 1694
Podagrica uniformis
biology of 1694
in Nigeria 1694
on *Hibiscus cannabinus,* in Nigeria 1694
on *Hibiscus sabdariffa,* in Nigeria 1694
podanus, Archips
Podapolipidae, keys to 2156
Podapolipoides grassii
in Australia 3302
parasitising
Chortoicetes terminifera
in New South Wales 3302
in Victoria 3302
Podisus maculiventris, preying on, *Hyphantria cunea,* and biological control using 1589
Podonectria coccicola, Coccidae, in, in Taiwan 1173
Podosesia syringae fraxini
attraction of, for *Aegeria exitiosa* 3730
in USA 3730
on *Fraxinus,* in Ohio 3730
Podosesia syringae syringae
attraction of, for *Paranthrene simulans* 3730
control of, endosulfan tested for 2888
in USA 2888, 3730
life history of 2888
on *Ligustrum amurense,* in Illinois 2888
on *Syringa hybrida,* in Ohio 3730
on *Syringa vulgaris,* in Illinois 2888
parasitised by
Lampronota pleuralis, in Illinois 2888
Phaeogenes ater, in Illinois 2888
Poecilocerus (see *Poekilocerus*)
poecilus, Oebalus
Poekilocerus hieroglyphicus
in Sudan 664
on *Calotropis procera,* in Sudan 664
water loss in 664
Poekilocerus pictus
embryonic development in, water relations during 3706
Metarhizium anisopliae in 2475
testes in
effects of apholate on 3191
effects of tepa on 3191
poeyalis, Marasmia
Pogonocherus, on *Pinus sylvestris,* in Finland 3423
Pogonomyrmex occidentalis
bioenergetics of 1515
in USA 1515
rearing of, apparatus for 4884
Pol-metoks (*see* Methoxy-DDT)
Pol-owadofos (*see* Fenitrothion)
Poland
Acanthoscelides obtectus in, on *Phaseo* 4512
Acarus farris in 736
A. immobilis in 736
A. siro in 736
Acyrthosiphon pisum in, on lucerne 7
Aleyrododea in 4894
Aphis fabae in
on beet 900
on poppy 900
on red beet 3972
on sugar-beet 893, 900
A. pomi in, on apple 1212
apiculture in 3600
Brevicoryne brassicae in, on cabbage 4503
Bruchus rufimanus in, on *Vicia faba* 4498
Bryobia ribis in
on gooseberry 758
on red currant 758
Byturus urbanus in, on raspberry 1152
Calocoris norvegicus in, on carrot 397
Carabidae in 4896
Cavariella aegopodii in, on *Anethum graveolens* 729
Ceutorhynchus assimilis in, on rape 45
C. pleurostigma in, on rape 4500
C. quadridens in, on rape 4500
Coccinellidae in, on lucerne 2779
Coleophora hemerobiella in
on apple 1163
on plum 1163
Contarinia pyrivora in, on pear 775
Curculioninae in 4269
Cydia funebrana in, on plum 776, 1169
C. pomonella in, on apple 460, 4478
Empoasca pteridis in, on potato 3377
entomology in 3594–3602, 3605
Eriosoma ulmi in 346
Eucosma conterminana in, on lettuce 3958
Eupteryx atropunctata in, on potato 3377
Heteroptera in, on apple 1689
Hyalopterus pruni in
on greengage 4661
on plum 893
Hylemya spp. in, on radish 790
H. antiqua in, on onion 802, 904, 1203, 3981
H. brassicae in
on cabbage 904, 4201
on rape 465
H. florilega in, on rape 465
Hypera postica in, on lucerne 753
Ibaliidae in 4919
Lardoglyphus konoi in, in fish meal 4044
Leptinotarsa decemlineata in 801, 906, 921, 1942

land *contd.*
Leptinotarsa decemlineata in *contd.*
on potato 904, 1199, 4516–4517
Lygus campestris in, on carrot 3973
L. kalmii in, on carrot 3973
L. pratensis in 675
L. rugulipennis in 675
natural enemies of 3681
on carrot 3973
Lymantria monacha in, on *Pinus* 2892
Macrosiphum rosae in, on roses 893–894
Megastigmus pictus in
natural enemies of 3665
on *Larix* 3665
Meligethes aeneus in 921
on rape 4500
Melolontha melolontha in 1942
mites in, in orchards 757
Monomorium pharaonis in 3285
Myzus humuli in, on hops 4547–4548
M. persicae in
on *Dianthus* 894
on *Gerbera jamesonii* 1250
on lettuce 4661
on tobacco 894
Orthotylus flavosparsus in, on carrot 3973
Panonychus ulmi in
on apple 907
on plum 892, 907
Pegomya betae in, on sugar-beet 1671
Pennisetia hylaeiformis in, on raspberry 2812, 4471
Phytoseiidae in, on apple 1643
Pieris brassicae in, on cabbage 1184, 3962
Psila rosae in, on carrot 904, 1197, 1672, 4203
Psylliodes chrysocephalus in, on rape 4500
Rhagoletis cerasi in, on cherry 769
Stenodema spp. in, natural enemies of 3224
S. virens in, natural enemies of 3681
Tetranychus urticae in 921
on bean 892–893
on cucumber 4659
on *Phaseolus* 907, 4659
on tomato 4659
Thomasiniana theobaldi in, on raspberry 4470
thrips in, on grasses 1145
Yponomeuta euonymellus in
natural enemies of 4019
on *Prunus padus* 4019
Y. rorellus in
natural enemies of 4019
on *Salix* 4019
idofen (*see* Camphene, chlorinated *and* DDT)
idoides, Lydina
ita, Hyperaspis
politus, Xyloterinus
Pollenia rudis, parasitising, *Eisenia rosea* 1514
Pollination
by insects 492
floral allurements for insects 3122
polonicus, Anthrenus
Polybutenes, against, ants 3948
Polychlorinated biphenyls, biological effects of 2580
Polychloropinene
against
Apion apricans 1150
Contarinia medicaginis 1150
Tychius flavus 1150
in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata,* effects of 102
Polychrosis botrana (see *Lobesia*)
polychrysus, Chilo
(*Chilotraea*)
polyctena, Formica
Polydrusus
control of 2999
in Turkey 3839
Polydrusus impressifrons
biology of 1976
control of, insecticides for 1976
descriptions of 1976
in Turkey 1976
on peach, in Turkey 1976
Polyethylene, insects in, damage caused by 1370
Polyethylene tubing, *Conoderus exsul* damaging, in Hawaii 5039
Polygramma undecimlineata (see *Leptinotarsa*)
Polymeric materials, termites in, resistance to 2979
Polymerus basalis, allometric growth in 1424
Polymerus unifasciatus
in Turkey 3739
parasitised by, *Peristenus stygicus,* in Turkey 3739
Polymyxin, against, *Dacus oleae* 634
polynella, Coleophora
Polyorycta dimidialis
in India 1993
life history of 1993
Polyphagotarsonemus latus
control of, insecticides tested for 4546
in India 4546
on *Corchorus olitorius,* in West Bengal 4546
polyphagus, Phenacoccus
Polyphylla decemlineata
control of, insecticides tested for 1466
in USA 1466
Polyphylla fullo
in Turkey 2785
on *Rosa damascena,* in Turkey 2785
Pomarsol (see Thiram)

Pomegranate
Hemaspidoproctus cinereus on, in India 522
Planococcus citri on, in USSR 1336
Virachola livia on, in Egypt 3362
pomi, Aphis
pomonae, Galeruca
pomonella, Cydia
(*Carpocapsa*)
(*Laspeyresia*)
pomonella, Lithocolletis (see *Phyllonorycter cydoniella*)
pomonella, Rhagoletis
pomonellae, Neoplectops
pomorum, Anthonomus
ponderosae, Conophthorus
ponderosae, Dendroctonus
Pontederia cordata
Neochetina bruchi on 426
N. eichhorniae on 426
pontiger, Haemogamasus
popa, Eupelmus
Popillia japonica
attractants for 324, 3795–3796
Bacillus popilliae in, effects of 75, 3518
chlordane resistance in
and cross-resistance 4454
in Ohio 4454
control of
apparatus for testing insecticides for 1535
bioresmethrin tested for 639
chlordane for 2269
insecticides tested for 3085–3086
pyrethrins tested for 639, 1878
sterile-insect release for 1782
tepa as sterilant for 1782
(+)-*trans*-tetramethrin tested for 1878
traps for 2269
trichloronate tested for 2501
in Canada 2269
in USA 324, 1063, 1782, 2501, 3234, 3796, 4454
literature on 945, 1388
transport of, package for 3252
traps for 324, 3234, 3799, 3801
effects of height on catches in 1063
Poplar, silver (see *Populus alba*)
Poplar, yellow (see *Liriodendron tulipifera*)
popovi, Echthroplexiella
Poppy, *Aphis fabae* on, in Poland 900
Population dynamics
random searching and host-parasite interactions 714
synthetic theory of 148
trophic theory of 148
populeti, Chaitophorus
populi, Chrysomela, (*Melasoma*)
populitransversus, Pemphigus
populivenae, Pemphigus
populneus, Ephialtes
(*Dolichomitus*)
Populus
Luperus xanthopus on, in USSR 110
pest control on, in Europe 947
pests of
in Bolivia 384
in Europe 947
Saperda calcarata on, in Saskatchewan 1723
Thecabius spp. on, in USSR 112
Populus alba
Ectoedemia turbidella on, in Europe 1711
Pygaera anastomosis on, development 3456
Populus canadensis, *Chrysomela populi* c in Italy 2450
Populus deltoides
Gypsonoma haimbachiana on
in Texas 479, 1264
resistance to 479
Populus euroamericana, *Phloeomyzus passerinii* on, in Spain 3019
Populus grandidentata
Ectoedemia turbidella on, in Quebec 1711
Lepidoptera on, in Ontario 1717
Populus italica, *Pygaera anastomosis* on, development of 3456
Populus laurifolia, *Thecabius altaicus* on, USSR 112
Populus maximowiczii, *Dorytomus notaroides* on, feeding on pollen 294
Populus nigra* var. *italica (see *P. italica*)
***Populus* 'regenerata',** *Pygaera anastomos* on, development of 3456
Populus tremula
Chrysomela populi on, in Italy 2450
Pygaera anastomosis on, developmen 3456
Populus tremuloides
Choristoneura conflictana on
in Alaska 1722
in Canada 1260
in USA 1260
Ectoedemia turbidella on, in Quebec 1711
Lepidoptera on, in Ontario 1717
Malacosoma californicum on
in Arizona 1275
in New Mexico 1275
M. disstria on
in Canada 1260
in USA 1260
Saperda calcarata on
in Canada 1260
in USA 1260
S. inornata on, in Michigan 199
Porcellio scaber
control of 723
in Australia 723
porculus, Helophorus

rosum, Acyrthosiphon
(*Macrosiphum*)
(*Rhodobium*)
rricondyla, in Texas 1997
rtentosa, Gromphadorhina
rthetria dispar (see *Lymantria*)
rthetriae, Apanteles
rtola, Draeculacephala
rtoricensis, Aphycus, (*Metaphycus*)
rtugal
phids in 4892
Asetadiptacus emiliae in, on fig 3357
Dacus oleae in, on olive 4495
Eriophyidae in 3670
Lepidosaphes beckii in, on orange 3952
Lorryia teresae in, on apple 3352
Saissetia oleae in, on olive 4494
stelectrotermes militaris
control of, fumigation of galleries for 4554
n Sri Lanka 4554
n tea, in Sri Lanka 4554
tfasciatus, Euscepes
tica, Hypera
(*Phytonomus*)
ticalis, Acantholyda
ticana, Blastesthia
ticata, Mahanarva
ticus, Micromus
tvittana, Epiphyas
tamalosa richmondia, preying on, *Altermetoponia rubriceps,* in New South Wales 1113
assium azide, against, nematodes 2395
assium dichromate, in *Tenebrio molitor,* effects on integument of 2203
ato
Agallia spp. on, in Brazil 2860
Agalliana spp. on, in Brazil 2860
Agriotes spp. on, in Turkey 2019
Agrotis ipsilon on, in Mauritius 4394
ldicarb in, metabolism of 3573
ldrin in, residues of 904
phids on, in Brazil 2407
Aphis frangulae on, in Denmark 1201
A. gossypii on
in Brazil 2860
in Mauritius 4394
A. nasturtii on
distribution pattern of 3976
in Denmark 1201
in Maine 1673, 2861
Aulacorthum solani on
distribution pattern of 3976
in Brazil 2860
in Denmark 1201
in Maine 1673, 2861
in Mauritius 4394
Conoderus falli on
in South Carolina 4520
in USA 2855
ieldrin in, residues of 904

Potato *contd.*
disulfoton in, residues of 800
Dursban in, residues of 1821
Dyfonate in, metabolism of 2125
Empoasca pteridis on, in Poland 3377
endosulfan in, residues of 562
Epitrix spp. on, in California 160
Eupteryx atropunctata on, in Poland 3377
Euzophera osseatella on, in Egypt 2763
Henosepilachna vigintioctopunctata on, in Japan 4518
Leptinotarsa decemlineata on
in Austria 3568
in Bulgaria 3378
in Byelorussia 4990
in Poland 904, 1199, 4516–4517
in USSR 4841
in Virginia 2408
Liriomyza spp. on, in Bolivia 386
Macrosiphum euphorbiae on
distribution pattern of 3976
in Brazil 2860
in Denmark 1201
in Maine 1673, 2861
in Mauritius 4394
in UK 3380
Myzus persicae on
distribution pattern of 3976
in Brazil 2860
in Denmark 1201
in India 4519
in Maine 1673, 2861
in Mauritius 4394
in Ontario 4159
in Washington 2862
pests of, in Bolivia 384, 386
Phthorimaea operculella on
in Bolivia 386
in Mauritius 4394
in New Zealand 3267
Plusia chalcites on, in Mauritius 4394
Premnotrypes latithorax on, in Bolivia 386
Scutigerella immaculata on, in France 3375
Spodoptera littoralis on, in Mauritius 4394
Toxoptera cyperi on, in Mauritius 4394
virus diseases of, in Uttar Pradesh 3047
Potato aucuba mosaic virus, *Aphis* spp, transmission of, by 1050
Potato leaf-roll virus
Aulacorthum solani, transmitting, in Brazil 2860
Macrosiphum euphorbiae, transmitting, in Brazil 2860
Myzus persicae
multiplication of, in 1905
transmitting
in Brazil 2860
in India 4519

Potato (stored tubers)
disulfoton in, effects of processing on residues of 4207
endrin in, effects of processing on residues of 4192
Planococcus citri in, in Nigeria 1200
Potato virus M
Aphis frangulae, transmission of, by 2067
A. nasturtii, transmission of, by 2067
Macrosiphum euphorbiae, transmission of, by 2067
Myzus persicae, transmission of, by 2067
Potato virus S, *Myzus persicae,* transmission of, by 2067
Potato virus X, *Tetranychus urticae,* distribution of, within 2783
Potato virus Y
Aphis spp, transmission of, by 1050
Aulacorthum solani, transmitting, in Brazil 2860
Macrosiphum euphorbiae, transmitting, in Brazil 2860
Myzus persicae
transmitting
in Brazil 2860
in India 4519
vectors of, control of 3630
Potosia opaca
biology of 1279
in Italy 1279
in bee hives, in Italy 1279
PP-062 (*see* Pirimicarb)
PP-211 (*see* Pirimiphos-ethyl)
PP-511 (*see* Pirimiphos-methyl)
praetiosa, Bryobia
Praon, taxonomy of 1097
Praon grossum, sp. n., description of 3678
Praon megourae, sp. n., description of 3678
Praon pequodorum, parasitising, *Acyrthosiphon pisum,* and biological control using, in north-western USA 513
Praon silvestre
sp. n., description of 3678
in Czechoslovakia 4903
parasitising
Periphyllus acericola, in Czechoslovakia 4903
P. aceris, in Czechoslovakia 4903
P. hirticornis, in Czechoslovakia 4903
P. testudinaceus, in Czechoslovakia 4903
prasina, Palomena
prasinum, Aulacorthum solani
pratensis, Formica (see *F. nigricans*)
pratensis, Hesperotettix viridis
pratensis, Lygus
pratensis, Oligonychus
pratti, Neodiprion
Prays citri, preyed on by, *Metaseiulus occidentalis* 3847
Prays oleae
in France 1543
parasitised by
Ageniaspis fuscicollis, in France 15
Chelonus elaeaphilus 1543
praysincola, Ageniaspis fuscicollis
precationis, Autographa
Predation
density-dependent responses in 4118
functional responses in 4117
Premnotrypes latithorax
in Bolivia 386
on potato, in Bolivia 386
Preparation No. 30 (*see* Oil emulsions)
Preparation 6538 (*see* Phosphorothioic a
O,O-diethyl *O*-2-quinoxalinyl ester; *o*
O,O-Diethyl *O*-2-quinoxalinyl phosphorothioate)
pretiosa, Hungariella
pretiosum, Trichogramma
primulae, Acyrthosiphon
princeps, Asterolecanium pustulans
Príncipe
Asterolecanium pustulans in
on cacao 2881
on coffee 2881
Pseudaulacaspis pentagona in, on *Carica papaya* 2881
Prionoxystus robiniae
emergence in 3420
pupation in 3420
sex pheromone of 1874
Prionus laticollis
in USA 4618
on apple, in Rhode Island 4618
pathogens of, in Rhode Island 4618
Pristionchus uniformis
sp. n., description of 1942
Leptinotarsa decemlineata, in, in Poland 1942
Melolontha melolontha, in, in Poland 1942
storage of living larvae of 3074
Pristiphora abietina
in Germany 1047, 4028
on *Picea,* in Germany 4028
population density of, effects of *Formica* spp. on 1047
Pristiphora ambigua (see *Sharliphora*)
Pristiphora erichsonii
diapause in 2258
lipids in, effects of pathogens on 2684
Monodontomerus dentipes not parasitis 363
parasites of, technique for detecting, in larvae 1071
parasitised by, *Olesicampe benefactor* 1071
population dynamics of 3415
methods for studying 1057

ristiphora erichsonii *contd.*
post-diapause development in 2258
ristomerus, parasitising, *Rhyacionia buoliana,* and interacting with other parasites 2781
ivet (see *Ligustrum*)
rocapritermes huanensis, taxonomy of, transferred from *Homallotermes* 2157
roceras sacchariphagus (see *Chilo*)
roceras venosatus (see *Chilo saccharipha gus venosatus*)
rochiloneurus aegyptiacus
hyperparasitising, *Planococcus citri,* in USSR 1336
in USSR 1336
rociphilus fraxini, control of, insecticides tested for 4029
roclia, Aphytis
rocryphalus, on *Pinus monticola,* in Idaho 3414
roctotrupidae, in Rumania 308
roctotrupoidea, host selection in, evolution of 4908
rodecatoma cooki
in USA 1630
on grape vine
damage caused by 1630
in Florida 1630
rodenia (see *Spodoptera*)
rodenia eridania (see *Spodoptera*)
rodenia littoralis (see *Spodoptera*)
rodenia litura (see *Spodoptera*)
rodenia litura **auct.** (see *Spodoptera littoralis*)
rodenia ornithogalli (see *Spodoptera*)
roductus, Arhopalus
roeulia, on peach, in Chile 708
rofanata, Anacamptodes clivinaria
rofenusa lucifex
descriptions of 3203
in Canada 3203
on *Quercus,* in Ontario 3203
parasitised by
Closterocerus cinctipennis, in Ontario 3203
Pnigalio flavipes, in Ontario 3203
Trichogramma minutum, in Ontario 3203
olan
against
Pectinophora gossypiella 3394
Spodoptera littoralis 3394
in *Coccinella undecimpunctata,* toxicity of 3387
in cotton, effects of 3394
in *Scymnus interruptus,* toxicity of 3387
oletella, Aleyrodes
omecarb
against
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 898, 905, 1199
Rhyacionia buoliana 3450
Pronematus stärki
in Germany 1155
on grape vine, in Germany 1155
preying on, Eriophyidae, in Germany 1155
Pronematus ubiquitus
in Egypt 3840
preying on, *Eutetranychus orientalis,* in Egypt 3840
pronuba, Noctua
pronubana, Cacoecimorpha (*Tortrix*)
Propane, 1,1-bis(*p*-chlorophenyl)-2-nitro- (*see* Prolan)
Propane, 1,2-dibromo-3-chloro-, against, nematodes 2395, 2402
Propanil (*see* Propionanilide, 3′,4′-dichloro-; *or* 3′,4′-Dichloropropionanilide)
1-Propanol, 2-methyl-2-(methylsulfinyl)-, aldicarb metabolite, in potato 3573
1-Propanol, 2-methyl-2-(methylsulfonyl)-, aldicarb metabolite, in potato 3573
Propargite (*see* Sulfurous acid, 2-(*p-tert*-butylphenoxy)cyclohexyl 2-propynyl ester)
propatulus, Triozastus (see *T. marshalli*)
Prophanurus (see *Telenomus*)
Prophos (*see* Phosphorodithioic acid, *O*-ethyl *S,S*-dipropyl ester)
propinqua, Toya, (*Delphacodes*)
propinquus, Parasitus
Propionaldehyde, 2-methyl-2-(methylsulfinyl)-
O-(methylcarbamoyl)oxime
aldicarb metabolite, in potato 3573
aldicarb product, in soil 3572
oxime, aldicarb metabolite, in potato 3573
Propionaldehyde, 2-methyl-2-(methylsulfonyl)-
O-(methylcarbamoyl)oxime
aldicarb metabolite, in potato 3573
aldicarb product, in soil 3572
oxime, aldicarb metabolite, in potato 3573
Propionaldehyde, 2-methyl-2-(methylthio)-, *O*-(methylcarbamoyl)oxime (*see* Aldicarb)
Propionanilide, 3′,4′-dichloro-, interacting with insecticides, to scorch rice 3325
Propionic acid
phenethyl ester, attractant for, *Popillia japonica* 324, 1063, 3795–3796, 3801
sodium salt, anticontaminant for *Anthonomus grandis* diets 3240
propolia, Narosa
Propoxur
against
Aceria mangiferae 4974
Acheta domesticus 3085
Amphimallon majalis 2501, 3085
Anthonomus grandis 3085

Propoxur *contd.*
against *contd.*
Aphis fabae 4682
A. pomi 4682
Attagenus megatoma 3084
Autographa gamma 4932
Choristoneura fumiferana 2443
C. pinus 2443
Cornitermes cumulans 212
Dalbulus maidis 745
Drosophila melanogaster 3085
Eriosoma lanigerum 4682
Forficula auricularia 2770
Glischrochilus quadrisignatus 1082
Heliothis virescens 3085
Hypera postica 3085
insects in aircraft 3082
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 898, 905, 4991
Lygocoris pabulinus 4682
Macrosiphum avenae 4932
mealybugs 4682
Myzus persicae 1250
Popillia japonica 3085
Reticulitermes spp. 3483
Rhipicephalus sanguineus 3085
Rhopalosiphum padi 4932
Schizaphis graminum 4932
Trialeurodes vaporariorum 4682
Trogoderma glabrum 3084
T. inclusum 3084
Trypodendron lineatum 1342
Zabrotes subfasciatus 3085
in *Bacillus thuringiensis,* effects of 1775
in *Gerbera jamesonii,* toxicity of 1250
resistance to, in, *Nephotettix cincticeps,* in Japan 1804
Propylea quatuordecimpunctata
in Mongolia 2301
in Poland 2779
in UK 927
life history of 347, 1574
preying on
aphids
in Mongolia 2301
in UK 927
Schizaphis graminum 1574
Propylea 14-punctata (see *P. quatuordecimpunctata*)
proscarabaeus, Meloe
proserpina, Tarophagus
Prospaltella bella
in USA 4022
parasitising, *Phenacaspis pinifoliae,* in New York 4022
Prospaltella perniciosi
development in, effects of temperature on 3742
parasitising, *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus,* and biological control using, in France 3934
Protaetia orientalis
biology of 4080
control of 4080
Protaphelinus, gen. n., erected for *Aphelinus nikolskajae* 2667
Protaphelinus nikolskajae
in France 2667
in Kashmir 2667
in Pakistan 2667
in USSR 2667
taxonomy of, transferred from *Aphelinus* 2667
Proteus mirabilis, *Galleria mellonella,* immunisation of, against 4620
proteus, Urbanus
Prothoate
against
Pyrausta aurata 730
P. sanguinalis 730
Protium, *Camptocerus* spp. on, in Brazil 835
Protoparce sexta (see *Manduca*)
Protozoa, biological control using 545
protuberans, Dendrosoter
proxima, Athalia lugens
pruinosus, Iridomyrmex
pruinosus, Pseudopityophthorus
prunastri, Eulecanium, (*Sphaerolecanium*)
pruni, Hyalopterus
Prunus armeniaca (see Apricot)
Prunus avium (see Cherry)
Prunus cerasifera
Paralorryia ferula on, in USSR 20
P. mali on, in USSR 20
Prunus cerasus
Anthonomus rectirostris on, in USSR 2819
Rhagoletis cerasi on, in USSR 2819
Prunus dulcis (see Almond)
Prunus emarginata, *Rhagoletis cingulata* in British Columbia 4958
Prunus padus
Anthonomus rectirostris on 3987
Yponomeuta euonymellus on, in Poland 4019
Prunus persica (see Peach)
Prunus persica* var. *nectarina (see Nectarine)
Prunus serotina
aphids on, in Netherlands 2449
Diapheromera femorata on, in Louisiana 481
Lithophane unimoda on, in Ohio 1637
Prunus spinosa, *Luperus* spp. on, in USSR 147
Prunus triflora, *Lyonetia clerkella* on, in Israel 1636
Prunus virginiana
Lithophane unimoda on, in Ohio 1637
Rhagoletis cingulata on, in British Columbia 4958
pryeri, Dioryctria

acadina zernyi
in Iran 2778
on rice, in Iran 2778
alidium maxillosum
control of
γ BHC for 2858
DDT for 2858
monocrotophos tested for 3374
in Bulgaria 3374
in Rumania 2858
in USSR 2003
on sugar-beet
in Bulgaria 3374
in Rumania 2858
in USSR 2003
alis pennatula, control of, insecticides tested for 4929
ammotettix alienus (see *P. striatus*)
ammotettix gracilis, sp. n., described from USSR 8
ammotettix striatus
cereal virus diseases, transmission of, by 3774
wheat virus diseases, transmission of, by 3768
winter wheat mosaic virus, transmission of, by 3488, 3776
ara licarsisalis
biology of 2792
descriptions of 2792
in Egypt 2792
on maize, in Egypt 2792
eudaletia adultera (see *Mythimna*)
eudaletia separata (see *Mythimna*)
eudaletia unipuncta (see *Mythimna*)
eudanastatus albitarsis
in Japan 1582
parasitising, *Dendrolimus spectabilis,* in Japan 1582
eudanthonomus, food-plants of 429
eudanthonomus krameriae
in USA 429
life history of 429
on *Krameria lanceolata,* in Texas 429
eudaphycus maculipennis
parasitising
Planococcus citri, and biological control using 3556
Pseudococcus adonidum, and biological control using 3556
P. obscurus, and biological control using 3556
eudaphycus malinus
mating in 1583
parasitising, *Pseudococcus comstocki,* and biological control using, in California 1639
rearing of, techniques for 1584–1585
sex ratio in 1583
eudaulacaspis pentagona
control of, by burning food-plants 537
in Príncipe 2881
Pseudaulacaspis pentagona *contd.*
in São Tomé 2881
on *Carica papaya,* in Príncipe 2881
preyed on by, *Chilocorus cacti,* and biological control using, in Príncipe 2881
Pseudephedrus neotropicalis
gen. et sp. n., description of 4787
in Cuba 4787
parasitising, aphids, in Cuba 4787
Pseudeucoila bochei
parasitising
Drosophila algonquin, defence mechanisms against 1513
D. euronotus 1289
D. melanogaster 2300
distinguishing parasitised hosts 151
pseudobrassicae, Hyadaphis (see *H. erysimi*)
pseudobrassicae, Lipaphis (see *Hyadaphis erysimi*)
pseudobrassicae, Lipaphis erysimi (see *Hyadaphis erysimi*)
pseudobrassicae, Rhopalosiphum (see *Hyadaphis erysimi*)
Pseudocephus zahaikevitshi, sp. n., described from USSR 9
pseudococci, Anagyrus
Pseudococcus adonidum
in France 3556
parasitised by, *Hungariella pretiosa,* and biological control using 3556
Pseudococcus comstocki
control of 1639
chemical methods for 462
in Japan 457
in Japan 457, 462
in USA 1639
in USSR 159
on apple, in Japan 457
on mulberry, in California 1639
on pear, in Japan 462
parasitised by
Allotropa burrelli, and biological control using, in California 1639
Clausenia purpurea, and biological control using, in California 1639
Leucopis alticeps, in Tadzhikistan 159
Pseudaphycus malinus, and biological control using, in California 1639
Pseudococcus eriocerei
sp. n., description of 4263
in Argentina 4263
on *Eriocereus bonplandii,* in Argentina 4263
Pseudococcus maritimus
control of, insecticides tested for 2356
in USA 2356
on grape vine, in California 2356
Pseudococcus obscurus
embryonic development in
nucleic acid synthesis during 103
protein synthesis during 103

Pseudococcus obscurus *contd.*
in France 3556
parasitised by, *Pseudaphycus maculipennis,* and biological control using 3556
tended by, *Iridomyrmex humilis,* in France 3556
Pseudocoeliodes rubricus
descriptions of 287
distribution of 287
in Greece 287
on *Pistacia vera,* in Greece 287
Pseudocoeliodes zonatus
distribution of 287
in Greece 287
taxonomy of 287
pseudoconspersa, Euproctis
Pseudogonia rufifrons
in Sudan 4995
parasitising, *Heliothis armigera,* in Sudan 4995
Pseudohylesinus
biology of 1857
taxonomy of 1857
Pseudomicrocera henningsii, Coccidae, in, in Taiwan 1173
Pseudomimus avocadi, sp. n., described from avocado in Israel 475
Pseudomonas, endrin in, metabolism of 2540
Pseudomonas aeruginosa
Dendroctonus frontalis, in, in North Carolina 1324
Drosophila melanogaster, defence mechanism against, in 166
Euproctis spp., pathogenicity of, in 2467
Galleria mellonella
effects of, in 1764
immunisation of, against 4620
immunity to, in 1330
pathogenicity of, in 1328, 1772
Tenebrio molitor, pathogenicity of, in 3519
Utetheisa pulchella, pathogenicity of, in 2467
Pseudonapomyza dianthicola (see *Phytagromyza*)
pseudoobscura, Drosophila
pseudopallipes, Leiophron
Pseudophilus testaceus
in Saudi Arabia 4260
on date palm, in Saudi Arabia 4260
Pseudopityophthorus minutissimus
biology of 1703
in USA 1703
Pseudopityophthorus pruinosus
Aphelenchoides spp. in, in West Virginia 3063
biology of 1703
in USA 1703, 3063
pseudoplatani, Monoctonus
Pseudoplusia includens
attractants for 337
control of, sex pheromone release for 999
in USA 337
sex pheromone of 338
supercooling point of 649
Pseudosasa japonica, Paralorryia longius on, in USSR 20
Pseudosinella superduodecima, behaviour 122
pseudotasmaniae, Aphodius
Pseudotsuga douglasii (see *P. menziesii*)
Pseudotsuga menziesii
Adelges cooleyi on, in Finland 1261
Coleophora laricella on, in Netherlands 4030
Dendroctonus pseudotsugae on
attracted to resin constituents 228
damage caused by 1705
in Idaho 228, 2228, 2699
in New Mexico 4035
in Oregon 228, 1705, 2699
in Washington 1705
Megastigmus spermotrophus on, in Czechoslovakia 3665
Steremnius carinatus on, in British Columbia 1707
pseudotsugae, Dendroctonus
pseudotsugata, Hemerocampa (*Orgyia*)
psidii, Chloropulvinaria, (*Pulvinaria*)
psidii, Conotrachelus
Psidium guayava (see Guava)
Psila rosae
biology of 4860
control of
aldrin tested for 904
chlorfenvinphos tested for 2017
diazinon for 4203
dieldrin tested for 904
insecticides tested for 1197, 1672, 4858–4860, 5067
phorate tested for 2017, 3633
in Belgium 4860
in Denmark 5067
in France 4859
in New Zealand 3274
in Poland 904, 1197, 1672, 4203
in Switzerland 4858
in UK 3633
on carrot
in Belgium 4860
in Denmark 5067
in France 4859
in New Zealand 3274
in Poland 1197, 1672, 4203
in Switzerland 4858
in UK 3633
sensory receptors in 4318
Psilocorsis quercicella
in Canada 2046

ilocorsis quercicella *contd.*
on *Quercus rubra,* in Quebec 2046
parasites of, in Quebec 2046
ilocorsis reflexella
n Canada 2046
on *Quercus rubra,* in Quebec 2046
parasites of, in Quebec 2046
ilonotus, Cecidophyes
ocoptera, in Micronesia 2299
P-204 (*see* Phosphorodithioic acid, *S*-[(ethylsulfinyl)methyl] *O,O*-diisopropyl ester; *or S*-(Ethylsulphinylmethyl) *O,O*-diisopropyl phosphorodithioate)
ylla, near *melanoneura,* on grape vine, in France 1632
ylla aberrans
sp. n., description of 4768
in USSR 4768
on *Glycyrrhiza glabra,* in Uzbekistan 4768
ylla buxi
in France 2427
on *Buxus sempervirens,* in France 2427
ylla caucasica
sp. n., description of 4768
in USSR 4768
on *Glycyrrhiza,* in USSR 4768
ylla edentata
sp. n., description of 4768
in USSR 4768
on *Glycyrrhiza,* in USSR 4768
ylla glycyrrhizae
in USSR 4768
on *Glycyrrhiza,* in USSR 4768
ylla mali
control of
fenitrothion tested for 3636
insecticides tested for 2373
in UK 2373, 3636
on apple, in UK 2373
ylla pyri
control of, insecticides tested for 3939
in Italy 3939
on pear
damage caused by 3939
in Sicily 3939
ylla pyricola
control of, azinphos-methyl tested for 246
fecundity in
effects of food-plant on 1648
effects of temperature on 1648
in Canada 1648
in USA 246, 2829
on pear
in British Columbia 1648
in California 246
in Oregon 2829
pear decline, causal agent of, transmission of, by 1746
yllaephagus pulvinatus
in South Africa 1978
Psyllaephagus pulvinatus *contd.*
in Swaziland 1978
parasitised by
Aphidencyrtus spp., in southern Africa 1978
Tetrastichus spp., in southern Africa 1978
parasitising, *Trioza erytreae,* in southern Africa 1978
Psyllidae
in British Columbia 4773
in Palaearctic region 4898
in South Africa 3835
Psylliodes brettinghami
control of
BHC tested for 2784
DDT tested for 2784
pyrethrins tested for 2784
in India 2784
Psylliodes chrysocephalus
control of, insecticide-fertiliser mixtures tested for 4500
in Poland 4500
on rape, in Poland 4500
Psylloidea, in Mauritius 4790
psylloides, Gibbium
pteridis, Empoasca
Pteridium aquilinum, insect moulting substances in 3713
pterinigrum, Aulacorthum
Pteris, Aulacorthum pterinigrum on, in British Columbia 955
Pteromalidae, in Azerbaijan 35
Pteromalus puparum
in Chile 708
in Mongolia 2301
parasitising
Pieris brassicae 4907
in Chile 708
P. rapae, in Mongolia 2301
Pteronidea ribesii (see *Nematus*)
pterophorae, Tranosema interrupta
Pteroplatus, near *adustus,* on *Eucalyptus,* in Bolivia 387
Pterostichus, preying on, *Arion ater* 1578
Pterostichus adstrictus
in Canada 205
preying on, *Neodiprion swainei,* in Quebec 205
Pterostichus coracinus
in Canada 205
preying on, *Neodiprion swainei,* in Quebec 205
Pterostichus cupreus
biology of 3765
feeding range of 3294
in Czechoslovakia 3765
in Poland 1892
starvation of, effects of 1892
Pterostichus madidus
DDT in, residues of 3567
in UK 570, 3567

Pterostichus madidus *contd.*
thionazin in, toxicity of, in soil-applied granules 570
Pterostichus melanaria (see *Feronia*)
Pterostichus pennsylvanicus
in Canada 205
preying on, *Neodiprion swainei,* in Quebec 205
Pterostichus punctatissimus
in Canada 205
preying on, *Neodiprion swainei,* in Quebec 205
Pterostichus vulgaris
biology of 3765
in Czechoslovakia 3765
in UK 570
thionazin in, toxicity of, in soil-applied granules 569–570
ptilinoides, Oligomerus
Ptilinus fuscus, in Spain 490
Ptilinus pectinicornis, in Spain 490
Ptinus tectus
in packaging materials, damage caused by 1370
population dynamics of 5032
PTMP (*see* Phosphorothioic acid, *S*-[[(*p*-chlorophenyl)thio]methyl] *O,O*-diethyl ester; *or O,O*-Diethyl *S*-(*p*-chlorophenylthiomethyl) phosphorothioate)
Ptochus ovulum
in India 731
on *Coleus aromaticus,* in India 731
Ptycholoma fuscocupreana
control of, in Japan 457
in Japan 457
on apple, in Japan 457
ptychora, Cydia, (*Laspeyresia*)
pubera, Atrichomelina
pubescens, Harpalus (see *H. rufipes*)
pudibunda, Dasychira
pudicus, Carpocoris
puera, Apanteles
Puerto Rico, *Clastoptera* spp. in, on coffee 577
pulchella, Utetheisa
pulchellana, Ancylis (see *A. comptana fragariae*)
pulcher, Aphidius
pulcher, Brevipalpus
pulcherrimus, Microlycus
pulchra, Anastrepha
pulchra, Eupulvinaria
pulchriceps, Mesocomys
Pulegone (*see p*-Menth-4(8)-en-3-one, (*R*)-(+)-)
effects of, on, *Bacillus thuringiensis* 2074
pulicarius, Pityophthorus
pulla, Chaetocnema
pullata, Liriomyza (see *L. sativae*)
pullus, Thrips tabaci
pulverosella, Nepticula
pulverulentus, Goes
Pulvinaria psidii (see *Chloropulvinaria*)
pulvinatus, Psyllaephagus
pumicana, Cnephasia
pumila, Agathis
pumilata, Gymnoscelis
Pumpkin, virus diseases of, in Uttar Pradesh 3047
punctaria, Spilosoma
punctata, Xanthopimpla
punctaticollis, Orius
punctatissimus, Pterostichus
punctatum, Anobium
punctatus, Dendrolimus
puncticollis, Sitona
punctillum, Stethorus
punctipes, Aphycus, (*Metaphycus*)
punctipes, Geocoris
punctiventris, Bothynoderes
punctum, Cratopus
Punica granatum (see Pomegranate)
puparum, Pteromalus
purchasi, Icerya
purpurascens, Eluma
purpurea, Clausenia
pusilla, Fenusa
pusilla, Oscinella
pusilla, Sesselia
pusilloides, Cryptolestes
pusillus, Cryptolestes
pusillus, Neacanthocinus
pustulans, Asterolecanium
pustularia, Physostegania
pustulata, Scobicia
pustulatus, Nicrophorus
pustulipes, Pholidoptera
putaminana, Cydia pomonella
Puto lasiorum, descriptions of 4280
Puto sandini, descriptions of 4280
putoni, Elasmucha
putrescentiae, Tyrophagus
putris, Axylia
Pyemotes
control of, dicofol for 3233
taxonomy of, revision of 4267
Pyemotes boylei
effects of fumigation against hosts on 4902
parasitising
Araecerus laevipennis 4902
Cryptotermes brevis 4902
Pyemotes parviscolyti
sp. n., description of 4267
cross-mating in, with
Pyemotes scolyti 3844
P. ventricosus 3844
in USA 3844
preying on, *Pityophthorus bisulcatus,* in Louisiana 3844
Pyemotes scolyti, cross-mating in, with, *Pyemotes parviscolyti* 3844

Pyemotes ventricosus
cross-mating in, with, *Pyemotes parviscolyti* 3844
in Egypt 3284
on *Vespa orientalis,* in Egypt 3284
Pygaera anastomosis, on *Populus,* development of 3456
Pygmaea, Epuraea
Pygmaea, Heteropeza
Pygmaeus, Bracon
Pygmaeus, Cephus
Pygmaeus, Cercyon
Pygmephorellus, subgen. n. in *Pygmephorus* 4267
Pygmephorus, taxonomy of, revision of 4267
Pygmephorus athiasae
sp. n., description of 4922
in France 4922
on mushrooms, in France 4922
Pygmephorus bennetti, sp. n., description of 4267
Pygmephorus brachycercus, sp. n., description of 4267
Pygmephorus fletchmani
sp. n., description of 4922
in Brazil 4922
on mushrooms, in Brazil 4922
Pygmephorus kneeboni
sp. n., description of 4922
in USA 4922
on mushrooms, in Pennsylvania 4922
Pygmephorus mesembrinae
in USA 3306
life history of 3306
on mushrooms, in USA 3306
Pygmephorus quadratus
in USA 3306
life history of 3306
on mushrooms, in USA 3306
Pyracmon
parasitising
Siricidae, in Siberia 2576
Xiphydriidae, in Siberia 2576
Pyracmon atrocoxalis
in Canada 2900
parasitising, *Tetropium velutinum,* in British Columbia 2900
Pyralidae
on *Chenopodium quinoa,* in Bolivia 385
parasitised by
Apanteles flavipes, and biological control using, in Bolivia 391
Metagonistylum minense, and biological control using, in Bolivia 391
Pyrarius, Longiunguis
Pyrastri, Lasiophthicus
Pyrausta aurata
control of, insecticides tested for 730
in Bulgaria 730
on *Melissa officinalis,* in Bulgaria 730
on *Mentha,* in Bulgaria 730
Pyrausta nubilalis (see *Ostrinia*)
Pyrausta sanguinalis
control of, insecticides tested for 730
in Bulgaria 730
on *Mentha,* in Bulgaria 730
on *Mentha aquatica,* in Bulgaria 730
on *Mentha arvensis,* in Bulgaria 730
on *Rosmarinus officinalis,* in Bulgaria 730
Pyrausta sticticalis (see *Margaritia*)
Pyrenone (*see* Pyrethrins)
Pyrethrin I, photodegradation of 1375
Pyrethrins
against
Acleris gloverana 3425
Acyrthosiphon pisum 2430
Aphis nerii 2430
A. spiraecola 2430
Attagenus megatoma 3084
Choristoneura occidentalis 1463
Cinara tujafilina 2430
Dermestes ater 4042
D. maculatus 4042
Ennomos subsignarius 4657
Ephestia cautella 4583
Halisidota argentata 2042
Hemerocampa vetusta 3026
Heteropeza pygmaea 2311
Hyphantria cunea 2042
insects in aircraft 3082
Luperodes spp. 2784
Malacosoma californicum 4658
Musca domestica 1877
Mycophila speyeri 2311
Periplaneta americana 1877
pests of stored maize 3479
pests of stored wheat 3479
Phyllotreta cruciferae 2784
Popillia japonica 639, 1878
Psylliodes brettinghami 2784
Rhyzopertha dominica 899
Sitophilus granarius 899
S. oryzae 899
Spodoptera littoralis 3647
Symmerista canicosta 2440
Tineola bisselliella 1281
Tribolium castaneum 1877, 3577
T. confusum 640
Trogoderma glabrum 3084
T. inclusum 3084
determination of, standard for 940, 3590
in *Bacillus thuringiensis,* effects of 1775
in mammals, metabolism of 2707
in stored maize, degradation of 3474
in stored wheat, degradation of 3474
neuropharmacology of 641
persistence of, method for testing 848
resistance to, in
Sitophilus oryzae 3109
Tribolium castaneum 3109
synergists for 1463, 1877, 3647
piperonyl butoxide as 4042

Pyrethrins *contd.*
toxicity of, temperature coefficient of 3732
Pyrethroids
in mammals, metabolism of 4233
selective toxicity of 2655
Pyrethrum (*see* Pyrethrins)
pyrgo, Pediobius
Pyrgomorpha conica
food-plants of 2767
humidity responses in 1039
in Egypt 2767
pyri, Dysaphis
pyri, Epitrimerus
pyri, Eriophyes
pyri, Psylla
pyri, Saturnia
pyri, Typhlodromus
pyricola, Psylla
pyrifoliella, Phyllonorycter, (*Lithocolletis*)
pyrilaseri, Anuraphis
Pyrilla, *Metarhizium anisopliae* in, pathogenicity of 2467
Pyrilla perpusilla
control of
insecticides tested for 1343
malathion tested for 734
Metarhizium anisopliae tested for 2467
food-plants of 829
in India 734, 829, 1343, 2467
Metarhizium anisopliae in, in India 2467
on *Bombax malabaricum,* in India 829
on sugar-cane, in India 734, 1343, 2467
parasitised by, *Epipyrops melanoleuca,* in India 734
Pyrilla perpusilla coimbatorensis
in India 1961
on sorghum
in Gujarat 1961
varietal preferences of 1961
5-Pyrimidinemethanol, α-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-α-phenyl-, against, *Cephalosporium aphidicola* 4061
4-Pyrimidinol, 5-butyl-2-(dimethylamino)-6-methyl-
against
Cephalosporium aphidicola 4061
powdery mildew 1992
pyrina, Zeuzera
pyrivora, Contarinia
pyrivora, Cydia (*Laspeyresia*)
Pyrophosphamide, octamethyl- (*see* Schradan)
Pyrophosphoric acid, tetraethyl ester (*see* TEPP)
Pyrrhalta luteola
control of, insecticides tested for 3424
in USA 3424
on *Ulmus pumila,* in Colorado 3424
Pyrrhalta viburni
in USSR 117
overwintering in, in Ukraine 117
Pyrrhocoris apterus
control of, 6-azauridine tested as sterila for 4072
development in, effects of juvenile hormone on 325
embryonic development in
DNA metabolism during 2189
protein metabolism during 2189
RNA metabolism during 2189
Pyrrole-2-carboxylic acid, 4-methyl-, meth ester, *Atta texana* trail-marking pheromone 2211
Pyrrole-3-carboxylic acid, 1-(3,7-dimethyl-1 octenyl)-2-methyl-
ethyl ester
juvenile hormone activity of, with
Tenebrio molitor 4171
Oncopeltus fasciatus 4171
Pyrrolidino-methyl-tetracycline, against, *Dacus oleae* 634
Pyrus communis (see Pear)
Pyxinia, *Trogoderma* spp., in, in Californi 5031
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus
control of
fenitrothion tested for 3559
insecticides tested for 1341, 3645
in Bolivia 388
in Bulgaria 1341
in France 3645, 3934
in Hungary 1430
in New Zealand 3266
in USA 2829
in USSR 1162
on apple, in Bulgaria 1341
on cherry, in Bulgaria 1341
on peach, in Bolivia 388
on pear, in Oregon 2829
parasitised by, *Prospaltella perniciosi,* an biological control using, in France 3934
preyed on by
Chilocorus bipustulatus, in USSR 1162
C. renipustulatus, in USSR 1162
swarming in 1430
Quadraspidiotus slavonicus
in USSR 2165
life-history of, in Turkmenia 2165
quadrata, Liriomyza
quadratum, Piesma
quadratus, Pygmephorus
quadricingulatus, Itoplectis
quadricollis, Cathartus
quadridens, Ceutorhynchus
quadridens, Ips, (*Pityogenes*)
quadrigemina, Chrysolina
quadrimaculatum, Bembidion
quadripustulatus, Exochomus

quadrisignatus, Glischrochilus
quadristriatus, Trechus
quaesitus, Amblyseius
Quassin, insecticidal activity of 2632, 4236
quattuordecimpunctata, Calvia
quatuordecimpunctata, Propylea
quatuordecimpustulata, Coccinula, (*Coccinella*)
Quebec
apple in, insect pests of 4464
Arge pectoralis in, on *Betula* 3422
Arion ater in, natural enemies of 1578
Carabidae in, on *Pinus banksiana* 205
carrot in, insect pests of 4426
Chionodes thoraceochrella in, on *Quercus* 2046
Cydia pomonella in, on apple 3923
Dutch elm disease in 1292, 1720
Ectoedemia turbidella in, on *Populus* 1711
Elateridae in
in soil 2286
on *Pinus banksiana* 205
Euxoa spp. in, on tobacco 4921
Fenusa pusilla in, on *Betula* 2447
forest pests in 4575
Gilpinia frutetorum in
natural enemies of 2776, 4570
on *Pinus* 2041, 4570
Heliothis zea in 4921
Hydraecia micacea in
natural enemies of 4921
on maize 4921
Hylemya spp. in, on cruciferous crops 4921
H. antiqua in, on onion 2863, 4921
H. brassicae in, on cruciferous crops 2383
H. florilega in, on cruciferous crops 2383
H. platura in, on cruciferous crops 2383
Hypera postica in, on lucerne 1966
insect pests in, natural enemies of 4084
Lepidosaphes ulmi in
natural enemies of 2735
on apple 2735, 3351
Lymantria dispar in 597, 1081
maize in, insect pests of 4426
Monochamus scutellatus in, in timber 1333
Neacanthocinus pusillus in, in timber 1333
Neodiprion swainei in 4082
natural enemies of 1943
on *Pinus* 205, 867, 1049, 3022, 4569
onion in, insect pests of 4426
Ostrinia nubilalis in 4921
pear in, insect pests of 4464
Phenacaspis pinifoliae in
natural enemies of 2444
on *Pinus* 4020
Pieris rapae in 4921
Popillia japonica in 2269
Quebec *contd.*
Psilocorsis quercicella in, on *Quercus* 2046
P. reflexella in, on *Quercus* 2046
raspberry in, insect pests of 4464
Solidago in, insects associated with 1603
strawberry in, insect pests of 4464
Taeniothrips inconsequens in, on apple 1973
Tetropium cinnamopterum in, in timber 1333
Thymelicus lineola in 3170
wireworms in 4921
Quediini
in Canada 574
in USA 574
Quedius laevigatus
Ceratocystis spp., transmission of, by 3042
in Colorado 3042
Queensland
Altermetoponia spp. in, on sugar-cane 207
A. rubriceps in, on sugar-cane 1113
Angustalius hapaliscus in, on sugar-cane 741
Cosmopolites sordidus in, on banana 780
Lyctus brunneus in, in *Agathis* timber 2458
Oncopera brachyphylla in, in pasture 1146
O. mitocera in, in pasture 1146
Perkinsiella saccharicida in 3039
Plautia affinis in 3205
Rhopaea mussoni in, on sugar-cane 207
tobacco in, pest control on 1908–1909
queenslandi, Peridryocoetes
quercicella, Psilocorsis
Quercus
Acrobasis sodalella on, in USSR 830
A. zelleri on, in USSR 830
Antheraea pernyi on 2182
Archips crataeganus on, in USSR 830
Caliroa annulipes on, in Germany 3348
Curculio spp. on, in USSR 2593
C. elephas on, in Turkey 3444
Cydia splendana on, in Turkey 3444
Enaphalodes rufulus on, in Ohio 2780
Erranis spp. on, in Germany 3637
Euproctis chrysorrhoea on, in France 1718
insect damage to 3013
assessment of 2985
insects associated with, effects of γ-irradiation on 4070.
Iraqerus neveosparsus on, in Iraq 290
Kermes williamsi on, in UK 4566
Lepidoptera on, in Czechoslovakia 2980
Luperus spp. on, in USSR 147
L. xanthopus on, in USSR 110
Lymantria dispar on, in Czechoslovakia 833

Quercus *contd.*
Monarthrum fasciatum on, in Pennsylvania 1747
Operophtera spp. on, in Germany 3637
O. brumata on, in Czechoslovakia 833
pest control on 3017
Phyllonorycter messaniella on, in New Zealand 5020
Profenusa lucifex on, in Ontario 3203
Tortrix viridana on
in Czechoslovakia 833, 1322
in Rumania 1252
in USSR 830
Xyleborus saxeseni on, in Pennsylvania 1747
X. xylographus on, in Pennsylvania 1747
Xyloterinus politus on, in Pennsylvania 1747
Quercus alba
Dendrotettix quercus on, in Wisconsin 118
Diapheromera femorata on, in Louisiana 481
Lymantria dispar on, in Pennsylvania 3028
Quercus bicolor, *Hoplochaitophorus spiniferus* on, in New York 1854
Quercus borealis (see *Q. rubra*)
quercus, Cervaphis
quercus, Dendrotettix
Quercus ellipsoidalis, *Dendrotettix quercus* on, in Wisconsin 118
Quercus falcata, *Goes pulverulentus* on, in USA 2432
Quercus garryana, Cynipidae on 2897
Quercus ilex
Coraebus florentinus on, in Italy 5006
Phyllonorycter messaniella on, in New Zealand 5020
Quercus macrocarpa
Phyllonorycter hamadryadella on, in Manitoba 4033
P. macrocarpae on, in Manitoba 4033
Quercus nuttallii, *Goes pulverulentus* on, in USA 2432
Quercus palustris, *Plagiotrochus cornigerus* on, in Tennessee 1701
Quercus petraea, *Tortrix viridana* on, in Germany 836, 3498
Quercus phellos, *Goes pulverulentus* on, in USA 2432
Quercus robur
Lymantria dispar on, forecasting infestations with 3458
Tortrix viridana on
in Germany 836, 3498
in Rumania 3452
Quercus rubra
Chionodes thoraceochrella on, in Quebec 2046
Diapheromera femorata on, in Louisiana 481
Quercus rubra *contd.*
Enaphalodes rufulus on, in Ohio 2044
Lymantria dispar on
in Connecticut 1728
in Pennsylvania 3028
Psilocorsis quercicella on, in Quebec 2046
P. reflexella on, in Quebec 2046
Quercus sessilis (see *Q. petraea*)
Quercus stellata, *Diapheromera femorata* on, in Louisiana 481
Quercus suber
Coraebus florentinus on, in Italy 5006
Crematogaster scutellaris on, in France 667
Phyllonorycter messaniella on, in New Zealand 5020
Quercus velutina
Dendrotettix quercus on, in Wisconsin 118
Diapheromera femorata on, in Louisiana 481
Goes pulverulentus on, in USA 2432
querula, Ravinia
Quinalphos (*see* Phosphorothioic acid, *O,O*-diethyl *O*-2-quinoxalinyl ester)
Quince
Cydia molesta on, in Ohio 4459
C. pomonella on, in USSR 1644
Phyllonorycter corylifoliella on, in Iran 1599
Quinoa (see *Chenopodium quinoa*)
Quinomethionate
against
powdery mildew 1992
Tetranychus mcdanieli 2493
T. turkestani 796
T. urticae 274, 3907, 4018, 4202
Trialeurodes vaporariorum 895
in apple orchards, effects on mite populations of 799
in *Encarsia formosa,* toxicity of 895
resistance to, in, *Tetranychus urticae,* in UK 4018
quinquemaculata, Manduca
quinquepunctata, Coccinella
quinquepunctatus, Tychius
Quintozene (*see* Benzene, pentachloronitro-)
quisquilius, Cercyon
R-11 (*see* 4a(4*H*)-Dibenzofurancarboxaldehyde, *1,5a,6,9,9a,9b-hexahydro-*; *or* 2,3:4,5-Bis(2-butenylene)tetrahydrofurfural)
R-10044 (*see* Methanesulfonanilide, *N*-[(1,1,2,2-tetrachloro-2-fluoroethyl)thio]-; *or N*-((1,1,2,2-Tetrachloro-2-fluoroethyl)thio)methanesulphonanilide)
R-16661 (*see* Phosphoramidothioic acid, (3-ethyl-5-methyl-2-oxazolidinylidene)-, *O,S*-dimethyl ester; *or* 2-(Methoxy(methylthio)phosphinylimino)-3-ethyl-5-methyl-1,3-oxazolidine)

Rabbits, carbaryl in, in nervous system 1012
rabus, Zenarge turneri
rachiphaga, Dasineura
Rachiplusia ou, nuclear polyhedrosis virus in 3499
Radar, uses of, in entomology 171
Radiation, gamma
against, pests of stored grain 3033
DDT products from 4193
effects of, on
Acanthoscelides obtectus, including sterilisation 3469
Acarus siro 972, 2452, 3070
Acheta domesticus 2676–2677
Callosobruchus maculatus including sterilisation 4633, 5057
no resistance to 3065
Ceratitis capitata 2204, 4815
including sterilisation 2170, 3546
Cydia pomonella 882
Dacus oleae, including sterilisation 654
D. tryoni 3549
Drosophila melanogaster 3072
Ephestia cautella, including sterilisation 2077–2078, 5055
E. kuehniella 4086
Galleria mellonella 4614
Gibbium psylloides 1423, 2486
grape vine 2358
Gryllidae 2237
Heliothis virescens 881, 2484
including sterilisation 1334, 1781
Hemerocampa leucostigma 2169, 2473, 3512
host-parasite relations 4068
Hylemya brassicae, including sterilisation 3960
Hypera postica 2726
Oryzaephilus mercator, including sterilisation 2082
O. surinamensis 4088
including sterilisation 2082, 4637
Pectinophora gossypiella 2490, 3066
including sterilisation 1780, 4087, 4638
Plodia interpunctella 1784
including sterilisation 1332, 4632
Rhyzopertha dominica 361, 850
Sitophilus granarius, including sterilisation 4079
Sitotroga cerealella, including sterilisation 883
Spodoptera exigua 1042, 1502
including sterilisation 3989
S. frugiperda, including sterilisation 3064
Tenebrio molitor 70, 975
Tetranychus arabicus 880
T. urticae, including sterilisation 4469
Tribolium castaneum 2263, 3071
Radiation, gamma *contd.*
effects of, on *contd.*
Tribolium contd.
T. confusum 2263, 3071
Trichoplusia ni 1014
including sterilisation 1783, 2491
Zeiraphera diniana 3550
Radiation, infra-red, effects of, on, *Heliothis zea* 530
Radiation, radiofrequency, effects of, on, *Tenebrio molitor* 966
Radiation, ultraviolet
effects of, on
Bombyx mori 50
Ephestia cautella 2056
Heliothis nuclear polyhedrosis virus 1311
radiatus, Tetrastichus
radicis, Hylobius
Radioactive isotopes, biological half-life of 1068
Radish
carbamates in, toxicity of 2527
Hellula undalis on, in Egypt 2846
Hylemya floralis on, in Switzerland 4858
H. pilipyga on, in Switzerland 4858
H. spp. on, in Poland 790
Lixus ascanii on, in Kazakhstan 1658
Myzus persicae on 2208
organochlorine insecticides in, residues of 259
Ragi mosaic virus, *Rhopalosiphum maidis,* transmission of, by 1294
Rain, effects of, on, *Pectinophora gossypiella* 4532
Rainfall, effects of, on, *Cydia pomonella* 773
Raisins, pests of, malathion for control of 1287
rama, Heliothis
ramsdeni, Callionima
ranunculi, Phytomyza
ranunculi, Rhizoglyphus
Ranunculus, *Thecabius* spp. on, in USSR 112
Ranunculus asiaticus
Phytomyza ranunculi on
assessing infestations with 4556
rearing of 674
Ranunculus repens, *Thecabius affinis* on, in USSR 112
Ranunculus ternatus, *Phytomyza ranunculi* on, in Japan 674
Raoiellana, gen. n., description of 953
Raoiellana allium, sp. n., described from *Allium pulchellum* in Turkey 953
rapae, Diaeretiella
(*Diaeretus*)
rapae, Pieris
rapae, Trybliographa
rapax, Hemiberlesia

Rape
Athalia lugens on, in Uttar Pradesh 3369
Bagrada hilaris on, in Uttar Pradesh 3369
Ceutorhynchus assimilis on
in Denmark 5065
in Poland 4500
C. pleurostigma on, in Poland 4500
C. quadridens on, in Poland 4500
Dasineura brassicae on
in Denmark 5065
in Germany 2384
fenitrothion in, effects of 3634
Hyadaphis erysimi on
in Taiwan 1681
in Uttar Pradesh 3369
Hylemya brassicae on, in Poland 465
H. florilega on, in Poland 465
Mamestra configurata on, in Saskatchewan 3575
Meligethes aeneus on
in Denmark 5065
in Germany 2384
in Poland 4500
in Sweden 4863
in UK 3634
methomyl in, residues of 3575
Myzus persicae on, in Taiwan 1681
Plutella xylostella on, in Taiwan 1681
Psylliodes chrysocephalus on, in Poland 4500
Rhytidoderes plicatus on, in Italy 4501
Rape (stored seeds)
Oryzaephilus mercator in, feeding preferences of 1742
O. surinamensis in, feeding preferences of 1742
pests of, in Canada 3485
raphanus, Nysius
Raphanus raphanistrum, *Rhytidoderes plicatus* on, in Italy 4501
Raphanus sativus (see Radish)
Raphidia ophiopsis, in USSR 1710
rapidus, Adelphocoris
Raptiformica sanguinea (see *Formica*)
Raspberry
Byturus urbanus on, in Poland 1152
Lampronia rubiella on, in Newfoundland 214
Macropsis fuscula on, in Denmark 1628
Pennisetia hylaeiformis on, in Poland 1812, 4471
P. marginata on, in Newfoundland 214
pesticides in, residues of, in UK 1812
Phyllocoptes gracilis on, in France 3339
raspberry ringspot virus, symptoms of, in 3339
Thomasiniana theobaldi on, in Poland 4470
Raspberry ringspot virus, raspberry, symptoms of, in 3339
Raspberry virus 52V
Amphorophora rubi, transmission of, by 4952
Aulacorthum solani, transmission of, by 4952
Rats
carbamates in
metabolism of 4211
toxicity of 344
carbaryl in, metabolism of 1458, 2131
carbofuran in, metabolism of 2131
chlordane in, residues of 4765
Choristoneura pox virus, effects of, on 2073
DDT in
effects of vitamins on 3115
effects on phenobarbital metabolism of 3564
metabolism of 1011
o,p'-DDT in, oestrogenic effects of 2542
diazinon in, metabolism of 3111
dicofol in, effects of 4764
dieldrin in, metabolism of 4674
Dyfonate in, metabolism of 915–916
endrin in, metabolism of 1832
formetanate in, toxicity of 344
Heliothis nuclear polyhedrosis virus in
effects of 5074
fate of 3531
insecticide-degrading enzymes in liver of 4210
insecticides in, metabolism of 3107
organic phosphates in, metabolism of 2124
piperonyl butoxide in, metabolism of 4762
resmethrin in, metabolism of 939
tetrachlorvinphos in, toxicity of 1473
tetrasul in, effects on thyroid of 4854
Ravinia querula
in USA 2071
Trichoplusia nuclear polyhedrosis virus, role of, in dissemination of 2071
RD-27419 (*see* Formamidine, *N*-methyl-*N'*-2,4-xylyl-*N*-(*N*-2,4-xylylformimidoyl)-)
Rearing techniques
Aegeria pictipes 2758
Aelia acuminata 650
Ageniaspis fuscicollis 1543
Agrotis ipsilon 684
A. orthogonia 1526
Amblyseius gossipi 372
Amyelois transitella 4371
Amynothrips andersoni 1602
Anagrapha falcifera 4379
Anaphes ovijentatus 1919
Anastrepha suspensa 3803
Anthonomus grandis 1925, 3240, 3520, 3800, 4378
Antrocephalus renalis 4579
Apanteles spp. 4579
A. melanoscelus 3232

Rearing techniques *contd.*
Apanteles contd.
A. porthetriae 3232
Aphidius smithi 1066
aphids 2751
Archips argyrospilus 4371
Barbara colfaxiana 3231
Bracon kirkpatricki 1919, 2872
butterflies 1389
Carcelia illota 1919
Ceramica picta 1022
Ceratitis capitata 3699, 4849
C. rosa 5058
Chilo partellus 4315
C. suppressalis 330
Chilocorus kuwanae 3841
Choristoneura fumiferana 2749
Chrysopa carnea 3792
Conotrachelus nenuphar 3794
Costelytra zealandica 4390–4391
Cydia molesta 2750
C. pomonella 1537, 3797, 3805, 4076, 4371
Dacus cucurbitae 683
Daphnia pulex 1541
Dendrosoter protuberans 382
Diabrotica undecimpunctata 3793, 4373
Diprion similis 2759
Dysdercus spp. 3244
Eleodes suturalis 2279
Encarsia formosa 512
Eriborus spp. 1919
Estigmene acraea 1925
Eucelatoria armigera 1919
Exorista fasciata 3232
E. mella 1919
E. rossica 3232
Flavopimpla latiannulata 4579
Galleria mellonella 3791
Gastrophysa viridula 190
Gomphocerinae 1555
Harmonia axyridis 2825, 3810
Heliothis virescens 1925, 4386
H. zea 1925, 3235
Hercinothrips femoralis 3243
Hermannia gibba 1479
Hylemya antiqua 4871
H. coarctata 3811
Hylobius pales 1069
Hyposoter pilosulus 1919
Ichneumonidae 2997
Ips cembrae 373
Laodelphax striatella 3804
leaf-miners 3808
Leschenaultia adusta 1919
Lespesia archippivora 1919
Lygus spp. 4385
L. hesperus 1925
Lyonetia clerkella 3808
Microctonus aethiops 2756
Microplitis croceipes 1919
Mycophila speyeri 721
Rearing techniques *contd.*
Neoaplectana bibionis 2084
Neodusmetia sangwani 431
Nephotettix cincticeps 3327
Nezara viridula 2760
Notondonta torva 4842
Numicia viridis 4847
Ostrinia nubilalis 191, 1527
Palexorista laxa 1919
Pectinophora gossypiella 1925
Peristenus stygicus 3739
Phanerotoma spp. 4579
Phryxe caudata 1918
Phyllonorycter blancardella 3808
Phytoseiulus persimilis 1337
Piophila casei 1917
Pissodes strobi 4384
Plodia interpunctella 1547
Plusia argentifera 4383
P. californica 4379
Pseudaphycus malinus 1584–1585
Rhabdoscelus obscurus 685
Rhagoletis pomonella 1524, 4376
Rogas indiscretus 3232
Scolytus multistriatus 382
Sitophilus granarius 4048
Sitotroga cerealella 3233
Spodoptera exigua 1925, 4850
S. littoralis 1070, 4377
Syrphus balteatus 688
S. corollae 688
Tetranychus urticae 4369
Tetrastichus spirabilis 4579
Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis 2243
Trialeurodes vaporariorum 512
Trichogrammatoidea nana 4579
Trichopepla semivittata 1062
Trichoplusia ni 1925, 4850
Voria ruralis 1919
Xylocoris flavipes 4916
reaumurana, Cydia splendana
reaumuri, Dysaphis
Reaumuria cistoides, *Acanthopulvinaria orientalis* on, in Georgia (USSR) 4769
rechencqui, Sericoides
Recilia dorsalis
eggs of, low-temperature preservation of 3762
food preferences of 1439
reciprocaria, Ascotis selenaria
reclinator, Leiophron
rectirostris, Anthonomus
(*Furcipes*)
(*Furcipus*)
rectus, Camptocerus
recurvalis, Hymenia
Recurvaria pistaciicola
control of, insecticides tested for 887
in Iraq 887
Recurvaria thujaella (see *Coleotechnites*)
Red rice root aphid (see *Rhopalosiphum rufiabdominalis*)

Redbacked cutworm (see *Euxoa ochrogaster*)
redikorzevi, Bryobia (see *B. rubrioculus*)
Reesa vespulae
control of, γ BHC for 1280
in Finland 1280
in museum specimens, in Finland 1280
reflexella, Psilocorsis
Regulaid, in maize, effects of 4943
reichardti, Selatosomus
relictus, Leiophron
remaudieri, Lixus
rembertiformis, Parasitus
renalis, Antrocephalus
renigera, Lacinipolia
renipustulatus, Chilocorus
Repellents, insect control using 4104
Reserpine, sterilant for, *Heliothis virescens* 881, 1781
Resin, attractant for, *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae* 228
resinator, Apechthis
resinella, Petrova, (*Evetria*)
resinellae, Macrocentrus
resinophaga, Thomasiniana
Resmethrin
against
Acheta domesticus 3085
Acleris gloverana 3425
Acyrthosiphon pisum 2430
Amphimallon majalis 3085
Anastrepha suspensa 3083
Anthonomus grandis 3085
Aphis nerii 2430
A. spiraecola 2430
Attagenus megatoma 3084
Bupalus piniarius 3639
Cinara tujafilina 2430
Drosophila melanogaster 3085
Ennomos subsignarius 4657
Heliothis virescens 3085
Hemerocampa vetusta 3026
Hypera postica 3085
insects in aircraft 3082
Liriomyza munda 3086
Locusta migratoria 4686
Lymantria dispar 2703
Macrosiphoniella sanborni 3086
Malacosoma californicum 4658
Melanoplus differentialis 3086
Myzus persicae 3086
Planococcus citri 3086
Platynota stultana 3086
Popillia japonica 3085–3086
Rhipicephalus sanguineus 3085
Schistocerca gregaria 2704, 4686
Spodoptera littoralis 4686
Symmerista canicosta 2440
Tetranychus cinnabarinus 3086
T. urticae 3086
Trialeurodes vaporariorum 3086
Trogoderma glabrum 3084
Resmethrin *contd.*
against *contd.*
Trogoderma contd.
T. inclusum 3084
Udea rubigalis 3086
Zabrotes subfasciatus 3085
in rats, metabolism of 939
synergists for 4686
piperonyl butoxide as 2703
sesamex as 2704
cis-(+)-
against
Chortoicetes terminifera 4686
Locusta migratoria 4686
Schistocerca gregaria 4686
Spodoptera littoralis 4686
synergists for 4686
trans-(+)- (*see* Bioresmethrin)
Resseliella, on *Picea,* in British Columbia 3288
Restless bush cricket (see *Hapithus agitato*
reticulana, Adoxophyes (see *A. orana*)
reticulana, Capua (see *Adoxophyes orana*)
reticulata, Eucharis
reticulata, Ulopa
reticulator, Rogas (see *R. ductor*)
Reticulitermes
control of, insecticides tested for 3483
in wood attacked by fungi 2994
intestinal symbionts of 607
Reticulitermes flavipes
Beauveria bassiana in, development of infection with 3051
Entomophthora coronata in, artificial infection with 856
fatty acids in 396
feeding behaviour in, effects of temperature on 233
in Austria 233, 716
in Germany 233, 716
in USA 233, 396, 716, 718, 1591
in timber, removal of substances detrimental to 328
Laboulbeniopsis termitarius in, in Florida 718
lipids in, effects of wood attacked by *Lenzites trabea* on 2172
Rhabpanus ossiculum in, in Mississippi 1591
survival in, in unfavourable woods 981
Termirhabditis fastidiosus in, in Mississippi 1591
Reticulitermes hesperus
feeding behaviour in, effects of temperature on 233
in Canada 233
in USA 233
Reticulitermes lucifugus
Basidiobolus spp. in, pathogenicity of 2470
Entomophthora destruens in development of infection with 497

Reticulitermes lucifugus *contd.*
Entomophthora destruens in *contd.*
pathogenicity of 2470
E. thaxteriana in, development of infection with 497
E. virulenta in, development of infection with 497
feeding behaviour in, effects of temperature on 233
in France 716
in Italy 233
Reticulitermes lucifugus santonensis
feeding behaviour in, effects of temperature on 233
in France 233, 716
intestinal symbionts of 607
taxonomy of 716
Reticulitermes santonensis (see *R. lucifugus santonensis*)
Reticulitermes tibialis
feeding behaviour in, effects of temperature on 233
in USA 233
Reticulitermes virginicus
feeding behaviour in, effects of intestinal symbionts on 608
in USA 718
Laboulbeniopsis termitarius in, in Florida 718
mortality in, effects of intestinal symbionts on 608
retiferana, Rhyacionia, (*Evetria*)
Retithrips syriacus, preyed on by, *Metaseiulus occidentalis* 3847
retusus, Gnathotrichus
Réunion
Bruchidae in 4288
Chilo sacchariphagus in, on sugar-cane 4646, 5059
Sesamia calamistis in, on sugar-cane 5059
Tephritidae in, biological control of 5058
Trypetidae in 4829
Reviews
Acland, J.D., East African Crops 3622
Advances in insect physiology (vol. 9) 315
Arruda, E.C. de; Arruda, G.P. de, Fundamental concepts concerning some pests of cultivated plants in the State of Pernambuco 401
Balachowsky, A.S. (Editor), Entomology applied to agriculture 4875
Boldaruev, V.O., The dynamics of the numbers of the Siberian Lasiocampid and its parasites. 2577
Bondarenko, N.V.; Glushchenko, A.F., A practical course in general entomology. 1390
Čamprag, D., The pests of sugar-beet 3157

Reviews *contd.*
Cheng, T.C. (Editor), Current topics in comparative pathobiology (vol. 1) 239
Conway, G.R., Pests of cocoa in Sabah and their control 1696
Counce, S.J.; Waddington, C.H. (Editors)
Developmental systems: insects. (vol. 1) 1395
Developmental systems: insects. (vol. 2) 3693
Dickens, M.; Storey, E., The World of Butterflies 1389
Evans, H.E.; Eberhard, M.J.W., The wasps 4415
Fest, C.; Schmidt, K.J., The chemistry of organophosphorus pesticides 4679
Gilyarov, M.S. (Editor), The ecology of soil invertebrates 4345
Goryshin, N.I. (Editor), Problems of photoperiodism and diapause in insects. 2556
Guagliumi, P., Pests of sugar-cane. North-east Brazil 4767
Gunther, F.A.; Gunther, J.D. (Editors)
Residue Reviews (vol. 42) 2103
Residue Reviews (vol. 43) 933
Residue Reviews (vol. 44) 2579
Harpaz, I., Maize rough dwarf. 2569
Hickin, N.E.
The dry rot problem (Ed. 2) 1393
The woodworm problem (Ed. 2) 1394
Hodek, I., Biology of Coccinellidae with keys for identification of larvae by co-authors 4265
Ioannisiani, T.G., The weevils (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) of Byelorussia. 946
Jacobson, M., Insect sex pheromones 2151
Kaestner, A.; Wetzel, A., Textbook of Specialist Zoology. Volume 1: Invertebrates, 3rd part, Insecta: A. General 1391
Kozlowski, T.T. (Editor), Seed Biology. Volume III. Insects, and seed collection, storage, testing and certification 491
Krieg, A., Arthropod Viruses 4059
Kurzina, I.A. (Editor), The biological method for the control of the pests of vegetable crops. 785
Little, V.A., General and Applied Entomology (3rd. ed.) 1843
Martin, H., The scientific principles of crop protection (ed. 6) 5056
Martin, H. (Editor)
Insecticide and fungicide handbook (ed. 4) 2586
Pesticide manual (ed. 3) 4685

Reviews *contd.*
Matsumara, F.; Boush, G.M.; Misato, T. (Editors), Environmental toxicology of pesticides 1392
Menn, J.J.; Beroza, M. (Editors), Insect juvenile hormones. Chemistry and action 3714
Owen, D.F., Man's environmental predicament. An introduction to human ecology in tropical Africa 3818
Polozhentsev, P.A.; Kozlov, V.F., A small atlas of natural enemies of insects. 2149
Rao, V.P.; Ghani, M.A.; Sankaran, T.; Mathur, K.C., A review of the biological control of insects and other pests in south-east Asia and the Pacific region 5061
Sharma, M.L., Bibliography of Aphidoidea (vol. 3) 1383
Smith, R.F.; Mittler, T.E.; Smith, C.N. (Editors)
Annual Review of Entomology (vol. 18) 3608
History of entomology 4401
Spencer, K.A., Agromyzidae (Diptera) of economic importance 3675
Spradbery, J.P., Wasps. An account of the biology and natural history of social and solitary wasps 4885
Stroganova, V.K., The horntails of Siberia. 2576
Tokgaev, T.; Myartseva, S.N. (Editors), The insects of Southern Turkmenia. 3134
Tsinovskiĭ, Ya.P. (Editor), The pathology of insects and mites. 3143
Vukasović, P.; Stojanović, T.; Šenborn, A. (Editors), Pests in storehouses. Biology and control with the basic principles for the storage of agricultural products. 2147
Wigglesworth, V.B., The principles of insect physiology (ed. 7) 2578
World Health Organization, Health hazards of the human environment. 572
Yermolenko, V.M.; Klyuchko, Z.F., Diagnostic keys to insects 4275
Rhabditis adenobia, sp. n., described from *Oryctes monoceros* in Ivory Coast 1288
Rhabdoscelus obscurus
antennae in 3174
attractants for 339
rearing of, diets for 685
sex pheromone of 339
Rhabpanus ossiculum, gen. et sp. n., described from *Reticulitermes flavipes* in Mississippi 1591
Rhadinaphelenchus cocophilus, control of, methyl bromide tested for 2349
Rhagium inquisitor
in USSR 2576
preyed on by, *Xylophagus cinctus,* in Siberia 2576
Rhagoletis, on tomato, in Bolivia 388
Rhagoletis berberis
in Canada 3922
on cherry, in British Columbia 3922
Rhagoletis cerasi
control of
DDT for 2819
dimethoate tested for 2367
fenitrothion tested for 769, 3559
fenthion tested for 769, 2367
formothion tested for 769
in Switzerland 2366
insecticides tested for 5093
malathion for 2819
in Hungary 2367
in Poland 769
in Switzerland 2366, 2512–2513
in USSR 2819
in Yugoslavia 5093
on cherry
forecasting infestations with 2512
in Hungary 2367
in Poland 769
in Switzerland 2366, 2512–2513
in USSR 2819
in Yugoslavia 5093
on *Prunus cerasus,* in USSR 2819
traps for 2512–2513
Rhagoletis cingulata indifferens
in Canada 3922, 4958
on cherry, in British Columbia 3922, 4958
on *Prunus emarginata,* in British Columbia 4958
on *Prunus virginiana,* in British Columbia 4958
traps for 3922
Rhagoletis fausta
in Canada 3922
on cherry, in British Columbia 3922
Rhagoletis indifferens (see *R. cingulata indifferens*)
Rhagoletis pomonella
control of, in Nova Scotia 539
in Canada 539, 3922
on cherry, in British Columbia 3922
rearing of
diets for 4376
techniques for 1524
visual responses in 1499
Rhagoletis ribicola
in Canada 3922
on cherry, in British Columbia 3922
Rhagoletis tabellaria
in Canada 3922
on cherry, in British Columbia 3922
Rhagoletis zephyria (see *R. pomonella*)
rhamniella, Sorhagenia

Rhamnus cathartica
Sorhagenia lophyrella on 1109
S. rhamniella on 1109
Rhamnus frangula, *Sorhagenia janiszewskae* on 1109
Rhamnus saxatilis, *Sorhagenia lophyrella* on 1109
Rhediella, Pammene
Rhicnocoelia grahami, sp. n., described from Czechoslovakia 1104
Rhimphoctona atrocoxalis (see *Pyracmon*)
Rhinoceros, Oryctes
Rhinolure (*see* Chrysanthemic acid, ethyl ester; *or* Ethyl chrysanthemate)
Rhipicephalus sanguineus, control of, insecticides tested for 3085
Rhipidothrips brunneus
in USA 1144
on grasses, in Oregon 1144
Rhipidothrips gratiosus, in Bulgaria 3334
Rhizococcus insignis
in Hungary 1111
on Gramineae, in Hungary 1111
Rhizococcus salsolae
hyperparasitised by, *Echthroplexiella popovi,* in Uzbekistan 2575
in USSR 2575
on *Hammada leptoclada,* in Uzbekistan 2575
Rhizoctonia solani
control of, insecticide-fungicide mixtures tested for 3366
on cauliflower, in British Columbia 3366
Rhizoecus halophilus
in Germany 4400
in dwellings, in Germany 4400
Rhizoecus hibisci
sp. n., description of 2158
in Japan 2158
on *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis,* in Japan 2158
on ornamental plants, in Japan 2158
Rhizoecus kondonis
descriptions of 2158
in Japan 2158
on *Citrus,* in Japan 2158
Rhizoecus theae
sp. n., description of 2158
in Japan 2158
on tea, in Japan 2158
Rhizoglyphoides, Caloglyphus
Rhizoglyphus caladii
sp. n., description of 4283
in Papua and New Guinea 4283
on *Caladium* tubers, in New Guinea 4283
Rhizoglyphus echinopus
descriptions of 4283
in New Zealand 4283
life tables for 1023
nutrition of 1871
Rhizoglyphus howensis
sp. n., description of 4283
Rhizoglyphus howensis *contd.*
in Lord Howe Island 4283
on palm seed, in Lord Howe Island 4283
Rhizoglyphus minutus
sp. n., description of 4283
in Niue Island 4283
on *Colocasia,* in Niue Island 4283
Rhizoglyphus ranunculi
sp. n., description of 4283
in New Zealand 4283
Rhizoglyphus robini
DDT in, metabolism of 2135
descriptions of 4283
in New Zealand 4283
Rhizoglyphus setosus
sp. n., description of 4283
in South Pacific region 4283
Rhizoglyphus singularis
sp. n., description of 4283
in India 4283
on *Dioscorea,* in India 4283
Rhizoglyphus tacitri
sp. n., description of 4283
in Tahiti 4283
on *Citrus* roots, in Tahiti 4283
Rhizopertha (see *Rhyzopertha*)
Rhizophagus atticus
sp. n., description of 1256
in Greece 1256
on *Pinus,* in Greece 1256
Rhizophagus brunneus
Ceratocystis spp., transmission of, by 3042
in Colorado 3042
Rhizopulvinaria saxosa
sp. n., description of 1851
in USSR 1851
on *Dianthus,* in USSR 1851
Rhizopus nigricans
Earias insulana, transmitting, in Egypt 3396
Pectinophora gossypiella, transmitting, in Egypt 3396
Rhizotrogus aequinoctialis, attraction of, to virgin females 95
Rhode Island
Adelges abietis in, on *Picea* 4573
Agromyza spp. in, on lucerne 2346
Prionus laticollis in
natural enemies of 4618
on apple 4618
Rhodesia
Cicadulina mbila in 662, 1484, 1495
C. parazeae in 662, 1484, 1495
C. storeyi in 662, 1484, 1495
Diparopsis castanea in, on cotton 1218
Empoasca spp. in, on cotton 1230
Heliothis armigera in, on cotton 1230
Plusia spp. in, on cotton 1230
Tetranychus spp. in, on cotton 1230
wildlife in, pesticide residues in 2113
Rhodiaclor (see Heptachlor)

Rhodiasol (see Parathion)
Rhodobium porosum (see *Acyrthosiphon*)
Rhodococcus bulgariensis
control of, insecticides tested for 4015
in Bulgaria 4015
on roses, in Bulgaria 4015
Rhodococcus turanicus
biology of 3354
in USSR 3354
on apricot, in Armenia 3354
rhododactylus, Cnaemidophorus, (*Platyptilia*)

Rhododendron
Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis on, in Tasmania 724
Masonaphis lambersi on
in Netherlands 2033
in UK 2033
Rhodolygus milleri
control of 1640
descriptions of 1640
in Australia 1640
on apple
damage caused by 1640
in Tasmania 1640
on *Cupressus macrocarpa,* in Tasmania 1640
Rhodophaea pirivorella (see *Numonia*)
Rhopaea mussoni
control of, BHC for 207
in Australia 207
on sugar-cane, in Queensland 207
taxonomy of
characters distinguishing *Lepidiota frenchi* and 207
characters distinguishing *Lepidiota mungomeryi* and 207
Rhopalicus guttatus
in USSR 1710
parasitising, *Pissodes validirostris,* in USSR 1710
Rhopalosiphoninus latysiphon, in South Africa 3784
Rhopalosiphum erysimi (see also *Hyadaphis erysimi*)
control of, insecticides tested for 786
insecticide susceptibility in, effects of food-plants on 786
Rhopalosiphum insertum
control of
fenitrothion tested for 3636
insecticides tested for 2373
in France 1542
in UK 2373, 3636
on apple, in UK 2373
traps for 1542
Rhopalosiphum maidis
biology of 3741, 4435
chromosomes in 1013
control of, insecticides tested for 4439
in Bolivia 384
in Canada 2320
Rhopalosiphum maidis *contd.*
in Denmark 1036
in India 4435, 4439
in Malagasy Republic 4430
in Taiwan 3328
in USA 3888
maize mosaic virus, transmission of, by 747
migration in, in Denmark 1036
on barley
in India 4435, 4439
in Manitoba 2320
on grain crops, in Bolivia 384
on oats
in India 4435
in Manitoba 2320
on rice, in Taiwan 3328
on sorghum, in Kansas 3888
on sugar-cane, in Malagasy Republic 4430
on wheat
in India 4435
in Manitoba 2320
preyed on by
Adalia bipunctata 2321
Coccinella transversoguttata 2321
Hippodamia convergens 2321
H. parenthesis 2321
H. tredecimpunctata 2321
ragi mosaic virus, transmission of, by 1294
sugar-cane mosaic virus, transmitted by, in Malagasy Republic 4430
biotype KS-5 3888
Rhopalosiphum padi
barley yellow-dwarf virus
transmission of, by 858, 865
transmitted by
in Denmark 1750
in UK 3629
chromosomes in 1013
control of
Entomophthora thaxteriana tested for 3147
fenitrothion for 1121
insecticides tested for 4932
feeding behaviour in, effects of sinigrin on 128
in Bolivia 384
in Bulgaria 4932
in Chile 865
in Denmark 1036, 1750
in France 1542
in New Zealand 3261
in Sweden 1121
in UK 927, 3629
in USSR 3147
migration in, in Denmark 1036
on barley, in Sweden 1121
on grain crops
in Bolivia 384
in New Zealand 3261

Rhopalosiphum padi *contd.*
on grasses, in New Zealand 3261
on maize, in Chile 865
on wheat
in Bulgaria 4932
in UK 927
parasites of, in UK 927
predators of, in UK 927
preyed on by
Adalia bipunctata 2321
Coccinella transversoguttata 2321
Hippodamia convergens 2321
H. parenthesis 2321
H. tredecimpunctata 2321
traps for 1542
Rhopalosiphum pseudobrassicae (see *Hyadaphis erysimi*)
Rhopalosiphum rufiabdominalis
biology of 3329
in Taiwan 2027, 3328–3329
on grasses, in Taiwan 3329
on rice, in Taiwan 3328–3329
on tobacco, in Taiwan 2027, 3329
on wheat, in Taiwan 3329
Rhoptromeris eucera
in USSR 163
parasitising, *Oscinella pusilla,* in Siberia 163
Rhorus, parasitising, *Neodiprion tsugae,* in Alaska 2899
Rhothane (*see* DDD)
Rhus radicans, *Aulacorthum rhusifoliae* on, in Ontario 3166
rhusifoliae, Aulacorthum
Rhyacionia
on *Pinus,* resistance to 2959
parasites of, world survey of 3301
predators of, world survey of 3301
Rhyacionia buoliana
control of
aldicarb tested for 2035
azinphos-methyl tested for 2035
BHC tested for 3450
carbofuran tested for 2035
DDT tested for 3450
effects on parasites of 2960
fensulfothion tested for 2035
insecticides tested for 3637
promecarb tested for 3450
egg-hatch in
effects of humidity on 1900
effects of temperature on 1900
fecundity in
effects of humidity on 1900
effects of temperature on 1900
flight activity in, effects of light on 2252
hyperparasitised by, *Perilampus tristis,* in Germany 1903
in Denmark 3449
in Germany 1903, 3442, 3450–3451, 3637
in USA 1900, 2035, 3428
Rhyacionia buoliana *contd.*
on *Pinus*
damage caused by 3451
in Germany 3450–3451, 3637
on *Pinus contorta,* in Denmark 3449
on *Pinus mugo,* in Washington 2035
on *Pinus ponderosa*
in Oregon 3428
in Washington 3428
resistance to, bud characteristics as indicators of 3428
on *Pinus sylvestris*
distribution of 1043
effects of resin constituents on 552
in Germany 3442
parasites of
effects of chemical control measures on 2960
interactions between 2781
parasitised by
Cremastus interruptor, in Germany 1903
Hyssopus thymus, and biological control using, in Germany 3450
Orgilus obscurator 2781
in Germany 1903
Pristomerus spp. 2781
Temelucha interruptor 2781
parasitism of, effects of food-plant on 1903
Rhyacionia duplana simulata (see *R. simulata*)
Rhyacionia frustrana
attraction of 4322
control of
disulfoton for 3434
phorate for 3434
in USA 839, 3434, 4322
on *Pinus*
in Georgia (USA) 4322
in Oklahoma 3434
on *Pinus echinata,* damage caused by 839
on *Pinus taeda,* damage caused by 839
Rhyacionia retiferana
control of, insecticides tested for 3412
in USSR 1710, 3412
on *Pinus,* in USSR 1710, 3412
parasitised by, *Macrocentrus resinellae,* in USSR 1710
Rhyacionia rigidana
attraction of 4322
in USA 4322
on *Pinus,* in Georgia (USA) 4322
Rhyacionia simulata
in Japan 4911
parasitised by, *Itoplectis cristatae,* in Japan 4911
Rhynchelytrum repens, *Antonina graminis* on, in Paraguay 402
Rhynchites hungaricus marginicollis
in Turkey 2785

Rhynchites hungaricus marginicollis *contd.*
on *Rosa damascena*
damage caused by 2785
in Turkey 2785
Rhynchocoris humeralis
control of, insecticides tested for 2838
in Taiwan 2838
on *Citrus,* in Taiwan 2838
Rhynchophorus
control of, carbaryl for 3900
on coconut, in India 3900
Rhynchophorus palmarum, control of, methyl bromide tested for 2349
Rhynchota (see Hemiptera)
Rhyopsocus phillipsae, preying on, *Xyletinus peltatus* 418
Rhyssa
parasitising
Siricidae, in Siberia 2576
Xiphydriidae, in Siberia 2576
Rhyssa persuasoria
in USSR 2576
parasitising
Siricidae, in Siberia 2576
Xiphydriidae, in Siberia 2576
Rhyssa superba
in USSR 2576
parasitising
Siricidae, in Siberia 2576
Xiphydriidae, in Siberia 2576
Rhytidoderes plicatus
biology of 4501
control of, insecticides for 4501
in Italy 4501
on cauliflower, in Italy 4501
on rape, in Italy 4501
Rhyzobius litura, in Poland 2779
Rhyzopertha dominica
control of
dichlorvos tested for 2455
insecticides tested for 3475, 4046
iodofenphos tested for 899
juvenile hormone analogues tested for 3473
malathion tested for 899, 2058
pyrethrum tested for 899
tetrachlorvinphos tested for 2455, 4588
development in, suitability of natural foods for 329
in USA 5028
in USSR 4584
in beet seed, in Uzbekistan 4584
in onions, in Uzbekistan 4584
in packaging materials, damage caused by 1370
in stored barley, in Uzbekistan 4584
in stored products, detection of 1282
in stored rice, in Uzbekistan 4584
in stored wheat
in Uzbekistan 4584
resistance to 4653
Rhyzopertha dominica *contd.*
in t'ef, survival of 5029
in timber, in Uzbekistan 4584
mortality in
effects of γ-irradiation on 361
effects of temperature on 361
sex differences in, after γ-irradiation 850
reproduction in, effects of γ-irradiated food on 3471
Ribes, *Elasmucha ferrugata* on, in USSR 40
Ribes alpinum, *Eriosoma ulmi* on, in Pola 346
Ribes aureum, *Parthenolecanium corni* on in Rumania 4821
ribesii, Nematus
(*Pteronidea*)
ribesii, Syrphus
ribi, Amphorophora
ribicola, Rhagoletis
ribis, Bryobia
ribis, Capitophorus
ribis, Cecidophyopsis
(*Cecidophyes*)
(*Eriophyes*)
(*Phytoptus*)
ribis, Dasineura
ribis, Thomasiniana
Ricania fenestrata
descriptions of 4284
in India 4284
on tea, in India 4284
Rice
Agromyza oryzae on, in Japan 567
Angustalius hapaliscus on, in Mauritius 741
carbamates in, toxicity of 2527
Chaetocnema concinnipennis on, in Oris 3884
C. pulla on, in Kenya 3045
Chilo partellus on, in Pakistan 733
C. polychrysus on, in Orissa 4444
C. suppressalis on
forecasting infestations of 557
in Japan 444, 554, 557, 567, 926, 23
in Korea 4442
in Orissa 4444
in Taiwan 358, 1140, 1305
Chlorops oryzae on
in Japan 2333
resistance to 3881
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis on, in Japan 567
Conocephalus pallidus on, in Kerala 1960
demeton in, effects of 3887
Diatraea saccharalis on
damage caused by 443
in Peru 1137
in Surinam 443

Rice *contd.*
Dicladispa armigera on, in West Bengal 3883
D. viridicyanea on, in Kenya 3045
Ephydra spp. on, in Iran 2778
Eysarcoris inconspicuus on, in Spain 5099
Helodytes spp. on, in Surinam 443
Hydrellia spp. on, in Surinam 443
H. griseola on
in Japan 2333
in USSR 1956
insecticides in, effects of 3325
Laodelphax striatella on
in Japan 444
in Korea 4442
Latoia bicolor on, in West Bengal 3326
Lema oryzae on, in Japan 567
Lissorhoptrus oryzophilus on
in Louisiana 3325
in Texas 1618
resistance to 3878
Macrosiphum avenae on, in Taiwan 3328
Marasmia poeyalis on, in Mauritius 4394
Mocis spp. on, in Bolivia 385
M. latipes on, in Surinam 443
Naranga aenescens on, in Japan 2333
Nephotettix cincticeps on
in Japan 444
in Korea 4442
in Taiwan 1138, 1958–1959, 3879, 4341
N. nigropictus on, in Taiwan 1138, 1958–1959
N. virescens on
in Taiwan 1138, 1959, 3880
resistance to 749
Nilaparvata lugens on
effects of feeding by 2332
in Japan 444
in Korea 2331
N. maeander on, in Mauritius 4394
Oebalus poecilus on, in Surinam 443
Pachydiplosis oryzae on, in Orissa 4445
Parnara guttata on, in Japan 567
Pelopidas borbonica on, in Mauritius 4394
pests of
in Bolivia 385
in Japan 444
in Pacific region 4446
in Southeast Asia 4446
Psacadina zernyi on, in Iran 2778
Rhopalosiphum maidis on, in Taiwan 3328
R. rufiabdominalis on, in Taiwan 3328–3329
Rupela albinella on
damage caused by 443
in Surinam 443
Schizaphis graminum on, in USSR 2796
Rice *contd.*
schradan in, effects of 3887
Scotinophara lurida on, in Taiwan 506
Sesamia inferens on
in Korea 3885
in Orissa 4444
in West Bengal 4447
Sesselia pusilla on, in Kenya 3045
Sogatella furcifera on
in Japan 444
in Korea 2331, 4442
Sogatodes orizicola on, in Surinam 443
Spodoptera spp. on, in Bolivia 385
S. frugiperda on, in Surinam 443
Tibraca limbativentris on, in Bolivia 385
Trichispa sericea on, in Kenya 3045
Tryporyza incertulas on
in Assam 4450
in India 521
in Orissa 4443–4445
in Philippines 1957
in West Bengal 4447
T. innotata on, in Orissa 4444
vamidothion in, residues of 2330
Rice gall midge (see *Pachydiplosis oryzae*)
Rice stem borer (see *Tryporyza incertulas*)
Rice (stored grain)
Aspergillus flavus, effects of dichlorvos on production of aflatoxins by, in 1372
carbamates in, determination of 3787
Cryptolestes spp. in, in Japan 4045
dichlorvos in, determination of 2272
fenitrothion in, determination of 2272
malathion in, determination of 2272
pest control in
dichlorvos for 2455
plastic bags for 4592
tetrachlorvinphos for 2455
Rhyzopertha dominica in, in Uzbekistan 4584
Sitophilus oryzae in, control of 1617
Tribolium castaneum in, in India 1355
T. confusum in, control of 1617
Rice straw, BHC in, residues of 257
Rice stripe virus, hosts of 5042
Rice transitory yellowing virus
Nephotettix cincticeps
recovery of, from 860
seasonal occurrence of, in, in Taiwan 3091
transmission of, by 1291
N. nigropictus
multiplication of, in 2101
transmission of, by 2101
N. nigropticus, seasonal occurrence of, in, in Taiwan 3091
Rice virus diseases, insect vectors of 3778
Rice water weevil (see *Lissorhoptrus oryzophilus*)
Rice yellow dwarf disease
aetiology of, in India 4449

Rice yellow dwarf disease *contd.*
causal agent of
Nephotettix spp. transmitting, in India 4449
N. cincticeps, transmission of, by 4599
N. nigropictus, transmission of, by 4599
N. virescens, transmission of, by 4599
Rice yellow mottle virus
Chaetocnema pulla, transmitting, in Kenya 3045
Dicladispa viridicyanea, transmitting, in Kenya 3045
Sesselia pusilla, transmitting, in Kenya 3045
Trichispa sericea, transmitting, in Kenya 3045
richteri, Solenopsis
ricini, Pericallia
ricini, Samia, (*Philosamia*)
Ricinus communis
Amblyseius gossipi on, rearing of 372
Lachnosterna consanguinea on, in India 3985
Metaseiulus occidentalis feeding on pollen of 3847
Spodoptera littoralis on, rearing of 58
S. litura on, rearing of 1891, 2712
***Ricinus communis* (stored seeds)**
Ephestia cautella in, in Tanzania 1733
Sitophilus spp. in, in Tanzania 1733
Rickettsiella, Amyelois transitella, in, in California 1306
Rickettsiella melolonthae, Melolontha melolontha, development of infection with, in 2469
rigidana, Rhyacionia
ringoniella, Phyllonorycter, (*Lithocolletis*)
rippertii, Nasutitermes
Ro 5-8019 (*see* Ether, 2-propynyl 2,4,5-trichlorophenyl; *or* 2,4,5-Trichlorophenyl 2-propynyl ether)
robini, Rhizoglyphus
Robinia pseudacacia
Diapheromera femorata on, in Louisiana 481
Lymantria dispar on, forecasting infestations with 3458
Paralorryia latiuscula on, in USSR 20
Parectopa robiniella on, in Italy 1257
robiniae, Prionoxyxtus
robiniella, Parectopa
roborator, Ephialtes, (*Pimpla*)
robusta, Hypsipyla
robustus, Kakothrips (see *K. pisivorus*)
robustus, Physopus (see *Kakothrips pisivorus*)
roddi, Eurytoma, (*Bruchophagus*)
Rodents, in packaging materials, damage caused by 1370
Rodolia cardinalis
in Egypt 3254
Rodolia cardinalis *contd.*
preying on, *Icerya aegyptiaca,* in Egypt 3254
Rodriguez, Bruchidae in 4288
Rogas dendrolimi
in USSR 2577
parasitising, *Dendrolimus superans,* in Siberia 2577
Rogas ductor
in USSR 4515
parasitising, *Autographa gamma,* in USSR 4515
Rogas indiscretus
sp. n., description of 507
in India 507, 3232
parasitising
Lymantria dispar 3232
and biological control using, in Massachusetts 507
L. obfuscata, in Punjab 507
rearing of, techniques for 3232
Rogas reticulator (see *R. ductor*)
Rogas testaceus
biology of 2494
parasitising, *Operophtera brumata* 2494
Rogor (*see* Dimethoate)
Ronnel (*see* Fenchlorphos)
rorellus, Yponomeuta
(*Hyponomeuta*)
Rosa, *Aulacorthum clavicornis* on, in British Columbia 955
Rosa canina
aphids on, in Bulgaria 3408
Carpomyia schineri on, in Bulgaria 728
rosa, Ceratitis
Rosa damascena
aphids on, in Bulgaria 3408
insects associated with, in Turkey 2785
pests of, in Turkey 2785
Syrista parreyssii on, in Bulgaria 805
Rosa elliptica, *Carpomyia schineri* on, in Bulgaria 728
Rosa glauca, *Carpomyia schineri* on, in Bulgaria 728
Rosa glutinosa, *Carpomyia schineri* on, in Bulgaria 728
Rosa rugosa, *Carpomyia schineri* on, in Bulgaria 728
Rosaceae
Camptocerus spp. on, in Brazil 835
Lepidoptera on, in Turkmenia 3137
rosaceana, Choristoneura
rosae, Aphidius
rosae, Arge
rosae, Aulacaspis
rosae, Coccophagus
rosae, Homoporus
rosae, Macrosiphum
rosae, Psila
rosanus, Archips
(*Cacoecia*)
rosarum, Myzaphis

sarum, Torymus
ose, dog (see *Rosa canina*)
ose, oil-bearing (see *Rosa damascena*)
oselle (see *Hibiscus sabdariffa*)
seomaculatus, Calocoris
seotinctus, Dysmicoccus
oses
acaricides in, toxicity of 4557
Acyrthosiphon porosum on, in UK 3410
aphids on, in Bulgaria 3408
Aulacaspis rosae on, in UK 3409
fungicides in, effects of 4676
insecticides in, effects of 4676
Macrosiphum porosum on, in Denmark 2031
M. rosae on, in Poland 893–894
pests of, in Bolivia 384
Rhodococcus bulgariensis on, in Bulgaria 4015
Syrista parreyssii on, in Bulgaria 805
Taeniothrips hawaiiensis on, in Florida 4831
Tetranychus cinnabarinus on, in Israel 4557
T. urticae on
in Finland 1006
in Ohio 2429
in UK 4018, 5005
Tricentrus bicolor on, in India 1963
osmarinus officinalis, *Pyrausta sanguinalis* on, in Bulgaria 730
ospin (see Chloropropylate)
ssia, Chrysomela
ssica, Exorista
stellum, Chorizococcus
strata, Aelia
otenoids, insecticidal activity of 2628, 4231
otenone, in *Bacillus thuringiensis,* effects of 1775
othane (see DDD)
tundata, Megachile
tundatum, Gymnosoma
tundatus, Pissodes
oxion (*see* Dimethoate)
oztoczol (*see* Chlorfenson)
oztoczol extra (*see* Tetradifon)
S-143 (*see* Formetanate and Galecron)
U-11679 (*see* Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-(cyclopentylidenemethyl)-2,2-dimethyl-, (5-benzyl-3-furyl)methyl ester, *trans*-(+)-)
ubber, *Helopeltis* spp. on, in Bolivia 387
becula, Apanteles
bi, Anthonomus
bi, Diarsia
bi, Neotetranychus, (*Schizotetranychus*)
biceps, Altermetoponia
bidium, marker for, *Trichoplusia ni* 4666
biela, Lampronia
bigalis, Udea
rubra, Myrmica
rubriceps, Altermetoponia, (*Inopus*)
rubriceps, Drepanotermes
rubricollis, Peristenus
rubricus, Pseudococcus
rubrioculus, Bryobia
rubropilosa, Atta sexdens
Rubus, *Dikrella cruentata* on, in California 4893
Rubus grossularia (see Gooseberry)
Rubus nigrum (see Currant, black)
Rubus spectabilis, *Aulacorthum scabrosum* on, in British Columbia 955
rudis, Aceria
rudis, Pollenia
Ruellia runyonii, *Heliothis virescens* on, in Texas 352
rufa, Formica
rufata, Apechthis
rufescens, Diatraea
rufiabdominalis, Rhopalosiphum
ruficapitella, Stigmella, (*Nepticula*)
ruficeps, Opius
ruficollis, Dysdercus
ruficornis, Cerotoma
ruficornis, Drymonia
ruficornis, Perilampus
ruficornis, Trigonotylus
rufifemur, Campoplex, (*Sinophorus*)
rufifrons, Pseudogonia
rufilabris, Chrysopa
rufimanus, Bruchus
rufimitrana, Zeiraphera
rufinus, Homaspis
rufipennis, Dendroctonus
rufipes, Agathis, (*Microdus*)
rufipes, Harpalus (*Ophonus*)
rufipes, Helophorus
rufipes, Necrobia
rufocuprea, Anomala
rufovillosum, Xestobium
rufulus, Enaphalodes
rufum, Euophryum
rufus, Aptinothrips
rufus, Spermologus
rugicollis, Minthea
rugicollis, Plesiocoris
rugifrons, Neodiprion
rugosa, Chrysobothris
rugosiventris, Atanycolus
rugosus, Helophorus (see *H. rufipes*)
rugosus, Meloe
rugulipennis, Lygus
rugulosus, Scolytus, (*Eccoptogaster*)
Rumania
Anisoplia segetum in, on cereals 735
Anomala spp. in 105
Apion apricans in, on *Trifolium* 1150
Apoidea in, on lucerne 198, 398
applied entomology in 2736
Cecidomyiidae in 37

Rumania *contd.*
Chalcidoidea in 157
Coleophoridae in 1399
Contarinia medicaginis in, on lucerne 1150
Curculionidae in, on *Trifolium* 2851
Diapriidae in 308
Eriophyidae in 38
Eurygaster spp. in, on grain crops 3077
E. integriceps in, on grain crops 1122
forest pests in 2921
Golanudiplosis galegae in, on *Galega officinalis* 295
Gonatopus spp. in 162
Haplodiplosis equestris in, on wheat 1130
Heloridae in 308
Homoptera in 162, 170
Hylemya coarctata in
on barley 1123
on wheat 1123
Hypera postica in, on lucerne 1150
Ichneumonidae in 36, 235
Lymantria dispar in 3218
Otiorhynchus ligustici in, on lucerne 1150
Parthenolecanium corni in, on *Ribes aureum* 4821
Phytodecta fornicata in, on lucerne 755
Proctotrupidae in 308
Sitona callosus in, on *Onobrychis viciifolia* 1150
Subcoccinella vigintiquattuorpunctata in, on lucerne 755
sugar-beet in
diseases of 2858
pests of 2858, 3157
Tortrix viridana in, on *Quercus* 1252, 3452
Tychius flavus in, on lucerne 1150
T. quinquepunctatus in, on leguminous crops 1664
Verdanus abdominalis in, natural enemies of 162
Rumex obtusifolius, *Gastrophysa viridula* on, rearing of 190
rumicis, Acronicta (*Apatele*)
rumicis, Aphis
Rungsia maydis, maize mosaic virus, transmission of, by 747
Rupela albinella
in Surinam 443
on rice
damage caused by 443
in Surinam 443
ruralis, Voria
russata, Microgaster
rustavelicus, Diplocolenus
rustica, Manduca
Rutabaga (*see* Swede)
rutilans, Apanteles
Ryania, against, *Cydia pomonella* 3563
Ryanodine, insecticidal activity of 2632, 4236
Rye
Anisoplia segetum on, in Rumania 735
Cephus pygmaeus on, in Bulgaria 738
Cnephasia pascuana on, in Bulgaria 33
Euxoa messoria on, in Ontario 4010
Schizaphis graminum on, in Texas 384
Rye (stored grain), dichlorvos in, persisten of 2109
S-2217 (*see* Phosphonic acid, (2,2,2-trichloro-1-hydroxyethyl)-, 2-chloroethy methyl ester; *or* 2-Chloroethyl methyl (2,2,2-trichloro-1-hydroxyethyl)phosph nate)
S-2957 (*see* Phosphorothioic acid, *O*-[2,5-dichloro-4-(methylthio)phenyl] *O,O*-diethyl ester; *or* *O*-2,5-Dichloro-4-(methylthio)phenyl *O,O*-diethyl phosphorothioate)
Sabah
Darna trima in, on *Elaeis guineënsis* 2811
Mahasena corbetti in, on *Elaeis guineëns* 2811
Thosea asigna in, on *Elaeis guineënsis* 2811
Sabal, *Homaledra sabalella* on, in Florida 3833
sabalella, Homaledra
sabinae, Cinara (see *C. cupressi*)
sabulifera, Anomis
sabulosum, Opatrum
saccharalis, Diatraea
sacchari, Longiunguis
saccharicida, Perkinsiella
saccharicola, Delphacodes
saccharina, Eldana
saccharinus, Nicentrus
sacchariphagus, Chilo (*Proceras*)
Saccharomyces cerevisiae, chlordane in, effects of 2509
Saccharum officinarum (see Sugar-cane)
Sacchiphantes abietis (see *Adelges*)
Sadofos (*see* Malathion)
Safflower (see *Carthamus tinctorius*)
Safroxan, synergist for, allethrin 2311
saga, Oncideres
Sagalassa valida
biology of 4466
descriptions of 4466
in Colombia 4466
in Peru 4466
on *Elaeis guineënsis*
in Colombia 4466
in Peru 4466
Sahlbergella singularis
dieldrin resistance in, in Nigeria 477
in Ghana 3660
in Nigeria 477

hlbergella singularis contd.
on cacao
damage caused by 1245, 3660
in Ghana 3660
infoin (see *Onobrychis viciifolia*)
issetia coffeae
hyperparasites of, in Israel 1174
in Bolivia 384
in Israel 1174
in Malagasy Republic 4521
on cotton, in Bolivia 384
on *Hibiscus,* in Bolivia 384
on *Manihot esculenta,* in Malagasy Republic 4521
on olive, in Israel 1174
parasites of, in Israel 1174
predators of, in Israel 1174
issetia hemisphaerica (see *S. coffeae*)
issetia oleae
biology of 4494
hyperparasites of, in Israel 1174
in Israel 1174
in Portugal 4494
on olive
in Israel 1174
in Portugal 4494
parasites of, in Israel 1174
parasitised by, *Aphycus helvolus,* and biological control using, in Portugal 4494
predators of, in Israel 1174
lentialis, Ostrinia (see *O. furnacalis*)
licis, Chionaspis
licis, Phytoseius
licisalbae, Aceria tetanothrix
licylic acid
isopentyl ester, attractant for, Sphingidae 692
isopropyl ester, *O*-ester with *O*-ethyl isopropylphosphoramidothioate
against
Chaetopsis debilis 3582
Gryllus pennsylvanicus 3582
Phyllotreta cruciferae 3582
Trichoplusia ni 3582
in honey bees, toxicity of 3582
isopropyl ester, *O*-ester with *O*-methyl phosphoramidothioate
against
Heliothis virescens 1207–1208
H. zea 1208
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 4991
Ostrinia nubilalis 3320
Tetranychus cinnabarinus 1208
in animals, determination of 3112
in cotton, metabolism of 1207
in plants, determination of 3112
igenin cyclic esters, insecticidal activity of 2636, 4240
Salithion (*see* Phosphorothioic acid, cyclic *O,O*-(methylene-*o*-phenylene) *O*-methyl ester; *or* 2-Methoxy-4*H*-1,3,2-benzodioxaphosphorin 2-sulphide)
Salix
Aceria effusa on, in Rumania 38
Caliroa annulipes on, in Germany 3348
Chrysomela populi on, in Italy 2450
insect pests of, in Kirgizia 2939
Limenitis archippus on, in Missouri 1415
Salix alba
Aceria tetanothrix on, in Rumania 38
Yponomeuta rorellus on, in Poland 4019
Salix aurita, Dasineura minoterminalis on, in Germany 3682
Salix caprea, Dasineura minoterminalis on, in Germany 3682
Salix cinerea, Dasineura minoterminalis on, in Germany 3682
Salix humboldtiana, Xylosandrus morigerus on, in Colombia 4890
Salmo gairdneri
DDT in
effects of 1346
residues of, in New Zealand 1346
Salpingogaster nigra
in Brazil 2318
preying on, *Aeneolamia selecta,* in Brazil 2318
Salsola dendroides, Acanthopulvinaria orientalis on, in Georgia (USSR) 4769
salsolae, Rhizococcus
Salvia pratensis, Galeruca pomonae on, in Ukraine 104
Salvia splendens
Aulacorthum solani on, in Germany 2668
Plautia affinis on, in Australia 3205
sambuci, Aphis
Sambucus canadensis, Achatodes zeae on, in Ohio 768
Samia cynthia
hyperparasitised by, *Eupteromalus arzoneae,* in Italy 1105
in Italy 1105, 4909
on *Ailanthus glandulosa,* in Italy 4909
parasitised by
Anastatus bifasciatus, in Italy 4909
Pales pavida, in Italy 1105
Samia ricini, Bacillus thuringiensis in, effects on sodium and potassium fluxes of 1304
Samoa, *Aspidiotus pangoensis* in 1151
sanborni, Macrosiphoniella (*Macrosiphum*)
sandini, Puto
Sandoz 6538 (*see* Phosphorothioic acid, *O,O*-diethyl *O*-2-quinoxalinyl ester; *or* *O,O*-Diethyl *O*-2-quinoxalinyl phosphorothioate)
Sang-gamma (*see* BHC (γ-isomer))
sanguinalis, Pyrausta

sanguinea, Cycloneda
sanguinea, Formica
(*Raptiformica*)
sanguineiventris, Cenocoelius
sanguineus, Rhipicephalus
sanguinipes, Melanoplus
sangwani, Neodusmetia
Sannhemp (see *Crotalaria juncea*)
Sanninoidea exitiosa (see *Aegeria*)
santonensis, Reticulitermes lucifugus
São Tomé
Asterolecanium pustulans in
on cacao 2881
on coffee 2881
Sapecron (*see* Chlorfenvinphos)
Sapecron C (*see* Carbamic acid, methyl-, *o*-(4,5-dimethyl-1,3-dioxolan-2-yl)phenyl ester; *or* 2-(4,5-Dimethyl-1,3-dioxolan-2-yl)phenyl methylcarbamate)
Saperda calcarata
biology of 1723
in Canada 1260, 1723
in USA 1260
on *Populus,* in Saskatchewan 1723
on *Populus tremuloides*
in Canada 1260
in USA 1260
Saperda inornata
in USA 199
on *Populus tremuloides,* in Michigan 199
parasites of, in Michigan 199
sapinea, Lissonota
Sarawak, *Lema pectoralis* in, on Orchidaceae 827
Sarcophaga tetra
in USA 2071
Trichoplusia nuclear polyhedrosis virus, role of, in dissemination of 2071
Sarcoptiformes, in stored products, in USSR 202
Sardinia, *Crematogaster scutellaris* in, on *Quercus suber* 667
Sarmatiulus kessleri (see *Schizophyllum*)
Sarothamnus scoparius, *Leucoptera spartifoliella* on, in UK 3756
Sarrothripus musculana (see *Nycteola*)
sasakii, Carposina
Saskatchewan
Mamestra configurata in, on rape 3575
Saperda calcarata in, on *Populus* 1723
sativae, Liriomyza
Saturnia pyri
diapause in 99
in Israel 99
in Switzerland 99
saucia, Peridroma
Saudi Arabia
Citrus in, pests of 4260
date palm in, pests of 4260
lucerne in, pests of 4260
Schistocerca gregaria in 3824
saulius, Pediobius
saxeseni, Xyleborus
Saxifragaceae, *Phytomyza* spp. on 958
saxosa, Rhizopulvinaria
Sayphos (*see* Menazon)
SBP-1382 (see Resmethrin)
SBP-1390 (see Bioresmethrin)
scaber, Porcellio
scabricollis, Lixus
scabriseta, Paralorryia
scabriusculus, Meloe
scabrosum, Aulacorthum
scalaris, Azygophleps
scalaris, Conoderus, (*Monocrepidius*)
scalaris, Diadoxus
scalator, Plectrodera
Scales
integrated control of 2963
on conifers 2963
Scambus, parasitising, *Archips xylosteanu*
in Bulgaria 1154
Scambus decorus
in Canada 3419
parasitising, *Coleophora laricella,* in British Columbia 3419
Scambus eucosmidarum, in Rumania 235
Scambus transgressus
in Canada 3419
parasitising, *Coleophora laricella,* in British Columbia 3419
Scandinavia, Hepticulidae in 2154
Scanning electron microscope, use of, in acarology 1912
Scaphoideus littoralis
control of, in France 762
golden flavescence disease, transmitted b
in France 762
in France 762
on grape vine, in France 762
Scaphytopius delongi
in USA 1549
seasonal abundance of, in California 1549
Scaphytopius nitridus
in USA 1979
on *Citrus,* in California 1979
parasitised by, *Tomosvaryella appendipe*
in California 1979
Scaptomyza, in Czechoslovakia 4274
Scarabaeidae
distribution of, in Crimea 2609
on *Juglans regia,* in Bolivia 387
Scardiinae, in USSR 4778
Scelio
taxonomy of 3303
characters distinguishing *Tanaoscelio* and 1412
Sceliocerdo
gen. n. 3303
taxonomy of 3303
Scelioninae, in Finland 39

ceptrothelys deione
in Canada 3419
parasitising, *Coleophora laricella,* in British Columbia 3419
ceptrothelys grandiclava
hyperparasitising, *Hypera postica* 1102
parasitising, *Bathyplectes curculionis* 1102
hach, Deois
haefferi, Attagenus
chedorhinotermes intermedius actuosus
in Australia 156
mounds of, materials used in 156
henki, Neoris stolizkana (see *N. huttoni*)
hering 1143 (*see* Formetanate and Galecron)
hering 36056 (*see* Formetanate)
hineri, Carpomyia
chinia mitis, attraction of, to other Lepidoptera 3188
chinus terebinthifolius, in Bermuda 3448
histaceana, Argyroploce, (*Eucosma*)
chistocerca, parasitised by, *Anolina lineata,* in Galapagos Islands 1099
chistocerca americana
handling of, carbon-dioxide anaesthesia for 4405
in Bolivia 384
Nosema cuneatum in 1766
parasitised by, *Acridiophaga caridei,* in Bolivia 384
chistocerca gregaria
auditory responses in 698
bursicon in, distribution of 2209
central ganglia in, cell bodies in 2185
control of 3823–3824
apholate tested as sterilant for 2768
effectiveness of methods for 2765
pyrethroids tested for 2704, 4686
tepa tested as sterilant for 2768
cuticle in, changes in, associated with hatching 2216
DDT in, metabolism of 4882
distribution of, role of wind in 395
embryos of, parabiosis between 1422
epidermal glands in 1078
eyes in, properties of retinular cells in 2690
fat body in, ketone bodies in 56
fecundity in, effects of crowding on 700
flight activity in 61
flight muscles in, ketone bodies in 56
geotaxis in 4404
glutamate receptors in 3281
haemolymph in, ketone bodies in 56
heart in, intracellular potentials in 2175
hopper mortality in 4881
in India 395
in Pakistan 395
larvae of, factors affecting size of 1075
malathion in, effects of 1009
Mermis nigrescens in, effects of 4050
Schistocerca gregaria *contd.*
moulting in, hormonal control of 625
muscle innervation in 3279
nervous system in 3279
nutrition of 3822
nymphs of, heterogeneity in 1073
phagostimulants for, in edible oils 4408
phases in 4881
effects of crowding on 700
Schistocerca paranensis (see *S. americana*)
Schistocerca vaga
antennal cleaning in 2764
arousal in 2764
visual responses in 2764
Schizaphis agrostis, maize mosaic virus, transmission of, by 747
Schizaphis cyperi (see *Toxoptera*)
Schizaphis graminum
barley yellow-dwarf virus
transmission of, by 2461
transmitted by 2066
in Iowa 1035
biology of 4435
chromosomes in 1013
control of
insecticides tested for 1143, 4120, 4932
methyl-parathion for 2796
organic phosphates for 209
organochlorine insecticides for 209
embryonic development in 602
food-plants of 3868
hyperparasites of, in Texas 3842
in Brazil 209, 438
in Bulgaria 4932
in India 4435
in Mongolia 2301
in South Africa 1904
in USA 446, 1035, 1118, 1143, 3842, 4120
in USSR 2796
literature on 2141
on barley
in India 4435
in Texas 3842
resistance to 436, 1354
on cereal crops, in USSR 2796
on oats
in India 4435
in Texas 3842
on rice, in USSR 2796
on rye, in Texas 3842
on sorghum
in Kansas 1143
in Oklahoma 446
in Texas 3842
resistance to 436
on *Sorghum halepense,* in Texas 3842
on wheat
in Brazil 209, 438
in Bulgaria 4932
in India 4435
in Texas 3842

Schizaphis graminum *contd.*
outbreaks of, relation of climate and 1118
parasitised by
Diaeretiella rapae, in Texas 3842
Lysiphlebus testaceipes 249, 436
in Mongolia 2301
in Texas 3842
predators of
in South Africa 1904
toxic secretions of 1904
preyed on by
Adalia bipunctata 2321
Coccinella transversoguttata 2321
Hippodamia convergens 2321
H. parenthesis 2321
H. tredecimpunctata 2321
Propylea quatuordecimpunctata 1574
sexual forms of 446
biotype C 446, 1143, 3842
Schizolachnus pineti
control of, insecticides tested for 4029
in Turkey 4029
on *Pinus nigra,* in Turkey 4029
Schizolachnus piniradiatae
descriptions of 1721
life history of 1719
Schizophyllum kessleri, oxygen consumption in, effects of starvation on 66
Schizotetranychus rubi (see *Neotetranychus*)
schlechtendali, Aculus
schoenfeldti, Anomala
schoenobii, Tetrastichus
Schoenoplectus mucronatus, Ahtola paludicola on, in USSR 294
schoutedeni, Helopeltis
Schradan
in apple orchards, effects on mite populations of 799
in rice, effects of 3887
schreberi, Silpha
schreineri, Eurytoma
schultzei, Frankliniella
schulzi, Contarinia
schwartzi, Pissodes
Sciara auripila
control of, chlorfenvinphos tested for 1986
in UK 4920
on mushrooms, in UK 4920
preyed on by, *Arctoseius cetratus,* in UK 4920
Scirpophaga nivella
in India 433, 1607
on sugar-cane
in India 433
in Madras 1607
resistance to 433
parasitised by, *Tetrastichus schoenobii,* in Madras 1607
Scirtothrips aurantii
control of
carbanolate tested for 2086
dicrotophos tested for 2086
dioxathion tested for 2086
in South Africa 2086
on *Caesalpinia pulcherrima,* in South Africa 2086
Scirtothrips inermis
in USA 2032
on *Liquidambar styraciflua,* in Califor 2032
scitella, Leucoptera
Scobicia chevrieri, in Spain 3289
Scobicia pustulata, in Spain 3289
Scolia oryctophaga, parasitising, *Oryctes rhinoceros,* and biological control usi in Mauritius 3898
Scolothrips acariphagus
in USSR 2148
preying on, *Tetranychus urticae,* in Uzbekistan 2148
Scolothrips sexmaculatus
in USA 1627
preying on, *Tetranychus urticae,* in California 1627
scolyti, Pyemotes
Scolytidae
attraction of
to conifers 1271
to pheromones 1271
dispersal in, to snowfields 1933
eyes in 305
in Australia 3677
in Finland 2782
in Jamaica 4
in Mexico 2661–2663
in Newfoundland 3023
in Sri Lanka 3685
natural enemies of, in Finland 2782
new species of 30
ommatidia in 305
on chestnut, in japan 765
parasites of 2974
Scolytinae, in Mexico 2662
Scolytini, taxonomy of, at generic level
Scolytoidea
in Ghana 1273
in India 2669
in Pacific islands 4417
in Tanzania 1274
taxonomy of 573, 1849
Scolytopsis, taxonomy of 291
Scolytus, taxonomy of 291
Scolytus mediterraneus, attraction of, to extracts 4339
Scolytus multistriatus
benomyl in, effects of 2439
Ceratocystis ulmi, transmitted by, in Yugoslavia 5007
control of, methoxy-DDT tested for 3027

lytus multistriatus contd.
eding behaviour in, effects of
naphthoquinones on 131
ass of, pheromones in 5016
Yugoslavia 5007
n *Ulmus,* in Yugoslavia 5007
arasitised by, *Dendrosoter protuberans* 382
aring of, diets for 382
lytus rugulosus
ology of 1161
ntrol of
DDT tested for 1161
parathion tested for 1161
Bulgaria 1161
vtus, Scolytus
lytus scolytus
eratocystis ulmi, transmitted by, in
Yugoslavia 5007
Yugoslavia 5007
Ulmus, in Yugoslavia 5007
lytus ventralis
ntrol of, γ BHC tested for 3029
ngus transport structures in 2895
USA 3029, 5017
Abies grandis, in Washington 5017
Pinus ponderosa, in California 3029
pulation dynamics of 5017
ula coenosaria luridata (see *S. luridata*)
ula luridata
Egypt 2711
history of 2711
ula ochroleucaria
Egypt 2710
history of 2710
zonera, Bombyx mori on 78
ia crassa (see *Agrotis*)
ia exclamationis (see *Agrotis*)
ia ipsilon (see *Agrotis*)
ia segetum (see *Agrotis*)
inophara lurida
phalosporium spp. in
n Taiwan 506
athogenicity of 506
Taiwan 506
rice, in Taiwan 506
ta, Sphaerophoria
bipalpa ocellatella
logy of 2856
ntrol of, insecticides tested for 2009
Egypt 2856
Rumania 2858
USSR 2003
Yugoslavia 2009
beet, in Egypt 2856
Chenopodiaceae, in Egypt 2856
sugar-beet
n Rumania 2858
n USSR 2003
n Yugoslavia 2009
bulariae, Anthrenus
ulosa, Teleonemia
scudderiana, Eucosma, (*Epiblema*)
scurra, Amblyseius
scutellare, Xanthogramma, (*Ischiodon*)
scutellaris, Coccophagus
scutellaris, Crematogaster
scutellaris, Trichopria
scutellata, Sturmia, (*Blepharipa*)
scutellatus, Monochamus
Scutelleroidea, on carrot, in USA 1108
Scutigerella immaculata
biology of 2291, 4879
control of 3375, 4879
diazinon tested for 888
dichlofenthion tested for 888
Dyfonate tested for 888, 4398
method for testing insecticides for 678
parathion tested for 678, 888
thionazin tested for 678
trichloronate tested for 888
in France 888, 3375
in UK 4879
in USA 2291, 4398
on maize
in France 888, 3375
in Pennsylvania 4398
on *Phaseolus vulgaris,* in Pennsylvania 4398
on potato, in France 3375
on sugar-beet, in France 3375
Scymnus
insecticides in, toxicity of 2507
preying on, *Spodoptera littoralis,* in Egypt 2507
Scymnus apetzi
in USSR 1336
parasitised by, *Homalotylus* spp., in USSR 1336
preying on, *Planococcus citri,* in USSR 1336
Scymnus biguttatus
in USSR 1336
parasitised by, *Homalotylus* spp., in USSR 1336
preying on, *Planococcus citri,* in USSR 1336
Scymnus bipunctatus
in USSR 1336
parasitised by, *Homalotylus* spp., in USSR 1336
preying on, *Planococcus citri,* in USSR 1336
Scymnus interruptus
in Egypt 3387
insecticides in, toxicity of 3387
Scymnus morelleti
in South Africa 1904
preying on, *Schizaphis graminum,* in South Africa 1904
toxic secretion of 1904
Scymnus subvillosus
in USSR 1336

Scymnus subvillosus *contd.*
parasitised by, *Homalotylus* spp., in USSR 1336
preying on, *Planococcus citri,* in USSR 1336
scyrodes, Meridarchis
SD-1836 (*see* Phosphoric acid, 2-chlorovinyl diethyl ester)
SD-7438 (*see* Phosphorodithioic acid, *S,S'*-benzylidene *O,O,O',O'*-tetramethyl ester; *or S,S'*-Benzylidene *O,O,O',O'*-tetramethyl diphosphorodithioate)
SD-8447 (*see* Tetrachlorvinphos)
SD-9077 (*see* Carbamic acid, methyl-, 4-methoxy-3,5-xylyl ester; *or* 4-Methoxy-3,5-xylyl methylcarbamate)
SD-9098 (*see* Phosphorothioic acid, *O*-[2-chloro-1-(2,5-dichlorophenyl)vinyl] *O,O*-diethyl ester; *or O,O*-Diethyl *O*-2-chloro-1-(2,5-dichlorophenyl)vinyl phosphorothioate)
SD-14114 (*see* Distannoxane, hexakis(β,β-dimethylphenethyl)-; *or* Hexakis(β,β-dimethylphenethyl)distannoxane)
SD-17250 (*see* Acetimidic acid, *N*-[(methylcarbamoyl)oxy]thio-, ester with 3-mercaptopropionitrile, (*Z*)-; *or S*-2-Cyanoethyl *N*-((methylcarbamoyl)oxy)thioacetimidate)
Seabirds
DDE in, residues of 2098
polychlorinated biphenyls in, residues of 2098
Secale cereale (see Rye)
Secale silvestre, *Anisoplia segetum* on, in Rumania 735
securis, Hylemya, (*Phorbia*)
sedecimpunctata, Tytthaspis
Seed crops, insect pests of 492–493
segetum, Agrotis
(*Scotia*)
segetum, Anisoplia
segregata, Exorista (see *E. fasciata*)
Seiulus
near *simplex*
biology of 1096
in Israel 1096
Seiulus isotrichus
biology of 1096
in Israel 1096
selachodon, Cecidophyopsis
Selatosomus aeneus (see also *Ctenicera aenea*)
control of, *Metarhizium anisopliae* tested for 3145
in USSR 3145, 4883
Selatosomus informis, in USSR 4883
Selatosomus latus, in USSR 4883
Selatosomus melancholicus, in USSR 4883
Selatosomus reichardti, in USSR 4883
Selatosomus spretus, in USSR 4883
selecta, Aeneolamia
selenaria, Ascotis
Selenaspidus articulatus
in Bolivia 384
on *Citrus,* in Bolivia 384
Selenaspis articulatus (see *Selenaspidus*)
sellatus, Hishimonus
Semasia conterminana (see *Eucosma*)
semblidis, Trichogramma
Semiadalia undecimnotata
diapause in 350
termination of 624
in Bulgaria 3408
in Czechoslovakia 350, 624
preying on, aphids, in Bulgaria 3408
Semiaphis dauci
in Germany 2016
on carrot, in Germany 2016
Semiaphis heraclei (see *Brachycolus*)
semifumatum, Trichogramma
semifuneralis, Euzophera
seminotus, Physcus
Semiothisa liturata, population dynamics 2971
semipunctata, Phoracantha
semistriatus, Trissolcus, (*Asolcus*)
semivittata, Trichopepla
Senecio, *Phytomyza* spp. on 1407
Senecio jacobaea
natural enemies of, in California 405
Phytomyza syngenesiae on, in California 1601
Tyria jacobaeae on
and biological control using, in USA 1528
in California 3766
in Oregon 3766
in Washington 3766
Senegal, *Contarinia sorghicola* in, on sorghum 1142
seniculus, Apion
separata, Carcelia excisa
separata, Mythimna
(*Leucania*)
(*Pseudaletia*)
sepicola, Lathropus
septemfasciata, Nomadacris
septempunctata, Coccinella
septentrionalis, Croesus
Sequoia sempervirens **(timber),** *Reticulitermes flavipes* in, resistance 328
seravschanica, Eurytoma, (*Bruchophagu*
Serenoa, *Homaledra sabalella* on, in Flo 3833
sericata, Lucilia
sericea, Stemorrhages
sericea, Trichispa
sericeicornis, Sympiesis
Sericesthis geminata
biology of 3202
food preferences of 2248, 3750
in Australia 3202

ricesthis nigrolineata
mortality in
effects of soil moisture on 2337
effects of temerature on 2336
ricoides acuticollis
descriptions of 2658
in Chile 2658
ricoides aenigmaticus
descriptions of 2658
in Argentina 2658
in Chile 2658
ricoides nossi
sp. n., description of 2658
in Argentina 2658
ricoides rechencqui
sp. n., description of 2658
in Argentina 2658
ricothrips occipitalis
in Uganda 1666
on *Vigna unguiculata*
damage caused by 1666
in Uganda 1666
ricothrips variabilis
in USA 3853
on soy bean, in Illinois 3853
preyed on by
Aeolothrips fasciatus, in Illinois 3853
Orius insidiosus, in Illinois 3853
inopa, Nephantis
pentina, Anastrepha
rata, Lachnosterna, (*Holotrichia*)
rratia marcescens
Amsacta albistriga, pathogenicity of, in 2467
Chalcodermus aeneus, in, in South Carolina 1771
Dendroctonus frontalis, in, in North Carolina 1324
Ips calligraphus, in, in Florida 1302
Pericallia ricini, pathogenicity of, in 2467
Spodoptera litura, pathogenicity of, in 2467
Tenebrio molitor, pathogenicity of, in 3519
raticorne, Enoplium
ratus, Caryedon
ricorne, Lasioderma
tifer, Neodiprion
ame (see *Sesamum indicum*)
amex
effects of, on, *Epilachna varivestis* 2853
juvenile hormone activity of, with, *Tenebrio molitor* 4171
ynergist for
bioresmethrin 2704, 4686
pyrethroids 4686
resmethrin 2704, 4686
amia
ontrol of, insecticides tested for 4941
n maize, in Spain 4941
Sesamia calamistis
control of
biological 5059
carbaryl tested for 1136
in Malagasy Republic 3863, 4644
in Nigeria 440, 589, 1136
in Réunion 5059
Mermithidae in, in Malagasy Republic 3863
on maize
in Malagasy Republic 4644
in Nigeria 440, 589, 1136
on sugar-cane
in Malagasy Republic 3863, 4644
in Nigeria 589
in Réunion 5059
parasitised by
Dentichasmias busseolae, but only under artificial conditions 420
Pediobius furvus, and biological control using, in Malagasy Republic 4644
Sesamia cretica
biology of 2793, 3872
control of
Bacillus thuringiensis tested for 1614
crop management for 3316
insecticides tested for 1614, 3641
flight activity in 3200
in Egypt 1614, 2729, 2793, 3200, 3316, 3641, 3872
in Israel 1087
on *Bambusa vulgaris,* in Egypt 2793
on maize, in Egypt 1614, 2793, 3641, 3872
on *Panicum colonum,* in Egypt 2793
on *Pennisetum typhoides,* in Egypt 2793
on sorghum, in Egypt 2793
on sugar-cane, in Egypt 2793, 3316
parasitised by, *Platytelenomus hylas,* in Egypt 2793
Sesamia inferens
biology of 3885
control of, insecticides tested for 3885, 4444
in India 1809, 4444, 4447
in Korea 3885
Metagonistylum minense not parasitising 517
on maize
damage caused by 1809
in India 1809
on rice
in Korea 3885
in Orissa 4444
in West Bengal 4447
overwintering in 4447
Sesamia nonagrioides
control of, insecticides for 4897
in Cyprus 4897
on banana
damage caused by 4897
in Cyprus 4897

Sesamia nonagrioides *contd.*
on *Pennisetum purpureum,* in Cyprus 4897
on *Sorghum halepense,* in Cyprus 4897
Sesamia nonagrioides botanephaga
in Nigeria 589
larvae of, descriptions of 589
on maize, in Nigeria 589
on sugar-cane, in Nigeria 589
Sesamia penniseti
in Nigeria 589
larvae of, descriptions of 589
on maize, in Nigeria 589
on sugar-cane, in Nigeria 589
Sesamum indicum
Antigastra catalaunalis on, varietal preferences of 4993
Heliothis virescens on, attraction of 1793
H. zea on, attraction of 1793
Hishimonus phycitis on, in Punjab 4525
sesbaniae, Acyrthosiphon
Sesselia pusilla
in Kenya 3045
on rice, in Kenya 3045
rice yellow mottle virus, transmitted by, in Kenya 3045
Setaria italica **(stored grain),** pests of, in Canada 3485
Setaria tomentosa, *Thomasiella tomentosae* on, in India 2798
setariae, Hysteroneura
setifer, Tarsonemus
setiger, Aphidius
setiger, Sierraphytoptus
setigerus, Pediobius
Setoptus
on *Pinus echinata*
damage caused by 1726
in Ohio 1726
setosa, Metacemyia
setosus, Rhizoglyphus
setulosus, Eremnus
Sevarol (*see* Carbaryl)
Sevidol (*see* BHC (γ-isomer) *and* Carbaryl)
Sevin (*see* Carbaryl)
sexdens, Atta
sexdentatum, Sinoxylon
sexdentatus, Ips
sexmaculatus, Eotetranychus
sexmaculatus, Monochilus
sexmaculatus, Scolothrips
sexnotatus, Macrosteles
sexta, Manduca
(*Protoparce*)
Seychelles
Alphitobius diaperinus in 3661
Cosmopolites sordidus in, on banana 3661
Melittomma insulare in, on coconut 3661
Oryctes monoceros in, on coconut 3661
Tenebroides mauritanicus in 3661
Seychelles *contd.*
Tribolium castaneum in 3661
Shallot, *Thrips tabaci* on, in Ghana 39
Shallot (stored bulbs), *Aceria tulipae* in, New Zealand 3382
shanghaiensis, Chrysis
Sharliphora ambigua
in Germany 4028
on *Picea,* in Germany 4028
Sheep
γ BHC in, toxicity of 1471
DDT in, metabolism of 5083
o,p'-DDT in, effects of 4688
dieldrin in
accumulation of 2127
residues of 4675
toxicity of 2127
sheldoni, Aceria
Shelfordella tartara, development in, un laboratory conditions 349
Shellfish
DDT in, residues of, in New York 1
dieldrin in
persistence of 5073
residues of, in New York 1348
shibuyae, Atherigona (see *A. shibuyai*)
shibuyai, Atherigona
Ships
insect pests in 1371
pest control in, dichlorvos tested for 3088
siamensis, Greenidea
Siberian pea shrub (see *Caragana arborescens*)
sibirica, Aelia
sibirica, Thomasiniana
sibiricus, Dendrolimus (see *D. superans*)
Sicily, *Chrysomphalus dictyospermi* in
siculus, Opius concolor
Sierra Leone, Sphingidae in 407
Sierraphytoptus setiger, on *Fragaria ves* in Rumania 38
Sif-Semences (*see* BHC (γ-isomer) and Chlordane)
Sigaus australis
food consumption in 2250
in New Zealand 2250
signata, Wiseana
signaticornis, Medetera
signatus, Amobia, (*Pachyophthalmus*)
signoreti, Elasmucha
Silica
against
Dermestes ater 4042
D. maculatus 4042
Silica gel, against, *Cryptotermes brevis* 2457
Silpha schreberi
in USSR 830
preying on, *Tortrix viridana,* in USSR 830
silvaticus Trioxys

lvestre, Praon
lvestrii, Aphycus, (*Metaphycus*)
lvicola, Trioxys
imaethis pariana (see *Eutromula*)
milaris, Epitrix
milis, Amblyseius
milis, Diprion
milis, Euproctis
milis, Perilampus
millimus, Tetracnemus
mplex, Gonocephalum
mplex, Seiulus
mplex, Taeniothrips
mulans, Attagenus
mulans, Drosophila
mulans, Paranthrene
mulata, Rhyacionia
nensis, Thosea
nensis, Trachylophus
ngularis, Rhizoglyphus
ngularis, Sahlbergella
nigrin, effects of, on, aphids 128
'nophorus geniculatus (see *Campoplex*)
'nophorus rufifemur (see *Campoplex*)
'noxylon sexdentatum
in France 1632
on grape vine
damage caused by 1632
in France 1632
'pha flava, chromosomes in 1013
phonophorae, Pachyneuron
'rex, Deladenus siricidicola in 5040
'rex dux
in USSR 2936
parasites of, in USSR 2936
'rex ermak
in USSR 2576
preyed on by, *Xylophagus cinctus,* in Siberia 2576
'rex noctilio
host-plants of, detection of 2967
in Australia 689
on *Pinus radiata*
detection of 689
in Australia 689
ricidae
host-seeking behaviour in 2967
in Siberia 2576
parasites of, in Siberia 2576
ro, Acarus
teroptes graminum
in Italy 826
on carnations, in Italy 826
tobion avenae (see *Macrosiphum*)
tobion fragariae (see *Macrosiphum*)
tobium avenae (see *Macrosiphum*)
todiplosis mosellana
parasites of 3078
predators of 3078
tona
broad bean stain virus, transmitted by, in UK 3628
Sitona contd.
broad bean true mosaic virus, transmitted by, in UK 3628
control of
fenitrothion tested for 3636
insecticides tested for 3628
in Turkey 3838
on lucerne, in Sweden 1149
on pea
in Denmark 3371
in Sweden 1149
in UK 3636
on *Trifolium,* in Rumania 2851
on *Trifolium pratense,* in Sweden 1149
on *Vicia faba,* in UK 3628
Sitona callosus
control of
γ BHC for 1150
endosulfan for 1150
insecticides for 2390
toxaphene for 1150
in Rumania 1150
in USSR 2390
on lucerne, in USSR 2390
on *Onobrychis,* in USSR 2390
on *Onobrychis viciifolia,* in Rumania 1150
Sitona crinitus
biology of 1976
control of, insecticides for 1976, 2390
descriptions of 1976
in Turkey 1976
in USSR 2390
on leguminous crops, in USSR 2390
on peach, in Turkey 1976
Sitona cylindricollis
control of, insecticides for 2390
in Canada 1600, 1623
in USA 1600
in USSR 2390
on *Caragana arborescens,* in North America 1600
on *Melilotus,* in USSR 2390
on *Melilotus officinalis,* in Ontario 1623
preyed on by, birds, in Ontario 1623
Sitona decipiens
in Sweden 1149
on lucerne, in Sweden 1149
on pea, in Sweden 1149
on *Trifolium pratense,* in Sweden 1149
Sitona flavescens
control of, insecticides for 2390
in USSR 2390
on *Trifolium,* in USSR 2390
Sitona griseus
adult weight in 52
control of, insecticides for 2390
fecundity in 52
in USSR 2390
life span in 52
on leguminous crops, in USSR 2390

Sitona hispidulus
control of, insecticides for 2390
in USSR 2390
on *Trifolium,* in USSR 2390
Sitona humeralis
control of, insecticides for 2390
in USSR 2390
on lucerne, in USSR 2390
Sitona inops
control of, insecticides for 2390
in USSR 2390
on lucerne, in USSR 2390
on *Melilotus,* in USSR 2390
Sitona lineatus
control of, insecticides for 2390
in Sweden 1149
in USSR 2390
on leguminous crops, in USSR 2390
on pea, in Sweden 1149
Sitona longulus
control of, insecticides for 2390
in USSR 2390
on lucerne, in USSR 2390
Sitona puncticollis
control of, insecticides for 2390
in USSR 2390
on *Trifolium,* in USSR 2390
Sitona sulcifrons
control of, insecticides for 2390
in Sweden 1149
in USSR 2390
on *Trifolium,* in USSR 2390
on *Trifolium pratense,* in Sweden 1149
Sitona tibialis
in Canada 1600
in USA 1600
on *Caragana arborescens,* in North America 1600
Sitophilus
control of, insecticides tested for 4046
in stored grain, assessing infestations with 3035
in stored *Ricinus communis,* in Tanzania 1733
Sitophilus granarius
auditory responses in 2055
climbing ability in 2722
control of
chloropicrin as sterilant for 4079
dichlorvos tested for 487, 1736, 3088
fenitrothion tested for 3636
insecticides tested for 4651
iodofenphos tested for 899
juvenile hormone analogues tested for 3473
malathion tested for 899
phosphine tested for 232
pyrethrum tested for 899
tetrachlorvinphos tested for 1736
DDT resistance in 921
development in, suitability of natural foods for 329
Sitophilus granarius *contd.*
ethylene dibromide in
metabolism of 2234
uptake of 2234
ethylene dibromide resistance in 223
in France 487
in Hungary 3034
in UK 3636
in USSR 4584
in stored barley, in France 487
in stored grain
damage caused by 3034
in Hungary 3034
in stored products, detection of 1282
light responses in, effects of desiccation 3187
methyl bromide resistance in 5078
phosphine resistance in, and cross-resistance 5077
population dynamics of 5032
rearing of, diets for 4048
sterilisation of, γ-irradiation for 4079
Sitophilus oryzae
auditory responses in 2055
biology of, effects of temperature on 5026
climbing ability in 2722
control of
Citrus oils tested for 1732
diatomaceous earth tested for 1617
dichlorvos tested for 487, 2455
inert atmospheres for 4047
insecticides tested for 3475, 4651
iodofenphos tested for 899
malathion tested for 899, 2058
phosphine tested for 232
pyrethrum tested for 899
tetrachlorvinphos tested for 2455, 4588
DDT resistance in, development of 3
demeton resistance in, development of 3109
development in, suitability of natural foods for 329
feeding behaviour in, effects of dietary carbohydrates on 2217
flight activity in 2720
fused-antenna mutant of 1017
in Bolivia 390
in Brazil 231
in France 487
in USSR 4584
in packaging materials, damage caused 1370
in stored barley, in France 487
in stored maize, resistance to 329
in stored wheat
in Brazil 231
resistance to 4653
in t'ef, survival of 5029
in wheat products, resistance to 4043

***tophilus oryzae** contd.*
larval development in, effects of meridic diet on 4843
light responses in, effects of desiccation on 3187
mortality in, effects of dietary carbohydrates on 2217
parasitised by, *Anisopteromalus calandrae*, in Bolivia 390
pyrethrins resistance in, development of 3109
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *S. zeamais* and 4289
tophilus zeamais
γ-BHC resistance in, in Kenya 5075
climbing ability in 2722
control of
γ BHC for 442
high temperatures for 1737
malathion for 1733
malathion tested for 520
methyl bromide for 1733
phosphine tested for 488, 519, 3470
development in, within wheat kernels 1285
flight activity in 2720
in Brazil 488
in Kenya 5075
in Nigeria 442, 519, 1737
in Tanzania 1733
in stored maize
in Brazil 488
in Kenya 5075
in Nigeria 442, 519, 1737
in Tanzania 1733
larval development in, effects of meridic diet on 4843
on maize, in Nigeria 442
parasitised by, *Choetopsila elegans* 1579
sexual dimorphism in 591
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *S. oryzae* and 4289
totroga cerealella
attractants for 3729
dicofol in, toxicity of 3233
egg-hatch in, effects of γ-irradiation of females on 883
feeding behaviour in, effects of dietary wheat germ on 2193
in Bolivia 390
in Brazil 231
in Norway 963
in stored products, detection of 1282
in stored wheat
in Brazil 231
resistance to 329
in t'ef, survival of 5029
larval development in
effects of amylose on 615
in artificial maize kernels 615
oviposition in 184
preyed on by, *Anthocoris nemorum* 3229
***Sitotroga cerealella** contd.*
rearing of, techniques for 3233
red-eyed mutant of 4811
sex pheromone of 3729
sterilisation of, γ-irradiation for 883
sjostedti, Podagrica
sjostedti, Taeniothrips
Skins, pest control in, fumigation for 908
slavonicus, Quadraspidiotus
Slugs, DDT in, residues of 3567
smaragdina, Oecophylla
smaragdula, Pithitis
Smidtia conspersa
biology of 2494
parasitising, *Operophtera brumata* 2494
Sminthurus viridis
in Australia 3207
preyed on by, *Biscirus lapidarius*, in Australia 3207
smirnovi, Attagenus
smithi, Aphidius
smithi, Aphidus
Snap bean (see *Phaseolus vulgaris*)
sobrinus, Pheropsophus
soccata, Atherigona varia
sociella, Aphomia
socius, Zelus
sodalella, Acrobasis
Sodium chloride, effects of, on, *Schistocerca gregaria* 4881
Sodium fluoride, against, *Forficula auricularia* 2770
Sodium pentachlorophenate, against, termites 5064
Sodium trichloroacetate, identification of 178
soemius, Pnigalio
Sogata furcifera (see *Sogatella*)
Sogatella furcifera
control of
chemical methods for 444
insecticides tested for 2331, 4442
in Japan 444
in Korea 2331, 4442
on rice
in Japan 444
in Korea 2331
on Korea 4442
resistance to, evaluation of 4946
seasonal abundance of, in Korea 2331
Sogatella vibix, maize rough dwarf virus, transmission of, by 2569
Sogatodes orizicola
hoja blanca virus, deleterious effects of, on 859
in Surinam 443
on rice, in Surinam 443
Soil
aldicarb in
persistence of 1818
residues of 3572

Soil *contd.*
aldrin in
degradation of 4205
determination of 180
persistence of 1811
residues of 897, 929, 1364, 1366, 1815, 3104–3105
arsenic in, residues of 930
arthropods in, extraction of 2754
BHC in
determination of 180
persistence of 1358
residues of 258
γ BHC in
persistence of 4217, 4221
residues of 263, 897, 1364, 1366, 1820, 3104–3105, 5090
sorption of 1379
carbaryl in
adsorption of 4218
microbial degradation of 2133
carbofuran in, residues of 5104
chlordane in
degradation of 4205
determination of 2274
persistence of 1358, 1811
residues of 930, 1131, 1366, 1815, 2111–2112, 3105
chlorfenvinphos in, persistence of 4735
DDD in
degradation of 4205
persistence of 4217
DDT in
adsorption of 1833
breakdown of, effects of lucerne on 3587
degradation of 4205
determination of 180
effects of humic acids on 1380
metabolism of 4737
persistence of 1358, 4217
residues of 263, 930, 1349, 1364–1366, 1815, 1819–1820, 2108, 2111–2112, 3104–3105, 4197, 4766, 5090
retention of 4216
dicofol in, residues of 1364, 1366, 1815
dieldrin in
degradation of 4205, 4220
determination of 180
persistence of 1811, 4217, 4221, 4717
residues of 263, 930, 1364–1366, 1815, 1820, 2111–2112, 3105, 3588, 4179
dimethoate in, residues of 5103
Dyfonate in, extraction of 1910
endosulfan in
residues of 1364, 1366
retention of 4216
endrin in
degradation of 4205
determination of 180
microbial degradation of 2540
persistence of 4217

Soil *contd.*
endrin in *contd.*
residues of 1364, 1366, 1815, 3105, 5090
ethion in, residues of 2112
fenazaflor in, persistence of 1823
fensulfothion in, effects on ecosystems of 1802
ferbam in, persistence of 1358
formetanate in, degradation of 2123
fungicides in, extraction of 4181
Galecron in, degradation of 2123
heptachlor in
degradation of 4205
persistence of 1811, 4217
residues of 929, 1349, 1364, 1366, 1815, 3105
herbicides in, extraction of 4181
insecticides in
extraction of 5087
persistence of 1796
residues of, relation of distance from application and 1350
insects in, effects of agriculture on distribution of 2611
isopropyl 4,4′-dibromobenzilate in, residues of 264
lead arsenate in, persistence of 1358
methoxy-DDT in
degradation of 4205
retention of 4216
methyl-parathion in, effects on microorganisms of 247, 267
microfauna of, collection of 1923
parathion in
adsorption of 4215, 4218, 4736
degradation of 2134
leaching of 4215
persistence of 1358, 3585
residues of 263, 2112
pest control in, cultivation for 2599
pesticides in
determination of 4707
residues of 1825, 4732–4733
sulfur in, persistence of 1358
tetradifon in, residues of 1366
toxaphene in, residues of 1366, 3105
Zectran in, effects of 2436
sojae, Melanagromyza
sokolowi, Telenomus (see *T. chloropus*)
sokolowskii, Tetrastichus
solana, Empoasca
solani, Aulacorthum (*Acyrthosiphon*)
solanifolii, Macrosiphum (see *M. euphorbiae*)
Solanum aethiopicum, *Aphis gossypii* on, resistance to 4526
Solanum atriplicifolium, *Aphis gossypii* on, resistance to 4526
Solanum attonis, *Aphis gossypii* on, resistance to 4526

Solanum auriculatum, *Aphis gossypii* on, resistance to 4526
Solanum heterodona, *Aphis gossypii* on, resistance to 4526
Solanum luteum, *Aphis gossypii* on, resistance to 4526
Solanum melongena
Aphis spp. on, in Turkey 1985
A. gossypii on, resistance to 4526
arsenic in, residues of 262
carbaryl in, residues of 4992
diazinon in, effects of 783
dieldrin in, effects of 783
Epilachna philippinensis on, in Guam 1677
Euzophera osseatella on, in Egypt 2763
Hishimonus phycitis on, in Punjab 4525
lead in, residues of 262
methidathion in, effects of 783
organochlorine insecticides in, residues of 254
Tetranychus urticae on, in Turkey 1985
Thrips spp. on, in Turkey 1985
virus diseases of, in Uttar Pradesh 3047
Solanum minutum, *Aphis gossypii* on, resistance to 4526
Solanum nigrum
Aleurothrixus floccosus on, in France 1653
Aphis gossypii on, resistance to 4526
Solanum pyracanthum, *Aphis gossypii* on, resistance to 4526
Solanum rostratum, *Aphis gossypii* on, resistance to 4526
Solanum sisymbriifolium, *Aphis gossypii* on, resistance to 4526
Solanum tuberosum (see Potato)
Solanum villosum, *Aphis gossypii* on, resistance to 4526
oleiger, Typhlodromus
Solenopsis geminata
in USA 3828
polygyny in 3828
Solenopsis invicta
alates of, separation of, from soil and workers 2287
colony founding in 1563
control of
baits tested for 2773
juvenile hormone analogues tested for 3830
mirex for 1112, 1561
mirex tested for 3829
in USA 376, 703, 1083, 1112, 1561, 3827–3829
on *Paspalum dilatatum,* in Texas 1083
replete caste in 3827
traps for 376
Solenopsis richteri
alates of, separation of, from soil and workers 2287
Solenopsis richteri *contd.*
control of
baits tested for 2773
juvenile hormone analogues tested for 3830
mirex tested for 3829
in USA 703, 3829
solida, Anomala
solidaginis, Tetrastichus
Solidago
Cachryphora imbricaria on, in North Carolina 206
insects associated with, in Quebec 1603
Solidago canadensis
insects associated with, in Quebec 1603
Lygus lineolaris on, in Ontario 1581
Solidago graminifolia, insects associated with, in Quebec 1603
Solidago missouriensis, *Hesperotettix viridis* on, in North Dakota 3075, 4602
solidus, Eupactus, (*Calymmaderus*)
solidus, Xyleborus
solitarius, Pachyneuron
Solomon Islands
Anoplolepis longipes in 3286
Dermaptera in 4266
Iridomyrmex cordatus in 3286
Oecophylla smaragdina in 3286
Xyloryctidae in, on coconut 2350
Solvirex (*see* Disulfoton)
Somatium oviformis (see *Oligota*)
somniaria, Lambdina fiscellaria
Sonchus oleraceus, *Amphorophora lactucae* on, in California 3041
sonorensis, Campoletis
sonorus, Deltocephalus
sophorae, Brassolis
Sorbic acid, butyl ester, attractant for, *Amphimallon majalis* 1621
sordida, Hadena
sordidus, Cosmopolites
sordidus, Encoptolophus
sorghicola, Contarinia
Sorghum
Atherigona varia on
damage caused by 752
in India 750
in Pakistan 752
in Uganda 751
resistance to 553
beneficial insects on, effects of strip-planting on 4004
Chilo infuscatellus on, in India 1116
C. partellus on, in Pakistan 733, 3875
Contarinia sorghicola on
damage caused by 1809
in Georgia (USA) 4947
in India 1809
in Mexico 3889
in Senegal 1142
Cyolane in, toxicity of 1143
Dalbulus maidis on, in Mississippi 863

Sorghum *contd.*
Euproctis subnotata on, in India 3953
fenitrothion in, toxicity of 1142
fenthion in, toxicity of 1142
Heliothis armigera on, in Botswana 1217, 1219, 1234
H. zea on
in Arkansas 815
in Texas 352
insect predators on, in Arizona 1598
Marasmia trapezalis on, in Uttar Pradesh 1481
methidathion in, toxicity of 1143
methyl-parathion in, toxicity of 1143
monocrotophos in, toxicity of 1143
Mythimna separata on, in Mysore 501
Nysius raphanus on, in Oklahoma 1619
Oligonychus pratensis on, in USA 1117
Pyrilla perpusilla on, in Gujarat 1961
Rhopalosiphum maidis on, in Kansas 3888
Schizaphis graminum on
in Kansas 1143
in Oklahoma 446
in Texas 3842
resistance to 436
Sesamia cretica on, in Egypt 2793
Spodoptera exempta on, effects of simulated damage by 737
Tricentrus bicolor on, in India 1963
Trigonotylus ruficornis on, in Bashkiria 4428
Sorghum bicolor (see Sorghum)
BHC in, effects of 4191
Sorghum flour, *Tribolium castaneum* in, resistance to 329
Sorghum halepense
Atherigona varia on, in Pakistan 752
Schizaphis graminum on, in Texas 3842
Sesamia nonagrioides on, in Cyprus 4897
Sorghum (stored grain), *Corcyra cephalonica* in, rearing of 713
Sorghum vulgare (see Sorghum)
Sorhagenia janiszewskae
biology of 1109
on *Rhamnus frangula* 1109
Sorhagenia lophyrella
biology of 1109
on *Rhamnus cathartica* 1109
on *Rhamnus saxatilis* 1109
Sorhagenia rhamniella
biology of 1109
on *Rhamnus cathartica* 1109
soror, Callostoma
South Africa
Anthores leuconotus in, on coffee 4012
ants in, on *Citrus* 3948
Aonidiella aurantii in, on *Citrus* 2378
aphids in 3784
Archips occidentalis in, on *Citrus* 3947
Bemisia tabaci in, on cotton 3406
Blissinae in 4264
South Africa *contd.*
Chrysomphalus aonidum in, on *Citrus* 2378
Coccidae in 4780
Colias electo in
natural enemies of 4062
on lucerne 1774
Cydia pomonella in, on pear 3937
Dacus spp. in 4798
Dialeurolonga spp. in, on *Citrus* 3947
Diaphorina spp. in 3836
Ectomyelois ceratoniae in, on *Citrus* 3947
Eremnus cerealis in, on grape vine 235
E. setulosus in, on grape vine 2357
Heliothis armigera in
on cotton 4121
on lucerne 1774
Hodotermes mossambicus in 2309, 389
4814
Lema bilineata in, on tobacco 4013
Locustana pardalina in 3282, 3819, 440
Microhodotermes viator in 3225, 3330
mites in, on *Citrus* 778
Oligonychus mangiferus in 4828
Opuntia megacantha in, *Dactylopius* spp
for control of 3313
Panonychus ulmi in, on apple 4959
pesticide use in 5110
Phlyctinus callosus in, on grape vine 2357
Phthorimaea operculella in, on tobacco 4009
Plutella xylostella in, on cabbage 4121
Psyllidae in 3835
Schizaphis graminum in 1904
Scirtothrips aurantii in, on *Caesalpinia pulcherrima* 2086
stored grain in, pest control in 4589
termites in 5064
Tetranychus cinnabarinus in
on apple 3926
on pear 3937
T. urticae in 4828
Toxoptera citricida in, on *Citrus* 4056
Trialeurodes vaporariorum in, on cotton 3406
Trioza erytreae in
natural enemies of 3949
on *Citrus* 1977, 3949, 4056, 4969–4970
South Australia
airborne arthropods in 4388
Tetranychus urticae in, natural enemies 3300
South Carolina
Anthonomus grandis in 381, 2879
on cotton 2418
aphids in 1897
Chalcodermus aeneus in, on *Vigna unguiculata* 1771
Conoderus falli in 891, 4374

South Carolina *contd.*
Conoderus falli in *contd.*
on potato 4520
Epitrix hirtipennis in, on tobacco 1695
Heliothis virescens in, on tobacco 1695
H. zea in, on tomato 4523
Hylobius pales in, on *Pinus* 4023
man in, DDT residues in 4194
Manduca sexta in, on tobacco 1695
Pachylobius picivorus in, on *Pinus* 4023
Pieris rapae in, on cabbage 1987, 3365
Pityophthorus pulicarius in, on *Pinus taeda* 1267
Plutella xylostella in, on cabbage 1987, 3365
Reticulitermes flavipes in 233, 716
Spodoptera frugiperda in, on cabbage 1987, 3365
Trichoplusia ni in 2755
on cabbage 1987, 3365
South Dakota
Carabidae in, identification of 1935
Coleoptera in, in dung 2734
Harpalus spp. in 3213
Oligonychus pratensis in 1117
Southern pea (see *Vigna unguiculata*)
Southern potato wireworm (see *Conoderus falli*)
Southernpea (see *Vigna unguiculata*)
Southwestern corn borer (see *Diatraea grandiosella*)
Sowthistle (see *Sonchus oleraceus*)
Soy bean
aldicarb in, residues of 4983
Atherigona orientalis on, in India 402
Cerotoma trifurcata on, resistance to 2396
Dysmicoccus brevipes on, in Nigeria 1200
Epicauta vittata on, resistance to 2396
Epilachna varivestis on
resistance to 468
varietal preferences of 468
Heliothis armigera on, in Bulgaria 3308
H. zea on
in Arkansas 815
rearing of 1215
resistance to 2396
Melanagromyza sojae on
in Taiwan 1192
resistance to 1192
Mocis undata on, in Madhya Pradesh 2398
Oberea brevis on, in Madhya Pradesh 795, 2399
phorate in, residues of 4983
Planococcus flagellatus on, in Nigeria 1200
Sericothrips variabilis on, in Illinois 3853
Spissistilus festinus on, in Arkansas 2397
Tetranychus pacificus on, in California 1996
Soy bean *contd.*
Tetranychus contd.
T. turkestani on, in Delaware 4984
T. urticae on, in California 1996
Soy bean (stored seeds)
carbon tetrachloride in, residues of 1669
ethylene dichloride in, residues of 1669
Oryzaephilus mercator in, feeding preferences of 1742
O. surinamensis in, feeding preferences of 1742
pest control in, plastic bags for 4592
phosphine in, residues of 4982
Spaelotis clandestina
in Canada 2883
on tobacco, in Nova Scotia 2883
Spain
Anobiidae in 490
beet in, pest control on 2013
Ceratitis capitata in 3067
Eysarcoris inconspicuus in, on rice 5099
forest pests in, control of 3020, 3079
Lixus spp. in, on sugar-beet 2005
Lymantria dispar in 2991
Matsucoccus pini in, on *Pinus* 3421
Phloeomyzus passerinii in, on *Populus* 3019
phytosanitary products in 5112
Sesamia spp. in, on maize 4941
sugar-beet in, pests of 4988
Thaumetopoea pityocampa in, on *Pinus* 3021
Tortrix viridana in 3576
Spalangia, parasitising, *Dacus* spp., in Fiji 1587
Spalangia cameroni
in USA 543
parasitising, *Anastrepha suspensa,* in Florida 543
Spalangia endius
in USA 543
parasitising, *Anastrepha suspensa,* in Florida 543
Spalangia fuscipes
in USSR 163
parasitising, *Oscinella pusilla,* in Siberia 163
Sparganothinae, in Japan 1938
Sparganothis pilleriana
in Hungary 1067
traps for, effects of height on catches in 1067
spartifoliella, Leucoptera
spartii, Acyrthosiphon
speciosus, Acythopeus
speciosus, Hesperotettix
speciosus, Microterys
spectabilis, Dendrolimus
spectrana, Clepsis
Spectrobates ceratoniae (see *Ectomyelois*)
specularis, Megastigmus
speculella, Monopis

Spermologus rufus
in Brazil 5033
in stored cacao, in Brazil 5033
spermotrophus, Megastigmus speyeri, Mycophila
Sphaeroderus lecontei
in Canada 205
preying on, *Neodiprion swainei,* in Quebec 205
Sphaerolecanium prunastri (see *Eulecanium*)
Sphaerophoria, taxonomy of 1858
Sphaerophoria scripta
in France 5060
preying on, *Aphis fabae,* in France 5060
Sphaerostilbe aurantiicola, Coccidae, in, in Taiwan 1173
Sphecidae
in Turkmenia 3139
parasites of, in Turkmenia 3140
predators of, in Turkmenia 3140
Spherical rose scale (see *Rhodococcus bulgariensis*)
Sphingidae
attractants for, isopentyl salicylate as 692
in Sierra Leone 407
traps for 692
Spicaria, Lepidoptera, in, in Japan 3053
Spicaria fumosa-rosea (see *Paecilomyces*)
Spicaria prasina (see *Beauveria rileyi*)
spiculatus, Ergates
Spiders
azinphos-methyl in, toxicity of 1112
in Alberta 1592
mirex in, toxicity of 1112
preying on
Choristoneura fumiferana, in New Brunswick 410
Ostrinia nubilalis, in North Dakota 417
Spilochalcis albifrons
in Canada 3419
in USA 3849
parasitising
Coleophora laricella
in British Columbia 3419
in USA 3849
Spilochalcis hirtifemora, parasitising, *Plutella xylostella,* in West Indies 2496
Spilococcus, keys to 4280
Spilococcus juniperi, descriptions of 4280
Spilonota ocellana
biology of 4477
control of 4477
insecticides tested for 2373
in UK 2373, 4477
on apple, in UK 2373, 4477
Spilosoma menthastri (see *Diacrisia lubricipeda*)
Spilosoma punctaria, cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus in, pathogenicity of 3054
Spilosoma virginica (see *Diacrisia*)
Spinacea oleracea (see Spinach)
Spinach
Diacrisia obliqua on, in Madhya Prade 2844
organochlorine insecticides in, residues 259
spinaciae, Opius, (*Biosteres*)
Spindle tree, Japanese (see *Euonymus japonicus*)
spiniceps, Chirothrips
spinidens, Ips, (*Pityokteines*)
spiniferus, Aleurocanthus
spiniferus, Amitus
spiniferus, Hoplochaitophorus
spinolae, Microplitis
spinosus, Jalysus
spirabilis, Tetrastichus
Spiraea latifolia, *Lopidea marginalis* on, in Ontario 288
spiraecola, Aphis
Spissistilus festinus
in USA 2397
on soy bean
damage caused by 2397
in Arkansas 2397
splendana, Cydia, (*Carpocapsa*)
splendens, Enaysma
splendidella, Dioryctria (see *D. sylvestrell*
Spodoptera
on maize, in Bolivia 385
on rice, in Bolivia 385
Spodoptera eridania
control of, insecticides tested for 3117, 4689
p-nitrophenol in, metabolism of 611
Spodoptera exempta
distribution maps for 596
on maize, effects of simulated damage by 737
on sorghum, effects of simulated damage by 737
parasitised by, *Chelonus curvimaculatus* 1940
Spodoptera exigua
attraction of, to other Lepidoptera 318
control of
Bacillus thuringiensis tested for 1785
BHC for 2010
chemosterilisation for 4078
DDT for 2010
insecticides tested for 2395, 4535, 49
sex pheromone release for 999
trichlorphon for 2010
development in, effects of temperature o 2420
distribution maps for 596
egg-hatch in, effects of γ-irradiation on 1042
fecundity in
effects of γ-irradiation on 1042, 150
effects of temperature on 2420

Spodoptera exigua *contd.*
fertility in, effects of temperature on 2420
in Egypt 1480
in Israel 1087
in Turkey 2010
in USA 1785, 2395, 4542
in USSR 2148, 4535, 4994
larval development in, effects of γ-irradiation on 1502
life history of 1480
life-span in
effects of γ-irradiation on 1042, 1502
effects of temperature on 2420
mating competitiveness in
effects of γ-irradiation on 3989
effects of thiotepa on 3541
Microsporidia in, infectivity of 4060
migration in, in Israel 1087
nuclear polyhedrosis virus in
and biological control using, in Arizona 1785
infectivity of 3525
pathogenicity of 1769
on cotton
in USSR 4535
in Uzbekistan 2148
on lettuce, in Arizona 1785
on sugar-beet, in Turkey 2010
on *Vigna unguiculata,* in Georgia (USA) 2395
overwintering in 4542
parasites of
effects of control measures on 1785
in Uzbekistan 2148
parasitised by
Barylypa humeralis, in Egypt 1480
Campoplex xanthostomus, in Egypt 1480
Chelonus curvimaculatus 1940
Exorista larvarum, in Egypt 1480
Microplitis demolitor, in Egypt 1480
Zele nigricornis, in Egypt 1480
predators of, in Uzbekistan 2148
rearing of, techniques for 1925, 4850
sex pheromone of 994
sterilisation of, γ-irradiation for 3989
Spodoptera frugiperda
attraction of, to other Lepidoptera 3188
control of
Bacillus thuringiensis tested for 1987, 3365
endosulfan tested for 1987
mevinphos tested for 1987
naled tested for 1987
parathion tested for 1987
feeding behaviour in 4942
flight activity in, carbohydrate metabolism during 84
in Bolivia 385, 388
in Brazil 211
in Surinam 443
Spodoptera frugiperda *contd.*
in USA 1987, 3365, 3876
larval development in 4942
mating competitiveness in, effects of γ-irradiation on 3064
nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, maintained in polyploid cell line 2468
on cabbage, in South Carolina 1987, 3365
on cotton, in Bolivia 388
on maize
distribution pattern of 3876
in Bolivia 385
in Brazil 211
in Florida 3876
on *Pennisetum typhoides,* resistance to, effects of fertilisers on 2329
on rice, in Surinam 443
seasonal abundance of, traps for determining 1545
spermatozoa in 3707
sterilisation of, γ-irradiation for 3064
supercooling point of 649
traps for, detecting males of 1545
Spodoptera littoralis
carbaryl susceptibility in, effects of temperature on 1789
cholinesterases in, during development 58
control of
Bacillus thuringiensis tested for 3398, 4998
calcium arsenate tested for 3398
carbaryl tested for 3393
crop management for 4534
DDT tested for 3398
fentin acetate tested for 4677
fentin hydroxide tested for 4677
5-fluorouracil tested as sterilant for 2480
formetanate tested for 3988
Galecron tested for 3988
hempa tested as sterilant for 2479–2480
imidazole tested as sterilant for 2479–2480
insecticides tested for 633, 1830, 2499, 2878, 3394, 3399, 3641, 3647–3648, 3997, 4650, 5099
methyl bromide for 220
methyl-parathion tested for 3398
pyrethroids tested for 4686
tepa tested as sterilant for 2479
enzymes in 3184
in Egypt 2498–2499, 2507, 2729, 2805, 3394, 4534, 4650
in Israel 276, 1087
in Malagasy Republic 4521
in Mauritius 4393–4394
in Sweden, accidental introduction of 600
in Turkey 2878

Spodoptera littoralis *contd.*
larvae of, colour variation in 1015
nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, DNA in 1327
on *Chrysanthemum,* in Sweden 600
on cotton
in Egypt 2499, 3394, 4534
in Turkey 2878
on groundnut, in Mauritius 4393
on lucerne, on Israel 276
on *Manihot esculenta,* in Malagasy Republic 4521
on potato, in Mauritius 4394
on *Trifolium alexandrinum,* in Egypt 2805, 4650
parasitised by, *Chelonus curvimaculatus* 1940
population dynamics of 4823
preyed on by
Chrysopa carnea, in Egypt 2507
Coccinella undecimpunctata, in Egypt 2507
Metaseiulus occidentalis 3847
Paederus alfierii, in Egypt 2507
Scymnus spp., in Egypt 2507
rearing of
diets for 1070, 4377
techniques for 1070
toxaphene susceptibility in
determination of 2497
effects of temperature on 1789
in Egypt 2498
trichlorphon susceptibility in, effects of temperature on 1789
Spodoptera litura
alimentary canal in, developmental changes in 606
Bacillus cereus in, pathogenicity of 2467
B. thuringiensis in, pathogenicity of 2467
Beauveria spp. in, in India 2467
control of, insecticides tested for 4924
cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus in, in Japan 1301
development in, effects of temperature on 666
egg-masses of 784
in India 2467
in Japan 784, 1301
nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, histopathology of 4057
on banana, rearing of 1891
on *Brassica rapa,* rearing of 2712
on cabbage, in Japan 1301
on *Colocasia,* in Japan 784
on groundnut
in Japan 784
rearing of 2712
on *Hibiscus esculentus,* rearing of 1891
on maize, rearing of 2712
on *Ricinus communis,* rearing of 1891, 2712
on sweet potato, in Japan 784
Spodoptera litura *contd.*
on tomato, rearing of 1891, 2712
on *Vigna sesquipedalis,* rearing of 2712
on *Vigna unguiculata,* rearing of 1891
pupae of, distinguishing sexes of 4290
rearing of, diets for 666
Serratia marcescens in, pathogenicity of 2467
Spodoptera mauritia, distribution maps for 4358
Spodoptera ornithogalli
control of 1356
sex pheromone release for 999
in Denmark, accidental introduction of 1356
life history of 1356
nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, pathogenicity of 1769
on *Citrus,* in Denmark 1356
sporoboli, Tridiscus
Sporotrichum laxum, *Mycophila speyeri* on, rearing of 721
24-Spotted ladybird (see *Subcoccinella vigintiquattuorpunctata*)
Sprays
equipment for 2083
carbon-dioxide-powered sprayer 3073
in tropics 3227
spray tower for microbial sprays 4641
targets 510
performance of, techniques for evaluating 2738
techniques for
ULV 1227, 4643
carrier oils for 3555
solvents for 1229
use of
drift resulting from 175, 510
on plantation crops 241
spretus, Selatosomus
Spruce (see *Picea*)
Spruce, black (see *Picea mariana*)
Spruce budworm (see *Choristoneura fumiferana*)
Spruce, eastern (see *Picea orientalis*)
Spruce, Engelmann (see *Picea engelmannii*)
Spruce, European (see *Picea abies*)
Spruce, Norway (see *Picea abies*)
Spruce, white (see *Picea glauca*)
spumarius, Philaenus
spurius, Apanteles
sputator, Agriotes
squalidus, Agriotes
Squalus acanthias, pesticides in, residues of, in Norway 918
Squash
Aphis spp. on, in Turkey 1985
carbaryl in, residues of 2517
DDT in, residues of 2516
Diaphania nitidalis on
in Alabama 1189
resistance to 1189

Squash *contd.*
Myzus persicae on, in Florida 4509
Tetranychus urticae on, in Turkey 1985
Thrips spp. on, in Turkey 1985
Sri Lanka
biological control in 5061
Glyptotermes dilatatus in, on tea 4554
Latoia lepida in, on coconut 1967
Melolonthinae in, on tea 219
Neotermes greeni in, on tea 4554
Postelectrotermes militaris in, on tea 4554
Rutelinae in, on tea 219
Scolytidae in 3685
Tropicomyia theae in, on tea 3675
Xyleborus fornicatus in, on tea 2028
Stannane, acetoxytriphenyl- (*see* Fentin acetate)
Stannane, hydroxytriphenyl- (*see* Fentin hydroxide)
Stannane, tricyclohexylhydroxy-
against, *Tetranychus urticae* 2429, 3907
in *Agistemus fleschneri,* toxicity of 4222
Staphylinidae
in Alberta 1592
in Maritime USSR 4352
larvae of 3172
mirex in, toxicity of 1112
on lucerne, in Czechoslovakia 756
on pea, in Ukraine 200
stärki, Pronematus
Starlings
lead in, residues of 4150
mercury in, residues of 4150
mirex in, residues of 4152
organochlorines in, residues of 4151
Statistical methods 3228
exhaustion method for determining population density 149
for determining rate of parasitism 186
in sterile-insect release 242
Stegasta basqueella
in Barbados 798
on groundnut, in Barbados 798
parasitised by, *Apanteles* spp., in Barbados 798
Stegelytra, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *Iraqerus* and 290
Stegobium paniceum
control of, juvenile hormone analogues tested for 3473
development in, suitability of natural foods for 329
in Spain 490
in packaging materials, damage caused by 1370
steinbergi, Microterys
Stelechodiplosis magna, on conifers, developing in resin 146
stellariae, Macrosiphum
stellata, Acantholyda (see *A. pinivora*)
stellenboschensis, Nythobia, (*Diadegma*)
stelleri, Microctonus
stemmator, Xanthopimpla
Stemorrhages sericea, flight activity in 4819
Steneotarsonemus panshini
biology of 3869
control of
dimethoate tested for 3869
malathion tested for 3869
trichlorphon tested for 3869
descriptions of 3869
in USSR 3869
on wheat, in USSR 3869
Stenodema calcaratum, in Poland 3224
Stenodema laevigatum, in Poland 3224
Stenodema virens
in Poland 3224, 3681
parasitised by
Leiophron spp., in Poland 3224
Peristenus stenodemae, in Poland 3681
stenodemae, Peristenus
Stenodontes downesi
in Mozambique 3954
on mango, in Mozambique 3954
stepanovi, Coccophagus
Stephanitis typica, distribution maps for 4358
Stephanoderes hampei (see *Hypothenemus*)
stercorea, Typhaea
Steremnius carinatus
control of 1707
in Canada 1707
in USA 1707
on conifers, in British Columbia 1707
Sterile-insect release 3544
against
Anthonomus grandis 4668
Ceratitis capitata 3067, 3546–3547
Cydia pomonella 2371, 2489, 3921, 4067
Dacus oleae 4495
Diatraea saccharalis 2081
Diparopsis castanea 1236
Heliothis zea 2487
Hylemya brassicae 3960
Manduca sexta 2488
Popillia japonica 1782
Trichoplusia ni 2487
models for populations controlled by 242
Sterile-male technique, against, *Tetranychus urticae* 4469
sternale, Trogoderma
Sternochetus mangiferae
in Mozambique 3954
on mango, in Mozambique 3954
Sterrhinae, in Canada 950
Stethorus loxtoni
sp. n., description of 3300
in Australia 3300
preying on, *Tetranychus urticae,* in South Australia 3300

Stethorus pauperculus
in India 1890
preying on, *Eutetranychus orientalis,* in Bangalore 1890
Stethorus punctillum
in Bulgaria 767
in Italy 2376
on peach, effects of pesticides on 2376
preying on
Bryobia rubrioculus, in Bulgaria 767
Panonychus ulmi
in Bulgaria 767
in Italy 2376
Phytoseiulus persimilis 913
sticticalis, Margaritia, (*Pyrausta*)
Stictocephala bubalus (see *Ceresa*)
Stictococcus gowdeyi
in Nigeria 1855
on cacao, in Nigeria 1855
parasitised by, *Aethognathus unicolor,* in Nigeria 1855
Stictococcus multispinosus
in Uganda 1855
on guava, in Uganda 1855
parasitised by
Aethognathus bicolor, in Uganda 1855
A. unicolor, in Uganda 1855
stigma, Capellia
stigma, Chilocorus
stigma, Leptoglossus
stigmatellus, Elatophilus
Stigmella, taxonomy of 2154
Stigmella malella
in Netherlands 4870
on apple, in Netherlands 4870
parasitised by, *Cirrospilus vittatus,* in Netherlands 4870
Stigmella ruficapitella, descriptions of 2154
Stigmella turbidella (see *Ectoedemia*)
Stilpnus gagates, in Rumania 235
Stirellus bicolor
in USA 969
on grasses, in Maryland 969
taxonomy of, *Stirellus obtutus* as synonym of 969
Stirellus obtutus, taxonomy of, synonym of *S. biclolor* 969
Stirofos (*see* Tetrachlorvinphos)
stolizkana, Neoris (see *N. huttoni*)
Stomopteryx subsecivella
Aspergillus flavus in, in India 2467
in India 2467
Stored products
Gamasoidea in, in USSR 202
Oribatei in, in USSR 202
pest control in
fumigation for 908
quarantine measures for 852
pests of, in UK 2057
Sarcoptiformes in, in USSR 202
Trombidiformes in, in USSR 202
Tyroglyphoidea in, in USSR 202
Stored products *contd.*
Uropodina in, in USSR 202
storeyi, Cicadulina
Stotzia maxima
in USSR 4769
on *Ephedra angustifolia,* in Georgia (USSR) 4769
parasitised by, *Metaphycus hodzhevanishvili,* in Georgia (USSR) 4769
strachani, Pinnaspis
stramineellus, Chilo sacchariphagus
Strangalla obliterata
in USA 1705
on *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* in USA 1705
Strawberry
Acleris comariana on, in UK 450
Anthonomus rubi on, in Denmark 5066, 5068
Argyroploce lacunana on, in UK 450
Cacoecimorpha pronubana on, in UK 450
Capitophorus spp. on, in Colombia 1624
Clepsis spectrana on, in UK 450
Cnephasia virgaureana on, in UK 450
Feronia melanaria on, in Sweden 761
Harpalus rufipes on, in Sweden 761
Heliothis zea on, rearing of 1215
Lozotaenia forsterana on, in UK 450
Lygus lineolaris on, in New York 760
Otiorhynchus ovatus on, in Czechoslovakia 2352
pesticides in, residues of, in UK 1812
pests of, in Bolivia 384
strawberry crinkle virus, morphology of, in 3044
Tarsonemus pallidus on, in UK 3338, 3908
Tetranychus urticae on
in California 1627, 4469
in Florida 3907, 4951
in Hungary 2132
in UK 451
in USSR 4950
Strawberry crinkle virus
Capitophorus jacobi, morphology of, in 3044
strawberry, morphology of, in 3044
Strepsiptera, in France 1852
Streptococcus faecalis, Lymantria dispar, biological control of, using 4962
Streptomyces, Prionus laticollis, in, in Rhode Island 4618
Streptomyces exfoliatus* var. *echinosporus
var. n., description of 4167
MYC 8005 from
acaricidal activity of 4167
insecticidal activity of 4167
striata, Platyscelis
striatalis, Diatraeophaga
striatella, Laodelphax
striatopunctata, Diplocheila

striatus, Aulacus
striatus, Psammotettix
strigatus, Eumerus
Strobane, against, *Reticulitermes* spp. 3483
strobi, Kaltenbachiola
strobi, Pissodes
strobilella, Cydia, (*Laspeyresia*)
Strobion (*see* 1,3,4-Metheno-1*H*-cyclobuta[*cd*]pentalene-2-levulinic acid, 1,1a,3,3a,4,5,5,5a,5b,6-decachlorooctahydro-2-hydroxy-, ethyl ester)
Strongylurus, taxonomy of, revision of 300
Strontium, radioactive, effects of, on, ants 143
Strunkobiini, proposed new tribe of Bryobiinae 31
stultana, Platynota
Sturmia scutellata
flight activity in, in Connecticut 1596
in USA 1596
sturnus, Larinus
stygicus, Peristenus
stylifer, Aptinothrips
Styphlosoma granulatum, habits of 30
suasa, Lacanobia, (*Mamestra*)
subaeneus, Thysanus, (*Chartocerus*)
Subcoccinella vigintiquattuorpunctata
control of
γ BHC for 755
DDT for 755
fenitrothion tested for 3559
in Bulgaria 3314
in Rumania 755
on lucerne
damage caused by 755
in Rumania 755
on medicinal plants, in Bulgaria 3314
subcoleoptrata, Phasia
subcostulatus, Lasconotus
subcrinita, Epitrix
subfasciatus, Zabrotes
subflava, Paracentrobia, (*Abbella*)
subflavus, Physcus
subflexa, Heliothis
subfuscus, Athous
subglabra, Epicauta
subgothica, Feltia
sublatus, Cratichneumon
submacula, Maculolachnus
subnotata, Euproctis
subsecivella, Stomopteryx
subsignarius, Ennomos
subsoleiger, Typhlodromus, (*Paraseiulus*)
subterranea, Anuraphis
subterranea, Feltia
subtilis, Lixus
subtilissimus, Haplothrips
subularis, Paralorryia
subvillosus, Scymnus
succincta, Patanga
Succinic acid
mono(2,2-dimethylhydrazide)
in *Aphis pomi,* effects of 2370
in *Panonychus ulmi,* effects of 2370
Succinic acid, mercapto-
diethyl ester, *S*-ester with *O,O*-diethyl phosphorodithioate, resistance to, in, *Tribolium castaneum* 3578
diethyl ester, *S*-ester with *O,O*-dimethyl phosphorodithioate (*see* Malathion)
diethyl ester, *S*-ester with *O,O*-dimethyl phosphorothioate (*see* Malaoxon)
Sudan
Alcidodes haemopterus in, on cotton 3403
Anacridium melanorhodon in, on *Acacia* 664
Aphis gossypii in
natural enemies of 2806
on lucerne 2806
Bemisia tabaci in
natural enemies of 4424
on cotton 3214, 3641, 4424
cotton insects in 4387
Empoasca lybica in, on cotton 3214
Heliothis armigera in
natural enemies of 4995
on cotton 3214, 4995
on *Dolichos lablab* 4995
Papilio demoleus in, on *Citrus* 2839
Phyllocnistis citrella in, on *Citrus* 1651
Poekilocerus hieroglyphicus in, on *Calotropis procera* 664
Schistocerca gregaria in 3824
sudanicus, Typhlodromus
Sugar, attractant for, *Dacus cucurbitae* 1188
Sugar-beet
Agriotes spp. on, in Rumania 2858
Agrotis spp. on, in Turkey 2010
aldrin in, residues of 2008
Aphis fabae on
in Denmark 2000
in France 4648, 5060
in Poland 893, 900
in Rumania 2858
in Yugoslavia 2001
Archiboreoiulus pallidus on, in Belgium 2008
Athous spp. on, in Rumania 2858
Atomaria linearis on, in UK 3631
Autographa gamma on
in Bulgaria 3373
in USSR 4515
in Yugoslavia 2011
beet yellow stunt virus, in, in California 3041
beet yellows virus, in, in Denmark 2000
Blaniulus spp. on, in UK 3631
B. guttulatus on, in Belgium 2008
Bothynoderes punctiventris on
in Bulgaria 842, 2006, 3374

Sugar-beet *contd.*
Bothynoderes punctiventris on *contd.*
in Rumania 2858
in Ukraine 2007
in Yugoslavia 2011
Bulaea lichatschovii on, in Iran 2295
Cassida nebulosa on, in Rumania 2858
Chaetocnema concinna on, in UK 3631
Diataraxia oleracea on, in Yugoslavia 2011
diseases of, in Belgium 2405
Dursban in, residues of 1821
Empoasca solana on, in California 474
Epitrix spp. on, in California 160
heptachlor in, residues of 2008
insect damage to, in UK 3626
insecticide residues in, in Belgium 3103
insecticides in, toxicity of 2404
insects associated with, in USSR 169
Lixus spp. on, in Spain 2005
Mamestra brassicae on
damage caused by 2011
in Bulgaria 3310
in Yugoslavia 2011
Melolontha melolontha on, in USSR 1196
Myzus persicae on
in Denmark 2000
in Washington 4917
in Yugoslavia 2001
Noctuidae on, in Bulgaria 3984
Pegomya betae on
in France 4905
in Poland 1671
in UK 2015
Pemphigus fuscicornis on
in Kirghizia 1194
in Ukraine 2002
pests of
books on 3157
effects of irrigation on 2004
in Belgium 2405
in France 218
in UK 1195
in USSR 2003–2004
Psalidium maxillosum on,
in Bulgaria 3374
in Rumania 2858
Scrobipalpa ocellatella on
in Rumania 2858
in Yugoslavia 2009
Scutigerella immaculata on, in France 3375
Spodoptera exigua on, in Turkey 2010
Tanymecus dilaticollis on
in Bulgaria 842, 3374
in Rumania 2858
in Ukraine 2007
T. palliatus on
in Rumania 2858
in Ukraine 2007
Sugar-beet *contd.*
Tetanops myopaeformis on, in Manitoba 2404, 2857
Tipula spp. on, in UK 3631
Sugar-beet mosaic virus, in *Aphis* spp., transmission of 1050
Sugar-cane
Aeneolamia selecta on, in Brazil 2318
Altermetoponia spp. on, in Queensland 207
A. rubriceps on
in New South Wales 1113, 4930
in Queensland 1113
Angustalius hapaliscus on
in Mauritius 741
in Queensland 741
assessment of damage to, by borers 432
Atherigona shibuyai on
in Japan 1114
in Okinawa 1114
Aulacaspis tegalensis on, in Mauritius 4394
Blaptostethus kumbi on, in Mysore 3676
Busseola fusca on, in Nigeria 589
Castnia licus on, in Brazil 2316
Chilo agamemnon on, in Egypt 3316
C. auricilia on, in Haryana 4091
C. infuscatellus on, in India 1116, 1607
C. partellus on, in Pakistan 733
C. sacchariphagus on
in India 1607
in Malagasy Republic 4645
in Réunion 4646, 5059
Cicadulina bipunctella on, in Taiwan 1115
Diatraea dyari on, in Bolivia 388
D. rufescens on, in Bolivia 388, 1786
D. saccharalis on
in Barbados 511, 2081
in Bolivia 388, 1786
in Louisiana 335, 1112, 2790
in Texas 4928
resistance to 540, 2319
varietal preferences of 4431
diseases of, in Brazil 2317
Fiji disease, virus of, morphology of, in 4053
insect pests of, in Brazil 2317
Lepidoptera on, biological control of 2314
Mahanarva fimbriolata on, in Brazil 2787–2788
M. posticata on, in Brazil 2788, 3867
Matsumuratettix hiroglyphicus on, in Taiwan 1115
Melanaspis glomerata on, in India 3860
Melanotus tamsuyensis on, in Taiwan 2315
Numicia viridis on, in Swaziland 3864
Oregma lanigera on, in Taiwan 434
pests of, in Brazil 4767

Sugar-cane *contd.*
Pyrilla perpusilla on, in India 734, 1343, 2467
Rhopaea mussoni on, in Queensland 207
Rhopalosiphum maidis on, in Malagasy Republic 4430
Scirpophaga nivella on
in India 433, 1607
resistance to 433
Sesamia calamistis on
in Malagasy Republic 3863, 4644
in Nigeria 589
in Réunion 5059
S. cretica on, in Egypt 2793, 3316
S. nonagrioides on, in Nigeria 589
S. penniseti on, in Nigeria 589
termites on 1950
Tricentrus bicolor on, in India 1963
Yanga guttulata on, in Malagasy Republic 4429
Sugar-cane mosaic virus
Rhopalosiphum maidis, transmitting, in Malagasy Republic 4430
transmission of 4430
Sugar-cane white-leaf disease
causal agent of
Cicadulina bipunctella, transmission of, by 1115
Matsumuratettix hiroglyphicus, transmission of, by 1115
sugar-cane, symptoms of, in 1115
sulcator, Ontherus
sulcatus, Otiorhynchus
sulcifrons, Sitona
sulcifrons, Thaumatomyia
sulcipes, Acanthaspis
Sulfamide, *N*-[(dichlorofluoromethyl)thio]-*N',N'*-dimethyl-*N*-phenyl-
in raspberries, residues of 1812
in strawberries, residues of 1812
Sulfanilamide, effects of, on, *Lasioderma serricorne* 605
Sulfide, *p*-chlorobenzyl *p*-chlorophenyl (*see* Chlorbenside)
Sulfide, *p*-chlorophenyl 2,4,5-trichlorophenyl (*see* Tetrasul)
Sulfone, *p*-chlorophenyl 2,4,5-trichlorophenyl (*see* Tetradifon)
Sulfoxide, dimethyl
bean pod mottle virus, effects of, on 863
synergist for
disulfoton 863
phorate 863
Sulfoxide (ESA common name), synergist for, pyrethrins 3082
Sulfur
against
Panonychus ulmi 777
pests of stored maize 3478–3479
pests of stored wheat 3478–3479
Phyllobius argentatus 1976
P. canus 1976
Sulfur *contd.*
against *contd.*
Podosphaera leucotricha 1167
Polydrusus impressifrons 1976
Sitona crinitus 1976
in apple orchards, effects on mite populations of 799
in soil, persistence of 1358
in stored maize, degradation of 3474
in stored wheat, degradation of 3474
in *Zetzellia mali,* toxicity of 1167
Sulfuric acid, copper(2+) salt, against, termites 5064
Sulfurous acid
2-(*p-tert*-butylphenoxy)cyclohexyl 2-propynyl ester
against
Tetranychus cinnabarinus 3926
T. mcdanieli 2493
T. pacificus 2360
T. urticae 3907
determination of 4213
in *Agistemus fleschneri,* toxicity of 4222
in lemons, residues of 4188
in oranges, residues of 4188
in soil, effects on microfauna of 1923
2-(*p-tert*-butylphenoxy)-1-methylethyl 2-chloroethyl ester (*see* Aramite)
Sulfuryl fluoride, against, *Cryptotermes brevis* 2457, 3482, 4902
sulphurea, Frankliniella (see *F. schultzei*)
Sumithion (*see* Fenitrothion)
Sumitox (*see* Malathion)
Summer death
causal agent of
hosts of 1748
Orosius argentatus, transmission of, by 1748
Phaseolus vulgaris, in, in Australia 1748
transmission of 1748
Sunflower (see *Helianthus annuus*)
superans, Dendrolimus
superba, Rhyssa
superduodecima, Pseudosinella
superflua, Anomala
Superspray (see Carbaryl and Methyl-parathion)
suppressalis, Chilo
Supracide (*see* Methidathion)
Surinam
Diatraea saccharalis in, on rice 443
Helodytes spp. in, on rice 443
Hydrellia spp. in, on rice 443
Mocis latipes in, on rice 443
Oebalus poecilus in, on rice 443
Rupela albinella in, on rice 443
Sogatodes orizicola in, on rice 443
Spodoptera frugiperda in, on rice 443
surinamensis, Oryzaephilus
Survey methods, literature on 1386, 3807

Susana fuscula, sp. n., described from *Juniperus scopulorum* in British Columbia 956
suspensa, Anastrepha
suspicax, Phaeogenes
suturalis, Brumus
suturalis, Eleodes
swainei, Neodiprion
Swaziland
Numicia viridis in, on sugar-cane 3864
Trioza erytreae in, on *Citrus* 1977, 4969
Swede
Brevicoryne brassicae on
in Florida 4502
in UK 4976
Hylemya brassicae on
in Denmark 2381
in UK 2410
H. floralis on
in Denmark 1675, 2381
in UK 2410
Myzus persicae on, in Florida 4502
pest control on 1202
pests of 1202
Sweden
Agromyza frontella in 2347
Ceutorhynchus assimilis in, on oilseed crops 1204
Cydia nigricana in, on pea 4340
Epinotia nanana in
natural enemies of 3429
on *Picea* 3429
Feronia melanaria in, on strawberry 761
forest pests in 2919
Haplodiplosis equestris in 1119
on barley 1120
Harpalus rufipes in, on strawberry 761
Hylemya antiqua in, on onion 2864
H. brassicae in, on cauliflower 1186
Meligethes aeneus in
on oilseed crops 1204
on rape 4863
Noctuidae in 1546
pesticide use in 3652
Pteromalidae in 1104
Rhopalosiphum padi in, on barley 1121
Sitona spp. in
on lucerne 1149
on pea 1149
on *Trifolium pratense* 1149
Spodoptera littoralis in, accidental introduction of 600
Sweet clover, white (see *Melilotus alba*)
Sweet clover, yellow (see *Melilotus officinalis*)
Sweet potato
Chaetocnema confinis on, resistance to 2409
Conoderus falli on
in USA 2855
resistance to 2409
Sweet potato *contd.*
Diabrotica balteata on, resistance to 2409
D. undecimpunctata on, resistance to 2409
Plectris aliena on, resistance to 2409
Spodoptera litura on, in Japan 784
Systena elongata on, resistance to 2409
S. frontalis on, resistance to 2409
Sweet potato (stored tubers)
endrin in, effects of processing on residues of 4192
insecticides in, residues of, in USA 2111
Switzerland
Adelges piceae in, natural enemies of 3502
aphids in 3837
Dasineura mali in, on apple 3897
D. tetensi in, on black currant 3897
Empoasca flavescens in, on grape vine 3912
Eupoecilia ambiguella in, on grape vine 3912
Hylemya brassicae in, on cabbage 4858
H. floralis in, on radish 4858
H. pilipyga in, on radish 4858
Lema cyanella in, on *Cirsium arvense* 2312
Neodiprion sertifer in 1889
Psila rosae in, on carrot 4858
Rhagoletis cerasi in, on cherry 2366, 2512–2513
Saturnia pyri in 99
Sycamore (see *Acer* and *Platanus*)
Sylepta derogata
in India 712
parasites of, in Madhya Pradesh 712
sylvarum, Bombus
sylvestrella, Dioryctria
Symmerista canicosta, control of, insecticides tested for 2440
Symmocidae
family-group names of 4287
genus-group names of 4287
Symphyta, food relationships of, in USSR 3011
Sympiesis aburianus, parasitising, *Coelaenomenodera elaeidis,* in West Africa 2266
Sympiesis gordius
in USSR 814
parasitising, *Phyllonorycter malella,* in Kazakhstan 814
Sympiesis sericeicornis
hyperparasitising, *Phyllonorycter blancardella,* in Italy 2824
in Italy 2824
in USSR 814
parasitising
Apanteles lautellus 2824
Leucoptera scitella 2824
Phyllonorycter blancardella 2824

Sympiesis sericeicornis *contd.*
parasitising *contd.*
Phyllonorycter contd.
P. malella, in Kazakhstan 814
Synanthedon myopaeformis
control of 3928
traps for 4480
in USSR 3928, 4480
on apple
in Ukraine 4480
in USSR 3928
Synanthedon pictipes (see *Aegeria*)
Synanthedon tipuliformis
biology of 4472
control of 4472
azinphos-methyl for 2813
γ BHC tested for 3945
insecticides tested for 3909
methyl-parathion for 2813
parathion tested for 3945
in Bulgaria 3909
in Hungary 2813
in Italy 3945
in USSR 4472
life history of 3945
on black currant
in Bulgaria 3909
in Hungary 2813
on currant, in USSR 4472
on *Diospyros kaki*
damage caused by 3945
in Italy 3945
on red currant, in Hungary 2813
parasitised by
Bracon triangularis, in Bulgaria 3909
Macrocentrus marginator, in Bulgaria 3909
Pelatachina tibialis, in Bulgaria 3909
Synergists
design of 4253
fluorescent analogues of 4206
modes of action of 1005, 4252
safety of 1005
Syngamia abruptalis
in India 731
on *Coleus aromaticus,* in India 731
Syngaster lepidus
in Australia 222
taxonomy of 222
Syngenesiae, Phytomyza
Syngrapha circumflexa (see *Autographa*)
Synoditella
gen. n. 3303
taxonomy of 3303
Syntomaspis varians
biology of 1645
control of 1645
in USSR 1645
on apple, in USSR 1645
Syntomis monothyris, flight activity in 4819
Syntomosphyrum indicum
in Fiji 1587
parasitising
Anastrepha spp., and biological control using, in Bolivia 391, 1786
A. suspensa 543
Ceratitis spp., and biological control using, in Bolivia 391
C. capitata, and biological control using, in Bolivia 1786
Dacus spp., in Fiji 1587
Syrbula admirabilis
colour dimorphism in 1426
in USA 1426
Syria, sugar-beet in, pests of 4988
syriacus, Retithrips
Syringa hybrida, Podosesia syringae on, in Ohio 3730
Syringa vulgaris, Podosesia syringae on, in Illinois 2888
syringae, Podosesia
Syrista parreyssii
in Bulgaria 805
in Turkey 2785
on *Rosa damascena*
damage caused by 2785
in Bulgaria 805
in Turkey 2785
on roses, in Bulgaria 805
parasitised by, *Trachysyrphus adstrictus,* in Bulgaria 805
Syromastes marginatus
in Rumania 1252
preying on, *Tortrix viridina,* in Rumania 1252
Syrphidae
preying on
aphids, in UK 927
Myzus humuli, in Czechoslovakia 732
Ostrinia nubilalis, in North Dakota 417
Syrphus balteatus
in Bulgaria 3408
in France 2832, 5060
in Poland 346
preying on
aphids, in Bulgaria 3408
Aphis fabae, in France 5060
Eriosoma ulmi, in Poland 346
rearing of, techniques for 688
Syrphus bifasciatus
in France 5060
preying on, *Aphis fabae,* in France 5060
Syrphus corollae
in France 5060
in Italy 4492
preying on
Aphis fabae, in France 5060
Palpita unionalis, in Italy 4492
rearing of, techniques for 688
Syrphus nitens
in Bulgaria 3408

Syrphus nitens *contd.*
preying on, aphids, in Bulgaria 3408
Syrphus ribesii
in France 5060
in Mongolia 2301
locomotion in larvae of 1034
preying on
aphids, in Mongolia 2301
Aphis fabae, in France 5060
Syrphus vitripennis
in France 2832, 5060
in Poland 346
preying on
Aphis fabae, in France 5060
Eriosoma ulmi, in Poland 346
Systemic insecticides
molecular design of 2633, 4237–4238
structure of, relation of activity and 2634
translocation of 2633
Systena elongata, on sweet potato, resistance to 2409
Systena frontalis, on sweet potato, resistance to 2409
Systox (*see* Demeton)
Systropus ophioneus
in India 4422
parasitising, Limacodidae, in India 4422
Sytam (see Schradan)
tabaci, Bemisia
tabaci, Thrips
tabaniformis, Paranthrene
tabellaria, Rhagoletis
tabidus, Ernobius
Tachardia decorella
in Australia 224
on *Callitris hugelii,* in Australia 224
Tachina excisa (see *Carcelia*)
Tachina larvarum (see *Exorista*)
Tachinidae, parasitising, *Chilo infuscatellus,* in India 1116
Tachycines asynamorus
control of
bioresmethrin tested for 639
chlordane tested for 639, 1878
(+)-*trans*-tetramethrin tested for 1878
Tachyporus hypnorum
in USSR 200
on pea, in Ukraine 200
tacitri, Rhizoglyphus
tadzhikistanicus, Agriotes
Taeniandrena ezoensis (see *Andrena*)
Taeniothrips frici
in Bulgaria 3334
on fodder crops, in Bulgaria 3334
Taeniothrips hawaiiensis
in USA 4831
on blackberry, in Florida 4831
on *Camellia,* in Georgia (USA) 4831
on *Ligustrum japonicum,* in Florida 4831
on *Pittosporum tobira,* in Florida 4831
on roses, in Florida 4831
Taeniothrips hawaiiensis *contd.*
on *Viburnum,* in Florida 4831
Taeniothrips inconsequens
in Canada 1973
on apple, in Quebec 1973
Taeniothrips nigricornis
control of
dimethoate tested for 4514
endrin tested for 4514
in India 4514
on *Cajanus cajan,* in Madhya Pradesh 4514
Taeniothrips picipes
in Bulgaria 3334
on fodder crops, in Bulgaria 3334
Taeniothrips simplex
control of, reflective mulches for 1345
in New Zealand 3817
in USA 1345
on *Gladiolus*
in Maryland 1345
in New Zealand 3817
Taeniothrips sjostedti
in Nigeria 467
in Uganda 1666
on *Vigna unguiculata*
damage caused by 1666
in Nigeria 467
in Uganda 1666
population dynamics of 467
Tahiti, *Rhizoglyphus tacitri* in, on *Citrus* roots 4283
taiensis, Opius longicaudatus
taiganus, Urocerus gigas
Taiwan
Aceria litchii in, on *Litchi chinensis* 779
Agromyzidae in 1937
Aleurocanthus spiniferus in, on *Citrus* 2838
Anomis flava in, on *Hibiscus cannabinus* 2026
ants in 1562
Aphis spiraecola in, on *Citrus* 1172
Bemisia giffardi in, on *Citrus* 1173
B. tabaci in 961
biological control in 5061
Brevicoryne brassicae in, on cabbage 4504
Chilo suppressalis in, on rice 358, 1140, 1305
Chrysomphalus aonidum in, on *Citrus* 1172–1173, 2838
Cicadulina bipunctella in, on sugar-cane 1115
Coccus viridis in, on *Citrus* 2838
Collembola in, on mushrooms 424, 722
Dendrolimus punctatus in, on *Pinus* 2038, 2040
Diaphorina citri in, on *Citrus* 1172, 283
Diaspididae in 406
Dioryctria abietella in, on *Pinus* 2039
D. pryeri in, on *Pinus* 2039

Taiwan *contd.*
Dioryctria contd.
D. sylvestrella in, on *Pinus* 2039
Dysmicoccus brevipes in
on banana 1177–1178, 1984
on pineapple 1179
grassy stunt in 3882
Heteropeza pygmaea in, on mushrooms 1948, 2311
Hyadaphis erysimi in
on cabbage 4504
on rape 1681
Icerya purchasi in, on *Citrus* 2838
Lepidosaphes beckii in, on *Citrus* 1173
Macrosiphum avenae in, on rice 3328
Matsumuratettix hiroglyphicus in, on sugar-cane 1115
Melanagromyza sojae in, on soy bean 1192
Melanotus tamsuyensis in, on sugar-cane 2315
mites in, on mushrooms 424
Mycophila speyeri in, on mushrooms 1948, 2311
Myzus persicae in
on cabbage 4504
on rape 1681
on tobacco 2027
Nephotettix cincticeps in
natural enemies of 3879
on rice 1138, 1958–1959, 3879, 4341
N. nigropictus in, on rice 1138, 1958–1959
N. virescens in, on rice 1138, 1959, 3880
Nesodiprion japonicus in, on *Pinus* 2037–2038, 2040
Nilaparvata lugens in 1025
Nipaecoccus filamentosus in, on *Citrus* 2838
Oppia spp. in, on mushrooms 423
Oregma lanigera in, on sugar-cane 434
Panonychus citri in, on *Citrus* 2838
Parlatoria ziziphus in, on *Citrus* 1173
Phyllocnistis citrella in, on *Citrus* 1172, 2838
Phyllocoptruta oleivora in, on *Citrus* 1172, 2838
Phytobia spp. in 3979
P. cepae in
natural enemies of 3980
on onion 3979–3980
Plutella xylostella in
on *Brassica chinensis* 1185
on cabbage 4504
on rape 1681
Rhopalosiphum maidis in, on rice 3328
R. rufiabdominalis in
on rice 3328–3329
on tobacco 2027
Rhynchocoris humeralis in, on *Citrus* 2838
Scotinophara lurida in, on rice 506
Taiwan *contd.*
stored grain in, mites in 4590
Thosea sinensis in, on tea 2426
Toxoptera citricida in, on *Citrus* 1172, 2838
Trachylophus sinensis in, on tea 1248
Tyrophagus putrescentiae in, on mushrooms 423
Vespa japonica in
on apple 1165
on pear 1165
V. magnifica in
on apple 1165
on pear 1165
Talayra, near *elongata,* in Australia 222
talitzkii, Cirrospilus
tamaricis, Paragigagnathus
Tamarind (see *Tamarindus indica*)
Tamarindus indica, *Caryedon serratus* on, in Columbia 4888
Tamarix, insects associated with, in Italy 5004
Tamaron (*see* Phosphoramidothioic acid, *O,S*-dimethyl ester; *or O,S*-Dimethyl phosphoramidothioate)
tamsuyensis, Melanotus
tanaceti, Galeruca
tanajoa, Mononychellus, (*Tetranychus*)
Tanaoscelio cornopis
gen. et sp. n., description of 1412
in Trinidad and Tobago 1412
parasitising, *Cornops longicorne,* in Trinidad 1412
Tangelo oil
against
Callosobruchus maculatus 1665, 1732
Sitophilus oryzae 1732
Tangerine
Aculops pelekassi on, in Yugoslavia 2837
Aleurothrixus floccosus on, in France 1653
Tangerine oil
against
Callosobruchus maculatus 1665, 1732
Sitophilus oryzae 1732
Tansy ragwort (see *Senecio jacobaea*)
tantillus, Orius
Tanymecus dilaticollis
biology of 4944
control of
γ BHC for 2858
DDT for 2858
fenitrothion tested for 3559
insecticides tested for 842, 2007
monocrotophos tested for 3374
distribution of 4944
food-plants of 4944
in Bulgaria 842, 3374
in Rumania 2858
in USSR 2007

Tanymecus dilaticollis *contd.*
on sugar-beet
in Bulgaria 842, 3374
in Rumania 2858
in Ukraine 2007
Tanymecus palliatus
control of
γ BHC for 2858
DDT for 2858
insecticides tested for 2007
in Rumania 2858
in USSR 2007
on sugar-beet
in Rumania 2858
in Ukraine 2007
Tanyptera, larval development in, in wood 1901
Tanzania
Acanthomia horrida in, on bean 2391
A. tomentosicollis in, on bean 2391
aphids in, on bean 2391
crop production in 3622
Earias spp. in, on cotton 3401
E. biplaga in 1216
E. insulana in 1216
Heliothis armigera in
on bean 2391
on cotton 3401
Scolytoidea in 1274
stored products in
pest control in 1733
pests of 1733
Taphrina deformans
control of, DNC for 3943
in Bulgaria 3943
on peach, in Bulgaria 3943
Tapinella, near *africana,* preying on, *Xyletinus peltatus* 418
Tapinoma melanocephalum
associated with, *Continusa* spp., in Costa Rica 2772
in Costa Rica 2772
Tar distillate
against
Panonychus ulmi 907
Tetranychus urticae 907
Tarachidia candefacta, on *Artemisia* spp., and biological control using, in USSR 201
Taraxacum officinale, bees on, in Japan 351
Targionia glomerata (see *Melanaspis*)
targonii, Agonoscena
Taro (see *Colocasia*)
Tarophagus proserpina, distribution maps for 596
Tarsonemida, taxonomy of 2657
Tarsonemus fragariae (see *T. pallidus*)
Tarsonemus fusarii, biology of 3164
Tarsonemus granarius
sp. n., description of 3164
biology of 3164
Tarsonemus granarius *contd.*
in Canada 3164
in Japan 3164
in UK 3164
Tarsonemus pallidus
biology of 3908
control of 3908
crop management for 3338
endosulfan for 3338
in UK 3338, 3908
on strawberry, in UK 3338, 3908
Tarsonemus setifer
in USA 3924
on apple
effects of pesticides on 3924
in Wisconsin 3924
Tarsostenus univittatus
biology of 3289
in Spain 3289
tartara, Shelfordella
taschenbergi, Dolichoderus
Tasmania
Aphodius pseudotasmaniae in, in pasture 1620
A. tasmaniae in, in pasture 1620
Armadillidium vulgare in 723
Cryptophasa albicosta in, on fruit trees 766
C. melanostigma in, on fruit trees 766
Ctenolepisma longicaudata in 483
Eluma purpurascens in 723
Forficula auricularia in 725
Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis in 724
insect pests in
1969/70 251
1970/71 252
Porcellio scaber in 723
Rhodolygus milleri in, on apple 1640
Sirex noctilio in, on *Pinus radiata* 689
tasmaniae, Aphodius
Taxodium distichum **(timber),** *Reticulitermes flavipes* in, resistance to 328
Taxonomy, numerical 3617
TBTP (*see* Phosphorotrithioic acid, *S,S,S*-tributyl ester; *or S,S,S*-Tributyl phosphorotrithioate)
TCA (*see* Acetic acid, trichloro-, sodium salt; *or* Sodium trichloroacetate)
TD-5032 (*see* Distannane, hexamethyl-; *or* Hexamethylditin)
TDE (see DDD)
Tea
Acaphylla theae on, in Assam 4553
Aonidiella aurantii on, in India 3407
BHC in, residues of 255
Brevipalpus obovatus on, in Central African Republic 2425
B. phoenicis on
in Assam 4553
in Central African Republic 2425
Calacarus carinatus on, in Assam 4553
Ceroplastodes chiton on, in India 3407

ea *contd.*
Coccus hesperidum on, in India 3407
C. viridis on, in India 3407
DDT in
determination of 176
residues of 255
Empoasca flavescens on, in Japan 567
Fiorinia theae on, in India 3407
Glyptotermes dilatatus on, in Sri Lanka 4554
Helopeltis spp. on, in Central African Republic 4552
Ketumala thea on, in India 4284
mealybugs on, in India 3407
Melanagromyza theae on
in India 710
in Japan 567
Melicharia obtusanguloides on, in India 4284
Melolonthinae on, in Sri Lanka 219
Neotermes greeni on, in Sri Lanka 4554
Newsteadia kanayana on, in Japan 824
Nipponorthezia ardisiae on, in Japan 824
Oligonychus coffeae on
in Assam 4553
in West Bengal 5003
Parametriotes theae on, in USSR 4014
Postelectrotermes militaris on, in Sri Lanka 4554
Rhizoecus theae on, in Japan 2158
Ricania fenestrata on, in India 4284
Rutelinae on, in Sri Lanka 219
Thosea sinensis on, in Taiwan 2426
Trachylophus sinensis on, in Taiwan 1248
Tropicomyia atomella on
in India 3675
in Japan 3675
T. theae on, in Sri Lanka 3675
Xyleborus fornicatus on, in Sri Lanka 2028
ecaspis asiatica
in USSR 2165
life history of, in Turkmenia 2165
echniques
fixation of insect haemocytes 195
for analysis of pesticide residues 2740–2741
for calibrating laboratory pesticide sprayer 1058
for collecting ant trail pheromones 188
for collecting wood-boring insects 1529
for determining egg numbers in batches 182
for making preparations of aphids 194
for measuring flight activity 4835
for mounting small insects 3253
for preparing sections of insect tissues 193
for quantitative recording of insect pollinators 1914
for storage of insect proteins 282
tectus, Ptinus
tedella, Eucosma
Tedion (see Tetradifon)
Tedion V-18 (see Tetradifon)
T'ef, grain pests in, survival of 5029
tegalensis, Aulacaspis
Tehama bonifatella
in USA 2335
on *Festuca rubra* 2335
telarius, Tetranychus (see *T. urticae*)
telengai, Apanteles
Telenomus
parasitising
Eurygaster spp. 3077
E. integriceps, in Rumania 1122
Heliothis armigera, in Botswana 1217
Mamestra brassicae, in Bulgaria 2050
Tibraca limbativentris, in Bolivia 385
Telenomus acrobates
in USSR 1336
parasitising, *Chrysopa carnea,* in USSR 1336
Telenomus alecto
biology of 3558
competing with, *Trichogramma australicum* 3558
in India 3558
Telenomus alsophilae
Bacillus thuringiensis in, pathogenicity of 2092
carbaryl in, toxicity of 2092
in USA 2092
parasitising, *Ennomos subsignarius,* in Connecticut 2092
Telenomus beneficiens
in India 1607
parasitising, *Chilo infuscatellus,* in India 1607
Telenomus chloropus
biology of 3077
in Rumania 3077
parasitising, *Eurygaster* spp., in Rumania 3077
Telenomus coelodasidis
in USA 2305
parasitising, *Heterocampa guttivitta,* in USA 2305
Telenomus dendrolimi
in Japan 1582, 2889
parasitising, *Dendrolimus spectabilis,* in Japan 1582, 2889
Telenomus gracilis
in USSR 2577
parasitising, *Dendrolimus superans,* in Siberia 2577
Telenomus nitidulus
biology of 2494
parasitising, *Operophtera brumata* 2494
Telenomus sokolowi (see *T. chloropus*)
Teleogryllus commodus
control of
baits for 2345

Teleogryllus commodus *contd.*
control of *contd.*
malathion for 2345
cross-mating in, with, *Teleogryllus oceanicus* 4326
in Australia 869
in New Zealand 2345, 3260
in pasture, in New Zealand 2345, 3260
life history of 2345
non-occluded virus in, in Australia 869
Teleogryllus oceanicus
cross-mating in, with, *Teleogryllus commodus* 4326
in Australia 869
non-occluded virus in, in Australia 869
Teleonemia elata
biology of 4427
on *Lantana camara,* and biological control using, in Australia 4427
Teleonemia harleyi
sp. n., description of 425
biology of 4427
in Trinidad and Tobago 425
on *Lantana,* in Trinidad 425
on *Lantana camara,* and biological control using, in Australia 4427
Teleonemia scrupulosa
biology of 4427
on *Lantana camara,* and biological control using, in Australia 4427
Telodrin (see Isobenzan)
Temelucha
parasitising, *Phthorimaea operculella* 1575
rearing of, techniques for 1575
Temelucha biguttula
in Japan 715
parasitising, *Chilo suppressalis,* in Japan 715
Temelucha interruptor, parasitising, *Rhyacionia buoliana,* and interacting with other parasites 2781
Temephos (*see* Phosphorothioic acid, *O,O'*-(thiodi-*p*-phenylene) *O,O,O',O'*-tetramethyl ester)
temera, Euxoa
Temik (*see* Aldicarb)
Temnochila virescens
biology of 1714
in USA 1713–1714
preying on, *Ips grandicollis,* in North Carolina 1713–1714
Temperature
effects of, on
Acronicta rumicis 2565
Acyrthosiphon pisum 965, 1508, 2728, 3332
Agria housei 2180
Agrotis exclamationis 116
A. ipsilon 138
A. segetum 140, 977, 2681, 2688
Anthonomus grandis 890, 2421
Temperature *contd.*
effects of, on *contd.*
Argyroploce schistaceana 1041
Biscirus lapidarius 3207
Borrelinavirus spp. 498
Capitophorus fragaefolii 2221
Carpoglyphus lactis 851
Choristoneura fumiferana 2244
Cicadulina mbila 1483
C. parazeae 1483
C. storeyi 1483
Circulifer opacipennis 3763
Coccinella septempunctata 350
C. undecimpunctata 4904
Cryptophlebia leucotreta 3221
Cybocephalus micans 2259
C. nigriceps 2259
Cydia nigricana 4340
C. pomonella 144–145, 773, 3761
Dacus ciliatus 1896
Dendroctonus frontalis 2476
D. obesus 3418
D. rufipennis 4039, 4560
Drosophila melanogaster 97, 2267
Earias insulana 1688
Ennomos subsignarius 1263
Ephestia kuehniella 1868
Estigmene acraea 2420
Geocoris atricolor 1101
G. pallens 1101
G. punctipes 1101
Gnathocerus maxillosus 3220
Heliothis virescens 2420
H. zea 2420, 3236
Hippodamia convergens 1576
Hypera postica 3692
Lepinotus patruelis 357
Leptopterna dolabrata 62
Lymantria dispar 1045
Manduca sexta 987
Monopis speculella 1339
Oryzaephilus surinamensis 1284
Ostrinia nubilalis 1490
Parthenolecanium corni 4821
Pectinophora gossypiella 1688, 2420
Periplaneta spp. 2212
P. americana 2212
Phytoseiulus persimilis 3156
Plodia interpunctella 2694, 4606
Prospaltella perniciosi 3742
Psylla pyricola 1648
Reticulitermes spp. 233
Rhyacionia buoliana 1900
Rhyzopertha dominica 361
Saturnia pyri 99
Semiadalia undecimnotata 350
Sericesthis nigrolineata 2336
Sitophilus oryzae 5026
Spodoptera exigua 2420
S. littoralis 1789
S. litura 666
Tingis ampliata 3695

emperature *contd.*
effects of, on *contd.*
Tribolium anaphe 3220
T. castaneum 5026
T. confusum 3220
T. destructor 3220
T. madens 3220
Trichoplusia ni 2420, 4616, 4667
Trogoderma granarium 2714
T. inclusum 5026
enebrio molitor
coliphage MS2 in, translocation of 4625
control of, juvenile hormone analogues tested for 2500, 2503, 4171
egg-hatch in, effects of RF radiation on 966
embryonic development in, effects of RF radiation on 966
integument in, effects of juvenile hormone analogues on 2203
mating competitiveness in, effects of γ-irradiation on 70
methylene blue in, effects of 1883
midgut in, effects of γ-irradiation on 975
mortality in, effects of X-irradiation on 603
pheromones in
effects of γ-irradiation on 70
effects of juvenile hormone analogues on 70
Pseudomonas aeruginosa in, resistance to, effects of X-irradiation on 3519
pupal development in
effects of hormones on 2197
effects of juvenile hormone analogues on 100
effects of X-irradiation on 603
Serratia marcescens in, resistance to, effects of X-irradiation on 3519
trehalase in 3701
trehalose in 3701
vision in 4317
enebrionidae
biology of 2607
damage caused by, in USSR 2620
in French Antilles 3623
in USSR 2607
parasites of, in USSR 2302
physiologically active secretions of 4309
enebroides mauritanicus
in Seychelles 3661
in packaging materials, damage caused by 1370
nellus, Circulifer
nellus, Gelis
ennessee
Calcomyza ambrosiae in, on *Ambrosia* 4925
Popillia japonica in 324, 1063, 1782, 3796
Rhyacionia frustrana in, on *Pinus* 839
Tennnessee, *Plagiotrochus cornigerus* in, on *Quercus* 1701
Tenthredinidae
in Ontario 1268
keys to 1268
Tenthredinoidea, diapause in 2696
Tentyria nomas
in USSR 2004
on sugar-beet, in USSR 2004
tenuicornis, Norbanus
Tenuipalpidae
biology of 31
food-plants of 953
in Hungary 1089
Tenuipalpus granati
in Egypt 3911
on grape vine, in Egypt 3911
Tenuipalpus japonicus
in Korea 4457
on *Diospyros kaki,* in Korea 4457
tenuis, Cyrtopeltis
Tepa
in *Dacus oleae,* effects of 4866
in *Pockilocerus pictus,* effects of 3191
stability of 4493
sterilant for
Acanthoscelides obtectus 2478
Autographa gamma 1474
Dacus oleae 4493, 4866
Diparopsis castanea 1235, 1474
Drosophila melanogaster 4639
Dysdercus cingulatus 3068
D. fasciatus 1235
Fleutiauxia armata 3553
Heliothis virescens 4090
H. zea 4090
Locusta migratoria 2768
Pectinophora gossypiella 2079
Popillia japonica 1782
Schistocerca gregaria 2768
Spodoptera littoralis 2479–2480
Tephritidae
food-plants of 2166
in Canada 1848
in USA 1848
in Hungary 2166
Tephrosia vogelii, rotenoids from, as insecticides and piscicides 571
tepidariorum, Achaearanea
TEPP
against, *Tetranychus pacificus* 3342
in *Amblyseius fallacis,* toxicity of 5106
in *Metaseiulus occidentalis,* toxicity of 3342, 5106
Terastia meticulosalis
in Brazil 5034
on *Erythrina glauca,* in Brazil 5034
Teration (*see* Phosphorodithioic acid, *O*-ethyl *S*-[2-(ethylthio)ethyl] *O*-methyl ester; *or O*-Ethyl *S*-(2-(ethylthio)ethyl) *O*-methyl phosphorodithioate)
terebrans, Eriborus

terebrantis, Orthogalumna
teresae, Lorryia
Termatophylum insigne
biology of 2836
descriptions of 2836
in Egypt 2836
preying on, *Gynaikothrips ficorum,* in Egypt 2836
terminatus, Perilitus
terminifera, Chortoicetes
Termirhabditis fastidiosus, gen. et sp. n., described from *Reticulitermes flavipes* in Mississippi 1591
Termites
biology of 4395
control of 1950
BHC for 1842
carbaryl for 1842
soil poisons tested for 5064
trichlorphon for 1842
genetics of 4810
in Cuba 2938
in Malaysia 1939
in Turkey 709
in Turkmenia 1842
in polymeric materials, resistance to 2979
in wood, resistance to 2907, 2979
nutritional value of 1729
on sugar-cane 1950
α-terpineol
effects of, on
Dendrolimus pini 552
Myelophilus minor 1038
M. piniperda 1037
4-Terpineol (*see p*-Menth-1-en-4-ol)
effects of, on, *Bacillus thuringiensis* 2074
Terra-Sytam (*see* Dimefox)
Terracur P (*see* Fensulfothion)
Terramycin
against
Aphis fabae 4170
Myzus persicae 4170
in *Aphis fabae,* effects of 270
in *Callistephus chinensis,* translocation of 3043
in *Macrosteles fascifrons,* effects of 3043
tersa, Xylophanes
Tertiol AS (*see* BHC (γ-isomer), DDT, and Dimethoate)
testaceipes, Lysiphlebus (*Aphidius*)
testaceipes, Mimela, (*Anomala*)
testaceus, Pseudophilus
testaceus, Rogas
testudinaceus, Periphyllus
testudinea, Hoplocampa
testulalis, Maruca
Tetanops myopaeformis
control of, insecticides tested for 2404, 2857
in Canada 2404, 2857
Tetanops myopaeformis *contd.*
on sugar-beet, in Manitoba 2404, 2857
tetanothrix, Aceria
tetensi, Dasineura (*Perrisia*)
teterrella, Pediasia, (*Crambus*)
tetra, Sarcophaga
***N*-((1,1,2,2-tetrachloro-2-fluoroethyl)thio)methanesulphonanilide**
against, *Panonychus ulmi* 2827
Tetrachloroisophthalonitrile, identification 178
Tetrachlorvinphos
against
Adoxophyes orana 3516
Anarsia lineatella 903
Attagenus megatoma 3084, 4582
Brevicoryne brassicae 4504
Bupalus piniarius 547, 3639, 3658
Conotrachelus nenuphar 2820
Cydia molesta 708
Dioryctria spp. 1702
Diparopsis castanea 1219
Ennomos subsignarius 4657
Heliothis armigera 903, 1219
Hyadaphis erysimi 4504
Hylobius abietis 3659
insects in aircraft 3082
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 1199
Lobesia botrana 903, 3910
Lymantria dispar 2703
Manduca sexta 3405
Myzus persicae 4504
Pectinophora gossypiella 2871
Plutella xylostella 4504
Rhyzopertha dominica 2455, 4588
Sitophilus granarius 1736
S. oryzae 2455, 4588
Spodoptera littoralis 3399
Symmerista canicosta 2440
Thaumetopoea pityocampa 3551, 456
Tribolium castaneum 518, 4588
T. confusum 2453, 2455, 4588
Trogoderma glabrum 3084
T. granarium 518
T. inclusum 3084
formulations of 3643
in *Amblyseius fallacis,* toxicity of 5106
in apple, toxicity of 2820
in cherries, residues of 1362
in dogs, toxicity of 1473
in fowls, toxicity of 1473
in guineapig, toxicity of 1473
in hay, degradation of 3893
in *Lymantria dispar*
metabolism of 3581
penetration of 1457
in maize, effects of 4943
in *Metaseiulus occidentalis,* toxicity of 5106
in *Musca domestica,* penetration of 145
in peaches, residues of 1362

trachlorvinphos *contd.*
in pears, residues of 1362
in rats, toxicity of 1473
in stored maize, residues of 4587
in stored wheat, residues of 4587
in *Tribolium confusum,* effects of 1828
in woodland, non-target effects of 547
resistance to, in, *Bucculatrix thurberiella,* in California 3389
tracnemus simillimus, in Rumania 157
tradacus citri (see *Dacus tsuneonis*)
12-Tetradecadien-1-ol
acetate, (*E,Z*)-
Ephestia cautella sex peromone 3194
E. figulilella sex pheromone 3193
Spodoptera exigua sex pheromone 994
Tetradecanol
acetate
effects of, on, *Pectinophora gossypiella* sex pheromone communication 2416
Trogoderma granarium responses to 3186
Tetradecen-1-ol, acetate, (*Z*)-, *Trogoderma granarium* responses to 3186
Tetradecen-1-ol, acetate, (*Z*)-, *Trogoderma granarium* responses to 3186
Tetradecen-1-ol, acetate, (*Z*)-, *Trogoderma granarium* responses to 3186
Tetradecen-1-ol
acetate, (*Z*)-
Adoxophyes fasciata sex pheromone 993, 2198
Trogoderma granarium responses to 3186
-Tetradecen-1-ol
acetate, (*E*)-, attractant for, *Ostrinia nubilalis* 1064
acetate, (*Z*)-
Adoxophyes fasciata sex pheromone 993, 2198
attractant for
Argyrotaenia velutinana 380, 2693
Choristoneura rosaceana 2693
Ostrinia nubilalis 1064, 2693
synergists for, dodecyl acetate as 380
tradifon
against
Acarapis spp. 3058
Panonychus ulmi 3563
Tetranychus turkestani 2388
T. urticae 1985, 1992, 3832, 4018
Trialeurodes vaporariorum 895
Varroa jacobsoni 3056
in apple orchards, effects on mite populations of 799
in apples, determination of 3789
in *Ceratitis capitata,* effects of 5098
in *Encarsia formosa,* toxicity of 895
in foodstuffs, residues of, in New Zealand 3571
Tetradifon *contd.*
in *Phytoseiulus persimilis,* toxicity of 1992
in soil, residues of 1366
resistance to, in
Panonychus ulmi 1008
Tetranychus urticae, in New South Wales 4483
Tetramesa eximia, in Rumania 157
Tetramethrin
photodegradation of 1375
trans-(+)-
against
Gryllus pennsylvanicus 1878
Popillia japonica 1878
Tachycines asynamorus 1878
***O,O,O′,O′*-tetramethyl *O,O′*-thiodi-*p*-phenylene diphosphorothioate**
against
Euxoa messoria 3404
Frankliniella spp. 3411
Javesella pellucida 1010
Pectinophora gossypiella 2871
resistance to, in, *Bucculatrix thurberiella,* in California 3389
Tetramorium, preying on, *Lixus* spp., in Spain 2005
Tetramorium caespitum
feeding behaviour in 2247
habitats of, in New Jersey 1044
in Japan 2247
in USA 1044
Tetranactin
against
Tetranychus cinnabarinus 4175
T. urticae 4175
Tetraneura akinire, in Korea 3758
Tetranychidae
biology of 31, 4403
cytogenetics of 3198
food-plants of 953
in Hungary 1089
natural enemies of 4403
on apple, effects of pesticides on 799
phylogenetics of 3198
variability in 3612
Tetranychus
control of, acaricides tested for 1880
in Bolivia 384
on *Chenopodium quinoa,* in Bolivia 385
on cotton, in Rhodesia 1230
on *Manihot esculenta,* in Malagasy Republic 4521
preyed on by, *Phytoseiulus persimilis,* and biological control using 1337
Tetranychus althaeae (see *T. urticae*)
Tetranychus arabicus
development in, effects of γ-irradiation of eggs on 880
in Egypt 3911
on grape vine, in Egypt 3911
Tetranychus atlanticus (see *T. turkestani*)

Tetranychus cinnabarinus
acaricide resistance in, testing for 4362
acaricide susceptibility in, effects of food-plant on 82
control of
acaricides tested for 82, 243, 1208, 2887, 3086, 3926, 3937, 4557
antibiotics tested for 4168
Entomophthora sphaerosperma tested for 3148
E. thaxteriana tested for 3148
juvenile hormone analogues tested for 4996
tetranactin tested for 4175
diapause in 970
enzymes in 1440
esterases in, inhibited by acaricides 1427
in Israel 4557
in Saudi Arabia 4260
in South Africa 3926, 3937
in USA 1208, 2887
on apple, in South Africa 3926
on cotton, in Texas 1208
on lucerne, in Saudi Arabia 4260
on pear, in South Africa 3937
on roses, in Israel 4557
on *Viola,* in Arizona 2887
oxydemeton-methyl resistance in 1427
preyed on by
Metaseiulus occidentalis 3847
Phytoseiulus persimilis 3156
Tetranychus crataegi (see *T. viennensis*)
Tetranychus desertorum
in Bolivia 384
on leguminous crops, in Bolivia 384
on lucerne, in Bolivia 384
on *Vicia faba,* in Bolivia 384
Tetranychus kanzawai
in Japan 555
pesticide resistance in, in Japan 555
Tetranychus lombardini
control of
binapacryl tested for 1221
isopropyl 4,4′-dibromobenzilate tested for 1221
Tetranychus mcdanieli
control of
acaricides tested for 2493
sprinklers tested for 3936
in USA 2493, 3936
on apple
in California 2493
in Washington 3936
Tetranychus pacificus
control of
acaricides tested for 1996, 2360
TEPP tested for 3342
in USA 452–453, 1157, 1899, 1996, 2360, 3342
on grape vine
effects of road dust on 2260
effects of water sprinkling on 1899
Tetranychus pacificus *contd.*
on grape vine *contd.*
in California 452–453, 1157, 1899, 2360, 3342
on soy bean, in California 1996
predators of, in California 452
preyed on by, *Metaseiulus occidentalis,* California 452–453, 3342
Tetranychus piercei, on *Elaeis guineënsis,* resistance to 1969
Tetranychus tanajoa (see *Mononychellus*)
Tetranychus telarius **auct.** (see *T. cinnabarinus*)
Tetranychus telarius **(L.)** (see *T. urticae*)
Tetranychus turkestani
control of
aldicarb tested for 243
carbofuran tested for 243
chlorbenside tested for 2388
chlorfenson tested for 2388
dicofol tested for 2388
pesticides tested for 796
phorate tested for 243
tetradifon tested for 2388
damage caused by 646
food-plants of 646
in Bulgaria 646, 796, 3210
in Hungary 1089
in Iraq 2388
in USA 4984
nutrition of 3185
on cucumber, in Iraq 2388
on groundnut, in Bulgaria 796
on soy bean, in Delaware 4984
overwintering in 3210
population dynamics of 4984
Tetranychus urticae
acaricide resistance in, testing for 4362
aldicarb resistance in
in Finland 1006
in Germany 2544
androgenesis in 3736
bacteria in, in Kentucky 1325
behaviour in
effects of deutonymphs on 2692
effects of web on 2692
benomyl in, effects of 2535
biology of 2355, 4878, 4950, 4961
brome-grass mosaic virus
distribution of, within 2783
not transmitted by 3487
bromopropylate in, metabolism of 2534
carbamates in, mode of action of 344
chloropropylate in, metabolism of 2534
chromosomes in, effects of X-irradiation on 4325
control of 2355, 3925, 4878, 4961
acaricides tested for 274, 1985, 1996, 2429, 3562, 3907, 4018, 4202, 465[illegible] 4994, 5066, 5068
azinphos-ethyl tested for 482
azinphos-methyl tested for 246

tranychus urticae contd.
control of *contd.*
binapacryl tested for 82, 892
chlorobenzilate tested for 82, 274, 892
chloropropylate tested for 892
dicofol for 1992, 3832
dicofol tested for 274, 1221
dimethoate tested for 893, 1221
dinoseb tested for 274
DNC tested for 907
endothion tested for 3586
Entomophthora sphaerosperma tested for 3148
E. thaxteriana tested for 3148
EPN tested for 274
fluenetil tested for 907
folpet tested for 2132
formothion tested for 3586
fungicides tested for 1344
Galecron tested for 82
isopropyl 4,4'-dibromobenzilate tested for 1221
methidathion tested for 892–893
methyl bromide for 220
methyl-demeton-S tested for 274
monocrotophos tested for 482, 893, 2415
naled tested for 1660
omethoate tested for 482
parathion tested for 2495
pesticides tested for 3086
phenkapton tested for 82, 274
phosalone tested for 4369
phosphamidon tested for 2132
quinomethionate tested for 274
sterile-male technique for 4469
tar distillate tested for 907
tetradifon for 1992, 3832
tetranactin tested for 4175
thiometon tested for 82, 274, 893
vamidothion tested for 3586
dahlia mosaic virus, transmission of, by 4017
diapause in, inhibition of 4647
dicofol resistance in
in Japan 555
in New South Wales 4483
in UK 4018
egg-hatch in, effects of benomyl on 2535
esterases in, inhibited by acaricides 1427
fecundity in, effects of food-plant on 3208
formetanate in, mode of action of 344
n Afghanistan 4536
n Australia 3300, 4483
n Brazil 482, 844, 2415
n Bulgaria 646, 767
n Denmark 5066, 5068
n Finland 1006
n Germany 2544, 3925
n Hungary 2132
n Italy 826

***Tetranychus urticae** contd.*
in Japan 555
in Poland 892–893, 907, 921, 4659
in South Africa 4828
in Turkey 1985
in UK 451, 1992, 4018, 4647, 4878, 5005
in USA 246, 913, 1325, 1627, 1996, 2429, 2829, 3832, 3857, 3907, 4469, 4951
in USSR 2148, 2355, 2495, 4950, 4961, 4994
methidathion resistance in, in New South Wales 4483
methyl-demeton-S resistance in, in UK 4018
nutrition of 3185
on *Acalypha hispida,* in Denmark 5066
on apple
in Bulgaria 767
in Germany 3925
in USSR 4961
on bean
effects of 1994
in Poland 892–893
on carnations, in Italy 826
on carrot, in Hungary 2132
on celery, in Hungary 2132
on *Chrysanthemum,* in Florida 3832
on chrysanthemum, in Germany 2544
on cotton
damage caused by 844
in Afghanistan 4536
in Brazil 482, 844, 2415
in Uzbekistan 2148
resistance to 807
on cucumber
damage caused by 1190
in Poland 4659
in UK 451, 1992, 4647
resistance to 3965
on grape vine, in USSR 2355
on hops, in Washington 913, 3857
on peach, in UK 451
on pear
in California 246
in Oregon 2829
on *Phaseolus,* in Poland 907, 4659
on roses
in Finland 1006
in Ohio 2429
in UK 4018, 5005
on soy bean, in California 1996
on strawberry
effects of host physiology on 4951
in California 1627, 4469
in Florida 3907, 4951
in Hungary 2132
in UK 451
in USSR 4950
on tomato
in Poland 4659

Tetranychus urticae *contd.*
on tomato *contd.*
in UK 451
on vegetable crops, in Turkey 1985
onion yellow dwarf virus, distribution of, within 2783
organic phosphate resistance in 1461
oxydemeton-methyl resistance in, in Poland 921
parathion resistance in
and cross-resistance 3110
in Japan 555
pesticide resistance in, testing for 682
phenkapton resistance in, in Japan 555
potato virus X, distribution of, within 2783
predators of, in Uzbekistan 2148
preyed on by
Feltiella spp. 4913
Geocoris punctipes 978
Metaseiulus occidentalis, in Washington 913, 3857
Phytoseiulus spp., and biological control using 2495
P. persimilis 3156
and biological control using 1187, 1991
in California 1627
in UK 451, 1992, 4647, 4878, 5005
in Washington 913
Scolothrips acariphagus, in Uzbekistan 2148
S. sexmaculatus, in California 1627
Stethorus loxtoni, in South Australia 3300
quinomethionate resistance in, in UK 4018
rearing of, apparatus for 4369
red photoresponse of 3757
sense organs in 4799
sterilisation of, γ-irradiation for 4469
tetradifon resistance in, in New South Wales 4483
tobacco mosaic virus, distribution of, within 2783
tobacco ringspot virus
distribution of, within 2783
not transmitted by 3487
variability in 3612
visual responses in 2724
Tetranychus viennensis
biology of 4961
control of 4961
in Bulgaria 767
in Japan 555
in USSR 4961
on apple
in Bulgaria 767
in USSR 4961
pesticide resistance in, in Japan 555
tetraphylla, Lyphia
Tetrapolipus hippodamiae, taxonomy of, transferred to *Coccipolipus* 2156
tetrarhodus, Capitophorus, (*Chaetosiphon*
Tetrastichus
hyperparasitising, *Trioza erytreae,* in southern Africa 1978
near *solidaginis,* parasitising, *Dasineura balsamicola,* in Maine 1590
parasitising
Etiella zinckenella, in India 2392
Galleria mellonella 5059
Psyllaephagus pulvinatus, in southern Africa 1978
Saperda inornata, in Michigan 199
sugar-cane borers, and biological control using, in Réunion 5059
Tetrastichus radiatus, in southern Africa 1978
Tetrastichus coccinellae
in USSR 1162
parasitising
Chilocorus bipustulatus, in USSR 1162
C. renipustulatus, in USSR 1162
Tetrastichus diplosidis (see *Aprostocetus*)
Tetrastichus eriophyes
biology of 4900
in Italy 4900
preying on
Aceria unguiculata, in Italy 4900
Eriophyes buxi, in Italy 4900
E. canestrinii, in Italy 4900
Tetrastichus euonymellae
in Poland 4019
parasitising, *Yponomeuta* spp., in Poland 4019
Tetrastichus incertus
in Canada 2306
parasitising, *Hypera postica,* in Quebec 2306
Tetrastichus marcovitchi
in USA 1590
parasitising, *Dasineura balsamicola,* in Maine 1590
Tetrastichus minutus
hyperparasitising, *Schizaphis graminum,* in Texas 3842
in USA 3842
Tetrastichus radiatus
descriptions of 1978
in South Africa 1978
in Swaziland 1978
parasitised by
Aphidencyrtus spp., in southern Afric 1978
Tetrastichus spp., in southern Africa 1978
parasitising, *Trioza erytreae,* in southern Africa 1978
Tetrastichus schoenobii
in India 1607

trastichus schoenobii *contd.*
parasitising, *Scirpophaga nivella,* in India 1607
trastichus sokolowskii, parasitising, *Plutella xylostella,* in West Indies 2496
trastichus spirabilis
parasitising, *Hypsipyla grandella,* and biological control using, in West Indies 2496
rearing of, techniques for 4579
trastichus xanthops
in Canada 3419
parasitising, *Coleophora laricella,* in British Columbia 3419
trasul
against, *Panonychus ulmi* 777
in rats, effects on thyroid of 4854
trax I (*see* Schradan)
tropium cinnamopterum
biology of 2898
control of, sprinkling timber with water for 1333
in Canada 1333, 2898
in timber, in Quebec 1333
on *Picea,* in British Columbia 2898
tropium velutinum
in Canada 2900
in USA 1705
on *Larix occidentalis,* in British Columbia 2900
on *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* in USA 1705
parasitised by
Helconidea occidentalis, in British Columbia 2900
Pyracmon atrocoxalis, in British Columbia 2900
ttigonia cantans, chordotonal organs in 93
ttigoniidae, in Turkmenia 393
tyra bipunctata
in USA 1276, 5009
on *Pinus elliottii*
damage caused by 1276, 5009
in Florida 1276
in USA 5009
on *Pinus palustris*
damage caused by 1276
in Florida 1276
ana, Atta
ana, Cecidomyia
xas
Anthonomus grandis in 1240
on cotton 3991–3993, 4544
Antonina graminis in, on *Chloris gayana* 3890
Asphondylia spp. in, on *Cyamopsis tetragonoloba* 1997, 2401
Bothynus gibbosus in, on *Helianthus annuus* 3385
Bucculatrix thurberiella in, on cotton 2024
Texas *contd.*
Cecidomyia tetragonoloba in, on *Cyamopsis tetragonoloba* 2401
C. texana in, on *Cyamopsis tetragonoloba* 1997
Coccus hesperidum in, on *Citrus* 514
Contarinia schulzi in, on *Helianthus annuus* 3986
Dendroctonus frontalis in
natural enemies of 4038
on *Pinus* 4038
Diatraea saccharalis in, on sugar-cane 4928
fish in, DDT residues in 563
grasshoppers in 1072
Gypsonoma haimbachiana in, on *Populus deltoides* 479, 1264
Heliothis virescens in 364, 3570
on cotton 352, 815, 1208, 2877, 3994, 4530–4531
H. zea in 364
on cotton 352, 815, 1208, 3994, 4530–4531
on sorghum 352
Lissorhoptrus oryzophilus in, on rice 1618
Murgantia histrionica in, on cabbage 4977
Oligonychus pratensis in
on maize 1117
on sorghum 1117
Pseudanthonomus krameriae in, on *Krameria lanceolata* 429
Reticulitermes tibialis in 233
Rhyacionia frustrana in, on *Pinus* 839
Schizaphis graminum in 4120
natural enemies of 3842
Solenopsis invicta in 1083
Tetranychus cinnabarinus in, on cotton 1208
Trichoplusia ni in, on cotton 1208
Textiles
antimicrobial finishes for, protecting against wool-feeding insects 846, 886
insect pests of 886
Thailand
aphids in 2664
biological control in 5061
Criocerinae in 827
Lema pectoralis in, on Orchidaceae 827
thalictri, Calpe
Thanasimus dubius
biology of 1713
in USA 1713
preying on, *Ips grandicollis,* in North Carolina 1713
Thanasimus formicarius
attraction of, to *Ips* pheromones 4032
in Czechoslovakia 4032
in Finland 2733
in USSR 1710

Thanasimus formicarius *contd.*
preying on, *Ips typographus,* in Finland 2733
Thanasimus undatulus, preying on, *Dendroctonus ponderosae* 366
Thanite
in *Bacillus thuringiensis,* effects of 1775
synergist for
carbamates 3647
pyrethrins 1877, 3647
trichlorphon 3647
Thaumatomyia glabra, preying on, *Pemphigus fuscicornis* 2600
Thaumatomyia notata
biology of, in Uzbekistan 113
in USSR 113
Thaumatomyia sulcifrons
biology of, in Uzbekistan 113
in USSR 113
Thaumetopoea, in Turkey 2908
Thaumetopoea pityocampa
control of
Bacillus thuringiensis tested for 2434, 3551, 4567
insecticides tested for 3551
tetrachlorvinphos tested for 4567
haemolymph in, proteins in 1437
in Bulgaria 3007
in France 2434
in Greece 3551, 4567
in Spain 3021
on *Pinus*
in France 2434
in Greece 3551, 4567
on *Pinus nigra,* in Spain 3021
parasitised by, *Phryxe caudata* 1870, 1918
predation of, in Spain 3021
predators of, in Bulgaria 3007
pupation in, selection of sites for 1895
thea, Ketumala
Thea sinensis (see Tea)
theae, Acaphylla
theae, Fiorinia
theae, Parametriotes
theae, Rhizoecus
theae, Tropicomyia, (*Melanagromyza*)
Thecabius affinis
in USSR 112
on *Populus* spp., in USSR 112
on *Ranunculus* spp., in USSR 112
Thecabius altaicus
sp. n., description of 112
in USSR 112
on *Populus laurifolia,* in USSR 112
Thecla basilides
control of, insecticides tested for 216
in Brazil 216
on pineapple, in Brazil 216
Thecodiplosis brachyntera, control of 2937
Thelohania nana, Amyelois transitella, in, in California 1306
Thelohania pristiphorae, against, *Arge pectoralis* 3422
theobaldi, Thomasiniana
Theobroma cacao (see Cacao)
theobroma, Distantiella
Theretra oldenlandiae oldenlandiae, digestion in 3700
Therioaphis maculata (see *T. trifolii*)
Therioaphis trifolii
food-plants of 4399
in Iran 4399
in Saudi Arabia 4260
in USA 1497
life tables for 2715
migration in 1497
on lucerne, in Saudi Arabia 4260
Thermobia domestica, embryonic development in, effects of juvenile hormone analogues on 4807
Theroscopus hemipterus, hyperparasitisim *Operophtera brumata* 2494
Thimet (*see* Phorate)
Thiocarboxime (*see* Acetimidic acid, *N*-[(methylcarbamoyl)oxy]thio-, ester wi 3-mercaptopropionitrile)
Thiocron (*see* Amidithion)
Thiocron extra (*see* Amidithion *and* Fenitrothion)
Thiocyanic acid
2-(2-butoxyethoxy)ethyl ester
synergist for
carbaryl 3647
pyrethrins 3647
Thiodan (*see* Endosulfan)
Thiometon
against
Acyrthosiphon pisum 901
Aphis craccivora 1995
A. fabae 893, 900–901
A. pomi 1212
Coleophora hemerobiella 1163
Hemaspidoproctus cinereus 522
Hyadaphis erysimi 1990
Hyalopterus pruni 893
Macrosiphum rosae 893–894
M. sanborni 901
Mayetiola spp. 3871
Myzus humuli 3859
M. persicae 894
Tetranychus turkestani 796
T. urticae 82, 274, 893, 4659
in apple orchards, effects on mite populations of 799
in *Brassica juncea,* effects of 1990
in *Coccinella septempunctata,* toxicity 3589
in hares, toxicity of 1795
in partridges, toxicity of 1795
in pheasants, toxicity of 1795
in *Trichogramma evanescens,* toxicity 2050

iometon *contd.*
resistance to, in
Myzus humuli, in Czechoslovakia 732
M. persicae 4680
in Czechoslovakia 638
in Yugoslavia 2001
ionazin
against
Agriotes spp. 902
Hylemya antiqua 802, 3981
H. brassicae 2381, 3366
H. floralis 1675, 2381
Melolontha melolontha 902
Polyphylla decemlineata 1466
Scutigerella immaculata 678
n Carabidae, toxicity of 569–570
n soil, persistence of 569
ionex (*see* Endosulfan)
iophanate-methyl (*see* Allophanic acid, 4,4′-*o*-phenylenebis[3-thio-, dimethyl ester)
ioquinox, against, *Tetranychus turkestani* 796
iotepa
n *Achaearanea tepidariorum,* effects of 3292
:terilant for
Agrotis segetum 3541
Culex pipiens 3292
Fleutiauxia armata 3553
Heliothis armigera 3541
Lepidoptera 4065
Myiopardalis pardalina 4065
Spodoptera exigua 3541
iovit (*see* Sulfur)
ioxamyl (*see* Oxamimidic acid, *N′,N′*-dimethyl-*N*-[(methylcarbamoyl)oxy]-1-thio-, methyl ester)
iram, in apple orchards, effects on mite populations of 799
omasiella tomentosae
biology of 2798
n India 2798
on *Brachiaria ramosa,* in India 2798
on *Setaria tomentosa,* in India 2798
omasiniana crassa, on conifers, developing in resin 146
omasiniana ingrica
sp. n., description of 146
on conifers, developing in resin 146
omasiniana resinophaga
sp. n., description of 146
on conifers, developing in resin 146
omasiniana ribis
biology of 2351
control of 2351
n USSR 2351
on black currant, in USSR 2351
omasiniana sibirica
sp. n., description of 146
on conifers, developing in resin 146
Thomasiniana theobaldi
control of, insecticides tested for 4470
in Poland 4470
on raspberry, in Poland 4470
thoraceochrella, Chionodes
Thosea asigna
control of
lead arsenate tested for 2811
trichlorphon tested for 2811
in Sabah 2811
on *Elaeis guineënsis,* in Sabah 2811
parasitised by, *Trichogrammatoidea nana,* in Sabah 2811
Thosea sinensis
control of, insecticides tested for 2426
in Taiwan 2426
on tea, in Taiwan 2426
thrax, Erionota
Thrips
on grasses, in Poland 1145
on groundnut, in Mauritius 4393
on orange, in Bolivia 388
on wheat, in Bolivia 385
preparation of 4392
Thrips
control of, insecticides tested for 1985
on vegetable crops, in Turkey 1985
taxonomy of
characters distinguishing *Larothrips* and 1409
characters distinguishing *Microcephalothrips* and 1409
Thrips angusticeps
control of 4980
in UK 4980
on pea, in UK 4980
Thrips angusticeps macroptera
in Bulgaria 3334
on fodder crops, in Bulgaria 3334
Thrips tabaci
biology of 817
control of
aldicarb tested for 1687
aldrin tested for 817
γ BHC for 1992
diazinon for 1992
dimethoate tested for 817
disulfoton for 1030
disulfoton tested for 1687
insecticides tested for 2025, 3395, 3400, 3978
menazon tested for 820
methyl-demeton-S tested for 1687
methyl-demeton tested for 817
phorate for 1030
development in, effects of food-plants on 3977
in Egypt 1687, 2729, 3395, 3400, 4534, 4540
in Ghana 3978
in India 2025, 3047
in Iran 817

***Thrips tabaci* contd.**
in Italy 826
in Saudi Arabia 4260
in UK 1992
life-cycle of, pre-nymphal stage in 1020
on carnations, in Italy 826
on cotton
assessing infestations with 3395, 4540
damage caused by 817
in Egypt 1687, 3395, 3400, 4534, 4540
in Iran 817
in Mysore 2025
varietal preferences of 1030, 4541
on cucumber, in UK 1992
on lucerne, in Saudi Arabia 4260
on onion, in Ghana 3978
on shallot, in Ghana 3978
plant viruses, transmitted by, in Uttar Pradesh 3047
Thrips tabaci pullus
in Bulgaria 3334
on fodder crops, in Bulgaria 3334
thuiella, Argyresthia
Thuja, Steremnius carinatus on, in British Columbia 1707
Thuja occidentalis
Argyresthia thuiella on 4021
Coleotechnites thujaella on 4021
thujaella, Coleotechnites, (*Recurvaria*)
thurberiae, Anthonomus grandis
thurberiella, Bucculatrix
Thuricide (see *Bacillus thuringiensis*)
Thuricide HP (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *kurstaki*)
Thuricide 90TS (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *thuringiensis*)
Thylodrias contractus, in USSR 203
Thymelicus lineola
biology of 3170
control of 3170
in Canada 3170
thymus, Hyssopus
Thyreocephalus chloropterus
in New Zealand 2342
population dynamics of 2342
preying on, *Costelytra zealandica,* in New Zealand 2342
Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis
control of, *Bacillus thuringiensis* tested for 5011
development in 2243
in USA 2243, 3432–3433, 5011
life history of, in Illinois 3432–3433
on *Juniperus virginiana,* in Nebraska 5011
rearing of, techniques for 2243
Thysanoptera
in Illinois 2777
in India 3687
mounting of, in Canada balsam 1552
on lucerne, in Czechoslovakia 756
preparation of 2761
Thysanus subaeneus
hyperparasitising, *Planococcus citri,* in USSR 1336
in USSR 1336
parasitising, *Allotropa mecrida,* in USS 1336
tianshanicus, Microterys
tibialis, Apanteles
tibialis, Chaetocnema
tibialis, Hippodamia tredecimpunctata
tibialis, Pelatachina
tibialis, Reticulitermes
tibialis, Sitona
tibialis, Tomicobia
Tibiomus gossypii, sp. n., described from cotton and groundnut in Central Afri Republic 1690
Tibraca limbativentris
in Bolivia 385
on rice, in Bolivia 385
parasitised by, *Telenomus* spp, in Boliv 385
tigrina, Coenosia
Tilia
Caliroa annulipes on, in France 3348
Lymantria dispar on, forecasting infestations with 3458
Tilia cordata, Eriophyes lateannulatus on Rumania 38
Tilia tomentosa, Eriophyes lateannulatus in Rumania 38
Tilia vulgaris, Eucallipterus tiliae on, in U 168
tiliae, Eucallipterus
tiliae, Eulecanium
tiliarum, Typhlodromus
Tillus notatus, preying on, *Dinoderus ocellaris* 1286
Timber, preservatives for, insecticidal activity of 855
Timora, taxonomy of, *Masalia* distinct fr 299
Timothy grass (see *Phleum pratense*)
Tineidae
in Ethiopian region 2152
trophic relations in 2249
Tineola bisselliella
control of
γ BHC tested for 1281
DDT tested for 1281
p-dichlorobenzene tested for 1340
kraft-polyethylene case liners for 3
pyrethrins tested for 1281
wool preservatives tested for 1339
in packaging materials, damage caused 1370
Tingis ampliata
development in, effects of temperature 3695
in UK 2246, 3695
on *Cirsium arvense,* in UK 3695
overwintering in, in UK 2246

nopal SFG
marker for
Ceratitis capitata 377
Dacus cucurbitae 377
D. dorsalis 377
nox (*see* Phosphorothioic acid, *O,O*-dimethyl *O*-[2-(methylthio)ethyl] ester *and O,O*-dimethyl *S*-[2-(methylthio)ethyl] ester; *or O,O*-Dimethyl *O*-2-(methylthio)ethyl phosphorothioate and *O,O*-Dimethyl *S*-2-(methylthio)ethyl phosphorothioate)
ofos (see Parathion)
oneks (*see* Endosulfan)
ozol (*see* Sulfur)
ipula
control of
fenitrothion tested for 3632, 3636
insecticides for 3631
larval development in, in wood 1901
on sugar-beet, in UK 3631
on swede 1202
on turnip 1202
ipula autumnalis
in Denmark 3666
parasitised by, *Anaphes autumnalis,* in Denmark 3666
***ipula* iridescent virus,** *Galleria mellonella,* effects of γ-irradiation on development of, in 4614
ipula paludosa
in Canada 3754
instar determination in 302
male response to females in 3754
ipulidae, in Micronesia 3290
uliformis, Synanthedon
ipulinae, in USSR 4779
ipulodina, larval development in, in wood 1901
racola plagiata, distribution maps for 596
illator, Monochamus
bacco
Agrotis ipsilon on, in Bulgaria 3309
Bemisia tabaci on, in South Africa 3406
bromophos in, effects of 2884
carbamates in, metabolism of 4208
Conoderus falli on
in North Carolina 819
in USA 2855
C. vespertinus on, in North Carolina 819
diazinon in, effects of 2884
Dursban in
effects of 2884
residues of 1821
endosulfan in, degradation of 4198
Epitrix hirtipennis on
in North Carolina 819, 4008, 4999
in South Carolina 1695
in Virginia 2882
Euxoa spp. on, in Quebec 4921
Tobacco *contd.*
Euxoa contd.
E. messoria on, in Ontario 2423, 3404, 4010
Heliothis spp. on, in North Carolina 414
H. armigera on
in Bulgaria 903, 3283, 3308
in India 4550
H. virescens on
in North Carolina 819, 2886
in South Carolina 1695
in Venezuela 952
H. zea on, in North Carolina 2886
Hylemya florilega on, in Ontario 2422, 2884
H. platura on, in Ontario 2422, 2884
Lema bilineata on, in South Africa 4013
Mamestra brassicae on, in Bulgaria 3310
Manduca quinquemaculata on, in North Carolina 4549
M. sexta on
in North Carolina 1759, 3405, 4549
in South Carolina 1695
methomyl in, residues of 2885
Myzus persicae on
in Poland 894
in Taiwan 2027
Noctuidae on, in Nova Scotia 2883
organochlorine insecticides in, residues of 256
parathion in, degradation of 4198
pest control on 4140
equipment for 1908–1909
Phthorimaea operculella on, in South Africa 4009
Rhopalosiphum rufiabdominalis on, in Taiwan 2027, 3329
Trialeurodes vaporariorum on, in South Africa 3406
Tobacco budworm (see *Heliothis virescens*)
Tobacco hornworm (see *Manduca sexta*)
Tobacco mosaic virus
Myzus persicae
localisation of, in 677
transmission of, by 4055
Tetranychus urticae, distribution of, within 2783
Tobacco ringspot virus
Tetranychus urticae
distribution of, within 2783
not transmitting 3487
Tobacco smoke, pesticide degradation in 4742
Tobacco (stored)
DDD in, residues of 1824
DDT in, residues of 1824
dieldrin in, determination of 937
pest control in, fumigation for 908
TOCP (*see* Phosphoric acid, tri-*o*-tolyl ester; *or* Tri-*o*-tolyl phosphate)

Toluene, α-[2-(2-butoxyethoxy)ethoxy]-4,5-(methylenedioxy)-2-propyl- (*see* Piperonyl butoxide)
Tomato
Aculops lycopersici on, in Ethiopia 4524
Agromyzidae on, in Bolivia 388
Aphis spp. on, in Turkey 1985
A. fabae on, in Bulgaria 843
bromophos in, toxicity of 1181
carbamates in, toxicity of 2527
chrysanthemum mild mottle virus, symptoms of, in 2465
Circulifer tenellus on
effects of feeding by 2866
varietal preferences of 1295
Cyrtopeltis tenuis on, in Ghana 3384
Diabrotica spp. on, in Bolivia 388
diazinon in, effects of 783
dieldrin in, effects of 783
endosulfan in, residues of 562
Epilachna philippinensis on, in Guam 1677
Epitrix spp. on, in Bolivia 388
fenthion in, toxicity of 1181
Heliothis armigera on
in Bulgaria 3283, 3308
in New Zealand 3271
H. zea on
in Arkansas 815
in South Carolina 4523
rearing of 1215
Leptinotarsa decemlineata on
effects of feeding on 3155
rearing of 1444
Liriomyza bryoniae on, in France 1181
Macrosiphum euphorbiae on, in Bulgaria 843
malathion in, residues of 5096
Manduca quinquemaculata on, in British Columbia 3982
M. sexta on, in Bolivia 388
methidathion in, effects of 783
Myzus persicae on, in Bulgaria 843
naled in, effects of 803
Noctuidae on, in Bolivia 388
parathion in, effects of 3383
phosalone in, toxicity of 1181
Phthorimaea operculella on, in Bolivia 388
Plautia affinis on, in Australia 3205
Rhagoletis spp. on, in Bolivia 388
Spodoptera litura on, rearing of 1891, 2712
Tetranychus urticae on
in Poland 4659
in Turkey 1985
in UK 451
Thrips spp. on, in Turkey 1985
tomato curly-top virus, resistance to, in 1295
Trialeurodes vaporariorum on
in British Columbia 803
Tomato *contd.*
Trialeurodes vaporariorum on *contd.*
in Ohio 1676
in UK 512
virus diseases of, in Uttar Pradesh 304
Tomato aspermy virus, in *Aphis* spp., transmission of 1050
Tomato curly-top virus
Circulifer tenellus, transmission of, by 1295
tomato, resistance to, in 1295
Tomato fruitworm (see *Heliothis zea*)
Tomato spotted wilt virus, *Frankliniella schultzei,* transmission of, by 3698
Tomato (stored fruit), monocrotophos in, effects of processing on residues of 3
Tomato yellow leaf-curl virus, *Bemisia tabaci,* suppression of, in 861
tomentosae, Thomasiella
tomentosicollis, Acanthomia
tomentosus, Byturus
Tomicobia tibialis, attraction of, by *Ips* pheromones 3215
Tomicus piniperda (see *Myelophilus*)
tominici, Oligosita
Tomosvaryella appendipes
in USA 1979
parasitising, *Scaphytopius nitridus,* in California 1979
Toona ciliata, Hypsipyla grandella on, in Costa Rica 4576
topiaria, Chrysoteuchia
Torak (*see* Dialifor)
Torbidan (*see* DDT, Methyl-parathion, an Toxaphene)
Tortricidae
biology of, review of 3611
on coffee, in Kenya 1246
Tortricinae, in Japan 1938
Tortrix
control of, insecticides tested for 5066
on apple, in Denmark 5066
Tortrix dinota
in Kenya 578, 4551
on coffee, in Kenya 578, 4551
parasites of, in Kenya 4551
parasitised by, *Apanteles rutilans,* in Kenya 578
Tortrix pronubana (see *Cacoecimorpha*)
Tortrix viridana
control of
Bacillus thuringiensis tested for 836, 3498
DDT for 1252
DDT tested for 836, 3498
insecticides tested for 3576
DDT resistance in, in Spain 3576
in Czechoslovakia 833, 1322
in Germany 836, 3498
in Rumania 1252, 3452
in Spain 3576
in USSR 164, 830

ortrix viridana *contd.*
Leptomonas pyraustae in, in Czechoslovakia 1322
Nosema tortricis in
in Czechoslovakia 1322
in Germany 3498
on *Quercus*
forecasting infestations of 833
in Czechoslovakia 833, 1322
in Rumania 1252
on *Quercus petraea,* in Germany 836, 3498
on *Quercus robur*
in Germany 836, 3498
in Rumania 3452
parasites of, in USSR 830
parasitised by
Apechthis resinator, in USSR 164
A. rufata, in USSR 164
Itoplectis alternans, in USSR 164
Phaeogenes invisor, in USSR 164
population density of, methods for recording 2927
preyed on by
Calosoma spp., in Rumania 1252
Forficula auricularia, in Rumania 1252
Lithobius forficatus, in Rumania 1252
Silpha schreberi, in USSR 830
Syromastes marginatus, in Rumania 1252
rva, Notodonta
orymidae, female reproductive system in 1862
Torymus corni, in Rumania 157
Torymus rosarum, in Rumania 157
Toumeyella
Camponotus abdominalis, tending, in Florida 1029
on *Guaiacum sanctum,* in Florida 1029
preyed on by, *Laetilia* spp., in Florida 1029
Toumeyella liriodendri
Dolichoderus taschenbergi, tending, in Pennsylvania 3217
in USA 3217
on *Liriodendron tulipifera,* in Pennsylvania 3217
oxaphen (see Toxaphene)
oxaphene
against
Anthonomus grandis 1209, 2418, 2536
Apion apricans 1150
Calocoris norvegicus 3973
Chalcodermus aeneus 4981
Contarinia medicaginis 1150
Earias insulana 1688
Heliothis virescens 1208–1209, 2419, 4669
H. zea 1208–1209, 2022, 2419, 4669
Hypera postica 1150
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 3568
Toxaphene *contd.*
against *contd.*
Lygus campestris 3973
L. kalmii 3973
L. rugulipennis 3973
Orthotylus flavosparsus 3973
Otiorhynchus ligustici 1150
Pectinophora gossypiella 1688, 2411, 2499, 3394
Sesamia cretica 1614
Sitona callosus 1150
Spodoptera littoralis 1789, 2497–2499, 3394, 3399
Tychius flavus 1150
in *Coccinella undecimpunctata,* toxicity of 3387
in cotton
effects of 2411–2412, 3394
pollen contamination with 2518–2520
in cotton-fields, non-target effects of 2507
in honey bees, toxicity of 3566
in *Scymnus interruptus,* toxicity of 3387
in soil, residues of 1366, 3105
resistance to, in
Heliothis virescens, in Mississippi 810
Tribolium castaneum 3577
synergists for, DDT as 4669
Toxoptera aurantii
in Bolivia 384
on *Citrus,* in Bolivia 384
Toxoptera citricida
control of, insecticides tested for 1172, 2838
in Bolivia 384
in India 3047
in South Africa 3949, 4056
in Taiwan 1172, 2838
on *Citrus*
in Bolivia 384
in South Africa 3949, 4056
in Taiwan 1172, 2838
plant viruses, transmitted by, in Uttar Pradesh 3047
predators of, in South Africa 3949
tristeza virus
transmission of, by 1296
transmitted by
in South Africa 4056
in south-east Asia 476
Toxoptera cyperi
in Mauritius 4394
on potato, in Mauritius 4394
Toxoptera graminum (see *Schizaphis*)
Toya propinqua, maize rough dwarf virus, transmission of, by 2569
TPN (*see* Isophthalonitrile, tetrachloro-; *or* Tetrachloroisophthalonitrile)
TPTA (*see* Fentin acetate)
TPTH (*see* Fentin hydroxide)
Trachea atriplicis, in Korea 4458
Tracholena homopilia, in Australia 224

Tracholena homopolia, on *Callitris hugelii,* in Australia 224
Trachylophus sinensis
control of
BHC tested for 1248
dieldrin tested for 1248
EPN tested for 1248
in Taiwan 1248
on tea, in Taiwan 1248
Trachys
on *Hibiscus esculentus,* in Madhya Pradesh 3959
parasites of, in Madhya Pradesh 3959
Trachysyrphus adstrictus
in Bulgaria 805
parasitising, *Syrista parreyssii,* in Bulgaria 805
tragica, Elodia
tragopoginis, Amphipyra
Tranid (*see* 2-Norbornanecarbonitrile, 5-chloro-6-oxo-, *O*-(methylcarbamoyl)oxime, (*E*)-*endo*-2,*exo*-5-)
Tranosema interrupta pterophorae
in USA 413
parasitising, *Cnephasia longana,* in Oregon 413
transgressus, Scambus
transitella, Amyelois, (*Paramyelois*)
transversoguttata, Coccinella
Trap, electric grid, for, *Heliothis virescens* 4375
Trap, emergence
for
Costelytra zealandica 2285
Curculio caryae 1538
Trap, Malaise, light-weight version of 3813
Trap, pheromone
for
Anthonomus grandis 2418
Cydia pomonella 1164
Diparopsis castanea 1236
Platynota stultana 1061
Trichoplusia ni 996
Trap, pitfall, for, Coleoptera 3250
Trap, sex-attractant, for, *Diatraea saccharalis* 335
Trap, sticky, for, *Heliothis virescens* 4375
Trap, suction, variation in catches in 4380
Trap, U. C. pheromone
description of 2281
for, *Cydia pomonella* 2281
Trap, window 1551
Trap, wing, for, *Anthonomus grandis* 3991, 3993
trapezalis, Marasmia
Traps
for
Adoxophyes orana 4865
Aegeria pictipes 1166
Amphimallon majalis 1621
Amyelois transitella 3798
Traps *contd.*
for *contd.*
Anthonomus grandis 381, 1683, 24[illegible] 3991, 3993
ants 3242
aphids 379, 1542, 1897, 3237, 3812
Argyrotaenia velutinana 380
Chilo auricilia 4091
Coleoptera 3250
Coleoptera in stored grain 4838
Conoderus falli 4374, 4520
Costelytra zealandica 2285
Curculio caryae 1538
Cydia caryana 2362
C. pomonella 1164, 2281
Diatraea saccharalis 335
Diparopsis castanea 1236
Epicometis hirta 4840
Estigmene acraea 3760
Heliothis virescens 3862, 4375, 484[illegible]
H. zea 3760, 3862, 4844
Hylemya securis 4840
insects on short vegetation 3809
Lygus elisus 378
L. hesperus 378
Lymantria dispar 4370
Microlepidoptera, effects of height on catches in 1067
minute flying insects 4851
Myzus persicae 379, 3237
Oscinella frit 3246, 4840
Oulema melanopus 4840
Oxythyrea funesta 4840
Pectinophora gossypiella 3239
Platynota stultana 1061
Popillia japonica 324, 1063, 2269, 3234, 3799, 3801
Pseudoplusia includens 337
Rhagoletis cerasi 2512–2513
R. cingulata 3922
Solenopsis invicta 376
Sphingidae 692, 1550
Spodoptera frugiperda 1545
Synanthedon myopaeformis 4480
Trichoplusia ni 337, 996, 3760
Vespa orientalis 3284
Vespula spp. 4886
Trechus quadristriatus
in UK 570
thionazin in, toxicity of, in soil-applied granules 570
tredecimpunctata, Hippodamia
Tremex fuscicornis
in Poland 4919
parasitised by, *Ibalia jakowlewi,* in Pola[illegible] 4919
Tremibalia, subgen. n. in *Ibalia* 4919
Tretamine
sterilant for
Anthonomus grandis 509
Lepidoptera 4065
Myiopardalis pardalina 4065

etamine *contd.*
sterilant for *contd.*
Pectinophora gossypiella 2079
Trichoplusia ni 2080
rialeurodes vaporariorum
biology of 4923
control of 4923
endosulfan tested for 1676
insecticides tested for 3086
naled for 803
propoxur tested for 4682
DDT resistance in, in UK 2100
dichlorvos resistance in 2100
in Canada 803
in Netherlands 2100, 4682
in South Africa 3406
in UK 512, 1992, 2100, 4923
in USA 1676
malathion resistance in, in UK 2100
on cucumber, in UK 512, 1992
on *Euphorbia,* in Netherlands 4682
on tobacco, in South Africa 3406
on tomato
damage caused by 1676
in British Columbia 803
in Ohio 1676
in UK 512
parasitised by
Encarsia formosa 895
and biological control using, in UK 512, 1992
parathion resistance in 2100
rearing of, techniques for 512
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing
Bemisia tabaci and 3406
iangularis, Bracon, (*Microbracon*)
iangulifer, Hyalomyodes
riarimol (*see* 5-Pyrimidinemethanol, α-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-α-phenyl-; *or* α-(2,4-Dichlorophenyl)-α-phenyl-5-pyrimidinemethanol)
3,5,2,4,6-Triazatriphosphorine, 2,2,4,4,6,6-hexakis(1-aziridinyl)-2,2,4,4,6,6-hexahydro- (*see* Apholate)
-triazine-3,5(2*H*,4*H*)-dione, 2-β-D-ribofuranosyl- (*see* 6-Azauridine)
riazine
derivatives of
sterilants for
Anthonomus grandis 2482
Musca domestica 2482
riazine, 2-chloro-4-(ethylamino)-6-(isopropylamino)-, in fowls, residues of 1357
riazine, 2,4,6-triamino- (*see* Melamine)
riazine, 2,4,6-tris(1-aziridinyl)- (*see* Tretamine)
riazole, 3-amino-, in soil, extraction of 4181
iazophos (*see* Phosphorothioic acid, *O,O*-diethyl *O*-(1-phenyl-1*H*-1,2,4-triazol-3-yl) ester)

Tribolium
control of, insecticides tested for 4046
habitat selection in, in laboratory population 668
Tribolium anaphe, mortality in, effects of freezing on 3220
Tribolium audax, control of, baits tested for 4455
Tribolium castaneum
atmospheric composition, effects of, on 612
γ BHC resistance in,
and cross-resistance 3577
in Malawi 5076
biology of, effects of temperature on 5026
control of
DDT tested for 518
dichlorvos tested for 487
dust desiccants tested for 3561
ethylene dibromide tested for 484
fenitrothion tested for 3636
in Nigeria 558
insecticides tested for 3475, 3578, 4595
iodofenphos tested for 518
γ-irradiation tested for 2263, 3071
malathion for 1733
malathion tested for 520
methyl bromide for 1733
phosphine tested for 484, 489, 519, 3470
pyrethrins tested for 1877
tetrachlorvinphos tested for 518, 4588
DDT resistance in
and cross-resistance 920
development of 3109
defensive secretion of, effects of inert atmospheres on 4803
demeton resistance in, development of 3109
development in, suitability of natural foods for 329
developmental rate in 2731
fenitrothion in, metabolism of 2230
handling of
carbon dioxide anesthesia for 1517
cold immobilisation for 1517
in Bolivia 390
in Brazil 5033–5034
in Canada 2322
in France 487
in India 1355
in Malawi 5076
in Nigeria 484, 489, 518–520, 558
in Seychelles 3661
in Tanzania 1733
in UK 3636
in USA 5027–5028
in flax seeds 3485
in *Helianthus annuus* seeds 3485
in packaging materials, damage caused by 1370

Tribolium castaneum *contd.*
in sorghum flour, resistance to 329
in stored barley, in France 487
in stored cacao
in Brazil 5033–5034
in Nigeria 489
in stored groundnuts
in Nigeria 518
in Tanzania 1733
in stored maize
in Nigeria 519–520
in Tanzania 1733
resistance to 329
in stored millets 3485
in stored rice, in India 1355
in stored triticale, in Manitoba 2322
in stored *Vigna unguiculata,* in Nigeria 484
in t'ef, survival of 5029
juvenile hormone resistance in 989
larval development in
effects of dietary purines on 616
effects of dietary pyrimidines on 616
malathion resistance in
and cross-resistance 3578, 5076
in India 1355
in Malawi 5076
mortality in, effects of atmospheric composition on 2088
natural selection in, in laboratory colony 1902, 3199
oviposition in 4332–4333
oxygen in, toxicity of 4166
population dynamics of
effects of γ-irradiation on 2263
effects of mixing populations on 670
production in 2731
pyrethrins resistance in, development of 3109
rearing of, diets for 3703
thermal responses in 2691
tricalcium phosphate in, effects of 1283
Tribolium confusum
aggregation in
effects of solvent impurities on 2723
in response to triglycerides 3190
arrestment in, effects of solvent impurities on 2723
atmospheric composition, effects of, on 612
auditory responses in 2055
control of
carbaryl tested for 640
diatomaceous earth tested for 1617
dichlorvos tested for 2455
inert atmospheres for 4047
insecticides tested for 2533, 4651
γ-irradiation tested for 2263, 3071
malathion tested for 899, 2058, 2453
pyrethrins tested for 640
tetrachlorvinphos tested for 2453, 2455, 4588
Tribolium confusum *contd.*
development in, suitability of natural foods for 329
egg-hatch in, effects of insecticides on 1828
fecundity in, effects of insecticides on 1828
in Bolivia 390
in Brazil 5033
in Canada 1100
in USA 2453
in USSR 4584
in *Helianthus annuus* seeds 3485
in stored cacao, in Brazil 5033
in stored millets 3485
larval development in, effects of insecticides on 1828
mortality in
effects of atmospheric composition on 2088
effects of freezing on 3220
nitrogenous excretion in 4312
oxygen in, toxicity of 4166
population dynamics of, effects of γ-irradiation on 2263
preyed on by, *Haemogamasus pontiger* 1100
rearing of, diets for 3703
stress in
produced by crowding 2265
produced by malathion 2265
Tribolium destructor
in t'ef, survival of 5029
mortality in, effects of freezing on 3220
Tribolium madens, mortality in, effects of freezing on 3220
Tribufon (*see* Butonate)
Tribulus terrestris
Microlarinus lareynii on, in Turkey 726
M. lypriformis on, in Turkey 726
Nicentrus saccharinus on, in Florida 1906
***S,S,S*-tributyl phosphorotrithioate,** synergis for, pyrethroids 4686
Tricalcium phosphate
in *Corcyra cephalonica,* effects of 1283
in *Tribolium castaneum,* effects of 1283
Tricentrus bicolor
biology of 1963
Camponotus compressus, tending, in Ind 1963
control of
γ BHC tested for 1963
malathion tested for 1963
phosphamidon tested for 1963
food-plants of 1963
in India 1963
Trichispa sericea
in Kenya 3045
on rice, in Kenya 3045
rice yellow mottle virus, transmitted by, Kenya 3045

richlorfon (*see* Trichlorphon)
richloronate
against
Amphimallon majalis 2501
Diabrotica spp. 4861
Euxoa messoria 2423
Hylemya spp. 2848
H. antiqua 2020
H. brassicae 1186, 2381, 4861
H. floralis 1675, 2381
Hylobius abietis 3659
Melolontha melolontha 3050
Popillia japonica 2501
Psila rosae 1672, 4859–4861
Scutigerella immaculata 888
Tetanops myopaeformis 2857
Tetranychus cinnabarinus 4557
chemical properties of 4861
in carrots, effects of processing on residues of 4868
in roses, toxicity of 4557
mammalian toxicity of 4861
physical properties of 4861
volatilisation of 4557
4,5-Trichlorophenyl 2-propynyl ether, synergist for, methidathion 2703
richlorphon
against
Acleris comariana 450
Acrobasis indigenella 2428
Agrotis spp. 2010
Anthonomus piri 1974
A. pomorum 2373
Archips crataeganus 3345
A. podanus 2373
A. rosanus 3345
A. xylosteanus 3345
Autographa gamma 4515
Brassolis sophorae 2810
Bucculatrix thurberiella 3389
Bulaea lichatschovii 230
Carpomyia schineri 728
Carposina sasakii 2814
Chilo partellus 3875
Choristoneura fumiferana 2443
C. pinus 2443
Cydia pomonella 812, 1644, 2826, 3929, 4199, 4960
Darna trima 2811
Dioryctria abietella 3412
Earias insulana 1688, 2413
Ennomos subsignarius 3560
Eurygaster integriceps 1122, 2323
Euxoa auxiliaris 3337
Hapithus agitator 4491
Hedya nubiferana 2373
Heliothis armigera 3283, 3308
H. virescens 1464
H. zea 1464
Hellula undalis 2847, 3368
Hylemya spp. 790
Hypera postica 753

Trichlorphon *contd.*
against *contd.*
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 4991
Liriomyza bryoniae 1181
Lygus lineolaris 760
Lymantria dispar 3560
Mahasena corbetti 2811
Malacosoma disstria 4027
Melolontha melolontha 1196
Nephotettix spp. 1141
Operophtera brumata 2373
Ostrinia furnacalis 1135
Pectinophora gossypiella 1464, 1688, 2411, 2413, 2499, 2871
Phthorimaea operculella 3379
Phyllocnistis citrella 1651
Phyllonorycter corylifoliella 3350
P. pyrifoliella 3350
Pieris brassicae 1184
Pissodes validirostris 3412
Platynota stultana 2816
Plesiocoris rugicollis 2373
Psylla mali 2373
Pyrausta aurata 730
P. sanguinalis 730
Rhodococcus bulgariensis 4015
Rhopalosiphum insertum 2373
Rhyacionia retiferana 3412
Rhyzopertha dominica 3475
Scrobipalpa ocellatella 2009
Sesamia cretica 1614
Sitona spp. 2390
Sitophilus oryzae 3475
Spilonota ocellana 2373
Spodoptera exigua 2010
S. littoralis 1789, 2499, 3647, 3997
Steneotarsonemus panshini 3869
Synanthedon tipuliformis 3909
termites 1842
Thomasiniana theobaldi 4470
Thosea asigna 2811
T. sinensis 2426
Tortrix viridana 3576
Trialeurodes vaporariorum 895
Tribolium audax 4455
T. castaneum 3475
Trogoderma variabile 4455
Valanga nigricornis 3901
Wiseana spp. 1962
Yponomeuta padellus 2826
Zeuzera pyrina 4636
identification of 178
in apple, effects of 4199
in apple orchards, effects on mite populations of 799
in *Bracon brevicornis,* toxicity of 2546
in *Ceratitis capitata,* effects of 4706
in cotton
effects of 2411–2412
pollen contamination with 2518–2520
in cotton-fields, non-target effects of 2507

Trichlorphon *contd.*
in *Earias insulana,* effects of 1468
in *Encarsia formosa,* toxicity of 895
in *Eurygaster integriceps,* metabolism of 5097
in honey bees, toxicity of 2547
in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata,* effects of 102
in *Megachile rotundata,* toxicity of 2547
in mice, metabolism of 5097
in stored maize, effects of 3477
in stored wheat
degradation of 3476
effects of 3477
in wheat, metabolism of 5097
synergists for, Thanite as 3647
Trichoderma album, *Mycophila speyeri* on, rearing of 721
Trichoderma lignorum, *Mycophila speyeri* on, rearing of 721
Trichogramma
parasitising
Archips xylosteanus, in Bulgaria 1154, 3345
Autographa gamma
and biological control using, in Bulgaria 3310
in USSR 4515
Cydia pomonella, and biological control using, in USSR 1644
Galleria mellonella, egg wounds inflicted by 365
Heliothis spp., and biological control using 2496
H. armigera, in Botswana 1217
Hypsipyla grandella, in Costa Rica 4576
Mamestra brassicae
and biological control using in Bulgaria 3310
in USSR 2385
in Bulgaria 2050
Pegomya betae, in France 4905
Pieris rapae, egg wounds inflicted by 365
Plutella xylostella, in West Indies 2496
sugar-cane borers, and biological control using 2314
Trichogramma australicum, competing with, *Telenomus alecto* 3558
Trichogramma cacoeciae
parasitising
Archips rosanus, in France 456
Cydia pomonella, and biological control using, in Indiana 516
Trichogramma dendrolimi
in Japan 1582
parasitising
Dendrolimus spectabilis
and biological control using, in Korea 4649
Trichogramma dendrolimi *contd.*
parasitising *contd.*
Dendrolimus spectabilis contd.
in Japan 1582
Trichogramma evanescens
biology of 2494
host-seeking behaviour in, stimulant for 1594
in Egypt 3201
methyl-parathion in, toxicity of 2050
parasitising
Autographa gamma, and biological control using, in Bulgaria 2050
Chilo agamemnon, in Egypt 3201
Croesus septentrionalis 2036
Mamestra brassicae, and biological control using, in Bulgaria 2050
Operophtera brumata 2494
Pieris rapae, and biological control using, in Missouri 1788
Trichoplusia ni, and biological control using, in Missouri 1788
sex ratio in, effects of crowding on 220
thiometon in, toxicity of 2050
Trichogramma fasciatum
in USA 364
parasitising, *Heliothis* spp., in Texas 3
Trichogramma japonicum, parasitising, *Diatraea saccharalis,* and biological control using, in Barbados 511
Trichogramma minutum
descriptions of 1415
in Canada 3203
in India 1607
in USA 1415, 2305
parasitising
Chilo infuscatellus, in India 1607
C. sacchariphagus, in India 1607
Cydia pomonella, and biological control using, in Indiana 516
Diatraea saccharalis, and biological control using, in Peru 1137
Heterocampa guttivitta, in USA 230
Limenitis archippus, in Missouri 141
Profenusa lucifex, in Ontario 3203
Trichogramma pretiosum
parasitising
Pieris rapae, and biological control using, in Missouri 1788
Trichoplusia ni, and biological control using, in Missouri 1788
Trichogramma semblidis
in USSR 831
parasitising, *Acantholyda pinivora,* in USSR 831
Trichogramma semifumatum
eclosion in 3759
fecundity in 3759
in Costa Rica 4576
in Hawaii 4948
in USA 3759
life-span in 3759

Trichogramma semifumatum contd.
parasitising
Ephestia kuehniella 3759
Herpetogramma licarsisalis, in Hawaii 4948
Hypsipyla grandella, in Costa Rica 4576
Trichogrammatoidea annulata
sp. n., description of 4794
in Brazil 4794
parasitising, *Alabama argillacea*, in Brazil 4794
Trichogrammatoidea nana
in Sabah 2811
parasitising
Hypsipyla grandella, and biological control using, in West Indies 2496
Thosea asigna, in Sabah 2811
rearing of, techniques for 4579
Trichokaleva microstigmi
gen. et sp. n., description of 3668
parasitising, *Microstigmus* spp., in South America 3668
Trichomalus cristatus
in USSR 163
parasitising, *Oscinella pusilla*, in Siberia 163
Trichopepla semivittata, rearing of, techniques for 1062
Trichoplusia ni
attractants for 323, 337
phenylacetaldehyde as 2755
sex pheromone as 2755
carbaryl in, metabolism of 2121
control of 4119
Bacillus thuringiensis tested for 503, 1208, 1785, 1987, 3365, 3367, 3542, 4505
endosulfan tested for 1987–1988, 3365
insecticides tested for 1208, 2386–2387, 3367, 3542, 3582
methomyl tested for 1988, 3365
mevinphos tested for 1987
naled tested for 1987
parathion tested for 1987, 3365
sex pheromone release for 997, 999
sterile-insect release for 2487
tretamine tested as sterilant for 2080
development in, effects of temperature on 2420
emergence in
effects of γ-irradiation on 1014
effects of X-irradiation on 1014
fecundity in, effects of temperature on 2420
feeding behaviour in, effects of parasitism on 4497
fertility in
effects of γ-irradiation on 1014
effects of temperature on 2420
effects of X-irradiation on 1014
Trichoplusia ni contd.
granulosis virus in
effects of 4626
morphology of 1755
purification of 1755
haemolymph proteins in, effects of parasitism on 4049
in Canada 1767, 1988, 3542, 4119
in USA 323, 337, 997, 1208, 1767, 1785, 1788, 1987, 2071, 2261, 2386–2387, 2755, 3365, 3367, 4505, 4978
insecticides in, effects of temperature on toxicity of 4667
larval development in, effects of dietary lipids on 2207
life history of 4119
life-span in, effects of temperature on 2420
marking of, rubidium for 4666
mating competitiveness in, effects of fractionated γ-irradiation on 2491
mating in
effects of γ-irradiation on 1014
effects of X-irradiation on 1014
Nosema heliothidis in, cellular responses to 3495
N. sphingidis in
cellular responses to 3495
infectivity of 1759
N. trichoplusiae in, cellular responses to 3495
nuclear polyhedrosis virus in
and biological control using 1767, 1988
in Arizona 1785
in Ontario 3542
in South Carolina 1987
development of infection with 4616
effects of 4608
in Ontario 1988
infectivity of 3525
on cabbage, in USA 2261
pathogenicity of 1769
preparations of 3492
protectants for 2069
role of entomophagous insects in dissemination of 2071
on broccoli
in California 2386
in New York 1767
on cabbage
in California 2386
in Florida 3367
in Georgia (USA) 3367
in Kansas 2387
in Minnesota 4978
in Missouri 1788
in Ontario 1767, 1988, 3542
in South Carolina 1987, 3365
in Wisconsin 4505
on cotton, in Texas 1208
on lettuce, in Arizona 1785

***Trichoplusia ni** contd.*
parasites of, effects of control measures on 1785
parasitised by
Hyposoter exiguae 4049
Trichogramma evanescens, and biological control using, in Missouri 1788
T. pretiosum, and biological control using, in Missouri 1788
Voria ruralis 4497
rearing of
techniques for 1925, 4850
separating pupae into sexes 679
sex pheromone of 338, 995, 4808
antioxidants for, used as attractant 991
effects of γ-irradiation on responses to 1783
inhibition of attraction of related species to 337
sperm transfer in
effects of γ-irradiation on 1014
effects of X-irradiation on 1014
traps for 996, 3760
tretamine in, producing inherited sterility 2080
tympanic membrane in 964
Trichopria, parasitising, *Anastrepha suspensa,* in Florida 543
Trichopria atrichomelinae
sp. n., description of 3672
in USA 3672
parasitising, *Atrichomelina pubera,* in New York 3672
Trichopria scutellaris
in USSR 163
parasitising, *Oscinella pusilla,* in Siberia 163
trichops, Phygadeuon
Trichosanthes anguina, *Dacus cucurbitae* on, in India 3966
Trichospilus diatraeae
parasitising
Galleria mellonella 5059
sugar-cane borers, and biological control using, in Réunion 5059
trichura, Cryptoripersia
tricolor, Encarsia
tricolor, Geocoris
Tricyclohexyltin hydroxide
against, *Tetranychus urticae* 3907
in *Agistemus fleschneri,* toxicity of 4222
2,6-Tridecadienoic acid, 10,11-epoxy-7-ethyl-3,11-dimethyl-, methyl ester, resistance to, in, *Tribolium castaneum* 989
2,6-Tridecadienoic acid, 10,11-epoxy-3,7,11-trimethyl-
methyl ester
against, *Cydia pomonella* 5069
in *Tenebrio molitor,* effects of ecdysterone on 100
Tridecane, in *Dysdercus fasciatus,* effects o 5081
Tridiscus, keys to 4280
Tridiscus sporoboli, descriptions of 4280
trifasciata, Coccinella
trifasciatus, Closterocerus
trifolii, Apion
trifolii, Discestra
trifolii, Therioaphis
Trifolium
Agriotes brevis on, in Czechoslovakia 109
Agromyza frontella on 2347
Apion apricans on, in Rumania 1150
Curculionidae on, in Rumania 2851
insect resistance in 1624
Sitona spp. on, in USSR 2390
Tychius quinquepunctatus on, in Rumani 1664
Trifolium alexandrinum
Hypera brunneipennis on, in Egypt 273
Spodoptera littoralis on, in Egypt 2805, 4650
Tricentrus bicolor on, in Rajasthan 196
Trifolium hybridum
Apion dichroum on, in Rumania 2851
A. nigritarse on, in Rumania 2851
A. seniculus on, in Rumania 2851
Hypera postica on 1148
Miccotrogus picirostris on
in Idaho 3895
in Washington 3895
***Trifolium hybridum* (stored seeds),** pests of, in Canada 3485
Trifolium incarnatum, Heliothis zea on, rearing of 1215
Trifolium pratense
Agromyza spp. on, in Virginia 2346
Apion apricans on, in Rumania 2851
A. trifolii on, in Rumania 2851
Costelytra zealandica on, in New Zealand 2511
Hypera postica on 1148
Sitona spp. on, in Sweden 1149
***Trifolium pratense* (stored seeds),** pests of, i Canada 3485
Trifolium repens
Apion dichroum on, in Rumania 2851
A. nigritarse on, in Rumania 2851
juvenile hormone activity of extracts of 627
Miccotrogus picirostris on
in Idaho 3895
in Washington 3895
Onychiurus bicampatus on, effects on other arthropods of 4824
Wiseana spp. on, in New Zealand 2799
trifurcata, Cerotoma
Trigona
in Africa 544
in South America 544

rigona amalthea
in Bolivia 388
on grapefruit, in Bolivia 388
rigonoderus filatus, in Rumania 157
rigonophora meticulosa (see *Phlogophora*)
rigonotylus ruficornis
biology of 4428
in USSR 4428
on grain crops, in Bashkiria 4428
ima, Darna
rimeromicrus maculatus
in USA 3895
parasitising, *Miccotrogus picirostris,* in Washington 3895
3,4-Trimethylbenzyl (+)-chrysanthemate, against, *Schistocerca gregaria* 2704
4,6-Trimethylbenzyl (+)-chrysanthemate, against, *Schistocerca gregaria* 2704
4'-Trimethylenedipiperidine, sterilant for, *Anthonomus grandis* 4640
3,5-Trimethylphenyl methylcarbamate against
Choristoneura occidentalis 1463
Symmerista canicosta 2440
in *Tribolium confusum,* effects of 1828
synergists for 1463
4,5-Trimethylphenyl methylcarbamate against
Choristoneura occidentalis 1463
Symmerista canicosta 2440
in *Tribolium confusum,* effects of 1828
synergists for 1463
rinervitermes trinervoides, enzymes in 3180
inervoides, Trinervitermes
rinidad and Tobago
Cornops longicorne in, on *Eichhornia crassipes* 1412
Heliconius spp. in 79
Hypsipyla grandella in 2496
Neochetina eichhorniae in 426
Plutella xylostella in 2496
Teleonemia harleyi in, on *Lantana* 425
iodiae, Nasutitermes
rionymus, keys to 4280
rionymus caricis, descriptions of 4280
rionymus hypolithus, taxonomy of, synonym of *Cryptoripersia trichura* 4280
rionymus magnus, descriptions of 4280
rionymus violascens, descriptions of 4280
rioxys cirsii
in Czechoslovakia 1106
parasitising, *Drepanosiphum platanoides,* in Czechoslovakia 1106
rioxys falcatus
in Czechoslovakia 4903
parasitising, *Periphyllus* spp., in Czechoslovakia 4903
rioxys pallidus, parasitising, *Chromaphis juglandicola,* and biological control using, in California 541
Trioxys silvaticus
sp. n., description of 4787
in Cuba 4787
parasitising, aphids, in Cuba 4787
Trioxys silvicola
sp. n., description of 4787
in Cuba 4787
parasitising, aphids, in Cuba 4787
Trioza, on cotton, in Egypt 2873
Trioza agrophila, on *Cirsium* 3312
Trioza cirsii, on *Cirsium* 3312
Trioza eastopi
sp. n., description of 4790
in Mauritius 4790
Trioza erytreae
biology of 1977, 4969
Citrus greening disease, causal agent of, transmitted by, in South Africa 4056, 4970
in South Africa 1977–1978, 3949, 4056, 4969–4970
in Swaziland 1977–1978, 4969
on *Citrus*
in South Africa 1977, 3949, 4056, 4969
in Swaziland 1977, 4969
parasites of 1978
predators of, in South Africa 3949
Trioza viridula, on *Cirsium* 3312
Triozastus, taxonomy of 4278
Triozastus banghaasi, taxonomy of, *Triozastus caliginosus* distinct from 4278
Triozastus banghaasi handeniensis, taxonomy of, reduced from specific rank 4278
Triozastus brevideus
sp. n., description of 4278
in Ghana 4278
Triozastus caliginosus, taxonomy of, *Triozastus banghaasi* distinct from 4278
Triozastus caliginosus humilis, subsp. n., description of 4278
Triozastus elongatus, taxonomy of 4278
Triozastus handeniensis, taxonomy of, reduced to subsp. of *T. banghaasi* 4278
Triozastus marshalli
taxonomy of
Triozastus pilosulus distinct from 4278
T. propatulus as synonym of 4278
Triozastus pilosulus, taxonomy of, *Triozastus marshalli* distinct from 4278
Triozastus propatulus, taxonomy of, synonym of *T. marshalli* 4278
Triphenyl phosphate, synergist for, malathion 2138
Triplochiton scleroxylon, Diclidophlebia eastopi on, damage caused by 1712
tripolii, Aphis
tripsaci, Baldulus

Tripsacum dactyloides
Amplicephalus lawsoni on, in Maryland 954
Baldulus tripsaci on
in Alabama 954
in Maryland 954
maize stunt disease, causal agent of, reservoir of 862
trirhodus, Longicaudus
trisecta, Pediasia
Trisetacus gemmavitians, sp. n., described from *Pinus sylvestris* in Ohio 1726
Trissolcus
parasitising
Eurygaster spp. 3077
E. integriceps, in Rumania 1122
Trissolcus djadetshkoi
parasitising
Eurydema ornatum, distinguishing parasitised hosts 120
Pentatomidae, competing with other *Trissolcus* spp. 119
Trissolcus grandis
parasitising
Eurydema ornatum, distinguishing parasitised hosts 120
Eurygaster integriceps 1539
Pentatomidae, competing with other *Trissolcus* spp. 119
Trissolcus semistriatus
biology of 3077
in Rumania 3077
parasitising, *Eurygaster* spp., in Rumania 3077
Trissolcus viktorovi
parasitising
Eurydema ornatum, distinguishing parasitised hosts 120
Pentatomidae, competing with other *Trissolcus* spp. 119
Trissolcus volgensis
parasitising, *Eurygaster integriceps* 152
sex ratio in, effects of density on 152
Tristeza virus
control of, in south-east Asia 476
Toxoptera citricida
transmission of, by 1296
transmitting, in South Africa 4056
transmission of 1296
tristis, Perilampus
tristis, Urelliosoma
Trithion (*see* Carbophenothion)
Triticale (stored seeds)
Ahasverus advena in, in Manitoba 2322
Cryptolestes ferrugineus in, in Manitoba 2322
Lathridius minutus in, in Manitoba 2322
Tribolium castaneum in, in Manitoba 2322
tritici, Aceria
tritici, Haplothrips
Triticum (see Wheat)
Tri-*o*-tolyl phosphate, synergist for, malathion 2138
Triton B-1956, in maize, effects of 4943
tritophus, Notodonta (see *N. torva*)
Tritox (see BHC (γ isomer), DDT and Methoxy-DDT)
Tritox extra (*see* BHC (γ-isomer), DDT, and Methoxy-DDT)
trivittatus, Leptocoris
Troctes bostrychophilus, preying on, *Xyletinus peltatus* 418
Trogoderma
in USA 5028
pathogens of, in California 5031
Trogoderma angustum
coldhardiness in 4813
in Germany 4813
Trogoderma glabrum
biology of 486, 3480
control of
insecticides tested for 3084
phosphine tested for 1731
in USA 3480
in USSR 203
larval development in 2682
Trogoderma granarium
attractants for, alkyl acetates as 3186
biology of 486, 3468
control of
DDT tested for 518
in Nigeria 558
insecticides tested for 4651
iodofenphos tested for 518
juvenile hormone analogues tested for 2504
tetrachlorvinphos tested for 518
development in, suitability of natural foods for 329
diapause in 2714
distribution of 3468
fecundity in 2251
feeding range of 486
in Austria 486
in Denmark, not found 849
in Nigeria 518, 558
in USSR, introductions of 3468
in packaging materials, damage caused by 1370
in stored barley, resistance to 329
in stored groundnuts, in Nigeria 518
in stored lentils, growth-inhibiting factors for 610
in stored *Phaseolus vulgaris,* growth-inhibiting factors for 610
in stored wheat, resistance to 329
lipids in, during diapause 1869
literature on 943, 2142–2144
mating behaviour in 2251
olfactory responses in 3036
proteins in, during diapause 1869
sex attraction in 4303

rogoderma inclusum
auditory responses in 2055
biology of, effects of temperature on 5026
control of, insecticides tested for 3084
development in, effects of lasers on 4089
remating in 1024
rogoderma parabile (see *T. variabile*)
rogoderma sternale, control of, phosphine tested for 1731
rogoderma variabile
control of
baits tested for 4455
phosphine tested for 1731
development in, effects of lasers on 4089
in USSR 203
Mattesia trogodermae in 1306
rogoderma versicolor, biology of 486
rombidiformes
in stored products, in USSR 202
mortality in, in soil, effects of moisture on 2255
rombidina, taxonomy of 2657
ropicomyia, gen. n., erected for *Melanagromyza flacourtiae* 3675
ropicomyia atomella
in India 3675
in Japan 3675
on tea
in India 3675
in Japan 3675
taxonomy of
misidentified as *T. theae*
in India 3675
in Japan 3675
ropicomyia coffeae
in Java 3675
taxonomy of, transferred from *Melanagromyza* 3675
ropicomyia flacourtiae, taxonomy of, transferred from *Melanagromyza* 3675
ropicomyia theae (see also *Melanagromyza theae*)
in Sri Lanka 3675
on tea, in Sri Lanka 3675
taxonomy of
transferred from *Melanagromyza* 3675
Tropicomyia atomella misidentified as
in India 3675
in Japan 3675
ropinota hirta (see *Epicometis*)
ropital (*see* Piperonal, bis[2-(2-butoxyethoxy)ethyl] acetal)
uncatellum, Copidosoma, (*Litomastix*)
uncatus, Colopterus
rybliographa rapae
in Mongolia 2301
parasitising, *Hylemya floralis,* in Mongolia 2301
yoni, Dacus
(*Chaetodacus*)
Trypetidae
in Réunion 4829
rearing of, techniques for, for obtaining specimens 2748
Trypodendron bivittatum
in USA 1705
on *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* in USA 1705
Trypodendron lineatum
control of
in UK 3658
insecticides tested for 1342
in Alaska 3416
in Canada 1342, 3417
in UK 3658
in timber, in British Columbia 1342
lipids in 3417
mating in 2717
on *Picea glauca,* in Alaska 3416
Tryporyza incertulas
control of
γ BHC tested for 521
endrin tested for 521
insecticides tested for 1957, 4443–4445
in India 521, 4443–4445, 4447, 4450
in Philippines 1957
on rice
effects of cultural conditions on 4450
in Assam 4450
in India 521
in Orissa 4443–4445
in Philippines 1957
in West Bengal 4447
overwintering in 4447
Tryporyza innotata
control of, insecticides tested for 4444
in India 4444
on rice, in Orissa 4444
Tryporyza nivella (see *Scirpophaga*)
Tsuga heterophylla
Acleris variana on, in Alaska 1706
Lambdina fiscellaria on
in Alaska 840
in Washington 1265
Neodiprion tsugae on, in Alaska 1706, 2899
tsugae, Neodiprion
tsugae, Opidnus
tsuneonis, Dacus
tuberculatus, Aulacaspis
tuberculata, Phytolyma
tuberculatus, Eumerus
tuberculatus, Euphoriana, (*Leiophron*)
tuberis, Epitrix
tuberosa, Moureisca
tujafilina, Cinara
tulipae, Aceria
Tumulitermes comatus
in Australia 156
mound of, materials used in 156
Tumulitermes hastilis
in Australia 156
mound of, materials used in 156

Tumulitermes pastinator
in Australia 156
mound of, materials used in 156
Tunisia, *Parlatoria ziziphus* in, on *Citrus* 3790
Tur (see *Cajanus cajan*)
turanicus, Rhodococcus
turbidella, Ectoedemia, (*Stigmella*)
turcicus, Cryptolestes
turionella, Blastesthia
turionellae, Apanteles
turionellae, Pimpla
turkestani, Tetranychus
Turkey
Acarus siro in 4581
Adelges piceae in, natural enemies of 3502
Agriotes spp. in, on potato 2019
Agrotis spp. in, on sugar-beet 2010
Anarsia lineatella in, on peach 1976, 2834
Aonidiella aurantii in 541
A. citrina in 541
Aphis spp. in, on vegetable crops 1985
Auchenorrhyncha in 4271
birds in, effects of pesticides on 2093
Caloglyphus rhizoglyphoides in 4581
Ceratitis capitata in, on *Citrus* 2840
chestnut in, pests of 2929
Cydia molesta in, on peach 1976, 2834
Epilachna chrysomelina in
on cucumber 791
on melon 791
forest pests in 2920, 3444
Hylesinus vestitus in, on *Pistacia vera* 3344
Ips sexdentatus in, on *Picea* 3705
Microlarinus lareynii in, on *Tribulus terrestris* 726
M. lypriformis in, on *Tribulus terrestris* 726
Palomena prasina in, in hazel nuts 2059
Phyllobius argentatus in, on peach 1976
P. canus in, on peach 1976
Polydrusus spp. in 3839
P. impressifrons in, on peach 1976
Polymerus unifasciatus in, natural enemies of 3739
Pteromalidae in 1104
Raoiellana allium in, on *Allium pulchellum* 953
Rosa damascena in, pests of 2785
Schizolachnus pineti in, on *Pinus* 4029
Sitona spp. in 3838
S. crinitus in, on peach 1976
Spodoptera exigua in, on sugar-beet 2010
S. littoralis in, on cotton 2878
sugar-beet in, pests of 4988
termites in 709
Tetranychus urticae in, on vegetable crops 1985
Thaumetopoea spp. in 2908
Turkey *contd.*
Thrips spp. in, on vegetable crops 1985
turkmenica, Forcellinia
turnbulli, Aeoloplus
turneri, Zenarge
Turnip
aldrin in, residues of 260
dieldrin in, residues of 260
Hellula undalis on, in Egypt 2846
leaf surface area of, determination of 2739
organochlorine insecticides in, residues of 259
pest control on 1202
pests of 1202
Turnip mosaic virus
Aphis spp, transmission of, by 1050
Myzus persicae
transmission of, by 4522
effects of mineral oil on 3486
transmission of 4522
turrita, Vibrissina
Tussilago, Phytomyza spp. on 1407
Tussilago farfara, Anuraphis farfarae on, in Crimea 154
Tychius flavus
control of, insecticides for 1150
in Rumania 1150
on lucerne, in Rumania 1150
Tychius quinquepunctatus
control of, insecticides tested for 1664
in Rumania 1664
life history of 1664
on pea
damage caused by 1664
in Rumania 1664
Tydeidae
in Azerbaijan 2289
in Crimea 2289
Tydeus, in USSR 3160
Tydeus californicus, in Egypt 3840
Tydeus götzi
in Germany 1155
on grape vine, in Germany 1155
preying on
Calepitrimerus vitis, in Germany 1155
Eriophyes vitis, in Germany 1155
Tydeus kochi
in Egypt 3840
preying on, *Eutetranychus orientalis,* in Egypt 3840
Tylocerina nodosus, stridulatory apparatus in 655
Tyndarichus melanacis, in Rumania 157
typhae, Mesoleptus
Typhaea stercorea
biology of 5030
in USA 5028
in USSR 5030
Typhlocybinae, in Pakistan 3445
Typhlodromus barkeri
descriptions of 2160

Typhlodromus barkeri contd.
illustrations of 2160
in USSR 2160
Typhlodromus caudiglans
in Canada 409, 4965
in USA 3924
on apple
effects of pesticides on 3924
effects of sprays on 409
in British Columbia 4965
Typhlodromus columbiensis
in Canada 4965
on apple, in British Columbia 4965
Typhlodromus cotoneastri, in USSR 167
Typhlodromus fallacis (see *Amblyseius*)
Typhlodromus finlandicus (see *Amblyseius*)
Typhlodromus floridanus
biology of 4971
in USA 4971
preying on, *Eotetranychus sexmaculatus,* in Florida 4971
Typhlodromus formosus, in USSR 167
Typhlodromus gossipi (see *Amblyseius*)
Typhlodromus incognitus, in USSR 167
Typhlodromus occidentalis (see *Metaseiulus*)
Typhlodromus pyri
azinphos-methyl in, toxicity of 556
in Canada 409, 4965
in Egypt 3840, 3911
in New Zealand 556
in Poland 1643
on apple
effects of pesticides on 1643
effects of sprays on 409
in British Columbia 4965
preying on
Eutetranychus orientalis, in Egypt 3840
Panonychus ulmi, in New Zealand 556
Typhlodromus soleiger, in USSR 167
Typhlodromus subsoleiger, in USSR 167
Typhlodromus sudanicus
in Sudan 4424
preying on, *Bemisia tabaci,* in Sudan 4424
Typhlodromus tiliarum
in Poland 1643
on apple, effects of pesticides on 1643
typica, Stephanitis
typographus, Ips
tyrannus, Adris
Tyria jacobaeae
in USA 3766
natural enemies of, in California 3766
on *Senecio jacobaea*
and biological control using, in USA 1528
in California 3766
in Oregon 3766
in Washington 3766
Tyria jacobaeae contd.
preyed on by, *Forficula auricularia,* in USA 1528
Tyroglyphoidea, in stored products, in USSR 202
Tyrophagus cucumeris
sp. n., description of 2849
in Germany 2849
on cucumber, in Germany 2849
Tyrophagus longior
control of, parathion for 1992
in Taiwan 4590
in UK 1992
in stored grain, in Taiwan 4590
on cucumber, in UK 1992
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *T. cucumeris* and 2849
Tyrophagus mixtus, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *T. cucumeris* and 2849
Tyrophagus putrescentiae
control of, γ BHC tested for 1839
in Taiwan 423
nutrition of 1871
on mushrooms, in Taiwan 423
on *Trifolium repens,* effects of other arthropods on 4824
tyrrhea, Gonimbrasia, (*Nudaurelia*)
Tytthaspis sedecimpunctata, in Poland 2779
Tytthus mundulus
preying on
Peregrinus maidis 3865
Perkinsiella saccharicida 3865
Tytthus parviceps
preying on
Numicia viridis 3865
Peregrinus maidis 3865
Perkinsiella insignis 3865
U-20493 (*see* Carbamic acid, acetylmethyl-, 4-(dimethylamino)-3,5-xylyl ester; *or* 4-Dimethylamino-3,5-xylyl acetylmethylcarbamate)
ubiquitus, Pronematus
UC-10854 (*see* Carbamic acid, methyl-, *m*-cumenyl ester; *or m*-Isopropylphenyl methylcarbamate)
UC-20047 (*see* 2-Norbornanecarbonitrile, 5-chloro-6-oxo-, *O*-(methylcarbamoyl)oxime, (*E*)-*endo*-2,*exo*-5-; *or exo*-5-Chloro-6-oxo-*endo*-2-norbornanecarbonitrile *O*-(methylcarbamoyl)oxime)
UC-21149 (see Aldicarb)
UC-34096 (*see* Carbamic acid, methyl-, ester with *N'*-(4-hydroxy-*o*-tolyl)-*N,N*-dimethylformamidine; *or* 4-(((Dimethylamino)methylene)amino)-*m*-tolyl methylcarbamate)
Udea rubigalis, control of, insecticides tested for 3086
Udumbaria nainiensis
control of
aldrin tested for 3087

Udumbaria nainiensis *contd.*
control of *contd.*
chlordane tested for 3087
dieldrin tested for 3087
Uganda
Aphis craccivora in, on groundnut 797
Atherigona varia in, on sorghum 751
crop production in 3622
Manduca testulalis in, on *Vigna unguiculata* 1666
Mononychellus tanajoa in, on *Manihot esculenta* 3381
Sericothrips occipitalis in, on *Vigna unguiculata* 1666
Stictococcus multispinosus in, on guava 1855
Taeniothrips sjostedti in, on *Vigna unguiculata* 1666
Zabrotes subfasciatus in 2454
ugandae, Cryptolestes
ulmi, Eriosoma
ulmi, Lepidosaphes
ulmi, Panonychus
(*Metatetranychus*)
ulmicola, Aceria
Ulmus
Luperus spp. on, in Ukraine 147
Scolytus multistriatus on, in Yugoslavia 5007
S. scolytus on, in Yugoslavia 5007
Ulmus glabra, *Luperus xanthopus* on, in USSR 110
Ulmus montana
Aceria ulmicola on, in Rumania 38
Eriosoma ulmi on, in Poland 346
Ulmus pumila, *Pyrrhalta luteola* on, in Colorado 3424
Ulopa reticulata, embryonic development in 2188
Ultracid (*see* Methidathion)
Ultrasonics, insect control using 4872
umbraculata, Wiseana
umbraticus, Amblyseius
Unaspis citri
in Bolivia 384
on *Citrus,* in Bolivia 384
Unaspis euonymi
biology of 1249
in Bolivia 384
in USSR 1249
on *Citrus,* in Bolivia 384
on *Euonymus japonicus,* in Georgia (USSR) 1249
Unaspis yanonensis
in Japan 3841
preyed on by, *Chilocorus kuwanae,* in Japan 3841
uncatus, Eotetranychus
undalis, Hellula
undata, Mocis
undatulus, Thanasimus
Undecane, effects of, on, *Lasius fuliginosus* 96
undecimlineata, Leptinotarsa, (*Polygramma*
undecimnotata, Semiadalia
undecimpunctata, Coccinella
undecimpunctata, Diabrotica
undecimpustulatus, Myllocerus
Unden (*see* Propoxur)
undulata, Phyllotreta
unguiculata, Aceria
unicolor, Aethognathus
unifasciatus, Polymerus
uniformis, Euphoriana
uniformis, Podagrica
unimoda, Lithophane
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
Abies in, pests of 2973
Acantholyda pinivora in 2982
on *Pinus* 831
A. posticalis in 2978
Aceria phloeocoptes in, on plum 2831
Acrididae in 393
Acridoidea in 3136
Acrobasis sodalella in, on *Quercus* 830
A. zelleri in, on *Quercus* 830
Agriotes gurgistanus in 2604
A. obscurus in 3145
Agromyza frontella in 2347
Agrotis spp. in 2606
A. exclamationis in 116
A. segetum in
natural enemies of 4771
on cotton 2148
Ahtola paludicola in 294
Aleyrodoidea in 2165
Altica daghestanica in 447
Amblyseius spp. in 18, 2160
Ambrosia spp. in, *Tarachidia candefacta* for biological control of 201
Anderaeon hamatus in 17
Andrenidae in 106
Anthomyiidae in, on *Larix* 1709
Anthonomus rectirostris in, on cherry 2819
ants in, in forests 197
Anuraphis spp. in 154
on pear 3938
A. pyrilaseri in, on pear 4967
A. subterranea in, on pear 4967
Apanteles spp. in 24
aphids in 4272
Aphis fabae in, on beet 2403
A. frangulae in 3147
A. grossulariae in
on currant 2351
on gooseberry 2351
A. pomi in 3147
natural enemies of 2364
on apple 2368, 2825
Aphthona abdominalis in, on flax 2868
Apion spp. in 2296

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics *contd.*
Apoidea in 3141
apple in, pest control on 4460
Archips crataeganus in, on *Quercus* 830
A. rosanus in 812
on apple 2303
Argyresthia conjugella in, on apple 1645
Attagenus augustatus in 5030
A. simulans in 5030
Auchenorrhyncha in 4276, 4826
Autographa gamma in
natural enemies of 4515
on pea 4515
on sugar-beet 4515
bees in, natural enemies of 3057
Bombyliidae in 3142
Bothynoderes punctiventris in, on sugar-beet 2007
Braconidae in 1577, 4771, 4776
Brevipalpus pulcher in, on apple 4961
Bruchidius halodendri in, in *Glycyrrhiza glabra* seeds 4597
Bryobia rubrioculus in, on apple 4961
Bucculatrix crataegi in, on apple 814
Bulaea lichatschovii in 230
Callosobruchus chinensis in, introductions of 3468
C. maculatus in, introductions of 3468
Capitophorus ribis in, on currants 2353
Carabidae in 2594, 2737, 4351
Carposina sasakii in
on apple 2814
on pear 2814
Caulophilus latinasus in, introductions of 3468
Cecidomyiidae in, on *Picea abies* 832
Cecidophyopsis ribis in, on currants 2353
Cerambycidae in 3015
on *Picea abies* 480
Chelonus spp. in 4772, 4775
Chilocorus bipustulatus in 3206
Chionaspis salicis in, on currants 2353
Cicadellidae in 8
Coccidae in 159, 2573
natural enemies of 4769
Coccinellidae in 3002
Coccoidea in 2165
natural enemies of 4277
on conifers 2945
Coccophagus spp. in 41
Coleophoridae in 27
Coleoptera in
in soil 2596
on fruit crops 2961
Cosmotriche lunigera in 2935
Cryptocephalinae in 1932
Ctenicera aenea in 3145
Ctenophorinae in 42
Curculio spp. in, on *Quercus* 2593
Curculionidae in 946, 2615
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics *contd.*
Cydia delineana in, on *Cannabis sativa* 1241
C. funebrana in, on plum 2830
C. molesta in, on peach 2833
C. pactolana in 2913
C. pomonella in 136, 144, 812, 4344
on apple 1644, 2303, 3929, 3932, 4158, 4199, 4960
on *Juglans regia* 1635
Dasineura ribis in, on black currant 2351
D. tetensi in, on black currant 2351
Dasyobia mitrofanovi in, on *Eurotia ceratoides* 15
Dendroctonus micans in, on *Picea* 2966
Dendrolimus pini in 1255
D. superans in
natural enemies of 2577
on conifers 2577
Dermestidae in 203
Dioryctria abietella in, on *Pinus* 1710, 3412
D. sylvestrella in 2993
Diprionidae in, natural enemies of 2955
Dynaspidiotus brittanicus in, on *Laurus nobilis* 3858
Dysaphis devecta in 813
on apple 2368, 4481
D. plantaginea in 3147
D. pyri in, on pear 3346, 3938, 4967
D. reaumuri in, on pear 3346, 3938, 4967
Elasmucha spp. in 40
Elatoides nikolskayae in 10
Enarmonia formosana in, on apple 3928
Encyrtidae in 4770
entomology in 3135, 3603
Eremochorus spp. in 4356
Eriophyes pyri in, on apple 4961
E. vitis in, on grape vine 2355
Eriosoma lanigerum in, on apple 2368, 3346
Eulecanium prunastri in, natural enemies of 2159
Eupelmidae in 35
Eupoecilia ambiguella in, on grape vine 2815
Eupulvinaria pulchra in 25
Eurygaster integriceps in 244, 4432
on barley 2323
on wheat 2323
Eurytoma laricis in 294
E. schreineri in, on plum 4487
E. seravschanica in 294
Eurytomidae in 1104
Euxoa spp. in 2606
Flabelliferinae in 4779
Forcellinia turkmenica in, in dried milk 2572
forest pests in 2150, 2911, 2942, 2957, 2976, 2981, 3000, 3018, 3438

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics *contd.*
Formica spp. in 141
F. cinerea in 1255
F. foreli in 1255
Galeruca pomonae in 104
Galerucinae in 117, 130
Glycyphagus lepidopus in, on barley 2571
Harpalus rufipes in 4344
Heliothis armigera in, on cotton 2148, 2242, 4535, 4537
Heteroptera in 2574
Hishimonus sellatus in, on mulberry 3770
honey bees in, natural enemies of 3056, 3058
Hoplocampa testudinea in, on apple 1645
Hyalopterus pruni in
natural enemies of 3165
on plum 3355
Hydrellia griseola in, on rice 1956
Hylemya brassicae in 3149
H. floralis in 3149
Hypera postica in, on lucerne 2804
Hyphantria cunea in 1754, 4344
Incurvaria capittella in, on currants 1153
insect pests in, natural enemies of 2149
insects in, keys to 4275
Ipidae in 2984
Ips duplicatus in, natural enemies of 2893
I. sexdentatus in, on *Picea* 2966
I. typographus in, on *Picea* 2966
Lachnus persicae in 3147
Lamellicorns in 404
Lepidoptera in 3138
on *Betula* 3001
on grape vine 3137
on Rosaceae 3137
Leptinotarsa decemlineata in, on potato 4841, 4990
Leucopis alticeps in 159
Limonius aeruginosus in 3145
Lixus ascanii in, on cruciferous crops 1658
Lobesia botrana in, on grape vine 2815
Longiunguis pyrarius in, on pear 4967
Luperus spp. in 147
L. xanthopus in 110
Lymantria dispar in 53, 2914, 2958, 4565
natural enemies of 3783
Malacosoma neustria in 165
Mamestra brassicae in 3216
on cabbage 2385
Marasmarcha glycyrrhizae in, on *Glycyrrhiza* 2660
Masistyloides kononenkoi in 26
Mayetiola destructor in, on wheat 1128
Melolontha hippocastani in 3004, 3012
natural enemies of 4598

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics *contd.*
Melolontha contd.
M. melolontha in 3004
on sugar-beet 1196
Microterys spp. in 11
Myelophilus piniperda in 1272
Myzus persicae in
natural enemies of 2364
on peach 3355
Nabis ferus in 111
N. palifer in 111
Necrobia rufipes in 5030
Netelia armeniaca in 16
N. krishtali in 16
Noctuidae in 43
natural enemies of 2304
Nycteola musculana in, on *Juglans regia* 1635
Olethreutinae in 4777
Opomyza florum in, on wheat 1127
Oribatidae in, on lucerne 2590
Ormyridae in 35
Oscinella pusilla in 163
Ostrinia nubilalis in, on maize 4937
Palomena prasina in, natural enemies of 3783
Panonychus ulmi in, on apple 4961
Paralorryia spp. in 20
Parametriotes theae in, on tea 4014
Parasitus spp. in 12
P. rembertiformis in 21
Pemphigus fuscicornis in 217, 4344
on beet 4985–4987
on sugar-beet 1194, 2002
pest control in 3005
Phyllobius spp. in 2437
Phyllonorycter malella in, on apple 814
P. pyrifoliella in, on apple 3932
Phytocoptes deschampsiae in 22
Phytoseiidae in 167
Picea abies in, insects associated with 2998, 5008
Pissodes notatus in, on *Pinus* 3462
P. piceae in 2936
P. validirostris in, on *Pinus* 1710, 3412
Pistacia vera in, pests of 2988
Plutella xylostella in 4331
Pseudocephus zahaikevitshi in 9
Psylla spp. in, on *Glycyrrhiza* 4768
Pteromalidae in 35, 1104
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus in, on fruit trees 1162
Rhagoletis cerasi in, on cherry 2819
Rhizococcus salsolae in, on *Hammada leptoclada* 2575
Rhizopulvinaria saxosa in, on *Dianthus* 1851
Rhodococcus turanicus in, on apricot 3354
Rhopalosiphum padi in 3147
Rhyacionia retiferana in, on *Pinus* 1710, 3412

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics *contd.*
Rhyzopertha dominica in 4584
Salix in, pests of 2939
Scarabaeidae in 2609
Scardiinae in 4778
Schizaphis graminum in, on rice 2796
Sirex dux in 2936
Siricidae in 2576
Sitona spp. in 2390
soil fauna in 4347–4350, 4353
Sphecidae in 3139–3140
Spodoptera exigua in, on cotton 2148, 4535
Staphylinidae in 4352
on pea 200
Steneotarsonemus panshini in, on wheat 3869
stored products in, mites associated with 202
sugar-beet in
insects associated with 169
pests of 2003–2004
Symphyta in 3011
Synanthedon myopaeformis in, on apple 3928, 4480
S. tipuliformis in, on currant 4472
Syntomaspis varians in, on apple 1645
Tanymecus dilaticollis in, on sugar-beet 2007
T. palliatus in, on sugar-beet 2007
Tenebrionidae in 2607, 2620
natural enemies of 2302
Tephritidae in 19
termites in 1842
Tetranychus urticae in
on apple 4961
on cotton 2148
on grape vine 2355
on strawberry 4950
T. viennensis in, on apple 4961
Tettigoniidae in 393
Thaumatomyia notata in 113
T. sulcifrons in 113
Thecabius affinis in 112
T. altaicus in 112
Thomasiniana ribis in, on black currant 2351
Tipulinae in 4779
Tortrix viridana in 164
on *Quercus* 830
Trigonotylus ruficornis in, on grain crops 4428
Trogoderma granarium in, introductions of 3468
Tydeidae in 2289
Tydeus spp. in 3160
Typhaea stercorea in 5030
Unaspis euonymi in, on *Euonymus japonicus* 1249
Urocerus gigas in 2936
wireworms in 2618, 2620, 4883
on beet 2610
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics *contd.*
Xiphydriidae in 2576
Yponomeuta spp. in 590
Y. padellus in 812
Zeiraphera diniana in, on *Larix* 250
Zeuzera pyrina in 4636
Zophodia convolutella in
on currant 2351
on gooseberry 2351
unionalis, Palpita, (*Margaronia*)
unipuncta, Cirphis
unipuncta, Mythimna
(*Pseudaletia*)
United Kingdom
Abraxas grossulariata in
on currant 4467
on gooseberry 4467
Acleris comariana in, on strawberry 450
Acyrthosiphon dirhodum in 3629
on wheat 927
A. porosum in, on roses 3410
Adelges cooleyi in 1496
on *Picea* 1494
A. laricis in 1496
on *Picea* 1494
A. viridis in, on *Picea* 1494
Adelgidae in 3
Adoxophyes orana in
on apple 4477
on pear 4477
Agriotes spp. in 3632
on wheat 3627
Agromyza frontella in 2347
Agromyzidae in 4279
Aleyrodes proletella in
natural enemies of 3961
on brussels sprouts 3961
Anthonomus pomorum in 3636
on apple 2373
aphids in 707
Aphis fabae in 1559
on *Picea* 1494
A. gossypii in, on cucumber 1992
Apion spp. in, on *Vicia faba* 3628
Archips spp. in, on apple 3635
A. podanus in, on apple 2373, 4477
Argyroploce lacunana in, on strawberry 450
Atomaria linearis in, on sugar-beet 3631
Aulacaspis rosae in, on roses 3409
Blaniulus spp. in, on sugar-beet 3631
Brevicoryne brassicae in
on brussels sprouts 789, 3644
on cauliflower 3644
on cruciferous crops 4976
Bupalus piniarius in, on *Pinus* 547, 3639 3658
Cacoecimorpha pronubana in, on strawberry 450
Caliroa cerasi in
on apple 4476
on cherry 4476

United Kingdom *contd.*
Caliroa cerasi in *contd.*
on pear 4476
Carabidae in 570
Chaetocnema concinna in
on beet 3364
on mangel 3364
on sugar-beet 3631
Cinara spp. in 582
Cirsium arvense in, *Altica carduorum* for biological control of 428
Clepsis spectrana in
on black currant 3340
on strawberry 450
Cnephasia virgaureana in, on strawberry 450
Coccinella undecimpunctata in 645
Cryptolestes ferrugineus in 3636
Cydia funebrana in, on plum 215
C. nigricana in, on pea 3635–3636, 3969
C. pomonella in
on apple 3635, 4484
on pear 4484
Drepanosiphum platanoides in
natural enemies of 3848
on *Acer pseudoplatanus* 1040, 1046
on *Platanus* 3848
Elatobium abietinum in, on *Picea* 1494
Eucallipterus tiliae in, on *Tilia vulgaris* 168
Eumerus strigatus in, on *Narcissus* 4558
E. tuberculatus in, on *Narcissus* 4558
Euophryum confine in 1393, 1739
farm management in 528
forest pests in, control of 3658
Gilpinia hercyniae in, on *Picea* 3638
Gomphocerinae in 1555
Halticoptera spp. in 403
Haplodiplosis equestris in 3632, 4436
Hedya nubiferana in, on apple 2373
Hepticulidae in 2154
Hylastes spp. in 3658
H. ater in 579
H. brunneus in 579
Hylemya antiqua in, on onion 471
H. brassicae in
on brussels sprouts 3644
on cabbage 354, 2410, 4979
on cauliflower 2410, 3633, 3644
on swede 2410
H. coarctata in 3632
on wheat 3627, 3870, 4935
H. floralis in, on swede 2410
H. fugax in, on carrot 3376
Hylobius abietis in 3658
Incurvaria capittella in, on currant 1153
Kakothrips pisivorus in, on pea 4980
Kermes williamsi in, on *Quercus* 4566
Lema cyanella in, on *Cirsium arvense* 2312
Lepidoptera in 1398

United Kingdom *contd.*
Leucoptera spartifoliella in, on *Sarothamnus scoparius* 3756
Lozotaenia forsterana in, on strawberry 450
Lygocoris pabulinus in 3636
on apple 455, 4465
on pear 4465
Macrosiphum avenae in 3629
on wheat 927
M. euphorbiae in, on potato 3380
M. fragariae in, on wheat 927
Masonaphis lambersi in, on *Rhododendron* 2033
Meligethes aeneus in, on rape 3634
Merodon equestris in, on *Narcissus* 4558
mushrooms in, pests of 2382
Myelophilus piniperda in 1272
Myzus humuli in, on hops 3642, 3651
Nematus leucotrochus in
on currant 4467
on gooseberry 4467
N. olfaciens in, on currant 4467
N. ribesii in
on currant 4467
on gooseberry 4467
Neodiprion sertifer in 3658
Nephrotoma spp. in 3632
Operophtera brumata in 3636
on apple 2373, 3635
on pear 2373
Orthosia incerta in, on apple 1482
Oryzaephilus surinamensis in 3636
in stored wheat 4593
natural enemies of 4593
Oscinella frit in
on grain crops 1110
on grasses 1110
Pammene rhediella in
on apple 4477
on cherry 4477
on plum 4477
Panonychus ulmi in, on apple 3650
Pegomya betae in, on sugar-beet 2015
Pentarthrum huttoni in 1393, 1739
pesticide residues in, in imported foodstuffs 2521–2522
pesticide use in 1392, 3655
Phyllotreta atra in, on cruciferous crops 3364
P. cruciferae in, on cruciferous crops 3364
P. nemorum in, on cruciferous crops 3364
P. undulata in, on cruciferous crops 3364
Pineus pini in 1496
Plesiocoris rugicollis in
on apple 2373, 3635, 4465
on currant 4465
on gooseberry 4465
Psila rosae in, on carrot 3633

United Kingdom *contd.*
Psylla mali in 3636
on apple 2373
raspberry in, pesticide residues in fruits of 1812
Rhopalosiphum insertum in 3636
on apple 2373
R. padi in 3629
on wheat 927
Sciara auripila in, on mushrooms 4920
Scutigerella immaculata in 4879
Sitona spp. in
on pea 3636
on *Vicia faba* 3628
Sitophilus granarius in 3636
Spilonota ocellana in, on apple 2373, 4477
stored products pests in 2057
strawberry in, pesticide residues in fruits of 1812
sugar-beet in
insect damage to 3626
pests of 1195
Tarsonemus granarius in 3164
T. pallidus in, on strawberry 3338, 3908
Tetranychus urticae in 4878
on cucumber 1992, 4647
on roses 4018, 5005
on strawberry 451
Thrips angusticeps in, on pea 4980
T. tabaci in, on cucumber 1992
Tingis ampliata in 2246
on *Cirsium arvense* 3695
Tipula spp. in 3632, 3636
on sugar-beet 3631
Trialeurodes vaporariorum in 4923
on cucumber 512, 1992
on tomato 512
Tribolium castaneum in 3636
Trypodendron lineatum in 3658
Tyrophagus longior in, on cucumber 1992
wasps in 4885
Zeuzera pyrina in
on apple 4485
on forest trees 4485
on ornamental trees 4485
on pear 4485
United States of America (*see also* individual States)
Amphimallon majalis in 1621
arthropod pests in, crop losses caused by 4161
Choristoneura conflictana in, on *Populus* 1260
Corimelaena lateralis in, on carrot 1108
Elatobium abietinum in 3430
Eotetranychus yumensis in, on *Citrus* 3950
foodstuffs in, pesticide residues in 928
Frankliniella hawksworthi in 399
intercepted plant pests in 4163–4165
United States of America *contd.*
Lymantria dispar in, chronological spread of 597
Malacosoma disstria in, on *Populus* 1260
Megachile rotundata in 544
Nesodiprion japonicus in 2037
Nomia melanderi in 544
Nomophila nearctica in 3679
pest control in 4146
pesticide residues in
in foodstuffs 2110, 3100
in onions 2112
in soil 2111–2112
in sweet potatoes 2111
pesticide use in 1392, 2649
Phytomyza spp. in, on *Ilex* 1400
plant pests in, from Taiwan 4162
Pygmephorus mesembrinae in, on mushrooms 3306
P. quadratus in, on mushrooms 3306
Quediini in 574
Saperda calcarata in, on *Populus* 1260
Scutelleroidea in, on carrot 1108
Solenopsis invicta in 703
S. richteri in 703
starlings in
lead residues in 4150
mercury residues in 4150
mirex residues in 4152
organochlorine residues in 4151
stored-products insects in 5027–5028
Tephritidae in 1848
Tetranychidae in 953
Winthemia spp. in 3169
Xenochalepus dorsalis in 1418
univittatus, Tarsostenus
ununguis, Oligonychus
Uracanthus pallens
in Australia 224
on *Callitris hugelii,* in Australia 224
Uracil, 5-fluoro-
in *Ephestia kuehniella,* effects of 1431
sterilant for
Anthonomus grandis 3548
Spodoptera littoralis 2480
urbanus, Byturus
Urbanus proteus
in USA 1506
on *Phaseolus vulgaris*
distribution pattern of 1506
in Florida 1506
Urea, 3-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-1-methoxy-1-methyl-, in fowls, residues of 1357
Urelliosoma, taxonomy of, *Allocraspeda* as new subgenus of 19
Urelliosoma napaea, sp. n., described from USSR 19
Urelliosoma tristis, taxonomy of 19
Uroblaniulus jerseyi, control of, pesticides tested for 4174
Urocerus argonautarum (see *U. gigas*)

Urocerus gigas
in USSR 2936
parasites of, in USSR 2936
Urocerus gigas taiganus
in USSR 2576
preyed on by, *Xylophagus cinctus,* in Siberia 2576
Urophorus humeralis (see *Carpophilus*)
Uropodella laciniata
in Taiwan 4590
in stored grain, in Taiwan 4590
Uropodina, in stored products, in USSR 202
urozonus, Eupelmus
ursina, Brachyacantha
urticae, Aglais
urticae, Tetranychus
Uruguay, *Neochetina eichhorniae* in 426
urussovii, Monochamus
ustulatus, Agriotes
Utah
Archips negundanus in, on *Acer* 2902
Dendroctonus ponderosae in, on *Pinus* 1700
Metaseiulus occidentalis in 3852
Utetheisa pulchella
Aspergillus flavus in, in India 2467
Bacillus thuringiensis in, pathogenicity of 2467
Beauveria spp. in, in India 2467
in India 1206, 2467, 4927
life history of 1206
Metarhizium anisopliae in, pathogenicity of 2467
on *Crotalaria burhia,* in Rajasthan 4927
on *Crotalaria juncea,* in Uttar Pradesh 1206
Pseudomonas aeruginosa in, pathogenicity of 2467
utilis, Oligosita
uvarovi, Oxya (see *O. fuscovittata*)
vaccinii, Frankliniella
Vaccinium
Aulacorthum pterinigrum on, in British Columbia 955
Elasmucha ferrugata on, in USSR 40
Vaccinium corymbosum (see Blueberry)
Vaccinium ovalifolium, Lambdina fiscellaria on, in Alaska 840
Valanga nigricornis
control of
lead arsenate tested for 3901
trichlorphon tested for 3901
distribution maps for 4358
in Malaysia 3901
on *Elaeis guineënsis,* in Malaysia 3901
Valeriana officinalis, Coleoptera on, in Bulgaria 3314
Valeric acid, phenethyl ester, attractant for, *Popillia japonica* 3795
Valexon (*see* Phoxim)
valida, Sagalassa
validirostris, Pissodes
Vamidothion
against
Anuraphis spp. 3938
Dysaphis pyri 3938
D. reaumuri 3938
Lygocoris pabulinus 455
Myzus persicae 1250
pests of *Citrus* 1172
Rhodolygus milleri 1640
Tetranychus urticae 3586
in *Citrus,* residues of 2330
in rice, residues of 2330
Vamidothion sulfone (*see* Phosphorothioic acid, *O,O*-dimethyl ester, *S*-ester with 2-[(2-mercaptoethyl)sulfonyl]-*N*-methylpropionamide)
Vamidothion sulfoxide (*see* Phosphorothioic acid, *O,O*-dimethyl ester, *S*-ester with 2-[(2-mercaptoethyl)sulfinyl]-*N*-methylpropionamide)
Vanapa oberthueri
control of 1251
in Papua and New Guinea 1251
on *Araucaria cunninghamii,* in New Guinea 1251
Vapona (*see* Dichlorvos)
vaporariorum, Trialeurodes
varia, Atherigona
variabile, Trogoderma
variabilis, Hypera (see *H. postica*)
variabilis, Phytonomus (see *Hypera postica*)
varialis, Ostrinia
variana, Acleris
varians, Cyrtopeltis
varians, Myzus, (*Myzodes*)
varians, Syntomaspis
variator, Bracon
variegata, Adonia
Variegated vine moth (see *Lobesia botrana*)
variegatus, Euscelidius
variegatus, Meloe
variegatus, Zonocerus
varipes, Apion
varivestis, Epilachna
Varroa jacobsoni
control of
phenothiazine tested for 3056
tetradifon tested for 3056
in USSR 3056
on honey bees, in USSR 3056
Vasates convolvuli, on *Convolvulus arvensis* in Rumania 38
vashlovanicus, Microterys
vastator, Nipaecoccus
vastatrix, Phylloxera (see *Viteus vitifoliae*)
VC-13 (see Dichlofenthion)
VCS-506 (*see* Phosphonothioic acid, phenyl-, *O*-(4-bromo-2,5-dichlorophenyl) *O*-methyl ester; *or O*-(4-Bromo-2,5-dichlorophenyl) *O*-methyl phenylphosphonothioate)

Vegetable crops
BHC in, residues of, effects of processing on 1363
pest control on 4143
pests of, effects of climate on 1501
Vegetables, pesticides in, screening for 3786
velox, Oxya
Velsicol 506 (*see* Phosphonothioic acid, phenyl-, *O*-(4-bromo-2,5-dichlorophenyl) *O*-methyl ester; *or O*-(4-Bromo-2,5-dichlorophenyl) *O*-methyl phenylphosphonothioate)
velutinana, Argyrotaenia
velutinum, Tetropium
Venezuela
Camptocerus rectus in 291
Heliothis spp. in 952
pesticide use in 922
Phaseolus vulgaris in, bean mosaic virus in 466
venosatus, Chilo (see *C. sacchariphagus stramineellus*)
venosatus, Proceras (see *Chilo sacchariphagus stramineellus*)
ventralis, Scolytus
ventricosa, Oxysarcodexia
ventricosus, Pyemotes
Venturia canescens (see *Devorgilla*)
Venturia inaequalis
control of, captan for 3924
on apple, in Wisconsin 3924
Verbascum thapsus, Coleoptera on, in Bulgaria 3314
Verbena neomexicana, Heliothis virescens on, in Texas 352
***cis*-verbenol**
effects of, on
Ips calligraphus 2225
Myelophilus piniperda 1037
Ips pheromone 2698
***trans*-verbenol**
attractant for
Dendroctonus ponderosae 1700
D. pseudotsugae 228
effects of, on
Dendroctonus pseudotsugae 340, 2699
Ips calligraphus 2225
I. grandicollis 2256
Myelophilus piniperda 1037
Ips pheromone 2698
Verbenone, effects of, on, *Myelophilus piniperda* 1037
Verdanus abdominalis
in Rumania 162
parasitised by, Dorylaidae, in Rumania 162
verditer, Mesopolobus, (*Amblymerus*)
Vermont
Agromyza spp. in, on lucerne 2346
aphids in 392
vernalis, Holcostethus
Vernonia amygdalina
Lixus camerunus on
damage caused by 1182
in Nigeria 1182
verrucivorus, Decticus
versatilis, Chelonus
versicolor, Dacus ferrugineus (see *D. dorsalis*)
versicolor, Trogoderma
versteegi, Anoplophora
Vertebrates, arthropod viruses, multiplication of, in 919
vertebratus, Dacus
verticillatae, Phytomyza
Vespa japonica
control of 1165
in Taiwan 1165
on apple, in Taiwan 1165
on pear, in Taiwan 1165
Vespa magnifica nobilis
control of 1165
in Taiwan 1165
on apple, in Taiwan 1165
on pear, in Taiwan 1165
Vespa orientalis
control of
baits tested for 3284
traps tested for 3284
in Egypt 3284
parasitised by, *Anthrax leucogaster,* in Egypt 3284
Pyemotes ventricosus infesting, in Egypt 3284
vespertinus, Conoderus
Vespidae
on *Solidago,* in Quebec 1603
pollinating *Epipactis helleborine,* in Ontario 1931
workers of, seasonal variation in 1566
Vespula
colonies of, artificial housing for 4365
preying on, *Hyphantria cunea,* in Canada 2442
Vespula atropilosa
control of, traps for 4886
in USA 4886
Vespula germanica, in New Zealand 3263
Vespula pensylvanica
control of, traps for 4886
in USA 4886
Vespula vulgaris
communication in 127
queen production in 1565
seasonal development in 1565
vespulae, Reesa, (*Megatoma*)
vestalis, Apanteles
vestitus, Hylesinus, (*Chaetoptelius*)
Vetch Bruchid (see *Bruchus brachialis*)
Vetiveria zizanioides, Lachnosterna serrata on, in India 4453
vetusta, Hemerocampa
vexans, Euchalcis

viator, Coccophagus
viator, Microhodotermes
vibix, Sogatella
Vibrissina turrita, parasitising, *Croesus septentrionalis* 2036
viburni, Aphis
viburni, Pyrrhalta
Viburnum, *Taeniothrips hawaiiensis* on, in Florida 4831
Viburnum opulus
Aphis viburni on, in Germany 2514
Ceruraphis eriophori on, in Germany 2514
Viburnum pauciflorum, *Lambdina fiscellaria* on, in Alaska 840
Vicia
Heliothis zea on, rearing of 1215
Sitona spp. on, in USSR 2390
Vicia angustifolia, *Bruchus brachialis* on, resistance to 4510
Vicia benghalensis, *Bruchus brachialis* on, resistance to 4510
Vicia cracca, *Bruchus brachialis* on, resistance to 4510
Vicia dasycarpa, *Bruchus brachialis* on, resistance to 4510
Vicia ervilia, *Bruchus brachialis* on, resistance to 4510
Vicia faba
Acyrthosiphon pisum on, in Czechoslovakia 3333
Aphis fabae on, in Netherlands 4682
Apion spp. on, in UK 3628
Bruchus pisorum on, in Iraq 4511
B. rufimanus on, in Poland 4498
pea leaf roll virus, in, in Iran 3370
pests of, in Bolivia 384
Sitona spp. on, in UK 3628
Tychius quinquepunctatus on, in Rumania 1664
Vicia hirsuta, *Bruchus brachialis* on, resistance to 4510
Vicia lutea, *Bruchus brachialis* on, resistance to 4510
Vicia monantha, *Bruchus brachialis* on, resistance to 4510
Vicia peregrina, *Bruchus brachialis* on, resistance to 4510
Vicia sativa
Bruchus brachialis on, resistance to 4510
Tychius quinquepunctatus on, in Rumania 1664
Vicia villosa, *Bruchus brachialis* on, resistance to 4510
viciae, Megoura
vicina, Calliphora
vicina, Oxya (see *O. chinensis*)
vicinus, Orius
Victoria
Adoryphorus couloni in, in pasture 754
Chortoicetes terminifera in, natural enemies of 3302
Victoria *contd.*
man in
DDT residues in 4195
dieldrin residues in 4195
pesticide use in 1374
Sirex noctilio in, on *Pinus radiata* 689
viennensis, Tetranychus
Vieques, *Manduca sexta* in 2488
Vietnam
cockchafers in 3439
Dendrolimus punctatus in 3439
Odontotermes formosanus in 3439
vigintioctopunctata, Henosepilachna, (*Epilachna*)
vigintiquattuorpunctata, Subcoccinella
Vigna catjang (see *V. unguiculata*)
Vigna sesquipedalis, *Spodoptera litura* on, rearing of 2712
Vigna sinensis (see *V. unguiculata*)
Vigna **(stored seeds)**
Callosobruchus maculatus in, in Uganda 2454
Zabrotes subfasciatus in, in Uganda 2454
Vigna unguiculata
Acanthomia brevirostris on, in Nigeria 1668
A. horrida on, in Nigeria 1668
A. tomentosicollis on, in Nigeria 1668
Aphis craccivora on, in Egypt 1995
Bruchidius atrolineatus on, in Nigeria 1667
Callosobruchus maculatus on
in Iran 3970
in Nigeria 1667
Chalcodermus aeneus on
in Georgia (USA) 2394, 4981
in South Carolina 1771
resistance to 2394
Cydia ptychora on, in Nigeria 1191
Frankliniella spp. on, in Georgia (USA) 2395
Heliothis armigera on, in Botswana 1217, 1219
Maruca testulalis on
in Nigeria 794, 1191
in Uganda 1666
Melanagromyza spp. on, in India 293
M. phaseoli on
in Egypt 2850
in India 710
Ootheca mutabilis on, in Nigeria 1191
pea leaf roll virus, in, in Iran 3370
Polyorycta dimidialis on, in Kerala 1993
Sericothrips occipitalis on, in Uganda 1666
Spodoptera exigua on, in Georgia (USA) 2395
S. litura on, rearing of 1891
Taeniothrips sjostedti on
in Nigeria 467
in Uganda 1666

***Vigna unguiculata* (stored seeds)**
Callosobruchus maculatus in
control of 1665
in Nigeria 484
Cryptolestes spp. in, in Nigeria 484
Oryzaephilus mercator in, in Nigeria 484
Tribolium castaneum in, in Nigeria 484
viktorovi, Trissolcus
villosum, Nicobium
***Vinca rosea,* pear decline, causal agent of, in 1746**
vindemiae, Pachycrepoideus
Vine, grape (*see* Grape vine)
Vine, puncture (see *Tribulus terrestris*)
vinitor, Nysius
Vinyl thionophosphates, insecticidal activity of 2640
Viola
Eriophyes violae on, in Denmark 1698
pesticides in, toxicity of 2887
Tetranychus cinnabarinus on, in Arizona 2887
***Viola cornuta,* *Eriophyes violae* on, in Denmark 1698**
violaceus, Meloe
violae, Eriophyes
violascens, Trionymus
Viomycin, against, *Dacus oleae* 634
Virachola livia
control of, insecticides tested for 3362
in Egypt 3362
on pomegranate, in Egypt 3362
virens, Stenodema
virescens, Heliothis
virescens, Nephotettix
virescens, Temnochila
virgata, Ferrisia
(*Ferrisiana*)
virgaureana, Cnephasia
virgifera, Diabrotica
Virgin Islands
Heliothis virescens in 3755, 4375
Manduca sexta in 2488
Pectinophora gossypiella in 3097
Sphingidae in 1550
Virginia
Agromyza spp. in
on lucerne 2346
on *Trifolium pratense* 2346
Dioryctria spp. in, on *Pinus* 1702
Epitrix hirtipennis in, on tobacco 2882
Frankliniella fusca in, on groundnut 2402
Leptinotarsa decemlineata in, on potato 2408
Platynota flavedana in, on apple 1642
Pseudopityophthorus spp. in 1703
soil in, pesticide residues in 930
virginica, Diacrisia
(*Spilosoma*)
virginica, Xylocopa
virginicus, Reticulitermes
viridana, Tortrix
viridens, Peucetia
viridicyanea, Dicladispa
viridifasciata, Chortophaga
viridis, Adelges
viridis, Choristoneura
viridis, Coccus
viridis, Dichromorpha
viridis, Hesperotettix
viridis, Numicia
viridis, Sminthurus
viridius, Chlorotettix
***viridula, Gastrophysa,* (*Gastroidea*)**
viridula, Nezara
viridula, Trioza
Viruses and virus diseases
of arthropods 3055, 3504
Abraxas grossulariata 3151
Agrotis segetum 3510, 4612
Amsacta moorei 3506
Antheraea eucalypti 1756
A. helena 1756
Autographa gamma 3373
Bombyx mori 1307–1308, 3153, 4612–4613, 4621, 4629, 4631, 5044–5045
Chilo spp. 1312
Choristoneura biennis 4630
C. fumiferana 2073
C. murinana 4564
C. rosaceana 2068
Colias electo 1774, 4062
C. eurytheme 3054
Cydia pomonella 1761, 2075, 3521, 4615
Dendrolimus superans 4612
Diacrisia lubricipeda 2466
Diparopsis watersi 873
Drosophila melanogaster 878, 4605, 4610, 4622
Ephestia cautella 871, 1310
Galleria mellonella 971, 3052, 3151, 4311, 4607, 4614
Gilpinia hercyniae 3638
Heliothis spp. 1311, 3509, 5074
H. armigera 874, 1217, 1234, 1774, 2870
H. virescens 4611, 4997, 5051
H. zea 504, 3238, 3531–3532, 3995, 4058, 4604, 4623, 4628, 4997, 5047
Hemerocampa leucostigma 1315, 1757, 3512, 4621, 5044
H. pseudotsugata 502, 868, 3457
Hyphantria cunea 1754, 2466, 3054
Lambdina fiscellaria 502, 840, 877, 1303, 3524, 3537, 5052
Lymantria dispar 498, 1045, 3151–3152, 3508, 3523, 4564–4565, 4619
L. monacha 498–499, 4564
Malacosoma californicum 1275

Viruses and virus diseases *contd.*
of arthropods *contd.*
Malacosoma contd.
M. disstria 1314, 1760, 1773, 2072, 3505, 3530, 4609, 4621, 5044
M. neustria 4564
Mamestra brassicae 2012
Mythimna separata 501
M. unipuncta 1762, 2070, 3054, 3511, 3538
Neodiprion sertifer 115, 3533, 4564
N. swainei 3526
Panonychus citri 1532, 1753
Peridroma saucia 3527
Pieris brassicae 1768, 3507
P. rapae 1988, 3492, 3542
Plodia interpunctella 1758, 4606
Plusia californica 1785, 3525
Rachiplusia ou 3499
Spodoptera exigua 1769, 5048
S. frugiperda 2468, 3238
S. littoralis 1327
S. litura 1301, 4057
S. ornithogalli 1769
Teleogryllus commodus 869
T. oceanicus 869
Trichoplusia ni 1755, 1767, 1769, 1785, 1987–1988, 2069, 2071, 2261, 3238, 3492, 3542, 4608, 4616, 4626
Wiseana cervinata 3535
Yponomeuta cognatellus 3151
Y. euonymellus 3151
Y. padellus 3150–3151
biological control using 545
books on 4059
in soil, detection of 4361
iridescent viruses, nomenclature of 1318
mass propagation of 3238, 3528
nomenclature of 1776
preparations of 2069
propagation of 1921
purification of 3529
vertebrates
hazards of, for 919
multiplication of, in 919
of plants
aphid transmission of, effects of oil on 2310
aphids, relation of, and 866
control of insect vectors of 3779
insect transmission of 3773
leafhoppers, relation of, and 866
multiplication of, in aphids 3781
transmitted by leafhoppers 3782
vector-borne, origins of 3121
Vitamin C, effects of, on, *Schistocerca gregaria* 4881
Viteus vitifoliae, on grape vine, effects of 2358
vitifoliae, Viteus
vitiosus, Amitermes
Vitis, Erythroneura elegantula on, in California 4893
vitis, Anomala
vitis, Calepitrimerus
vitis, Eriophyes
vitis, Eumorpha
vitis, Oligonychus
vitis, Pholus
vitis, Phyllocoptes
Vitis vinifera (see Grape vine)
vitripennis, Apanteles
vitripennis, Nasonia
vitripennis, Syrphus
vittata, Epicauta
vittatum, Phaulacidium
vittatus, Bothrideres
vittatus, Cirrospilus
vittatus, Glischrochilus
vittella, Battaristis, (*Duvita*)
vittella, Earias
vitticollis, Oxya japonica
vittiger, Chelinidea
vittigera, Oxya (see *O. japonica vitticollis*)
vittigerum, Dichroplus, (*Acridium*)
Viviania cinerea, parasitising, *Feronia melanaria* 2603
Volcanic ash, against, *Periplaneta americana* 2091
volgensis, Trissolcus
volgini, Amblyseius
vollenweideri, Atta sexdens
Volutarella divaricata, Diacrisia obliqua on, in Madhya Pradesh 2844
vomitoria, Calliphora
vomitoriae, Phytomyza
Voria ruralis
parasitising, *Trichoplusia ni* 4497
rearing of, techniques for 1919
VÚAgT-I-1 (*see* Phosmet)
vulgare, Armadillidium
vulgaris, Asaphes
vulgaris, Chrysopa (see *C. carnea*)
vulgaris, Melolontha (see *M. melolontha*)
vulgaris, Pterostichus
vulgaris, Vespula
w-latinum, Lacanobia, (*Mamestra*)
walkeri, Anomala
Walnut (see *Juglans regia*)
Waltheria indica, Earias biplaga on, in Tanzania 1216
Washington State
Aculus schlechtendali in, on apple 3936
Acyrthosiphon pisum in, on lucerne 5062
Bruchus brachialis in, on *Vicia* 4510
Coleophora laricella in, on *Larix* 3849
Cydia pomonella in, on apple 3921
Dendroctonus pseudotsugae in, on *Pseudotsuga* 1705
Frankliniella intonsa in, on *Phaseolus vulgaris* 4830
Hemerocampa pseudotsugata in 868

Washington State *contd.*
Lambdina fiscellaria in, on *Tsuga heterophylla* 1265
Lygus elisus in 378
L. hesperus in 378
Metaseiulus occidentalis in 3852
Miccotrogus picirostris in, on *Trifolium* 3895
Myzus humuli in, on hops 913
M. persicae in 379
natural enemies of 3944
on peach 1171, 3944
on potato 2862
on sugar-beet 4917
Oligonychus pratensis in, on grasses 1117
Panonychus ulmi in, on apple 3936
Pissodes strobi in, on *Picea* 2903
Rhyacionia buoliana in, on *Pinus* 2035, 3428
Scolytidae in, in snowfields 1933
Scolytus ventralis in, on *Abies* 5017
soil in, pesticide residues in 930
Tetranychus mcdanieli in, on apple 3936
T. urticae in
natural enemies of 3857
on hops 913, 3857
Tyria jacobaeae in, on *Senecio jacobaea* 3766
Vespula spp. in 4886
Washingtonia, *Homaledra sabalella* on, in Florida 3833
Wasps, in forests, in Ontario 2774
watasei, Andrena, (*Gymnandrena*)
Water
γ-BHC in, residues of 4155
DDT in, residues of 4155
dieldrin in, residues of 4155
pesticides in, determination of 4707–4708
Water tupelo (see *Nyssa aquatica*)
Watermelon mosaic virus
Aphis craccivora, transmitting, in Florida 1659
in French West Indies 4600
Myzus persicae
transmission of, by 4600
transmitting, in Florida 1659
watersi, Diparopsis
waterstoni, Carabunia
waterstoni, Cephalonomia
Waxiella, gen. n., erected for some species formerly placed in *Gascardia* 576
websteri, Campoletis (see *C. sonorensis*)
wesmaeli, Opius, (*Biosteres*)
West Virginia
Argyrotaenia velutinana in 380
Hypera postica in, on lucerne 2800–2802
Oulema melanopus in 3785
Pseudopityophthorus pruinosus in, natural enemies of 3063
Western Australia, *Pectinophora gossypiella* in, on cotton 4000
Western corn rootworm (see *Diabrotica virgifera*)
Western Samoa, *Oryctes rhinoceros* in 4949
Western X-disease
causal agent of
Colladonus montanus
effects of, on 4601
pathogenicity of, for 5046
transmission of, by 3040
effects of tetracycline on 857
westwoodi, Elasmus
westwoodii, Dicladocerus
Wheat
Acyrthosiphon dirhodum on
in Brazil 438
in UK 927
A. pisum on, in India 4435
Agriotes spp. on, in UK 3627
A. brevis on, in Czechoslovakia 109
Agrotis ipsilon on, in Madhya Pradesh 2791
Anisoplia segetum on, in Rumania 735
aphids on, in Brazil 438
Autographa gamma on, in Bulgaria 4932
barley yellow-dwarf virus, in, in Chile 865
barley yellow striate virus, symptoms of, in 3491
Bulaea lichatschovii on, in Turkmenia 230
Cephus pygmaeus on
damage caused by 738
in Bulgaria 738–739, 3319
in Ontario 1338
Cnephasia pascuana on, in Bulgaria 3317
C. pumicana on
damage caused by 437
in France 437
cocksfoot mottle virus, symptoms of, in 1293
Delphacodes saccharicola on, in Colombia 1606
Dicranotropis bipectinata on
in Colombia 1606
in Ecuador 1606
dieldrin in, uptake of 4182
Diloboderus abderus on, in Brazil 209
Dursban in, determination of 4933
Elasmopalpus lignosellus on, in Bolivia 385
Eurygaster integriceps on
and resistance to 129
in Iran 2087
in USSR 2323
Haplodiplosis equestris on
in Belgium 4867
in Rumania 1130
Haplothrips tritici on, in France 4434

Wheat *contd.*
Hylemya coarctata on
in Rumania 1123
in UK 3627, 3870, 4935
H. genitalis on, in Italy 439
Leptopterna dolabrata on, damage caused by 1129
Limothrips cerealium on, in France 4434
Longiunguis sacchari on, in India 4435
Macrosiphum avenae on
in Bulgaria 4932
in Czechoslovakia 4433
in India 4435
in Manitoba 2320
in UK 927
M. fragariae on, in UK 927
M. miscanthi on, in New Zealand 1608
Mayetiola spp. on, in Morocco 3871
M. destructor on
damage caused by 1124–1126
in Ukraine 1128
resistance to 2324
Mythimna adultera on, in Brazil 209, 2705
M. separata on, in Madhya Pradesh 2791
Myzus persicae on, in India 4435
Ochropleura flammatra on, in Madhya Pradesh 2791
Opomyza florum on, in USSR 1127
Oulema melanopus on, in Michigan 208
Pachynematus clitellatus on, in Bulgaria 3318
pests of
in Bolivia 384–385
in Brazil 209
Rhopalosiphum maidis on
in India 4435
in Manitoba 2320
R. padi on
in Bulgaria 4932
in UK 927
R. rufiabdominalis on, in Taiwan 3329
Schizaphis graminum on
in Brazil 209, 438
in Bulgaria 4932
in India 4435
in Texas 3842
Steneotarsonemus panshini on, in USSR 3869
thrips on, in Bolivia 385
Tricentrus bicolor on, in India 1963
trichlorphon in, metabolism of 5097
Trigonotylus ruficornis on, in Bashkiria 4428
Wheat bran
dichlorvos in, residues of 4587
tetrachlorvinphos in, residues of 4587
Wheat dwarf virus, *Macrosteles laevis,* transmission of, by 3488
Wheat flour
methyl bromide in, associated with methy chloride production 2451
Sitophilus oryzae in, resistance to 4043
Wheat-germ oil
effects of, on
Locusta migratoria 4408
Schistocerca gregaria 4408
Wheat (stored grain)
Aspergillus flavus, effects of dichlorvos o production of aflatoxins by, in 1372
γ BHC in
degradation of 3476
effects of 3477
carbaryl in
degradation of 3476
effects of 3477
carbon tetrachloride in, residues of 152(
Cryptolestes spp. in, in Japan 4045
DDT in
degradation of 3474, 3476
effects of 3477
dichlorvos in
breakdown of 3114
degradation of 5101
persistence of 2109
residues of 3088, 4587
malathion in
breakdown of 3114
degradation of 3474
effects of 3477
nutrient value of, *Tribolium confusum* for evaluating 1738
Oryzaephilus surinamensis in, in UK 4593
pest control in
insecticides tested for 3478–3479
malathion for 2058
plastic bags for 4592
tests of fumigants, dusts, and sprays for 231
pyrethrins in, degradation of 3474
Rhyzopertha dominica in
detection of 1282
in Uzbekistan 4584
resistance to 4653
seed dressings for 1610
Sitophilus granarius in, detection of 128
S. oryzae in
in Brazil 231
resistance to 4043, 4653
Sitotroga cerealella in
detection of 1282
in Brazil 231
resistance to 329
sulfur in, degradation of 3474
Tarsonemus granarius in, in Manitoba 3164
tetrachlorvinphos in, residues of 4587
trichlorphon in
degradation of 3476
effects of 3477

Wheat (stored grain) *contd.*
Trogoderma granarium in, resistance to 329
Wheat streak mosaic virus
Aceria spp., transmission of, by 3769
A. tritici, transmission of, by 3777
Wichmannia pictipennis, sp. n., description of, parasite of Scolytidae in Canary Islands 289
Wichmanniella, on *Picea abies,* in USSR 832
Wildlife, insecticides in, residues of, relation of distance from application and 1350
willamettei, Eotetranychus
williamsi, Kermes
Wine, chloropicrin in, determination of 4705
Winter wheat mosaic virus
Macrosteles laevis, transmission of, by 3488
Psammotettix striatus, transmission of, by 3488, 3776
Winthemia
in Canada 3169
in USA 3169
Winthemia manducae
biology of 1098
in USA 1098
parasitising, *Manduca sexta,* in North Carolina 1098
Wireworms
coldhardiness in 2616
control of
biological 2602
in USSR 2618
insecticides tested for 2591
seed treatments for 2617
damage caused by
in crop rotations 2619
in monocultures 2619
in USSR 2620
haemolymph in, effects of insecticides on 2608
in Mongolia 2621
migration in 2616
on beet, in USSR 2610
Wisconsin
Aegeria pictipes in, on cherry 1166
Dendrotettix quercus in, on *Quercus* 118
Hypera postica in 3710, 3743
mites in, on apple 3924
Neodiprion rugifrons in, on *Pinus* 2245
Pieris rapae in, on cabbage 4505
Plutella xylostella in, on cabbage 4505
Reticulitermes flavipes in 233, 716
Trichoplusia ni in, on cabbage 4505
Wiseana
control of, insecticides for 1962
in pasture, in New Zealand 1962
on *Lolium*
damage caused by 2799
in New Zealand 2799
Wiseana *contd.*
on *Trifolium repens*
damage caused by 2799
in New Zealand 2799
Wiseana cervinata
in New Zealand 2342, 3258, 3535
in pasture, in New Zealand 3258
population dynamics of 2342
viruses in, in New Zealand 3535
Wiseana signata
in New Zealand 3258
in pasture, in New Zealand 3258
Wiseana umbraculata
in New Zealand 3258
in pasture, in New Zealand 3258
woeberiana, Laspeyresia (see *Enarmonia formosana*)
Wofatox (*see* Methyl-parathion)
woglumi, Aleurocanthus
Wood
pest control in 2912
fumigation for 908
termites in, resistance to 2907, 2979
Woodworm, books on 1394
Wound tumour virus
Agallia constricta
multiplication of, in 3536, 4054
pathogenicity of, for 3772
Wyoming, *Acyrthosiphon pisum* in, on lucerne 2809
X-rays
effects of, on
Acheta domesticus 617
Adoxophyes orana, including sterilisation 4064
Bombyx mori 3736
Cydia pomonella, including sterilisation 4077
Drosophila melanogaster 1884
Heteropeza pygmaea 1503
Piophila casei, including sterilisation 2051
Tenebrio molitor 603, 3519
Tetranychus urticae 3736, 4325
Trichoplusia ni 1014
for detecting insects in seeds 925
xanthodes, Dacus
Xanthodes graellsii
control of, *Bacillus thuringiensis* tested for 1234
in Botswana 1234
on cotton, in Botswana 1234
Xanthogramma scutellare
in India 676
preying on, *Aphis craccivora,* in India 676
Xanthopimpla japonica
in Taiwan 2040
parasitising, *Dendrolimus punctatus,* in Taiwan 2040
Xanthopimpla punctata
in India 712

Xanthopimpla punctata *contd.*
parasitising, *Sylepta derogata,* in Madhya Pradesh 712
Xanthopimpla stemmator
in Malaysia 1135
parasitising, *Ostrinia furnacalis,* in Malaysia 1135
xanthopoda, Luperus
xanthops, Tetrastichus
xanthopus, Euluperus
xanthostigmus, Apanteles
xanthostomus, Campoplex, (*Eulimnerium*)
Xenochalepus dorsalis, in USA 1418
Xenoschesis fulvipes
in USSR 831
parasitising, *Acantholyda pinivora,* in USSR 831
Xerencyrtus compactus
gen. et sp. n., description of 4770
in Mongolia 4770
in USSR 4770
Xeris, on *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* in USA 1705
Xestobium rufovillosum
in Spain 490
in wood, associated with fungal decay 1393
Xiphydriidae
in Siberia 2576
parasites of, in Siberia 2576
XMC (*see* Carbamic acid, methyl-, 3,5-xylyl ester; *or* 3,5-Xylyl methylcarbamate)
Xyleborini, in Mexico 2661
Xyleborus darwini
sp. n., description of 3677
in Australia 3677
Xyleborus dispar
Ambrosiella hartigii
relation of, and 2257
symbiotic with 659
in USA 659
rearing of 659
Xyleborus ferrugineus, larval development in, effects of ploidy on 3733
Xyleborus fornicatus
in Sri Lanka 2028
on tea, in Sri Lanka 2028
Xyleborus morigerus (see *Xylosandrus*)
Xyleborus saxeseni
Ceratocystis fagacearum, not transmitted by 1747
control of 5037
in New Zealand 5037
in USA 1747
on *Quercus,* in Pennsylvania 1747
Xyleborus solidus
descriptions of 3677
in Australia 3677
Xyleborus xylographus
Ceratocystis fagacearum, not transmitted by 1747
in USA 1747
Xyleborus xylographus *contd.*
on *Quercus,* in Pennsylvania 1747
Xylena exsoleta
in Bulgaria 3984
on sugar-beet, in Bulgaria 3984
Xyletinus pelatatus, preyed on by, *Troctes bostrychophilus* 418
Xyleutes magnificus
in Australia 223
on *Eucalyptus,* in Australia 223
Xylocopa virginica, life history of 2996
Xylocoris flavipes
parasitising, *Plodia interpunctella* 4916
rearing of, techniques for 4916
Xylocorus, in USSR 1710
xylographus, Xyleborus
Xylolin (*see* BHC (γ-isomer))
Xylonomus
parasitising
Siricidae, in Siberia 2576
Xiphydriidae, in Siberia 2576
Xyloperthella crinitarsis, in Germany, accidental introductions of 1368
Xyloperthella picea, in Spain 3289
Xylophagus cinctus
in USSR 2576
preying on
Monochamus urussovii, in Siberia 2576
Rhagium inquisitor, in Siberia 2576
Sirex ermak, in Siberia 2576
Urocerus gigas, in Siberia 2576
Xylophanes pluto
control of, traps for 1550
in Virgin Islands 1550
Xylophanes tersa
control of, traps for 1550
in Virgin Islands 1550
Xylophrurus bicolor
in USA 199
parasitising, *Saperda inornata,* in Michigan 199
Xylophrurus dispar
in Hungary 1485
parasitising, *Paranthrene tabaniformis,* in Hungary 1485
Xylophrurus lancifer (see *X. dispar*)
Xyloryctidae, on coconut, in Solomon Islands 2350
Xylosandrus morigerus
in Colombia 4890
on avocado, in Colombia 4890
on *Salix humboldtiana,* in Colombia 4890
xylosteanus, Archips
xylostei, Eriophyes
xylostella, Plutella
Xyloterinus politus
Ceratocystis fagacearum, not transmitted by 1747
in USA 1747
on *Quercus,* in Pennsylvania 1747

Xylotrechus, on *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* in USA 1705
Xylotrechus altaicus, on *Larix,* resistance to 2989
3,4-Xylyl methylcarbamate, phytotoxicity of 2527
3,5-Xylyl methylcarbamate, phytotoxicity of 2527
Yam
Aspidiella hartii on, in Nigeria 1200
Larothrips dentipes on, in Nigeria 1409
yanchepae, Eurycoccus
Yanga guttulata
dispersal of 4429
in Malagasy Republic 4429
on sugar-cane, in Malagasy Republic 4429
yanonensis, Unaspis
Yarrow (see *Achillea millefolium*)
Yemen, *Schistocerca gregaria* in 3824
yoshidae, Coccophagus
youngana, Cydia, (*Laspeyresia*)
Yponomeuta
in Ukraine 590
keys to 590
Yponomeuta cognatellus
in USSR 590
nuclear polyhedrosis virus in
effects of 3151
propagation of 3150
taxonomy of 590
Yponomeuta euonymellus
control of, *Bacillus thuringiensis* tested for 3154
in Poland 4019
nuclear polyhedrosis virus in
effects of 3151
propagation of 3150
on *Prunus padus,* in Poland 4019
parasites of, in Poland 4019
Yponomeuta padellus
in USSR 590
taxonomy of 590
Yponomeuta padellus malinellus
control of
Bacillus thuringiensis tested for 459, 461, 3154
DNC tested for 812
fenthion tested for 459
insecticides tested for 2826
in Germany 2826
in USSR 590, 812
nuclear polyhedrosis virus in
effects of 3151
propagation of 3150
on apple, in Germany 2826
taxonomy of 590
Yponomeuta padellus padellus, nuclear polyhedrosis virus in, effects of 3151
Yponomeuta rorellus
biology of 2950
in Poland 4019
Yponomeuta rorellus *contd.*
in USSR 590
on *Salix alba,* in Poland 4019
parasites of, in Poland 4019
taxonomy of 590
ypsilon, Agrotis (see *A. ipsilon*)
Yugoslavia
Aculops pelekassi in, on *Citrus* 2837
agricultural entomology in 3305
Anarsia lineatella in
on apricot 5094
on peach 5094
Aphis fabae in, on sugar-beet 2001
Autographa gamma in, on sugar-beet 2011
Bothynoderes punctiventris in, on sugar-beet 2011
Camponotus herculeanus in 3467
Cydia funebrana in, on plum 3353
C. molesta in
on apricot 5094
on peach 5094
Diataraxia oleracea in, on sugar-beet 2011
Erythroneura eburnea in
natural enemies of 3666
on grape vine 3666
Eurytomidae in 1104
Lasius fuliginosus in 3467
Mamestra brassicae in, on sugar-beet 2011
Myzus persicae in
on peach 2001
on sugar-beet 2001
Oryzaephilus mercator in 5025
O. surinamensis in 5024
Parornix avellanella in, on hazel 4954
Phyllonorycter coryli in, on hazel 4954
P. nicellii in, on hazel 4954
Rhagoletis cerasi in, on cherry 5093
Scolytus multistriatus in, on *Ulmus* 5007
S. scolytus in, on *Ulmus* 5007
Scrobipalpa ocellatella in, on sugar-beet 2009
stored products in, pest control in 2147
sugar-beet in, pests of 3157, 4988
yumensis, Eotetranychus
Z-80 (see Fenitrothion)
Z-90 (see Naled)
Zabrotes subfasciatus
biology of 2454
control of, insecticides tested for 3085
in Uganda 2454
in stored beans, in Uganda 2454
in stored cowpeas, in Uganda 2454
zahaikevitshi, Pseudocephus
Zaïre, mites in, in stored products 4586
zambesina, Gonimbrasia
Zambia
Buphonella murina in, on maize 1953
Dermestes ater in, in dried fish 4042
D. maculatus in, in dried fish 4042

Zambia *contd.*
Eichhornia crassipes in, biological control of 427
zea, Heliothis
Zea mays (see Maize)
zeae, Achatodes
zealandica, Costelytra
zeamais, Sitophilus
zebeana, Cydia, (*Laspeyresia*)
Zectran
against
Acleris gloverana 3425
Choristoneura occidentalis 1463, 2436, 4574
Dasychira spp. 2436
Ennomos subsignarius 4657
Heliothis virescens 3583
H. zea 3583
Lymantria dispar 2703
Malacosoma californicum 4658
Symmerista canicosta 2440
Virachola livia 3362
in *Choristoneura occidentalis,* effects of 1834
in soil, effects of 2436
in streams, effects of, on insects 551
synergists for 1463
zehntneri, Elasmus
Zeiraphera diniana
in USSR 250
life-span in, effects of γ-irradiation on 3550
on *Larix,* in USSR 250
Zeiraphera rufimitrana
in Czechoslovakia 1254
on *Abies,* in Czechoslovakia 1254
zelandica, Amphisalta
Zele nigricornis
in Egypt 1480
parasitising, *Spodoptera exigua,* in Egypt 1480
Zelkova, Paralorryia subularis on, in Crimea 20
zelleri, Acrobasis
Zelus socius
biology of 3846
descriptions of 3846
in USA 3846
Zenarge turneri rabus
in Australia 224
on *Callitris hugelii,* in Australia 224
Zenillia longicauda
biology of 2494
parasitising, *Operophtera brumata* 2494
Zenillia nemea
biology of 2494
parasitising, *Operophtera brumata* 2494
zephyria, Rhagoletis (see *R. pomonella*)
zernyi, Psacadina
zetterstedtii, Mesopolobus
Zetzellia mali
acaricides in, toxicity of 2827
Zetzellia mali *contd.*
in Canada 3999
in USA 416, 1167, 2827
on apple
distribution pattern of 3999
in Nova Scotia 3999
preying on, *Panonychus ulmi,* in Ohio 416, 1167
spatial distribution of, on apple 416
sulfur in, toxicity of 1167
Zeuzera
control of, insecticides tested for 3935
on apple, in Uttar Pradesh 3935
Zeuzera coffeae, distribution maps for 4358
Zeuzera pyrina
biology of 4485
control of 4485
Bacillus thuringiensis tested for 4636
Beauveria bassiana tested for 4636
silvicultural measures for 2910
trichlorphon tested for 4636
distribution maps for 4358
food-plants of 221
in France 2372
in UK 4485
in USSR 4636
mortality in 221
on apple
in France 2372
in UK 4485
on forest trees, in UK 4485
on ornamental trees, in UK 4485
on pear, in UK 4485
zhusani, Coleophora
ziczac, Erythroneura
zimini, Masicera
Zinc, radioactive (^{65}Zn), *Anthonomus grandis* labelled with 3802
zinckenella, Etiella
Zineb, in apple orchards, effects on mite populations of 799
Zinophos (*see* Thionazin)
Ziziphus jujuba
Hemaspidoproctus cinereus on, in India 522
Meridarchis scyrodes on, in India 1176
ziziphus, Parlatoria
Zolone (*see* Phosalone)
zonatus, Pseudocoeliodes
zonellus, Chilo (see *C. partellus*)
Zonocerus variegatus
biology of 4412
in Nigeria 4412
locomotory activity in 355
on banana, in Nigeria 4412
on *Citrus,* in Nigeria 4412
on *Elaeis guineënsis,* in Nigeria 4412
on *Manihot esculenta,* in Nigeria 4412
parasitised by, *Blaesoxipha filipjevi,* in Nigeria 4412

Zonosemata electa
control of
endosulfan for 1680
malathion for 1680
in Canada 1680
on *Capsicum,* in Ontario 1680
Zootermopsis, intestinal symbionts of 607
Zootermopsis nevadensis, sex pheromone of 1453
Zophodia convolutella
biology of 2351
control of 2351
in USSR 2351
on currant, in USSR 2351
on gooseberry, in USSR 2351
ZR-0512 (*see* 2,4-Dodecadienoic acid, 3,7,11-trimethyl-, ethyl ester; *or* Ethyl 3,7,11-trimethyl-2,4-dodecadienoate)
ZR-0515 (*see* 2,4-Dodecadienoic acid, 11-methoxy-3,7,11-trimethyl-, isopropyl ester; *or* Isopropyl 11-methoxy-3,7,11-trimethyl-2,4-dodecadienoate)
Zulia entreriana
control of 2788
food-plants of 2789
in Brazil 2787–2788
on pasture, in Brazil 2787–2788
Zygaenidae, genus-group names of 3683
zygonoma, Acrocercops
Zytron (*see* Phosphoramidothioic acid, isopropyl-, *O*-(2,4-dichlorophenyl) *O*-methyl ester; *or O*-Methyl *O*-2,4-dichlorophenyl isopropylphosphoramidothioate)
1642-90 (*see* Acetimidic acid, *N*-(carbamoyloxy)thio-, methyl ester; *or S*-Methyl *N*-(carbamoyloxy)thioacetimidate)
6538-25 (*see* Phosphorothioic acid, *O,O*-diethyl *O*-2-quinoxalinyl ester; *or O,O*-Diethyl *O*-2-quinoxalinyl phosphorothioate)

SUBJECT INDEX PREPARED BY A M WOOD